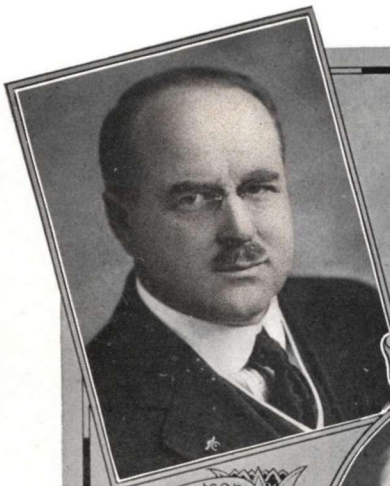


THIS BOOK
IS THE PROPERTY OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
A.:A.:O.:N.:M.:S.:

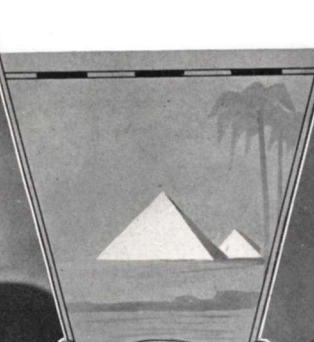


W. Frederick Anderson

IMPERIAL POTENTATE



Ellis L. Garretson
IMPERIAL DEPUTY POTENTATE



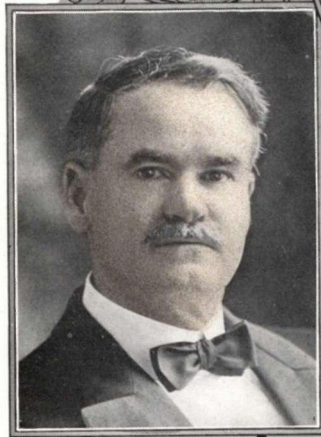
W. Freeland Kendrick



Ernest A. Cutts
IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN



IMPERIAL POTENTATE



James S. McCandless
IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN

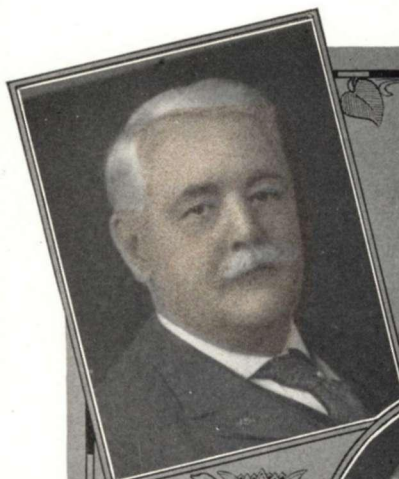


Conrad V. Dykeman
IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET

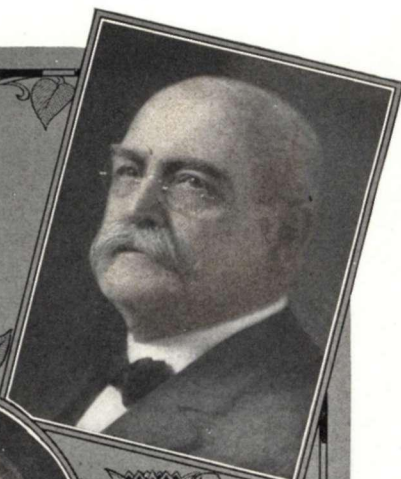
1919-20

OFFICERS
OF THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
A · A · O · N · M · S

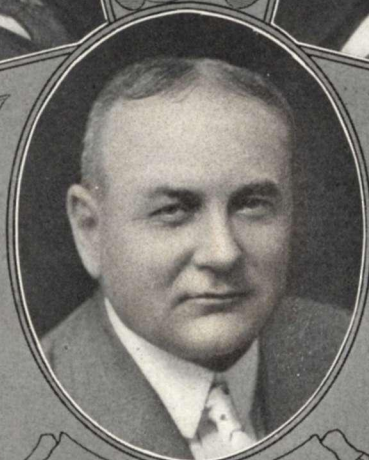




William S. Brown
IMPERIAL TREASURER



Benjamin W. Rowell
IMPERIAL RECORDER



James E. Chandler
IMPERIAL ORIENTAL GUIDE



James C. Burger
IMPERIAL FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER



David W. Crosland
IMPERIAL SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER



Clarence M. Dunbar
IMPERIAL MARSHAL



Frank C. Jones
IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARDS



Leo V. Youngworth
IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD

مجلس السلاطاني

THE

Imperial Council

الخرافة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

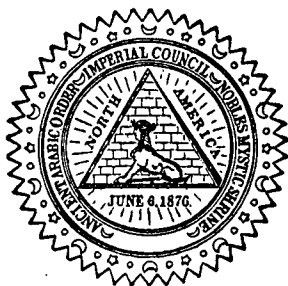
OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشرف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA.

الاجل اميريكاشمالى



FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL PROCEEDINGS

June 10, 11 and 12, 1919

HELD AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

A.: H.: 1337 — A.: D.: 1919

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



OFFICERS FOR 1919-1920

W. FREELAND KENDRICK	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
104 CITY HALL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
ELLIS L. GARRETSON.	<i>Imperial Deputy Potentate</i>
TACOMA, WASH.	
ERNEST A. CUTTS	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
SAVANNAH, GA.	
JAMES S. McCANDLESS	<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>
HONOLULU, H. I.	
CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>
BROOKLYN, N. Y.	
WILLIAM S. BROWN	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
523 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.	
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
206 MASONIC TEMPLE, BOSTON, MASS.	
JAMES E. CHANDLER.	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
KANSAS CITY, MO.	
JAMES C. BURGER	<i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>
DENVER, COL.	
DAVID W. CROSLAND	<i>Imperial Second Ceremonial Master</i>
MONTGOMERY, ALA.	
CLARENCE M. DUNBAR	<i>Imperial Marshal</i>
PROVIDENCE, R. I.	
FRANK C. JONES	<i>Imperial Captain of the Guards</i>
HOUSTON, TEXAS	
LEO V. YOUNG WORTH	<i>Imperial Outer Guard</i>
LOS ANGELES, CAL.	

Imperial Council

الخوية قدم عربى

Ancient Arabic Order

OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

THE FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION

1919

OPENING OF THE
FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION
OF THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER, NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA



THE Forty-fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the Murat Temple Shrine Mosque, in the city of Indianapolis, Ind., Tuesday, June 10, 1919, at 11.45 A.M.

The public ceremonies were opened by the Potentate of Murat Temple, Noble Leon T. Leach, who introduced Noble and Rev. Lewis Brown, a member of Murat Temple, who invoked the divine blessing.

Murat Chanters then rendered an appropriate selection.

Noble Leon T. Leach, Potentate of Murat Temple, then addressed the convention, expressing his great pleasure in having the Forty-fifth Annual Session convene in the city of Indianapolis, and introduced the Mayor of Indianapolis, Noble Charles W. Jewett. Noble Jewett extended to the Nobility present the welcome of the city.

Potentate Leach then introduced the Governor of Indiana, Noble James Goodrich, who extended a welcome for the State of Indiana. He was followed by the Chanters of Syria Temple, who gave the "Soldiers' Chorus" and rendered an encore entitled "Land of Mine."

The Potentate of Murat Temple then introduced Noble Charles J. Orbison, Grand Master of Masons in Indiana, who welcomed the Nobles in behalf of the Masonic fraternity.

Imperial Potentate Elias J. Jacoby then addressing the convention introduced the Imperial Deputy Potentate, W. Freeland Kendrick, who responded to the words of welcome of the Mayor, the Governor, and the Grand Master, in behalf of the Order.

The public ceremonies then having been completed, the public were dismissed, when the Imperial Council was opened in due and regular form.

The first business was the report of the Committee on Credentials, who rendered the following report.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

Your Committee on Credentials beg leave to report:

Credentials in proper form have been filed with the Imperial Recorder as to the following-named Nobles, and your committee would recommend that they be received as representatives of their respective Temples and recognized as active members of this Imperial Council.

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM, PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

*WILLIAM B. MELISH	*GEORGE L. STREET
JOHN H. ATWOOD	*WILLIAM W. IRWIN
*HENRY C. AKIN	*ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY
*EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	*PHILIP C. SHAFFER
*WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	*FRANK C. ROUNDY
*HARRISON DINGMAN	*JOHN F. TREAT
*LOU B. WINSOR	*J. PUTNAM STEVENS
*GEORGE L. BROWN	*HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS
*CHARLES E. OVENSHERE	

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

JAMES MCGEE	*WILLIAM DALEY
*JOHN W. BOYLE	*WALTER S. LIDDELL
*PRESTON BELVIN	*WILLIAM S. BROWN
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	*WILDEN E. JOSEPH
*CARLETON E. HOADLEY	*SETH F. HASKINS

EMERITI MEMBERS

THEODORE W. SIEMON	*GEORGE W. MCCANDLESS
--------------------	-----------------------

HONORARY MEMBERS

*THADDEUS B. BEECHER	*EDWARD S. KEEFER
*CHALMERS BROWN	*ROBERT A. KINCAID
*O. W. BURDATS	*J. HARRY LEWIS
*L. A. CORNELIUS	*THEODORE A. MOTHERAL
*ROBERT J. DALEY	*JESSE NORTON
*E. E. DOWNHAM	JAMES W. PORTER
*GEORGE FILMER	JAMES T. ROGERS
*A. C. FOUST	WILLIAM P. RYRIE
*GEORGE W. FOWLE	*JOHN N. SEBRELL, Jr.
*B. S. GAITSKILL	*JOSEPH SEINSHEIMER
*HATHON G. GETCHELL	*CLARENCE A. SINCLAIR
*WILLIS G. HASKELL	*JOHN SOLLER
*CLARENCE A. HALE	*HARRY E. SHARRER
*JOHN W. HOLTMAN	JOHN J. SWEENEY
EDWARD B. JORDAN	*WILLIAM VAN SICKLE

*WILL O. WASHBURN

Representatives whose names are marked thus () are present at this session.

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

Aad Temple

- *Thomas P. Bradley
- *George A. Sherwood
- *Lyonel Ayres
- *Benjamin F. Fowler

Acca Temple

- *R. McC. Bullington
- *E. E. Downham
- *Clinton L. Williams
- *James H. Price

Aahmes Temple

- *B. A. Fosterer
- *George S. Meredith
- *J. L. Pease
- *Benjamin O. Johnson

Afifi Temple

- *Ellis L. Garretson
- *Edward B. King
- *Frederic W. Keator
- *Grover C. Nolte

Abba Temple

- *Richards M. Kendrick
- *Alexander Hancock
- *J. H. McCormick

Ahmed Temple

- *Frank Scadden
- *A. P. Johnson
- *J. H. O'Meara
- *Frank G. Jenks

Abdallah Temple

- *William J. Wright
- *Horace T. Phinney
- *Clem W. Seely
- *John O. Spear

Ainad Temple

- *Thomas L. Fekete
- *J. Burl Wilson
- *Charles H. Spilman
- *M. L. Harris

Abou Ben Adhem Temple

- *W. G. Rathbone
- *George F. Olendorf
- *W. H. Schaller
- Joseph T. Duckworth

Al Amin Temple

- *C. C. Goss
- *A. C. Becker
- *H. C. Galloway
- *Fred J. Reutelhuber

Abu Bekr Temple

- *A. R. Molyneux
- *Robert Hunter
- *Charles M. Dickson
- *A. H. Avery

Al Bahr Temple

- *J. Lee Cathcart
- *Duncan MacKinnon
- *W. F. Ludington

Abou Saad Temple

- *Samuel H. Marcuse
- *Gerald D. Bliss

Akdar Temple

- *Arthur C. Farmer
- *Charles F. Robertson
- Henry N. Greis
- *Harry H. McFann

Representatives whose names are marked thus () are present at this session.

Aladdin Temple

- *Earl J. Burkert
- *Campbell M. Voorhees
- *Milton A. Pixley
- *James J. Thomas

Alcazar Temple

- *David W. Crosland
- *E. N. Lewis
- *Isham J. Dorsey
- *George A. Thomas

Al Chymia Temple

- *Albert E. Cameron
- *E. H. Kline
- O. K. Houck
- *A. J. Lutsch

Alee Temple

- *Ernest A. Cutts
- *Robert L. Colding
- *Davis Freeman
- *A. L. Franklin

Alippo Temple

- *James S. Blake
- *Walter W. Morrison
- *George A. Shackford
- *Francis H. Appleton

Algeria Temple

- *Oscar M. Lanstrum
- *Harry R. Cunningham
- *Edward C. Day
- *Tom B. Miller

Alhambra Temple

- *John S. Fouche
- *John L. Meek
- *John R. Evans

Al Kader Temple

- *William Davis
- *W. J. Hofmann
- *George W. Stapleton
- *George L. Baker

Al Koran Temple

- *James E. Granger
- *Edward Bower
- *Benjamin Evans
- *Neville S. Harris

Al Malaikah Temple

- *Motley H. Flint
- *Leo V. Youngworth
- *Francis B. Silverwood
- *William E. Bush

Almas Temple

- *L. Whiting Estes
- *James T. Gibbs
- *Henry Lansburgh
- *Charles D. Shackelford

Al Menah Temple

- *Charles N. Rolfe
- *John H. Murphy
- *J. P. Lawrence

Aloha Temple

- *James S. McCandless
- *Alford C. Wall

Al Azhar Temple

- *W. F. W. Lent
- *C. F. Hepburn

Al Sihah Temple

- *G. Glenn Toole
- *E. J. Peacock, Sr.
- *W. A. Wilkinson

Representatives whose names are marked thus () are present at this session.

Alzafar Temple

- *Henry Rabe
- *Frank R. Newton
- *Charles B. Watters
- *C. A. Davis

Anezeh Temple

- *William L. Vail
- Khleber M. Van Zant, Jr.

Ansar Temple

- *Richings J. Shand
- *Clint L. Sandusky
- *Isaac J. Perkins
- *George P. Van Cleve

Antioch Temple

- *Ril T. Baker
- *G. C. Myers
- *Henry A. Stout
- *O. H. Anderson

Arabia Temple

- *Chester H. Bryan
- *D. W. Michaux
- *Frank C. Jones
- *Otto Taub

Ararat Temple

- *James E. Chandler
- *Walter U. Lovitt
- *Thomas H. Reynolds
- *Leon Thalman

Bagdad Temple

- *Charles S. Henderson
- *George W. Dart
- *Charles E. Beebe

Ballut Abyad Temple

- *Frank H. Barr
- *Louis N. Cary
- *Charles O. Cushman
- *Richard H. Hanna

Bedouin Temple

- *Walter G. Gibbons
- *George M. Ransom
- *Walter W. Bavington
- *George N. Wise

Bektash Temple

- *William E. Felch
- *Louis J. Rundlett
- *Ernest W. Walker
- *Chauncey B. Hoyt

Ben Hur Temple

- *James W. McLaughlin
- *R. C. Roberdeau
- *D. H. Doom
- *J. Bouldin Rector

Beni Kedem Temple

- *Peter A. Simpson
- *Charles F. Armitage
- *Fred L. Fox
- *Frank B. Rodefer

Boumi Temple

- *Harry O. Perry
- *Fred T. Dorton
- *Harry E. Rawlings
- *John H. Richardson

Calam Temple

- *William Thomson
- *James T. Fulton

Cairo Temple

- *Byron G. Robinson
- Edward W. Shaw
- *John A. W. White

Crescent Temple

- *Alfred K. Leuckel
- *Frederick P. Rees
- *Frank S. Heisler
- *Henry L. Holst

Representatives whose names are marked thus () are present at this session.

Cyprus Temple

- *Bentley S. Powers
- *Charles H. Armatage
- *Edward B. Cantine
- *Charles K. Ives

Damascus Temple

- *Ernest C. Pierrepont
- *Samuel H. Hunt
- *Joseph S. Vick
- *Fred A. Westover

Egypt Temple

- *Harry B. Roberts
- *Fred E. Fletcher
- *C. H. Moorehouse

El Hasa Temple

- *D. H. Putnam
- *A. W. Humphry

El Jebel Temple

- *James C. Burger
- *Samuel J. Sweet
- *Harry M. B. Rubey
- *Peter L. Palmer

Elf Khurafeh Temple

- *William H. Foote
- *William H. Mead
- *William H. Filbert
- *James L. Burgess

El Kahir Temple

- Kent C. Ferman
- *Malcolm H. Thompson
- *Willis G. Haskell
- T. Will Runkle

El Kalah Temple

- *Fred C. Schramm
- *Thomas W. Charlton
- *Lewis H. Harding

El Karubah Temple

- *James H. Rowland
- *Louis E. Stokes
- *L. E. Thomas
- *Henry S. Weston

El Katif Temple

- *Henry A. Pierce
- *John H. Shaw
- *Fred K. Jones
- *Clarence S. Argo

El Korah Temple

- *Albert A. Jessup
- *Frank G. Ensign
- *Guy C. McGee

El Maida Temple

- *John M. Wyatt
- *Samuel J. Freudenthal
- *J. B. Brady

El Mina Temple

- *Albert Shafer
- *Ralph M. Mothner
- *Joseph H. Benson
- *Joseph Seinsheimer

El Riad Temple

- *Amos B. Ayres
- *Charles D. Symms
- *Charles P. Bates
- *Carl Mueller

Representatives whose names are marked thus () are present at this session.

El Zagal Temple

- *Alfred G. Arvold
- *W. I. Irvine
- *George H. Bingenheimer
- *W. E. Biggs

El Zaribah Temple

- *A. K. Stacy
- *Shirley Christy
- *Fred W. Norton

Gizeh Temple

- *Charles A. Welsh
- George M. Perdue

Hadi Temple

- *Frank C. Baugh
- *William B. Mumford
- *Henry Faul

Hamasa Temple

- *Allan McCants
- *L. A. Benoist
- *R. W. Hinton, Jr.
- *J. L. Taylor

Hella Temple

- *Sam P. Cochran
- *Mike H. Thomas
- *C. W. Davis
- *C. W. Hobson

Hillah Temple

- *W. E. Newcombe
- *George E. Lundburg

India Temple

- *John T. Jones
- *Leslie H. Swan
- *George W. Clark
- *Gustave A. Paul

Irem Temple

- *Robert R. Harvey
- *Thomas H. Riley
- *Charles H. Gillam
- *Jerome W. Leverich

Isis Temple

- *Earl M. Hudkins
- *S. M. Wilson
- *Jacob G. Landes
- *L. C. Ross

Islam Temple

- *John D. McGilvray
- *George Filmer
- *William Crocker
- *Benjamin F. Heastend

Ismailia Temple

- *Burt P. Hoyer
- *Edward Cumpson
- *Alonzo G. Hinkley
- *Henry D. Hosmer

Jaffa Temple

- *William J. Smith
- *Herman J. Delo
- *William B. Hammond
- *John C. Nugent

Jerusalem Temple

- *John A. Davilla
- *Phil G. Ricks
- *Chris Nungesser
- *Charles Weinberger

Kaaba Temple

- *George E. Carlson
- *Otto Davis
- *William R. Johnson
- *Charles P. Shaffer

Representatives whose names are marked thus () are present at this session.

Kalif Temple

Roy W. Seney
Peter Kooi

Katurah Temple

*Amos M. Johnson
*Rolin W. Meeker
*Norman A. Boyd
*Clark N. Baldwin

Karnak Temple

*Thomas Essery
*Philip D. Gordon
*D. F. Morgan

Kazim Temple

C. A. Woodrum
*R. N. Angell
*O. D. Oakey

Kem Temple

*William A. Bolton
*Charles L. Rouse
*Andrew J. Stade
*Clarence A. Hale

Kerbela Temple

*George W. Doughty
*J. O. Nichols
*R. G. Jeffries
*C. B. McKeehan

Khedive Temple

*George H. Lewis
*John N. Sebrell, Jr.
*William Chapman

Kerak Temple

*Samuel Unsworth
*Sidney C. Foster

Khartum Temple

*William F. Taylor
A. W. Chapman
*Duncan Cameron

Kismet Temple

*Conrad V. Dykeman
*William Bamber
*Alexander S. Bacon
*John A. Morison

Kora Temple

*Fred S. Foster
*Dana S. Williams
*Walter P. Ordway
*A. B. Ricker

Korein Temple

*Peter S. Cook
*Charles Miller
*Fred W. Rendle
*William Daley

Kosair Temple

*Thomas S. Tuley
*B. H. Straus
*George W. Schardein
*J. H. Barrickman

Lu Lu Temple

*W. Freeland Kendrick
*Herman Rehborn
*Henry S. Evans
*Edwin S. Mershon

Luxor Temple

*Alexander M. Rowan
*Ewart G. Horne

Representatives whose names are marked thus () are present at this session.

Mecca Temple

- *Cyprian C. Hunt
- *Louis N. Donnatin
- *Thomas G. Price
- *Robert Miller

Mediá Temple

- *Frank L. Moore
- *Peter G. Hydorn
- *Hugh Abbott
- *Frank P. Redfield

Medinah Temple

- *William J. Downey
- *Thomas J. Houston
- *John P. Garner
- *Robert J. Daly

Melha Temple

- *Franklin A. Latimer
- *Walter H. Damon
- *William R. Hamilton
- *Charles L. Young

Midian Temple

- *Ransom Stephens
- *Otis N. Smith
- *James H. Sandifer
- *Thomas G. Fitch

Mirza Temple

- *W. F. Bill
- *George W. Pogson
- *J. J. Campbell
- *Leo Frolich

Mizpah Temple

- *Edward H. Merritt
- *Edgar H. Kilbourne
- *Charles H. Gunepper
- *Charles A. Meigs

Mocha Temple

- *A. E. Somerville
- *W. H. Abbott
- *W. C. Forbes
- *W. F. Darch

Mohammed Temple

- *Clifford Ireland
- *David Serkowich
- *Frank S. Strayer
- *W. Jesse Lee

Moila Temple

- *Hathon G. Getchell
- *Harry E. Wyatt
- *Karl E. Johnson
- Howard S. Teare

Moolah Temple

- *James W. Alcorn
- *Joseph M. Griffin
- *George T. Matthews
- *Walter Wimmer

Morocco Temple

- *Edward H. Paxon
- *C. W. Johnson
- *E. E. McLin
- *W. E. Sweeney

Moslah Temple

- *Jacob F. Zurn
- *E. A. Levy
- *George Stapleton
- *A. H. Sanders

Moslem Temple

- *Mark A. Gardner
- *James A. Ballard
- *William J. Murray
- *George A. Huber

Representatives whose names are marked thus () are present at this session.

Mount Sinai Temple

- *Charles E. Grossarth
- *William C. Clifford
- *J. Rolf Searles
- *Harry G. Marshall

Oleika Temple

- *William P. Averett
- *Theodore L. Jones
- *Morgan Sparks

Murat Temple

- *Elias J. Jacoby
- *Leon T. Leach
- *Paul H. Krauss
- *Charles W. Jewett

Omar Temple

- *George T. Bryan
- *O. Frank Hart
- *James D. Nelson
- *James W. Ivey

Naja Temple

- *Fred W. Hale
- *Frank H. Allen
- *A. J. M. Ross

Orak Temple

- *Harry E. Sharrer
- *Virgil S. Reiter
- *William Earle

Nemesis Temple

- T. R. Cowell
- *Albert B. White
- *I. Wade Coffman
- *William A. Carpenter

Oriental Temple

- *William F. Seber
- *Frederick W. Powers
- *Whitman F. Terry
- *Walter M. Stroup

Nile Temple

- *John C. Watrous
- *Ivan L. Hyland
- *Joseph A. Swalwell
- *P. J. O'Hara

Osiris Temple

- *Karl C. Brashear
- *Charles E. Carrigan
- *William A. Beavers
- *O. W. Burdats

Oasis Temple

- *H. A. Murrill
- *W. F. Randolph
- *R. S. Reinhardt
- *C. E. Cotton

Osman Temple

- *B. F. Simon
- *Frank C. Priest
- *T. W. Flannagan
- *Tom S. Rishworth

Representatives whose names are marked thus () are present at this session.

Palestine Temple

*Frederick I. Dana
*James A. Rogers
*Clarence M. Dunbar
*Manton M. Coombs

Sahara Temple

*Alexander H. Rowell
*William L. Toney
*William Breathwitt

Philae Temple

*M. McF. Hall
*W. P. Doull

Saladin Temple

*Frank H. Clay
*Harvey W. Cole
*F. G. Heumann
*A. G. Bishop

Pyramid Temple

*D. Fairchild Wheeler
*John H. Richardson
*Frederick M. Drew
*Thad B. Beecher

Salaam Temple

*Philip Krimke
*Frank A. Champlin
*James W. McCarthy
*Harry W. Egner, Jr.

Rajah Temple

*George F. Eisenbrown
*A. Lincoln Frame
*George Beggs
*Frank Martenis

Sesostris Temple

*Charles B. Towle
*George E. Condra
*Walton G. Roberts
*Arthur W. Melville

Rameses Temple

*James Glanville
*A. J. Brown
*George M. Hermiston
B. J. Hazelwood

Sphinx Temple

*Charles W. Heusted
*Clayton W. Rowley
*Horace W. Eddy
*William W. Frayer

Rizpah Temple

*Henry L. Browning
*Henry H. Holeman
*Frank D. Rash

Sudan Temple

*James C. Braswell
*Alexander B. Andrews
*William A. French
*Joseph F. Rhem

Representatives whose names are marked thus () are present at this session.

Syria Temple

- *Charles E. Dinkey
- *Harry E. McLain
- *George W. Gosser
- *Edward F. Austin

Wahabi Temple

- *William T. Denman
- *Thomas P. Sparks
- *J. C. Noah
- *George B. Power

Syrian Temple

- *Frank J. Zumstein
- *Charles F. Hake, Jr.
- *William J. Howard
- *William H. Armstrong

Wa Wa Temple

- *E. A. Gardner
- *L. G. Calder

Yaarab Temple

- *George M. Napier
- *Forrest Adair
- *Henry E. Watkins
- *Charles L. C. Thomas

Tangier Temple

- *Tinley L. Combs
- *Norman D. Ford
- *Zero D. Clark
- *Charles H. Mullin

Yelduz Temple

- *John S. Vetter
- *Lawrence H. Herschleb
- *Henry A. Ellis

Tebala Temple

- *John T. Buckbee
- *Bruce H. Garrett
- *Rufus W. Finley
- *J. H. Groneman

Za-Ga-Zig Temple

- *William Koch
- *Earl C. Mills
- *George E. Hamilton
- Charles C. Deering

Tehama Temple

- *Lester B. Stiner
- *William M. Lowman
- *Frederick A. Kuenneth

Zamora Temple

- *Frank C. Shepard, Jr.
- *J. H. Heineke
- *H. F. Williamson
- *W. W. Brandon

Tripoli Temple

- *Gustave V. Kradwell
- *Percy Braman
- *Edward E. Ross
- *Bascom B. Clarke

Zembo Temple

- *Frederick J. Smith
- *Charles B. Covert
- *Mercer B. Tate
- *E. Clair Jones

Representatives whose names are marked thus () are present at this session.

Zem Zem Temple

*William H. Warner
*George W. Reichert
*Z. Orlando Hazen
*Jacob G. Heckel

Ziyara Temple

*M. J. Davies
*Herbert W. Greenland
*Charles H. Northrup
*J. Henry Edmonds

Zorah Temple

*John C. Warren
*Aubrey Boyd

Zenobia Temple

*Jesse D. Hurlbut
*Gilson D. Light
*Otto Sanzenbacher
*Charles R. Parker

Zuhrah Temple

*E. F. Comstock
*A. M. Chesher
*A. B. Chamberlain
*H. F. Fankhauser

Yours in the Faith,

J. PUTNAM STEVENS,
HENRY C. AKIN,
WILLIAM L. VAIL,
JOHN C. WATROUS,
JOHN S. FOUCHE,

Committee on Credentials.

On motion the report was adopted.

The Imperial Potentate then appointed the following to fill vacancies on committees:

Committee on Necrology: Noble Charles Weinberger, of Jerusalem Temple.

Committee on Credentials: Noble John C. Watrous, of Nile Temple.

For Imperial Outer Guard: Noble James F. Aldrich, of Murat Temple.

For Assistant Imperial Outer Guards: Noble C. L. Weaver, of Murat Temple; Noble Albert Manley, of Murat Temple.

Representatives whose names are marked thus () are present at this session.

**ILLNESS OF NOBLE JAMES MCGEE, OF MECCA TEMPLE, THE
OLDEST EMERITUS MEMBER OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

The Imperial Recorder then read a telegram from the son of Noble James McGee, stating that Noble McGee was suffering from a stroke of paralysis and was in a serious condition, hence his absence from the session of the Imperial Council.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS ON RESOLUTION REGARDING MILEAGE
AND PER DIEM**

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws made the following report:

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Referring to the proposed amendment to Article III, Section 1, of the By-laws of this Imperial Council, offered by Noble Motley H. Flint, of Al Malaikah Temple, reading as follows:

**Proposed Amendment to the By-laws by Noble Motley H. Flint,
of Al Malaikah Temple**

To amend Article III, Section 1, of the By-laws by striking out the word "six" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof the word "ten," so that the section as amended will read:

"Section 1. Past Imperial Potentates and Representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of ten cents per mile, one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of fifteen dollars for each day of a three days attendance at the sessions of the Imperial Council, such expenses to be paid out of the general funds of the Imperial Council. The business of the Annual Session shall be distributed over a three days session."

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, taking into consideration the extraordinary high cost of traveling at the present time, consider the proposed amendment a reasonable one and recommend its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON,
A. B. MCGAFFEY,
C. E. HOADLEY,
JNO. N. SEBRELL, Jr.
Committee.

Upon motion the report was accepted and the recommendations adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

The Committee on Mileage and Per Diem made the following report, which upon motion, duly seconded, was accepted and adopted.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, June 10, 1919.

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers, and Members of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem recommends, for those entitled to receive pay, ten cents per mile, one way, by the shortest available route from the location of their Temple to the city of Indianapolis, as compiled by the United States War Department, and per diem expenses at the rate of fifteen dollars for each day of a three days attendance at this, the Forty-fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council. The Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, and Grievances and Appeals, shall receive fifteen dollars a day for one day extra, as provided by the Constitution and By-laws of the Imperial Council.

CHARLES E. DINKEY, *Chairman*, of Syria Temple,
EDWIN I. ALDERMAN, of El Kahir Temple,
ALBERT A. JESSUP, of El Korah Temple,
O. W. BURDATS, of Osiris Temple,
HARRY B. ROBERTS, of Egypt Temple,

Committee.

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., held at Indianapolis, Ind., June 10, 11, 12, 1919

20

REPRESENTATIVE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and per Diem
Thomas P. Bradley	Aad	Duluth, Minn.	652	\$65 20	\$45 00	\$110 20
George A. Sherwood	"	"	652	65 20	45 00	110 20
Lyonel Ayres	"	"	652	65 20	45 00	110 20
Benjamin F. Fowler	"	"	652	65 20	45 00	110 20
B. A. Fosterer	Aahmes	Oakland, Cal.	2449	244 90	45 00	289 90
George S. Meredith	"	"	2449	244 90	45 00	289 90
Dr. J. L. Pease	"	"	2449	244 90	45 00	289 90
Benj. O. Johnson	"	"	2449	244 90	45 00	289 90
Richards M. Kendrick	Abba	Mobile, Ala.	782	78 20	45 00	123 20
Alexander Hancock	"	"	782	78 20	45 00	123 20
Dr. J. H. McCormick	"	"	782	78 20	45 00	123 20
William J. Wright, Jr.	Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	550	55 00	45 00	100 00
Horace T. Phinney	"	"	550	55 00	45 00	100 00
Clem W. Seely	"	"	550	55 00	45 00	100 00
John O. Spear	"	"	550	55 00	45 00	100 00
W. G. Rathbone	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	480	48 00	45 00	93 00
George F. Olendorf	"	"	480	48 00	60 00	108 00
W. H. Schaller	"	"	480	48 00	45 00	93 00
J. F. Duckworth	"	"	480	48 00	45 00	93 00
A. R. Molyneux	Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Ia.	694	69 40	45 00	114 40
Robert Hunter	"	"	694	69 40	45 00	114 40
Charles M. Dickson	"	"	694	69 40	45 00	114 40
A. H. Avery	"	"	694	69 40	45 00	114 40
Samuel H. Marcuse	Abou Saad	Canal Zone	2488	248 80	45 00	293 80
Gerald D. Bliss	"	"	2488	248 80	45 00	293 80
Preston Belvin (emeritus)	Acca	Richmond, Va.	690	69 00	45 00	114 00
E. E. Downham	"	"	690	69 00	45 00	114 00
R. McC. Bullington	"	"	690	69 00	45 00	114 00
Clinton L. Williams	"	"	690	69 00	45 00	114 00
James H. Price	"	"	690	69 00	45 00	114 00
George L. Street (ad vitam)	"	"	690	69 00	60 00	129 00
Ellis L. Garretson	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	2400	240 00	45 00	285 00
Edward B. King	"	"	2400	240 00	45 00	285 00
Frederic W. Keator	"	"	2400	240 00	45 00	285 00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Grover C. Nolte	"	"	2400	240 00	45 00	285 00
Frank Scadden	Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	561	56 10	45 00	101 10
Aug. P. Johnson	"	"	561	56 10	45 00	101 10
Frank G. Jenks	"	"	561	56 10	45 00	101 10
J. H. O'Meara	"	"	561	56 10	45 00	101 10
Thomas L. Fekete	Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill.	238	23 80	45 00	68 80
Frank L. Harris	"	"	238	23 80	45 00	68 80
J. Burl Wilson	"	"	238	23 80	45 00	68 80
Charles H. Spilman	"	"	238	23 80	45 00	68 80
C. C. Goss	Al Amin	Little Rock, Ark.	590	59 00	45 00	104 00
A. C. Becker	"	"	590	59 00	45 00	104 00
H. C. Galloway	"	"	590	59 00	45 00	104 00
Fred J. Reutehuber	"	"	590	59 00	45 00	104 00
J. Lee Cathcart	Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	2426	242 60	45 00	287 60
Duncan MacKinnon	"	"	2426	242 60	45 00	287 60
W. F. Ludington	"	"	2426	242 60	45 00	287 60
Arthur C. Farmer	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	666	66 60	60 00	126 60
Charles F. Robertson	"	"	666	66 60	45 00	111 60
Harry H. McFann	"	"	666	66 60	45 00	111 60
Earl J. Burkert	Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	180	18 00	45 00	63 00
Campbell M. Voorhees	"	"	180	18 00	45 00	63 00
Milton A. Pixley	"	"	180	18 00	45 00	63 00
James J. Thomas	"	"	180	18 00	45 00	63 00
Wilden E. Joseph (emeritus)	"	"	180	18 00	45 00	63 00
David W. Crosland	Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	603	60 30	45 00	105 30
E. N. Lewis	"	"	603	60 30	45 00	105 30
Isham J. Dorsey	"	"	603	60 30	45 00	105 30
George A. Thomas	"	"	603	60 30	45 00	105 30
Albert E. Cameron	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	492	49 20	45 00	94 20
E. H. Kline	"	"	492	49 20	45 00	94 20
O. K. Houck	"	"	492	49 20	45 00	94 20
A. J. Lutsch	"	"	492	49 20	45 00	94 20
Ernest A. Cutts	Alee	Savannah, Ga.	853	85 30	45 00	130 30
Robert L. Colding	"	"	853	85 30	45 00	130 30
Davis Freeman	"	"	853	85 30	45 00	130 30
A. L. Franklin	"	"	853	85 30	45 00	130 30
James S. Blake	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	965	96 50	60 00	156 50
Walter W. Morrison	"	"	965	96 50	45 00	141 50
George A. Shackford	"	"	965	96 50	45 00	141 50
Francis H. Appleton	"	"	965	96 50	45 00	141 50
Benjamin W. Rowell (emeritus)	"	"	965	96 50	45 00	141 50
Dr. Oscar M. Lanstrum	Algeria	Helena, Mont.	1756	175 60	45 00	220 60
Harry R. Cunningham	"	"	1756	175 60	45 00	220 60
Tom B. Miller	"	"	1756	175 60	45 00	220 60
Edward C. Day	"	"	1756	175 60	45 00	220 60
John S. Fouche	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	448	44 80	45 00	89 80

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., held at Indianapolis, Ind., June 10, 11, 12, 1919

22

REPRESENTATIVE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
John L. Meek	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	448	\$44 80	\$45 00	\$89 80
John R. Evans	"	"	448	44 80	45 00	89 80
William Davis	Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	2437	243 70	45 00	288 70
W. J. Hofmann	"	"	2437	243 70	45 00	288 70
George W. Stapleton	"	"	2437	243 70	60 00	303 70
George L. Baker	"	"	2437	243 70	45 00	288 70
James E. Granger	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	284	28 40	45 00	73 40
Edward Bower	"	"	284	28 40	45 00	73 40
Benjamin Evans	"	"	284	28 40	45 00	73 40
Neville S. Harris	"	"	284	28 40	45 00	73 40
Motley H. Flint	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	2299	229 90	45 00	274 90
Leo V. Youngworth	"	"	2299	229 90	45 00	274 90
Francis B. Silverwood	"	"	2299	229 90	45 00	274 90
William E. Bush	"	"	2299	229 90	45 00	274 90
L. Whiting Estes	Almas	Washington, D. C.	663	66 30	60 00	126 30
James T. Gibbs	"	"	663	66 30	45 00	111 30
Henry Lansburgh	"	"	663	66 30	45 00	111 30
Chas. D. Shackelford	"	"	663	66 30	45 00	111 30
Harrison Dingman (<i>ad vitam</i>)	"	"	663	66 30	45 00	111 30
Charles N. Rolfe	Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	298	29 80	45 00	74 80
John H. Murphy	"	"	298	29 80	45 00	74 80
James P. Lawrence	"	"	298	29 80	45 00	74 80
James S. McCandless	Aloha	Honolulu, H.I.	4873	487 30	45 00	532 30
Alford C. Wall	"	"	4873	487 30	45 00	532 30
W. F. W. Lent	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.	1748	174 80	45 00	219 80
C. F. Hepburn	"	"	1748	174 80	45 00	219 80
G. Glenn Toole	Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	689	68 90	45 00	113 90
E. J. Peacock, Sr.	"	"	689	68 90	45 00	113 90
W. A. Wilkinson	"	"	689	68 90	45 00	113 90
Henry Rabe	Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	1165	116 50	45 00	161 50
Frank R. Newton	"	"	1165	116 50	45 00	161 50
Charles B. Watters	"	"	1165	116 50	45 00	161 50
C. A. Davis	"	"	1165	116 50	45 00	161 50
William L. Vail	Anezeh	City of Mexico	2425	242 50	45 00	287 50

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Richings J. Shand.....	Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.....	197	19 70	45 00	64 70
Clint L. Sandusky.....	".....	".....	197	19 70	45 00	64 70
Isaac J. Perkins.....	".....	".....	197	19 70	45 00	64 70
George P. Van Cleve.....	".....	".....	197	19 70	45 00	64 70
Ril T. Baker.....	Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio.....	110	11 00	45 00	56 00
Dr. G. C. Myers.....	".....	".....	110	11 00	45 00	56 00
Henry A. Stout.....	".....	".....	110	11 00	45 00	56 00
O. H. Anderson.....	".....	".....	110	11 00	45 00	56 00
Chester H. Bryan.....	Arabia.....	Houston, Texas.....	1057	105 70	45 00	150 70
D. W. Michaux.....	".....	".....	1057	105 70	45 00	150 70
Frank C. Jones.....	".....	".....	1057	105 70	45 00	150 70
Otto Taub.....	".....	".....	1057	105 70	45 00	150 70
James E. Chandler.....	Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	519	51 90	45 00	96 90
Walter U. Lovitt.....	".....	".....	519	51 90	45 00	96 90
Thomas H. Reynolds.....	".....	".....	519	51 90	45 00	96 90
Leon Thalman.....	".....	".....	519	51 90	45 00	96 90
Chas. S. Henderson.....	Bagdad.....	Butte, Mont.....	1710	171 00	45 00	216 00
George W. Dart.....	".....	".....	1710	171 00	45 00	216 00
Charles E. Beebe.....	".....	".....	1710	171 00	45 00	216 00
Frank H. Barr.....	Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.....	1407	140 70	45 00	185 70
Louis N. Cary.....	".....	".....	1407	140 70	45 00	185 70
Charles O. Cushman.....	".....	".....	1407	140 70	45 00	185 70
Richard H. Hanna.....	".....	".....	1407	140 70	45 00	185 70
Walter G. Gibbons.....	Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.....	745	74 50	45 00	119 50
Geo. M. Ransom.....	".....	".....	745	74 50	45 00	119 50
Walter W. Bavington.....	".....	".....	745	74 50	45 00	119 50
George N. Wise.....	".....	".....	745	74 50	45 00	119 50
William E. Felch.....	Bektash.....	Concord, N. H.....	979	97 90	45 00	142 90
Louis J. Rundlett.....	".....	".....	979	97 90	45 00	142 90
Ernest W. Walker.....	".....	".....	979	97 90	45 00	142 90
Chauncey B. Hoyt.....	".....	".....	979	97 90	45 00	142 90
James W. McLaughlin.....	Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas.....	1137	113 70	45 00	158 70
R. C. Roberdeau.....	".....	".....	1137	113 70	45 00	158 70
D. H. Doom.....	".....	".....	1137	113 70	45 00	158 70
J. Bouldin Rector.....	".....	".....	1137	113 70	45 00	158 70
Peter A. Simpson.....	Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.....	321	32 10	45 00	77 10
Chas. F. Armitage.....	".....	".....	321	32 10	45 00	77 10
Fred L. Fox.....	".....	".....	321	32 10	45 00	77 10
Frank B. Rodefer.....	".....	".....	321	32 10	45 00	77 10
Harry O. Perry.....	Boumi.....	Baltimore, Md.....	703	70 30	45 00	115 30
Fred T. Dorton.....	".....	".....	703	70 30	45 00	115 30
Harry E. Rawlings.....	".....	".....	703	70 30	45 00	115 30
John H. Richardson.....	".....	".....	703	70 30	45 00	115 30
Wm. J. Cunningham (ad vitam).....	".....	".....	703	70 30	45 00	115 30
William Thomson.....	Calam.....	Lewiston, Idaho.....	2209	220 90	45 00	265 90
James T. Fulton.....	".....	".....	2209	220 90	45 00	265 90

**Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., held at
Indianapolis, Ind., June 10, 11, 12, 1919**

24

REPRESENTATIVE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
Byron G. Robinson.....	Cairo.....	Rutland, Vt.....	1048	\$104 80	\$45 00	\$149 80
E. W. Shaw.....	".....	".....	1048	104 80	45 00	149 80
John A. W. White.....	".....	".....	1048	104 80	45 00	149 80
Alfred K. Leuckel.....	Crescent.....	Trenton, N. J.....	754	75 40	45 00	120 40
Frederick P. Rees.....	".....	".....	754	75 40	45 00	120 40
Frank S. Heisler.....	".....	".....	754	75 40	45 00	120 40
Henry L. Holst.....	".....	".....	754	75 40	45 00	120 40
Bentley S. Powers.....	Cyprus.....	Albany, N. Y.....	764	76 40	45 00	121 40
Charles H. Armatage.....	".....	".....	764	76 40	45 00	121 40
Edward B. Cantine.....	".....	".....	764	76 40	45 00	121 40
Charles K. Ives.....	".....	".....	764	76 40	45 00	121 40
Ernest C. Pierrepont.....	Damascus.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	535	53 50	45 00	98 50
Samuel H. Hunt.....	".....	".....	535	53 50	45 00	98 50
Joseph S. Vick.....	".....	".....	535	53 50	45 00	98 50
Fred A. Westover.....	".....	".....	535	53 50	45 00	98 50
Harry B. Roberts.....	Egypt.....	Tampa, Fla.....	1144	114 40	60 00	174 40
Fred E. Fletcher.....	".....	".....	1144	114 40	45 00	159 40
C. H. Moorehouse.....	".....	".....	1144	114 40	45 00	159 40
D. H. Putnam.....	El Hasa.....	Ashland, Ky.....	256	25 60	45 00	70 60
A. W. Humphry.....	".....	".....	256	25 60	45 00	70 60
James C. Burger.....	El Jebel.....	Denver, Colo.....	1159	115 90	45 00	160 90
Samuel J. Sweet.....	".....	".....	1159	115 90	45 00	160 90
Harry M. B. Rubey.....	".....	".....	1159	115 90	45 00	160 90
Peter L. Palmer.....	".....	".....	1159	115 90	45 00	160 90
Albert B. McGaffey (<i>ad vitam</i>).....	".....	".....	1159	115 90	60 00	175 90
William H. Foote.....	Elf Khurafeh.....	Saginaw, Mich.....	364	36 40	45 00	81 40
William H. Mead.....	".....	".....	364	36 40	45 00	81 40
William H. Filbert.....	".....	".....	364	36 40	45 00	81 40
James L. Burgess.....	".....	".....	364	36 40	45 00	81 40
Malcolm M. Thompson.....	El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Ia.....	403	40 30	45 00	85 30
W. G. Haskell.....	".....	".....	403	40 30	45 00	85 30
T. W. Runkle.....	".....	".....	403	40 30	45 00	85 30
Edwin I. Alderman (<i>ad vitam</i>).....	".....	".....	403	40 30	60 00	100 30
Fred C. Schramm.....	El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	1787	178 70	45 00	223 70

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Thomas W. Charlton	"	"	"	"	1787	178 70	45 00	223 70
Lewis H. Harding	"	"	"	"	1787	178 70	45 00	223 70
James H. Rowland	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	"	"	808	80 80	45 00	125 80
Louis E. Stokes	"	"	"	"	808	80 80	45 00	125 80
L. E. Thomas	"	"	"	"	808	80 80	45 00	125 80
Henry S. Weston	"	"	"	"	808	80 80	45 00	125 80
Henry A. Pierce	El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	2062	206 20	45 00	251 20
John H. Shaw	"	"	"	"	2062	206 20	45 00	251 20
Fred K. Jones	"	"	"	"	2062	206 20	45 00	251 20
Clarence S. Argo	"	"	"	"	2062	206 20	45 00	251 20
Albert A. Jessup	El Korah	Boisé, Idaho	"	"	2005	200 50	60 00	260 50
Frank G. Ensign	"	"	"	"	2005	200 50	45 00	245 50
Guy C. McGee	"	"	"	"	2005	200 50	45 00	245 50
John N. Wyatt	El Maida	El Paso, Texas	"	"	1486	148 60	45 00	193 60
Sam'l J. Freudenthal	"	"	"	"	1486	148 60	45 00	193 60
J. B. Brady	"	"	"	"	1486	148 60	45 00	193 60
Albert Shafer	El Mina	Galveston, Texas	"	"	1105	110 50	45 00	155 50
Ralph M. Mothner	"	"	"	"	1105	110 50	45 00	155 50
Joseph H. Benson	"	"	"	"	1105	110 50	45 00	155 50
Joseph Seinsheimer	"	"	"	"	1105	110 50	45 00	155 50
Amos E. Ayres	El Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.	"	"	731	73 10	45 00	118 10
Charles D. Symms	"	"	"	"	731	73 10	45 00	118 10
Charles P. Bates	"	"	"	"	731	73 10	45 00	118 10
Carl Mueller	"	"	"	"	731	73 10	45 00	118 10
Alfred G. Arvold	El Zagal	Fargo, N. D.	"	"	824	82 40	45 00	127 40
W. I. Irvine	"	"	"	"	824	82 40	45 00	127 40
Geo. H. Bingenheimer	"	"	"	"	824	82 40	45 00	127 40
W. E. Biggs	"	"	"	"	824	82 40	45 00	127 40
J. Frank Treat (<i>ad vitam</i>)	"	"	"	"	824	82 40	45 00	127 40
A. K. Stacy	El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	"	"	2006	200 60	45 00	245 60
Shirley Christy	"	"	"	"	2006	200 60	45 00	245 60
F. W. Norton	"	"	"	"	2006	200 60	45 00	245 60
Charles A. Welsh	Gizeh	Victoria, B. C.	"	"	2472	247 20	45 00	292 20
Frank C. Baugh	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	"	"	170	17 00	45 00	62 00
William B. Mumford	"	"	"	"	170	17 00	45 00	62 00
Henry Faul	"	"	"	"	170	17 00	45 00	62 00
Allan McCants	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	"	"	659	65 90	45 00	110 90
L. A. Benoist	"	"	"	"	659	65 90	45 00	110 90
R. W. Hinton, Jr.	"	"	"	"	659	65 90	45 00	110 90
J. L. Taylor	"	"	"	"	659	65 90	45 00	110 90
Sam P. Cochran	Hella	Dallas, Texas	"	"	927	92 70	45 00	137 70
Mike H. Thomas	"	"	"	"	927	92 70	60 00	152 70
C. W. Davis	"	"	"	"	927	92 70	45 00	137 70
C. W. Hobson	"	"	"	"	927	92 70	45 00	137 70
W. E. Newcombe	Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	"	"	2778	277 80	45 00	322 80
Geo. E. Lundburg	"	"	"	"	2778	277 80	45 00	322 80

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., held at Indianapolis, Ind., June 10, 11, 12, 1919

26

REPRESENTATIVE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
John T. Jones.....	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	784	\$78 40	\$45 00	\$123 40
Leslie H. Swan.....	"	" " " ".....	784	78 40	45 00	123 40
George W. Clark.....	"	" " " ".....	784	78 40	45 00	123 40
Gustave A. Paul.....	"	" " " ".....	784	78 40	45 00	123 40
Robert R. Harvey.....	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....	733	73 30	45 00	118 30
Thomas H. Riley.....	"	" " " ".....	733	73 30	45 00	118 30
Jerome W. Leverich.....	"	" " " ".....	733	73 30	45 00	118 30
Chas. H. Gillam.....	"	" " " ".....	733	73 30	45 00	118 30
Earl M. Hudkins.....	Isis	Salina, Kans.....	705	70 50	45 00	115 50
S. M. Wilson.....	"	" " " ".....	705	70 50	45 00	115 50
Jacob G. Landes.....	"	" " " ".....	705	70 50	45 00	115 50
L. C. Ross.....	"	" " " ".....	705	70 50	45 00	115 50
John D. McGilvray.....	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.....	2455	245 50	60 00	305 50
George Filmer.....	"	" " " ".....	2455	245 50	45 00	290 50
William Crocker.....	"	" " " ".....	2455	245 50	45 00	290 50
Benj. F. Heastend.....	"	" " " ".....	2455	245 50	45 00	290 50
Burt F. Hoyer.....	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.....	467	46 70	45 00	91 70
Edward Cumpson.....	"	" " " ".....	467	46 70	45 00	91 70
Harry D. Hosmer.....	"	" " " ".....	467	46 70	45 00	91 70
Alonzo G. Hinkley.....	"	" " " ".....	467	46 70	45 00	91 70
George L. Brown (<i>ad vitam</i>).....	"	" " " ".....	467	46 70	45 00	91 70
William J. Smith.....	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.....	488	48 80	45 00	93 80
Herman J. Delo.....	"	" " " ".....	488	48 80	45 00	93 80
William B. Hammond.....	"	" " " ".....	488	48 80	45 00	93 80
John C. Nugent.....	"	" " " ".....	488	48 80	45 00	93 80
John A. Davilla.....	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.....	899	89 90	45 00	134 90
Phil G. Ricks.....	"	" " " ".....	899	89 90	45 00	134 90
Chris Nungesser.....	"	" " " ".....	899	89 90	45 00	134 90
Charles Weinberger.....	"	" " " ".....	899	89 90	45 00	134 90
George E. Carlson.....	Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.....	306	30 60	45 00	75 60
Otto Davis.....	"	" " " ".....	306	30 60	45 00	75 60
William R. Johnson.....	"	" " " ".....	306	30 60	45 00	75 60
Charles P. Shaffer.....	"	" " " ".....	306	30 60	45 00	75 60

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Peter Kooli	Kalif.	Sheridan, Wyo.	1425	142 50	45 00	187 50
Amos M. Johnson	Kalurah	Binghamton, N. Y.	670	67 00	45 00	112 00
Rollin W. Meeker	"	"	670	67 00	45 00	112 00
Norman A. Boyd	"	"	670	67 00	45 00	112 00
Clark N. Baldwin	"	"	670	67 00	45 00	112 00
Thomas Essery	Karnak	Montreal, Que.	1077	107 70	45 00	152 70
Phillip D. Gordon	"	"	1077	107 70	60 00	167 70
D. Fred Morgan	"	"	1077	107 70	45 00	152 70
R. N. Angell	Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	541	54 10	45 00	99 10
O. D. Oakley	"	"	541	54 10	45 00	99 10
William A. Bolton	Kem	Grand Forks, N. D.	902	90 20	45 00	135 20
Charles L. Rouse	"	"	902	90 20	45 00	135 20
Andrew J. Stade	"	"	902	90 20	45 00	135 20
Clarence A. Hale	"	"	902	90 20	45 00	135 20
George W. Doughty	Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	388	38 80	45 00	83 80
J. O. Nichols	"	"	388	38 80	45 00	83 80
R. G. Jeffries	"	"	388	38 80	45 00	83 80
C. B. McKeehan	"	"	388	38 80	45 00	83 80
George H. Lewis	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	777	77 70	45 00	122 70
John N. Sebrell, Jr.	"	"	777	77 70	60 00	137 70
William Chapman	"	"	777	77 70	45 00	122 70
Samuel Unsworth	Kerak	Reno, Nev.	2211	221 10	45 00	266 10
Sidney C. Foster	"	"	2211	221 10	45 00	266 10
William F. Taylor	Khartum	Winnipeg, Can.	1040	104 00	45 00	149 00
Duncan Cameron	"	"	1040	104 00	45 00	149 00
Conrad V. Dykeman	Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	814	81 40	45 00	126 40
William Bamber	"	"	814	81 40	45 00	126 40
Alexander S. Bacon	"	"	814	81 40	45 00	126 40
John A. Morison	"	"	814	81 40	45 00	126 40
Fred S. Foster	Kora	Lewiston, Me.	1110	111 00	45 00	156 00
Dana S. Williams	"	"	1110	111 00	45 00	156 00
Walter P. Ordway	"	"	1110	111 00	45 00	156 00
A. B. Ricker	"	"	1110	111 00	45 00	156 00
J. Putnam Stevens (<i>ad vitam</i>)	"	"	1110	111 00	45 00	156 00
Peter S. Cook	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	1362	136 20	45 00	181 20
Charles Miller	"	"	1362	136 20	45 00	181 20
Fred W. Rendle	"	"	1362	136 20	45 00	181 20
William Daley (<i>emeritus</i>)	"	"	1362	136 20	45 00	181 20
Thomas S. Tuley	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	112	11 20	45 00	56 20
B. H. Straus	"	"	112	11 20	45 00	56 20
George W. Schardein	"	"	112	11 20	45 00	56 20
J. H. Barrickman	"	"	112	11 20	45 00	56 20
W. Freeland Kendrick	Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.	720	72 00	45 00	117 00
Herman Rehborn	"	"	720	72 00	60 00	132 00
Henry S. Evans	"	"	720	72 00	45 00	117 00
Edwin S. Mershon	"	"	720	72 00	45 00	117 00

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. S., held at Indianapolis, Ind., June 10, 11, 12, 1919

28

REPRESENTATIVE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
Philip C. Shaffer (<i>ad vitam</i>)	Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.	720	\$72 00	\$45 00	\$117 00
Alexander M. Rowan	Luxor	St. John, N. B.	1414	141 40	45 00	186 40
Ewart G. Horne			1414	141 40	45 00	186 40
Cyprian C. Hunt	Mecca	New York, N. Y.	812	81 20	45 00	126 20
Louis N. Donnatin		" " "	812	81 20	45 00	126 20
Thomas G. Price		" " "	812	81 20	45 00	126 20
Robert Miller		" " "	812	81 20	45 00	126 20
Frank L. Moore	Media	Watertown, N. Y.	688	68 80	45 00	113 80
Frank P. Redfield		" " "	688	68 80	45 00	113 80
Peter G. Hydorn		" " "	688	68 80	45 00	113 80
Hugh Abbott		" " "	688	68 80	45 00	113 80
William J. Downey	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	184	18 40	45 00	63 40
Thomas J. Houston		" " "	184	18 40	45 00	63 40
John P. Garner		" " "	184	18 40	45 00	63 40
Robert J. Daly		" " "	184	18 40	45 00	63 40
Frank C. Roundy (<i>ad vitam</i>)		" " "	184	18 40	60 00	78 40
Franklin A. Latimer	Melha	Springfield, Mass.	866	86 60	45 00	131 60
Walter H. Damon		" " "	866	86 60	45 00	131 60
William R. Hamilton		" " "	866	86 60	45 00	131 60
Charles L. Young		" " "	866	86 60	45 00	131 60
Ransom Stephens	Midian	Wichita, Kans.	731	73 10	45 00	118 10
Otis N. Smith		" " "	731	73 10	45 00	118 10
James H. Sandifer		" " "	731	73 10	45 00	118 10
Thomas G. Fitch		" " "	731	73 10	45 00	118 10
W. F. Bill	Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	648	64 80	45 00	109 80
Geo. W. Pogson		" " "	648	64 80	45 00	109 80
J. J. Campbell		" " "	648	64 80	45 00	109 80
Leo Frolich		" " "	648	64 80	45 00	109 80
Edward H. Merritt	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	119	11 90	45 00	56 90
Edgar H. Kilbourne		" " "	119	11 90	45 00	56 90
Chas. H. Gunepper		" " "	119	11 90	45 00	56 90
Chas. A. Meigs		" " "	119	11 90	45 00	56 90
A. E. Somerville	Mocha	London, Ont.	387	38 70	45 00	83 70
W. H. Abbott		" " "	387	38 70	45 00	83 70

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

W. C. Forbes	"	"	387	38 70	45 00	83 70
W. F. Darch	"	"	387	38 70	45 00	83 70
Clifford Ireland	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	212	21 20	45 00	66 20
David Serkovich	"	"	212	21 20	45 00	66 20
Frank S. Strayer	"	"	212	21 20	45 00	66 20
W. Jesse Lee	"	"	212	21 20	45 00	66 20
Seth F. Haskins (<i>emeritus</i>)	"	"	212	21 20	45 00	66 20
Hathon G. Getchell	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	506	50 60	45 00	95 60
Harry E. Wyatt	"	"	506	50 60	45 00	95 60
Karl E. Johnson	"	"	506	50 60	45 00	95 60
James W. Alcorn	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	241	24 10	45 00	69 10
Joseph M. Griffin	"	"	241	24 10	45 00	69 10
George T. Matthews	"	"	241	24 10	45 00	69 10
Walter Wimmer	"	"	241	24 10	45 00	69 10
Henry F. Neidringhaus (<i>ad vitam</i>)	"	"	241	24 10	45 00	69 10
Edward H. Paxon	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	932	93 20	45 00	138 20
C. W. Johnson	"	"	932	93 20	45 00	138 20
E. E. McLin	"	"	932	93 20	45 00	138 20
W. E. Sweney	"	"	932	93 20	45 00	138 20
Jacob F. Zurn	Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	961	96 10	45 00	141 10
E. A. Levy	"	"	961	96 10	45 00	141 10
George Stapleton	"	"	961	96 10	45 00	141 10
A. H. Sanders	"	"	961	96 10	45 00	141 10
Mark A. Gardner	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	276	27 60	45 00	72 60
James A. Ballard	"	"	276	27 60	45 00	72 60
William J. Murray	"	"	276	27 60	45 00	72 60
George A. Huber	"	"	276	27 60	45 00	72 60
Charles E. Grossarth	Mt. Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	1139	113 90	45 00	158 90
William C. Clifford	"	"	1139	113 90	45 00	158 90
J. Rolf Searles	"	"	1139	113 90	45 00	158 90
Harry G. Marshall	"	"	1139	113 90	45 00	158 90
Elias J. Jacoby	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.			45 00	45 00
Leon T. Leach	"	"			60 00	60 00
Paul H. Krauss	"	"			45 00	45 00
Charles W. Jewett	"	"			45 00	45 00
Fred W. Hale	Naja	Deadwood, S. D.	1268	126 80	45 00	171 80
Frank H. Allen	"	"	1268	126 80	45 00	171 80
A. I. M. Ross	"	"	1268	126 80	45 00	171 80
Albert B. White	Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	288	28 80	45 00	73 80
I. Wade Coffman	"	"	288	28 80	45 00	73 80
William A. Carpenter	"	"	288	28 80	45 00	73 80
John C. Watrous	Nile	Seattle, Wash.	2382	238 20	45 00	283 20
Ivan L. Hyland	"	"	2382	238 20	45 00	283 20
Joseph A. Swalwell	"	"	2382	238 20	45 00	283 20
P. J. O'Hara	"	"	2382	238 20	45 00	283 20
H. A. Murrill	Oasis	Charlotte, N. C.	693	69 30	45 00	114 30

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., held at Indianapolis, Ind., June 10, 11, 12, 1919

30

REPRESENTATIVE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
W. F. Randolph.....	Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	693	\$69 30	\$45 00	\$114 30
R. S. Reinhardt.....	".....	".....	693	69 30	45 00	114 30
C. E. Cotton.....	".....	".....	693	69 30	45 00	114 30
Walter S. Liddell (<i>emeritus</i>).....	".....	".....	693	69 30	45 00	114 30
William P. Averett.....	Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.....	192	19 20	45 00	64 20
Theo. L. Jones.....	".....	".....	192	19 20	45 00	64 20
Morgan Sparks.....	".....	".....	192	19 20	45 00	64 20
George T. Bryan.....	Omar.....	Charleston, S. C.....	840	84 00	45 00	129 00
O. Frank Hart.....	".....	".....	840	84 00	45 00	129 00
James D. Nelson.....	".....	".....	840	84 00	45 00	129 00
James W. Ivey.....	".....	".....	840	84 00	45 00	129 00
Harry E. Sharrer.....	Orak.....	Hammond, Ind.....	164	16 40	60 00	76 40
Virgil S. Reiter.....	".....	".....	164	16 40	45 00	61 40
William Earle.....	".....	".....	164	16 40	45 00	61 40
William F. Seber.....	Oriental.....	Troy, N. Y.....	770	77 00	45 00	122 00
Frederick W. Powers.....	".....	".....	770	77 00	45 00	122 00
Whitman F. Terry.....	".....	".....	770	77 00	45 00	122 00
Walter N. Stroup.....	".....	".....	770	77 00	45 00	122 00
Karl C. Brashear.....	Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.....	322	32 20	45 00	77 20
Charles E. Carrigan.....	".....	".....	322	32 20	45 00	77 20
William A. Beavers.....	".....	".....	322	32 20	45 00	77 20
O. W. Burdats.....	".....	".....	322	32 20	60 00	92 20
William W. Irwin (<i>ad vitam</i>).....	".....	".....	322	32 20	60 00	92 20
B. F. Simon.....	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.....	582	58 20	45 00	103 20
Frank C. Priest.....	".....	".....	582	58 20	45 00	103 20
T. W. Flannagan.....	".....	".....	582	58 20	45 00	103 20
Tom S. Rishworth.....	".....	".....	582	58 20	45 00	103 20
Frederick I. Dana.....	Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.....	963	96 30	45 00	141 30
James A. Rogers.....	".....	".....	963	96 30	45 00	141 30
Clarence M. Dunbar.....	".....	".....	963	96 30	45 00	141 30
Manton N. Coombs.....	".....	".....	963	96 30	45 00	141 30
M. McF. Hall.....	Philae.....	Halifax, N. S.....	1693	169 30	45 00	214 30
W. F. Doull.....	".....	".....	1693	169 30	45 00	214 30
D. Fairchild Wheeler.....	Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.....	871	87 10	45 00	132 10

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

John H. Richardson	"	"	871	87 10	45 00	132 10
Frederick M. Drew	"	"	871	87 10	45 00	132 10
Thaddeus B. Beecher	"	"	871	87 10	45 00	132 10
Carleton E. Hoadley (<i>emeritus</i>)	"	"	871	87 10	60 00	147 10
George F. Eisenbrown	Rajah	Reading, Pa.	670	67 00	45 00	112 00
A. Lincoln Frame	"	"	670	67 00	45 00	112 00
George Beggs	"	"	670	67 00	45 00	112 00
Frank P. Martenis	"	"	670	67 00	45 00	112 00
James Glanville	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	502	50 20	45 00	95 20
A. J. Brown	"	"	502	50 20	45 00	95 20
George M. Hermiston	"	"	502	50 20	45 00	95 20
Henry L. Browning	Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	274	27 40	45 00	72 40
Henry H. Holeman	"	"	274	27 40	45 00	72 40
Frank D. Rash	"	"	274	27 40	45 00	72 40
Alexander H. Rowell	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	633	63 30	45 00	108 30
William L. Toney	"	"	632	63 30	45 00	108 30
William Breathwitt	"	"	632	63 30	45 00	108 30
Frank H. Clay	Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	261	26 10	45 00	71 10
Harvey W. Cole	"	"	261	26 10	45 00	71 10
F. G. Heumann	"	"	261	26 10	45 00	71 10
A. G. Bishop	"	"	261	26 10	45 00	71 10
Lou B. Winsor (<i>ad vitam</i>)	"	"	261	26 10	60 00	86 10
Philip Krimke	Salaam	Newark, N. J.	802	80 20	45 00	125 20
Frank A. Champlin	"	"	802	80 20	60 00	140 20
James W. McCarthy	"	"	802	80 20	45 00	125 20
Harry W. Egner, Jr.	"	"	802	80 20	45 00	125 20
Charles B. Towle	Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb.	727	72 70	45 00	117 70
George E. Condra	"	"	727	72 70	45 00	117 70
Walton G. Roberts	"	"	727	72 70	45 00	117 70
Arthur W. Melville	"	"	727	72 70	45 00	117 70
Charles W. Heusted	Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.	892	89 20	45 00	134 20
Clayton W. Rowley	"	"	892	89 20	45 00	134 20
Horace W. Eddy	"	"	892	89 20	45 00	134 20
William W. Frayer	"	"	892	89 20	45 00	134 20
James C. Braswell	Sudan	New Bern, N. C.	883	88 30	45 00	133 30
Alexander B. Andrews	"	"	883	88 30	45 00	133 30
William A. French	"	"	883	88 30	45 00	133 30
Joseph F. Rhem	"	"	883	88 30	45 00	133 30
Charles E. Dinkey	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	371	37 10	60 00	97 10
Harry E. McLain	"	"	371	37 10	45 00	82 10
George W. Gosser	"	"	371	37 10	45 00	82 10
Edward F. Austin	"	"	371	37 10	45 00	82 10
William S. Brown (<i>emeritus</i>)	"	"	371	37 10	45 00	82 10
Geo. W. McCandless (<i>emeritus</i>)	"	"	371	37 10	45 00	82 10
Frank J. Zumstein	Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	110	11 00	45 00	56 00

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., held at Indianapolis, Ind., June 10, 11, 12, 1919

32

REPRESENTATIVE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
Charles F. Hake, Jr.	Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	110	\$11 00	\$45 00	\$56 00
William J. Howard	"	"	110	11 00	45 00	56 00
William H. Armstrong	"	"	110	11 00	45 00	56 00
William B. Melish (<i>ad vitam</i>)	"	"	110	11 00	45 00	56 00
Tinley L. Combs	Tangier	Omaha, Neb.	672	67 20	45 00	112 20
Norman D. Ford	"	"	672	67 20	45 00	112 20
Zoro D. Clark	"	"	672	67 20	45 00	112 20
Charles H. Mullin	"	"	672	67 20	45 00	112 20
Henry C. Akin (<i>ad vitam</i>)	"	"	672	67 20	45 00	112 20
John T. Buckbee	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	269	26 90	45 00	71 90
Bruce H. Garrett	"	"	269	26 90	45 00	71 90
Rufus W. Finley	"	"	269	26 90	45 00	71 90
J. H. Groneman	"	"	269	26 90	45 00	71 90
Lester B. Stiner	Tehama	Hastings, Neb.	824	82 40	45 00	127 40
William M. Lowman	"	"	824	82 40	45 00	127 40
Frederick A. Kuenneth	"	"	824	82 40	45 00	127 40
Gustave V. Kradwell	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	269	26 90	45 00	71 90
Percy Braman	"	"	269	26 90	45 00	71 90
Edward E. Ross	"	"	269	26 90	45 00	71 90
Bascom B. Clarke	"	"	269	26 90	45 00	71 90
William T. Denman	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	715	71 50	45 00	116 50
Thomas P. Sparks	"	"	715	71 50	45 00	116 50
J. C. Noah	"	"	715	71 50	45 00	116 50
George B. Power	"	"	715	71 50	45 00	116 50
E. A. Gardner	Wa Wa	Regina, Sask.	1352	135 20	45 00	180 20
L. G. Calder	"	"	1352	135 20	45 00	180 20
George M. Napier	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	598	59 80	45 00	104 80
Forrest Adair	"	"	598	59 80	45 00	104 80
Henry E. Watkins	"	"	598	59 80	45 00	104 80
Charles L. C. Thomas	"	"	598	59 80	45 00	104 80
John S. Vetter	Yelduz	Aberdeen, S. D.	880	88 00	45 00	133 00
Lawrence H. Herschleb	"	"	880	88 00	45 00	133 00
Henry A. Ellis	"	"	880	88 00	45 00	133 00
William Koch	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	542	54 20	45 00	99 20

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Earl C. Mills.....	"	"	542	54 20	45 00	99 20
Geo. E. Hamilton.....	"	"	542	54 20	45 00	99 20
Frank C. Shepard, Jr.....	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	506	50 60	45 00	95 60
J. H. Heineke.....	"	"	506	50 60	45 00	95 60
H. F. Williamson.....	"	"	506	50 60	45 00	95 60
W. W. Brandon.....	"	"	506	50 60	45 00	95 60
Frederick J. Smith.....	Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	616	61 60	45 00	106 60
Charles E. Covert.....	"	"	616	61 60	45 00	106 60
Mercer B. Tate.....	"	"	616	61 60	45 00	106 60
E. Clair Jones.....	"	"	616	61 60	45 00	106 60
William H. Warner.....	Zem Zem	Eric, Pa.	379	37 90	45 00	82 90
George W. Reichert.....	"	"	379	37 90	45 00	82 90
Z. Orlando Hazen.....	"	"	379	37 90	45 00	82 90
Jacob G. Heckel.....	"	"	379	37 90	45 00	82 90
Jesse D. Hurlbut.....	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	225	22 50	45 00	67 50
Gilson D. Light.....	"	"	225	22 50	45 00	67 50
Otto Sanzenbacher.....	"	"	225	22 50	45 00	67 50
Charles R. Parker.....	"	"	225	22 50	45 00	67 50
M. J. Davies.....	Ziyara	Utica, N. Y.	669	66 90	45 00	111 90
Herbert W. Greenland.....	"	"	669	66 90	45 00	111 90
Charles H. Northrup.....	"	"	669	66 90	45 00	111 90
J. Henry Edmonds.....	"	"	669	66 90	45 00	111 90
J. Wellington Boyle (<i>emeritus</i>).....	"	"	669	66 90	45 00	111 90
John C. Warren.....	Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	72	7 20	45 00	52 20
Aubrey Boyd.....	"	"	72	7 20	45 00	52 20
E. F. Comstock.....	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	603	60 30	45 00	105 30
A. M. Chesher.....	"	"	603	60 30	45 00	105 30
A. B. Chamberlain.....	"	"	603	60 30	45 00	105 30
H. F. Fankhauser.....	"	"	603	60 30	45 00	105 30
Chas. E. Ovenshire (<i>ad vitam</i>).....	"	"	603	60 30	45 00	105 30

Total.....\$69,886.70

A recess was then ordered until 2 o'clock P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Imperial Council was called to order at 2.15 P.M., the first business being roll call of representatives.

There were represented all Temples and the number in attendance.

Al Malaikah Temple Chanters then favored the Imperial Council with a selection.

ANNUAL ADDRESS
TO THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL AND NOBLES
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
BY
ELIAS J. JACOBY
IMPERIAL POTENTATE

*To the Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order,
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, and to the Nobility
throughout the World:*

One year ago, by the generous suffrage of the representatives to the Imperial Council, the scepter of authority was entrusted to me. It was accepted with a deep sense of gratitude and in secret pledge that my actions should be prompted by unselfish motives and that I should ever have in mind the broad fundamental principles of this great Order of good-fellowship; that I should observe the obligations of the master of a lodge and not govern in a haughty, arrogant, or imperious manner, but with moderation and charitable decorum; that, in ruling, I should do so with diligence and always in kindness; that the trust with which you had commissioned me should receive my full and willing services and command the best judgment of which I might be capable. At that time our country and our Order were tense in the throes of the most cruel war in history; our Nobles and countrymen were already in the field and millions were going over sea or in preparation for that purpose. Our banner of liberty was on the battlefields of France. It was no time to be idle. As free men we had come to feel that eternal vigilance was still the price of liberty, and as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine we were more keenly alive to the virtues to which we dedicate our mosques, namely, to the cause of justice, good-fellowship, charity, love of country, and love for our neighbors. To fight for one's self is natural; to fight for one's country is noble; to fight for the liberties of the human race is sublime. Entering into the spirit of helpfulness with which we were all imbued, the work of my year began.

My original intention was not to make extensive visitations. Previous to my election to this office I had carefully analyzed visitations covering a period of six years past and had observed that a number of Temples had not been visited within that time. Then my examination was extended

for a period covering thirteen years, as shown by annual Proceedings, and, to my surprise, I found a number of Temples had not been visited within that period. Later I learned that a number of Temples had never been visited. Therefore, upon my election, I stated that in making visits I contemplated giving preference to Temples that had not been visited in recent years and some smaller ones that had apparently been overlooked. Coming into office under the strained world conditions, it seemed that I should devote my best efforts toward urging our Temples to become a real entity in the great struggle. In doing so it seemed becoming that I should cause the Temples the most modest expense possible. Therefore, in each instance, I suggested that entertainment should not be elaborate and that I should not be made the recipient of gifts of intrinsic value, but that funds which might be intended for use in that manner I preferred should be devoted to war purposes or worthy charities. As a result of my suggestions, I possess as souvenirs a number of receipts for subscriptions to the American Red Cross and for contributions to charities made by Temples in my name. These I prize very highly. A number of beautiful and useful presents were given to Mrs. Jacoby and some to me, in memory of my visitations, which are not mentioned in my reports. These and the many courtesies shown to my family I here acknowledge with gratitude.

Soon after coming into office conditions caused me to change my mind upon the subject of visitations, with the result that I devoted practically all my time during the year to making visitations and in the performance of the duties of office. Therefore, notwithstanding war work and regardless of the woes of the epidemic of Spanish influenza which swept the country and caused cancellations and postponed some visiting dates, it has been my great pleasure to have visited one hundred and twenty-six Temples out of a total of one hundred and forty-five. Owing to lack of time and previous engagements I was compelled to decline with regret urgent invitations from Temples in the extreme northwestern section of the country. I visited all Temples in the jurisdiction with the exception of those of western Canada, South Dakota, Montana, Washington, Oregon, northern Idaho, and the following Temples: Al Koran, Kora, Aloha, and Abou Saad.

Within the year I had the honor and pleasure of officiating at the dedication of mosques of three Temples. These were Kalurah Temple, Binghamton, New York, June 14; Islam Temple, San Francisco, California, September 27, and Jerusalem Temple, New Orleans, Louisiana, December 27, 1918. A detailed account of these ceremonies will be found in my reports of visitations to those Temples.

During five months of the year the war continued, after which came the dawn of peace and the armistice. Then we waited more than six months while the debaters might agree on the millennium. There is still some question whether the lambs can safely gambol with the lions. However, our countries (the United States and Canada) are likely to become parties to a treaty which we all hope may bring to a bruised and war-weary world an enduring peace. It has so happened in my term as Imperial Potentate that I have been the last in war and the first in peace.

Believing that I could best perform the functions of my office by having all official business of Temples transacted at or through my home office in the city of Indianapolis, I appointed Mrs. Elizabeth Bradbury, of Indianapolis, as my private secretary and employed others to look after my business affairs during my absence. Mrs. Bradbury, through years of active service in connection with Shrine correspondence for me, is thoroughly familiar with the duties of the office. Early in August I addressed a letter to the Potentate of each Temple throughout the jurisdiction, suggesting that, without regard to where I might be upon visitations, all official communications should be directed to me at my home office and would receive immediate attention; that my office would always be in quick communication with me. I adopted the policy of granting all special dispensations to ballot upon petitions when received within the lawful limit of time and to grant special dispensations for bands and patrols to appear in uniform upon all patriotic occasions or at Masonic functions; also, for the laying of corner stones or dedications of hospitals or charitable institutions. All subjects of an urgent nature or out of the ordinary routine were communicated to me by wire in the form of night letters, and copies of all important letters were constantly forwarded to me, so that there was not a day, with the exception of the time when I was in Mexico, that I was not in immediate touch with the current affairs of the office.

It is with pleasure I report that throughout the jurisdiction the Order is healthy, financially sound, and the growth phenomenal. The functions of my office were performed without administering bitter drugs. I have not sought to lecture men for trivial mistakes, but to place emphasis upon the good that men do, and upon the splendid achievements of this great Order. For the few difficulties, not worthy of mention, a cheerful, encouraging word and the laying of a friendly hand were sufficient and my service was a pleasure.

The year began with a united friendly official family. There seemed promise that such happy conditions should continue unbroken. Alas, how little we know of what is to be, or how close are the smiles to the tears. In a few brief months the black camel paused at the tent of a member of the Imperial Divan. The stealthy messenger has also borne away a much beloved Past Imperial Potentate.

THE PASSING OF OUR IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD

On October 30, 1918, I received a telegram from Noble Thomas J. Houston, Potentate of Medinah Temple, conveying the sad news of the passing of Illustrious Noble Nelson N. Lampert, Imperial Outer Guard, who had died that noon at Excelsior Springs, Missouri. While on the golf course he was stricken with cerebral hemorrhage. To his companion he expressed the thought that he was about to go, and then, with the words "but I am ready," he went out into the long night or endless day. I telegraphed Potentate Houston to express to Mrs. Lampert the fullest sympathy of the Imperial Council, and to order, in the name of the Imperial Council, a suitable floral offering.

As my official and personal last tribute of respect to the memory of our departed friend and fellow officer of the Imperial Divan, I was present at the funeral services on November 1st in Chicago. Potentate Houston met me on my arrival and, after luncheon, conveyed me to Medinah Temple, where the divan, Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy, many Past Potentates, visiting Nobles, and others assembled. Among those present representing sister Temples were Past Potentates Thomas D. Reber, of Tebala Temple, Dr. Harry E. Sharrer, of Orak Temple, Col. Richings J. Shand, of Ansar Temple, and Assistant Rabban Richard O. Sharon of Mohammed Temple. This large official representation of the Nobility was conveyed to the beautiful Rosehill Cemetery, where the Blue Lodge burial services were impressively given by Garden City Lodge No. 148, of which Noble Lampert was a Past Master. The ceremony was feelingly conducted by Past Master Harry Wilson, acting as Master, and Noble William Goulday as Chaplain. Over a hundred members of the Lodge were present. There was also present an escort consisting of many Knights of Apollo Commandery, K. T., No. 1, of which Noble Lampert was a Past Commander. Here, in the presence of a great throng of friends and in the midst of a profusion of flowers, tributes from the many business and social organizations with which Noble Lampert had been prominently and officially connected, we reverently witnessed the last rites of our good friend.

Noble Lampert was a man of great capabilities. He was prominently and very actively identified with the business and social life of the city of Chicago. In Masonry and in the Order of the Mystic Shrine his record is one of great service and splendid achievements. We admired the busy citizen, the faithful Mason, the royal Noble, and loved the man.

THE DEATH OF PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE DR. FREDERICK R. SMITH

On the evening of March 25th, at Hartford, Connecticut, my attention was attracted to a newspaper item announcing the death that morning of our much beloved Past Imperial Potentate, Dr. Frederick R. Smith. At once I sent a telegram of sympathy to Mrs. Smith and her family, and requested the Potentate of Damascus Temple to purchase on behalf of the Imperial Council a suitable floral offering.

On the morning of March 27th, the day of the funeral, I arrived in Rochester and was met by Potentate Ernest C. Pierrepont and others. From sister Temples prominent representative Nobles came to pay their last tribute of respect and love. Among these were William S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer; George W. McCandless, emeritus member; Nobles Alexander Gilliland and Ralph D. Montgomery, of Syria Temple; William W. Irwin, Past Imperial Potentate; Dr. O. W. Burdats, honorary life member; Nobles Walter S. Sugdon and Dr. Viewig, of Osiris Temple; Col. Richings J. Shand, Charter Past Potentate of Ansar Temple; and Past Potentate George K. Staples and Noble Jacob Harris, of Ismailia Temple. By appointment, Past Potentate Esten A. Fletcher accompanied these

Nobles and myself to the residence, where we paid our respects and extended our sympathy to Mrs. Smith. At four o'clock the funeral services at the residence were conducted by Dr. William A. R. Goodwin, rector of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, together with the officers of Yonnondio Lodge, F. and A. M. At Mt. Hope Cemetery the services were in charge of Monroe Commandery, Knights Templar, of which Potentate Pierrepont is Commander, who conducted the services. Here, when the day was fading, surrounded by his grief-stricken family and a host of friends, our good Noble was laid in his last sleep, mantled with a wealth of flowers from his many personal friends and organizations with which he had been identified. In sadness and grief we stood at the bier and turned away with the hope and belief that all is well with the spirit of the departed.

The black camel has knelt at the tent of one of the most respected citizens of his city and State, one of the most prominent Masons of the country, and one of the most popular and best beloved members of the Order of the Mystic Shrine. The golden bowl is broken, but the fragrant incense of the lovable character of the man as we knew him will ever abide.

WAR TAX ON FEES AND DUES

On May 29, 1918, the Commissioner of Internal Revenue at Washington made a ruling to the effect that under the revenue laws in force November 1, 1917, Temples of the Order of the Mystic Shrine were liable for taxes upon initiation fees and dues. I had no knowledge of this ruling until it was presented to the last annual session of the Imperial Council, at Atlantic City, when, by vote of the representatives, the subject was referred to me for investigation, with the request that I apply for a rehearing. Having had no previous knowledge of the existence of the subject, I had made engagements for my time immediately following that session until after June 14th. As the subject was urgent and as the ruling was based upon the alleged character of our Order, I at once arranged through U. S. Senator Noble James E. Watson, of Indiana, for a rehearing on June 10, 1918, and appointed as my special deputy to conduct the rehearing Past Imperial Potentate William B. Melish (who knows the character of our Order if any one does), and he was kind enough to accept the appointment.

Noble Melish presented the subject orally to the Commissioner on June 10th and filed an able brief. The ruling upon the rehearing was not made until late in July and did not reach Noble Melish until in August. With all departments of government naturally striving to procure much needed revenues for war purposes, we can readily appreciate the difficulty the head of any department would have in reversing his own ruling. However, he did consistently go far enough to state, as shown in my circular dated August 27, 1918, as follows:

"In view of the lack of certainty resulting from the language of Section 701, as now existing, suggestions have been made to Congress regarding amendments, which, it is hoped, will place all organizations on an equal and readily understood basis."

I indicated that it was understood that no penalty would attach if the taxes were paid within thirty days from the receipt of that circular. This the Commissioner, through Noble Melish, was good enough to approve. The suggestion above quoted was made by the Commissioner to Congress and found expression in the recent revenue laws, effective so far as the Shrine is concerned on April 1, 1919, in which the following provision was made in Section 801 of the Act, as quoted in my circular of February 27, 1919:

"Provided, that there shall be exempted from the provisions of this section all amounts paid as dues or fees to a fraternal society, order, or association, operating under the lodge system."

This exemption is the direct result and fruit of the rehearing for which we are gratefully indebted to Noble Melish.

This subject has been one of more or less constant anxiety on my part through most of the year and has caused no small amount of correspondence, but I am happy to thus report a successful result. The gist of the question was not whether our Order would support the government by payment of the tax, but whether we should, by silence, acquiesce in a clear discrimination.

It has come to my knowledge recently that war taxes paid by Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois, have been refunded as "taxes illegally paid." This was accomplished through the efforts of Hon. Clifford Ireland, member of Congress and Potentate of that Temple. It follows that, in justice to all, such taxes paid by other Temples should be refunded. On May 10th I wrote to each Temple in the United States, requesting that an itemized statement of such taxes paid be at once prepared, showing dates of payments and designating the depositaries where paid. I further requested that such statements should be directed to the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., and mailed promptly to me so as to be in my possession for such action as may be deemed best. I make suggestion upon this subject under recommendations.

CONSTITUTION OF TEMPLES UNDER CHARTER

Tehama Temple

On September 9, 1918, I had the pleasure personally of officially constituting Tehama Temple under charter at Hastings, Nebraska. The detail of performing this official function will be found in my report of the visitation to that Temple to which I here refer and make the same a part of this report.

Egypt Temple

On the date of my installation in office at Atlantic City, by the happy agreement of the parties in interest, I appointed Harry B. Roberts my special deputy to constitute Abou Saad Temple under charter and ar-

ranged with him for the appointment, which I later made, of Arthur Y. Milam, Potentate of Morocco Temple, to serve as my special deputy to constitute Egypt Temple under charter. Because of army service and war activities, both of these Nobles later resigned as special deputies and returned their commissions to me. On August 29th I issued a commission to Noble David W. Crosland, Imperial Captain of the Guard, to act as my special deputy to constitute Egypt Temple under charter, which duty he very graciously performed. His report will be found with reports of special deputies.

Abou Saad Temple

The difficulties in obtaining passports to the Panama Canal Zone were naturally very great on account of the tense war conditions. Passports were issued to such men only as could make the required affidavits. Fortunately, I was able to secure the services of Noble Thomas F. Gessner, Past Potentate of Jerusalem Temple, whom, on September 16, 1918, I commissioned as my special deputy to constitute Abou Saad Temple under charter. On account of necessary delays in transportation, Noble Gessner was unable to perform the duties of his office until January 4, 1919. His report will be found among reports of special deputies.

GROWTH OF THE ORDER

At the close of the Thirty-fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council in 1909, when I had the honor of being installed as Imperial Outer Guard, there existed one hundred and thirteen Temples, four of which received their dispensations at that time. At that session the report of the Imperial Recorder showed a total membership of 137,046.

The increase in membership of our Order for the past year has been unprecedented. In fact there have been great gains in the past three years. In 1916 there was a net increase in membership of 14,900; in 1917, a net increase of 20,241, and in the past year, which is for the calendar year of 1918, there was a net increase of 30,031, and a total active membership on December 31, 1918, of 288,859. The Order has been conferred upon a large number since December 31st last, so that the membership of the Order at the time of this Forty-fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council is more than 300,000. Our finances have made a correspondingly healthy growth, as shown by the annual report of the Imperial Treasurer.

WAR ACTIVITIES

With loyalty the Order of the Mystic Shrine has supported our governments in war work during the year 1918. Answers to questions from all except five Temples of the one hundred and forty-five show the following data as to Nobles in the service and as to contributions for war purposes:

Number of Nobles in service December 31, 1918.	26,135
Number of soldiers initiated in 1918	8,533
Liberty bonds purchased by Temples in 1918	\$970,525.00
Amount contributed by Temples to the Red Cross	198,340.00
Amount contributed by Temples to other war work . . .	98,556.00
Total contributions	\$1,267,401.00

BONDS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Upon installation in office I received the bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder in the sums of \$50,000 and \$10,000 respectively. These I had renewed and have kept them in my possession, as by law required, and, at the pleasure of the Imperial Council, will deliver them to my successor in office.

JUBILEE SESSION

This annual session of the Imperial Council marks the completion of a quarter of a century of faithful service on the part of Illustrious Nobles William S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer, and Benjamin W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder. The record of these worthy and much beloved officers deserves special recognition and our fullest commendation. In conformity with the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts, adopted at the Forty-fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, this annual session was termed "The Quarter Century Jubilee Session of the Imperial Recorder and the Imperial Treasurer." Accordingly, our Directory of Potentates, Recorders, and Representatives is bound in colors befitting the silver anniversary and the badge of representatives is adorned with bas-relief of each of these illustrious and beloved Nobles. In keeping with the spirit of the report of the Finance Committee, in July last I appointed a Committee on Jubilee Session, composed of the five living senior Past Imperial Potentates, who are always regular attendants at the sessions of the Imperial Council.

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Within the year my attention has been called to a condition pretty generally known to exist in Tripoli Temple; namely, to an unwritten rule or law of that Temple requiring that an applicant for the Order must be both a Thirty-second Degree Mason and a Knight Templar, in clear violation of Article XI of the Constitution of the Imperial Council. On visiting this Temple on March 29th last, I discussed the subject fully with the Potentate and some Past Potentates of the Temple and was shown correspondence with members of the Temple and others, justifying the practice and describing how the practice was continued without adopting the rule into a by-law. The officers and past officers admitted that it has been the practice of the Temple for many years not to elect a candidate unless he was both a Knight Templar and Thirty-second Degree Scottish Rite Mason, and that the custom was so common and well known, that a candidate who was a Knight Templar only would not present his petition for the

Order. I explained that the practice of the Temple, in effect, denied to a Knight Templar his rights under the Constitution of the Imperial Council. A promise was made by the officers that they would undertake to discontinue the practice. Accordingly, the Potentate of the Temple directed a letter to officers of Commanderies, advising them that applications of Knights Templar would be received by the Temple. Eight petitions of Knights Templar were presented at a stated session on Wednesday, May 14th. All were blackballed, and there were not enough black balls to meet the requirements, so that others had to be procured. Members of the Temple demanded that other black balls be supplied, and it was virtually admitted by members of the Temple present that their unfavorable ballot was due to the fact that the applicants were not both Knights Templar and Scottish Rite Masons. Prominent members of the Temple openly boast that they propose to continue the practice, upon the theory that they have a right to manage their Temple in their own way, regardless of the plain meaning of the Constitution of the Imperial Council. As the action of the session on May 14th was so near to the time of this Imperial session, I did not wish to arrest the charter of the Temple, as I should have done but for the fact that the occurrence was so near to the time of this session that I deemed it best to report the subject to the Imperial Council for such action as may be deemed best.

I have requested the Potentate to bring his correspondence upon this subject to this session of the Imperial Council in order that any committee to whom you may refer the subject may be fully advised.

MISCELLANEOUS

On request, I met with the Committee on Ritual in the city of Indianapolis on November 27 and 28, 1918, and with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines in the city of Buffalo, New York, on December 14 and 15, 1918, and again in the city of Boston, Massachusetts, on April 1 and 2, 1919.

In January of the present year I endeavored to procure excursion rates for bands, patrols, and delegations of Temples who might wish to attend this annual session of the Imperial Council, but my request was denied. Having an intimation that reduced rates might be a possibility next year, it seemed to me that they ought to obtain for the present session, and therefore, on May 7, 1919, I telegraphed Honorable Walker D. Hines, Director-General of Railroads, at Washington, as follows:

"Can you make excursion rates for special trains or car parties who are coming here (Indianapolis) to national meeting of the Shrine June 9th? There will be perhaps fifty parties of a hundred or more."

To this, on May 8, 1919, I received from Honorable Gerrit Fort, Assistant Director of Railroads, the following reply:

"Director General of Railroads has referred your telegram of 7th to Traffic Division for answer and we regret to advise it has been decided that excursion rates for special trains or car parties for the national meeting of the Shrine June 9th cannot be made. This action conforms with the general policy of the Railroad Administration regarding all conventions."

Not satisfied with this reply, and a little later learning of possibilities, on May 17, 1919, I directed a letter to Mr. Gerrit Fort, Assistant Director of Railroads, urging the granting of a special rate generally throughout the country and requesting a telegraphic reply, so that, if my request should be granted, there might be time to issue an official circular upon the subject. On May 19th I received a telegram from Mr. Fort, advising me that a rate would be granted, but suggesting not to issue a circular until I received a letter giving full details. Thereupon I telegraphed the Imperial Recorder, asking whether, if I telegraphed a circular on Wednesday, he could mail it by Saturday, May 24th, to which he replied in the affirmative. Accordingly, on Wednesday I telegraphed the circular, following it with type-written copy by mail for purposes of proofreading. This circular was issued under date of May 24th, and will be found among circulars issued.

For valuable co-operation in procuring rates I am indebted to Potentates Hofmann of Al Kader, Weinberger of Jerusalem, and Estes of Almas Temples, which I here gratefully acknowledge.

For your information, I am pleased to state that in the suit brought in the State of Georgia to enjoin the Negro Shrine from the use of its name, badges, emblems, titles, etc., the injunction became permanent by the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States early in January of the present year. I am informed that a somewhat similar case is on appeal to the same court from the State of Texas and that in this case the validity of the entire Order comes under review.

RECOMMENDATIONS

As the apparent necessities no longer exist which were the bases of certain changes adopted by the Imperial Council at its last session, I recommend the repeal of the following:

1. Article VI, second paragraph of Section 1, of the By-laws, being the paragraph permitting initiation of soldiers at a fee of \$25.
2. Article II, third paragraph of Section 2, of the Code, beginning with the word "Provided." This paragraph empowers Potentates of Temples to waive jurisdiction or to declare elected persons actually in military or naval service of their government.
3. I further recommend that, as no appropriation for the expenses of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines was made at the last session of the Imperial Council, an appropriation for the expenses incurred by that committee be made at this annual session.
4. As war taxes paid by one Temple (Mohammed) have been refunded by the U. S. Government as "taxes illegally paid," I recommend that a committee of one or more be appointed to endeavor to procure a refund of all such taxes paid by other Temples; that each and all statements by Temples of such taxes paid be delivered to such committee by authority of the Imperial Council with full power in such committee to procure such refund to each Temple. I respectfully suggest that Hon. Clifford Ireland, Potentate of Mohammed Temple, be designated as such committee or as chairman of the same.
5. Because of the great expense entailed upon Temples in paying the

expenses of bands, patrols, and uniformed units to the annual sessions of the Imperial Council, I respectfully suggest that the Imperial Council adopt a rule or regulation that bands, patrols, and uniformed units of Temples attend the sessions of the Imperial Council triennially, beginning with the annual session of 1920.

Temples are operating harmoniously and without difficulty under the regulations of the Imperial Council other than those above cited. The Order was never so prosperous as it is now. I therefore respectfully suggest that we should let well enough alone.

CONCLUSION

Herewith I submit an addenda as a part of this report, covering such subjects as I deem unnecessary to read. These are decisions, reports of special deputies, by-laws approved, special dispensations, visitations, and copies of circulars issued.

For the highest honor within your gift, I am grateful beyond expression. I am profoundly thankful for the great kindness uniformly shown me by the officers of Temples and the Nobility in general, all of whom have spontaneously co-operated with me in all my official actions. For their cordial reception and generous hospitality on my visitations and the various tokens of warm friendship, I am under lasting obligations. The members of the Imperial Divan have given me their full support and in a number of instances have honored me with their company upon my visitations and to them I return my thanks. To Murat Temple, for her loyal support through the years that are gone, and to her Potentate, divan, and Nobles who have performed such willing service in extending her hospitality to the Nobility at this annual session, I am grateful to the full measure of my capacity.

By your good will and with such ability as I possess, I have had the good fortune of serving through the various offices in the Imperial Divan for a decade, one seventh of the allotted period of man. How swiftly have they gone. They have borne for me no sorrows, save the loss of beloved friends. The years have enriched my life with a profligacy of joys and have filled for me a storehouse of happy memories and priceless treasures. For all these things I shall ever be your debtor.

For my successor and for the Imperial Council I wish all the good that a loyal membership and a kind providence can bestow. The scepter I stand ready to surrender, and give you the assurance that I have not knowingly suffered it to be tarnished with any mark or evidence of abuse.

In the Faith, I remain yours,

A large, elegant, cursive handwritten signature that reads "Jacoby". The signature is written in dark ink and has a flowing, interconnected style.

Imperial Potentate.

DECISIONS

No. 1.

The Potentate of Za-Ga-Zig Temple asked whether the fee of \$25, authorized by the last session of the Imperial Council, for the initiation of soldiers (second paragraph of Section 1, Article VI of the By-laws) is arbitrarily fixed or optional with the Temples.

To this I replied, "This is optional with the Temple and not compulsory."

No. 2.

The Recorder of Al Bahr Temple asked for construction of the third paragraph of Section 2, Article II of the Code, which is an amendment adopted by the last session of the Imperial Council. His question was, "If soldiers receive the degrees of the Commandery or Scottish Rite in San Diego, does the fact of their taking the prerequisite degrees there make them eligible in the jurisdiction of that Temple or must a waiver of jurisdiction be procured from the Temple in whose jurisdiction their permanent home or residence is located?"

My answer was as follows: "In reply to your inquiry, will say that the home jurisdiction of soldiers in your cantonment as applying to the requirements of amended Article II, Section 2, of the Code means the legal residence of the soldier, being the place where he had the right to vote as a citizen at the time of his enlistment or conscription. A soldier does not lose such legal residence by reason of being absent in the service of the United States. You should therefore obtain a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple in whose jurisdiction each soldier has his legal residence."

No. 3.

The Recorder of Alzafar Temple states that many applications for the Order are received from the various army camps and from soldiers who received their lodge degrees elsewhere and their Templar and Scottish Rite degrees in San Antonio. He adds, "These men had no Masonic standing in their place of residence at the time they entered the service. For example, if a party was residing in Des Moines, Iowa, when he entered the service and was not even a Master Mason and took the Blue Lodge and Scottish Rite work after coming to San Antonio, would we be required, under the Imperial law, to ask the Temple at Des Moines to waive jurisdiction?"

To this I replied as follows: "Your favor of July 10th, asking interpretation of the amended law upon the subject of waiver of jurisdiction on soldier applicants for the Order, received, and in reply will say that the place where the applicant receives his Masonic degrees does not establish his home jurisdiction as contemplated in amended Section 2, Article II of the Code. The soldier's home jurisdiction is the place where he had the right to vote as a citizen at the time of his enlistment or conscription and you should obtain a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple in whose jurisdiction each soldier has his legal residence."

No. 4.

The Potentate of Islam Temple writes: "I would like a ruling on the following: There is located in the absolute jurisdiction of a Temple a cantonment of soldiers, the members thereof coming from all parts of the United States. Can another Temple from an outside jurisdiction receive petitions and elect them into their Temple without first securing a waiver from the Temple in whose jurisdiction the applicant legally resides, and then a further waiver from the Temple in whose absolute jurisdiction the cantonment is located?"

To this I answered: "Replying to your favor of July 10th, requesting a ruling upon the questions you ask with reference to soldier applicants for the Order whose cantonment is located in the exclusive jurisdiction of a Temple, will say that the amended Code provides that the soldier 'may apply to the most convenient Temple' and the Temple to which he applies must then request a waiver from the Temple in whose jurisdiction the soldier resided when he entered the service. Then the most convenient Temple to which he applies need not ask waiver of jurisdiction of the Temple in whose jurisdiction the cantonment is located."

No. 5.

The Recorder of Kismet Temple writes: "May I have a ruling as to whether Article II, Section 2, of the Code covers the following case: A resident of Brooklyn, under the jurisdiction of Kismet Temple, and serving as a surgeon in the Navy, at present stationed in Brooklyn, but who expects to be ordered to European waters about the middle of the present month, desires to receive the Order of the Mystic Shrine in Crescent Temple, Trenton, N. J., on August 10th, although he is not now and never has been stationed in the jurisdiction of Crescent Temple, but the Recorder of Crescent Temple has sent him a petition to be filled out and returned. Can the Potentate of Kismet Temple receive a petition from this brother addressed to Kismet Temple and declare him elected for membership and request Crescent Temple to confer the Order on him?"

My answer was as follows: "Replying to yours of August 1st, will say that amended Article II, Section 2, of the Code does not authorize the Potentate of your Temple to receive the petition of the brother in question and declare him elected and then request Crescent Temple to confer the Order. The amendment to Article II, Section 2, applies only to applicants temporarily in camps or in service outside of their home jurisdictions."

No. 6.

The Potentate of Moslah Temple telegraphed: "Do Y. M. C. A. and Red Cross workers come under soldiers' initiation fee class?"

I telegraphed the following reply: "Article VI, Section 1, of the By-laws does not apply to Y. M. C. A. or Red Cross workers."

No. 7.

The Recorder of Nile Temple telegraphed as follows: "Members of army at Camp Lewis, which is nearer Afifi, at Tacoma, than Nile, want to

take degrees in Nile at special rate. I figure they can do so and I am to get waiver from Temple holding jurisdiction over their Consistory or Commandery. Afifi claims jurisdiction and says will not grant waiver. Please rule."

To this I telegraphed as follows: "Temple to which soldier applies must get waiver from Temple in soldier's home jurisdiction, which is place where soldier had right to vote as citizen at time of his enlistment or conscription regardless of where he received Consistory or Commandery degrees. See amended Article II, Section 2, of Code."

No. 8.

The Potentate of Za-Ga-Zig Temple enclosed a letter from a sister Temple, raising the question as to whether it was necessary for a Temple to change its by-laws in order to initiate soldier candidates for \$25, and the Potentate asks for specific information upon the subject.

To this I replied: "It is not necessary for a Temple to change its by-laws in order to initiate a soldier candidate for \$25. The provision contained in Section 1, Article VI of the By-laws, as amended at the last session of the Imperial Council, is sufficient authority for a Temple to confer the Order on a soldier candidate for the sum of \$25."

No. 9.

The Recorder of Salaam Temple states that he has received petitions for the Order from officers now at Raritan Arsenal, none of whom resided in the State of New Jersey before they were assigned to that Arsenal, but all of whom have been there over a period of six months. He asks a ruling as to whether or not the residence of six months under the circumstances above indicated constitutes a compliance under the law of the Imperial Council as set forth under Section 1, Article XIII of the Code, or whether it would be necessary to act under the law passed at the last session of the Imperial Council.

To this I answered as follows: "In reply to your inquiry, will say that the six months residence of a soldier in a camp or cantonment does not constitute his legal residence. The legal residence or home jurisdiction of a soldier is the place where he had the right to vote as a citizen at the time of his enlistment or conscription. He does not lose such legal residence by reason of being absent in the service of the United States. You should therefore obtain a waiver of jurisdiction on each of these officers from the Temple in whose jurisdiction he has his legal residence."

No. 10.

The Recorder of Ahmed Temple states that a Noble, at the time of his suspension in 1908, owed the Temple the sum of \$8. He asks whether the word "arrearages" in Article XIII, Section 5, of the Code would include all dues that accrued from 1909 to 1918 inclusive had he remained a member of the Temple.

My answer was, "In reply will say that the arrearages in the case of the Noble in question amount to the sum of \$8, and, upon the payment of that amount, the Noble, by a vote of your Temple, may be reinstated."

No. 11.

The Recorder of Isis Temple, with reference to the subject of waiver of jurisdiction from Temples upon soldier applicants, asks, "Has there been any alteration of this ruling in view of the fact that the national army has now become, under the rulings of the War Department, a part of the regular army," and asks for the present regulations controlling initiation of men in military service.

To this I answered: "There is no change in the ruling with reference to the waiver of jurisdiction on soldiers. The Shrine law affects all United States soldiers whether in the regular army or not. I have a ruling from the war department, defining the residence of a soldier, which is, generally speaking, the place where a soldier last had the legal right to exercise the franchise of voting. That place usually remains his legal residence as contemplated in our regulations. There are exceptions, of course, but these exceptions rarely, if ever, appear in regard to soldiers in cantonments."

No. 12.

The Potentate of Abou Saad Temple states that a Noble Fransen received a dimit from Jerusalem Temple in 1916 with a view of placing his dimit with Osman Temple when that Temple held a ceremonial on the Isthmus in December of that year. Failing to receive the dimit in time, he again affiliated with Jerusalem Temple on March 23, 1917. Prior to May 1, 1917, Noble Fransen signed an application for a dispensation for Abou Saad Temple, which dispensation was granted at Minneapolis in June, 1917. Jerusalem Temple, while making a refund of dues for the last half of 1917, refused to make a refund for Noble Fransen because of an assessment of \$50 that had been levied upon its members in the latter part of 1917. It is stated that Noble Fransen put his dimit back in Jerusalem Temple in order that he might be a member in good standing to enable him to sign the application for dispensation of Abou Saad Temple. The assessment of Jerusalem Temple was made after the dispensation was granted to Abou Saad Temple. I was asked for a decision as to which Temple Noble Fransen's membership belongs.

To this I answered as follows: "Replying to your favor of November 15th with reference to the standing of Noble Hans P. Fransen, will say that, upon the facts stated in your letter, Noble Fransen is a member of Abou Saad Temple and was amenable to that Temple for dues from the date the dispensation of your Temple was granted. See Article I, Section 6, of the Code of the Imperial Council."

No. 13.

The Recorder of Syrian Temple states that Zenobia, Aladdin, Antioch, and Syrian Temples entered into an agreement whereby each Temple has exclusive jurisdiction over the county in which it is situated and concurrent jurisdiction in all the counties in the State of Ohio excepting those over which Al Koran has exclusive jurisdiction. He asks, "Is it necessary that this agreement be approved by the Imperial Council before the same is effective?"

I answered as follows: "In reply, will say that under Article II, Section 1, of the Code it will not be necessary to have the agreement approved. However, I would advise that the agreement be presented to the Imperial Council and have it approved so that the agreement may be made a matter of record in the Imperial Council and may hereafter appear among the resolutions fixing jurisdiction, which are published each year in the pamphlet of the Constitution, By-laws, and Code."

No. 14.

The Recorder of Murat Temple states that a Noble is not a Thirty-second Degree Scottish Rite Mason and has taken a dimit from the Commandery. Citing Section 2, Article XIII of the Code, the Recorder states, "The words that the non-affiliation is not voluntary on his part would indicate that a voluntary non-affiliation would not affect his membership in the Shrine. Will you please give me a ruling in this case?"

To this I answered: "In reply, I will cite you to Article XIII, Section 2, of the Code of the Imperial Council, which states that to retain membership a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two prerequisite bodies. The third paragraph of the section referred to describes the action to be taken when a member is non-affiliated. I think this paragraph applies to the case in question. In my opinion a Noble who voluntarily takes his dimit from his prerequisite body is not in the good standing contemplated in Section 2 above referred to."

No. 15.

The Recorder of Al Malaikah Temple submits correspondence from my illustrious predecessor, declining to approve the carrying of advertising matter of a business nature in publications of the Temple, and states, "We have concluded to bring up the matter again for a review and respectfully submit it to you with the hope that you may see your way clear to favor us with an endorsement of the proposition." This has reference to the last sentence in the third paragraph of Section 1, Article XI of the By-laws. The advertisement was authorized by a vote of the Temple. While under this By-law my approval is optional with me, I make mention of the subject for the reasons (a) that other Temples, seeing such advertisements, are encouraged to adopt the practice without approval; (b) approval of such advertisement would thereafter require the constant watchfulness of an Imperial Potentate over the character of advertisements carried; and (c) because, in my judgment, such practice is not in keeping with the high standing of this Order.

I therefore answered as follows: "Your favor of March 13th, requesting me to endorse the carrying of advertising matter of a business character in the monthly magazine issued or to be issued by your Temple, is received. In reply will say that while I should like to favor you I cannot bring myself to believe that carrying such advertising is for the best interests of the Order, and therefore I feel that I must refrain from giving my endorsement to the proposition."

No. 16.

The Potentate of Sudan Temple asked for a special dispensation to hold a ceremonial at Wilson, North Carolina, within the concurrent jurisdiction of Sudan and Oasis Temples, and submitted the consent of the Potentate of Oasis Temple.

To this I replied under date of March 17th: "Article II, Section 5, of the Code permits the Imperial Potentate to grant such dispensation to hold a ceremonial in concurrent jurisdiction when the request is 'accompanied by waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple or Temples having concurrent jurisdiction.' The Potentates of Temples cannot grant such waiver. It must be done by the action of the Temples themselves. When your request is accompanied by such consent I shall be pleased to grant the special dispensation."

He later, by letter, repeated the request, accompanied only by the statement that the Potentate of Oasis gave consent.

To this I telegraphed as follows: "Replying to yours of March 20th, regret to say I can't change opinion mailed you March 17th. Consent of the Potentate is not consent of the Temple within the meaning of the regulations referred to."

At a later date I am pleased to state that I received the consent of Oasis Temple under seal and granted the special dispensation.

No. 17.

The Recorder of Abou Saad Temple writes as follows: "At a meeting of Abou Saad Temple held on March 23, 1919, I was requested to communicate with you and secure a decision as to whether it would be permissible for the Potentate of Abou Saad Temple, with or without the sanction of the Temple, to remit the dues or fees in all such cases where in his judgment it is for the best interest of the Order at large, or this Temple in particular, to do so."

On April 11th I answered: "Replying to your favor of March 24th, asking a decision as to whether your Potentate is permitted to remit dues or fees, will say that he has no such power. It is in the power of the Temple, at its stated session, to remit dues but not to remit fees."

No. 18.

The Recorder of Abou Saad Temple writes, quoting paragraph 2 of Section 6, Article II of the Code, and states, "A decision is respectfully requested as to just exactly what is the intent of the foregoing paragraph," etc.

To this I answered as follows: "Replying to your favor of March 24th, asking construction of paragraph 2 of Section 6, Article II of the Code, will say that the paragraph plainly states its own meaning; that no Temple shall adopt any by-laws setting aside or appropriating any portion of the fees or dues of the Temple. To illustrate: a Temple cannot have a by-law which would set aside for the use of the band or patrol a certain part or percentage of the initiation fees of candidates or of the annual dues of each member of the Temple. Each Temple has control of its own funds, and

at its regular sessions its members have a right to vote an appropriation of any portion of its funds to any legitimate purpose of the Temple."

No. 19.

The Potentate of Rameses Temple asks for construction of the second paragraph of Section 6, Article II of the Code, particularly as to whether this prevents "any Council of the Temple paying all or part of the expenses of the Arab patrol and band to attend the Imperial Council meetings."

To this I replied by wire: "Temples have control over their own funds. Nothing in Code prevents Temple paying expenses band and patrol to Imperial Council session."

No. 20.

The Potentate of Kazim Temple telegraphed: "Can I, as Potentate, without express authority from Temple, draw one thousand dollars from Temple treasury and turn over to patrol to help defray expenses trip Indianapolis? No by-laws on subject. Rush answer."

To this I telegraphed a reply: "Telegram received. Answer no. Temple should authorize appropriation."

REPORTS OF SPECIAL DEPUTIES

CONSTITUTION OF EGYPT TEMPLE UNDER CHARTER

MONTGOMERY, January 22, 1919.

HON. ELIAS J. JACOBY, *Imperial Potentate*,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Imperial Sir: In compliance with your commission appointing me as your special deputy for the purpose of constituting Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida, under its charter, I have the honor to report as follows:

Accompanied by Representative Edward N. Lewis and Recorder Ollie C. Humphrey, of Alcazar Temple, I left Montgomery on the evening of November 19, 1918. I was met in Jacksonville, Florida, the next morning by the genial Noble Harry Lewis, of Morocco Temple, who had been requested by the Potentate of Egypt Temple to serve as our escort to Tampa.

Arrived in Tampa at eight o'clock, evening of November 20th, where we were met at the station by Potentate Harry B. Roberts and my good friend Thomas G. Hutchinson, Past Potentate of Morocco Temple, who had been requested to serve as Imperial Marshal. We were immediately driven to the Masonic Home, where the Temple had been called to order by its officers under dispensation and were awaiting our arrival.

In accordance with form prescribed, the presence of your deputy was announced to the Nobles by the Imperial Marshal. I was then received with every courtesy due as your representative. After reading my commission I assumed the gavel of authority, and then duly and regularly constituted Egypt Temple under its charter in full form.

The Temple then went into the election of officers, with the following results:

Harry B. Roberts	<i>Illustrious Potentate</i>
Fred E. Fletcher	<i>Chief Rabban</i>
James McCants	<i>Assistant Rabban</i>
Albert S. Thornton	<i>High Priest and Prophet</i>
B. Marion Reed	<i>Oriental Guide</i>
Riley J. McMasters	<i>Treasurer</i>
Charles M. Davis	<i>Recorder</i>

The Potentate announced the appointment of the following officers:

Ernest C. Harris	<i>First Ceremonial Master</i>
Isaac Maas	<i>Second Ceremonial Master</i>
A. B. Hale	<i>Director</i>
E. J. Keefe	<i>Assistant Director</i>
Robert T. Joughin	<i>Marshal</i>
Alex. B. Steuart	<i>Captain of Guard</i>
J. W. Dyke	<i>Outer Guard</i>

Following the election, I installed the officers in their respective stations, and after due proclamation had been made, surrendered the scepter of authority to the Illustrious Potentate.

After the Temple had been closed, we repaired to the Hillsboro Hotel and were informally but most delightfully entertained by Potentate Roberts, assisted by many of his "live wire" Nobles.

An important event in the history of Egypt Temple was the pilgrimage to Lakeland, Florida, the next day for ceremonial work. Leaving Tampa by automobile, we experienced a delightful drive to Lakeland, where we arrived just before noon. At this point a great program had been planned, all the arrangements having been made by local committees under the leadership of Noble W. W. Chase, President of the Lakeland Shrine Club.

After an informal luncheon, the Temple held a business session, the parade being formed at 3.30 o'clock. This was an affair which taxed the length of the streets. Lakeland had literally reached out arms of hospitality and welcome, staging a pageant with floats and depictions that would have done credit to a much larger city. Each of the allied nations were represented in the picture that marched through the streets, with an additional float for Florida and one for Liberty. The Arab patrol, under the leadership of Capt. C. H. Moorehouse, gave a splendid exhibition of proficiency. Airplanes sent from Dorr Field, Arcadia, Florida, were busily engaged in cutting capers overhead, soaring at a dizzy height one minute and then dropping over the streets to a point low enough to recognize the pilot. Altogether, the outside features of the entertainment deserve commendation.

At 6.30 o'clock the Temple was opened for ceremonial work, which was in charge of Potentate Roberts, ably assisted by his official divan. The presentation of the first section of the ritual was impressive, being exemplified in a correct manner. The second section, in charge of the patrol's floor team, under the direction of Noble E. J. Keefe, presented many amusing stunts and was of a high standard. Your representative was introduced at the proper time and I extended to the Nobles greetings from you. I also had the pleasure of presiding and conferring the third section of the ritual.

The festivities of the day were brought to a close by a delightful dance at the Elks Club, which was participated in by many of the Nobles, their ladies and friends.

I cannot refrain from tendering to Potentate Roberts and his Nobles my sincere thanks for their courtesy to me. Thanks are also due to Nobles Hutchinson and Lewis, of Morocco Temple, for their assistance.

Great credit is due Noble Roberts, his able lieutenants and Nobles for the work accomplished in building the strong and growing Temple at

Tampa, thus demonstrating the wisdom of the Imperial Council in creating Egypt Temple.

In returning to you herewith the commission as your special deputy, permit me to thank you for the opportunity given of serving in this capacity, and with good wishes for your continued success and prosperity, I am, sir,

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

DAVID W. CROSLAND.

CONSTITUTION OF ABOU SAAD TEMPLE UNDER CHARTER

NEW ORLEANS, January 20, 1919.

Hon. ELIAS J. JACOBY, *Illustrious Imperial Potentate,*
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. for North America,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Imperial Sir and dear Noble: I take pleasure in advising that, in accordance with your notification of September 16, 1918, naming me as your special deputy for the purpose of constituting Abou Saad Temple, located at Canal Zone, Panama, under charter, I was finally successful in obtaining passage on the good ship *Parismina*, of the Great White Fleet conducted by the United Fruit Company, with the distinct understanding that her "ultimate port" was Colon, Panama, sailing from New Orleans on the 26th of December.

Having been delayed several days in Havana, due to labor conditions, we finally landed safely — at the usual hour reserved for the first call of the milkman — at the Cristobal Docks, having been accompanied from the first break of dawn by a delegation of the Nobles of the Canal Zone in a fast launch. The delegation selected for the "Naval Reception" were headed by Nobles Sam Marcuse, Gerald Bliss, Louis Grassley, and Fred Stephens.

At the docks another delegation, headed by Noble Ralph Osborn, Commander of the United States Navy; Martin B. Connolly, Roadway Superintendent of the Panama Canal; Noble W. E. Underwood, Captain United States Army; and Noble John Mitchell, United States Collector of the Port, formed in line and escorted your humble servant to the Hotel Washington.

Don Ruben S. Arcia, Governor of the Province of Colon, an old friend, assisted the Nobility in the reception tendered me and also forced upon me the use of his luxurious car during my stay on the Isthmus.

From the Washington Hotel we left on an official visit to the local Panamanian officials, all of whom received us in a most cordial manner and successively tendered me the freedom of the city.

During my entire stay on the Canal Zone I was certainly untiringly entertained by the above-named Nobles with many others who vied with one another in suggesting and devising new modes of pleasantly passing the time.

On Saturday, January 4, 1919, at 10.30 in the morning, the session of Abou Saad Temple was called to order in the Masonic Temple, Cristobal, Canal Zone, and I was announced by Noble Ralph Osborn, Aladdin Temple, acting as the Imperial Marshal, and was immediately and, indeed, very graciously received by Illustrious Potentate Samuel Hyman Marcuse, when I assumed full charge, and proceeded with the ceremony of constituting them as a Temple under charter, in ample form.

The following Nobles served on my Divan:

Martin B. Connolly, Mecca Temple, as Chief Rabban.

George W. Healey, Mecca Temple, as Assistant Rabban.

Harry F. Odinet, Mecca Temple, as High Priest and Prophet.

William A. Drago, Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Oriental Guide.

Benjamin B. King, Ismailia Temple, as Treasurer.
 Morris E. Simon, Jerusalem Temple, as Recorder.
 Clinton G. Carty, Osman Temple, as Outer Guard.

Little "Cupid" Grassley, official bearer of the charter, was then relieved of his highly prized burden and the Temple duly constituted, following which the election of officers under charter was ordered and very pleasantly carried out and each officer installed in due form into the office to which he had been elected.

Following is the list of officers for the year 1919:

Samuel H. Marcuse, Merchant, Colon, R.P.	<i>Potentate</i>
Gerald Bliss, U.S. Postmaster, Cristobal, C. Z.	<i>Chief Rabban</i>
Wm. F. Foster, Master Transportation, Panama R.R.	<i>Assistant Rabban</i>
Louis M. Grassley, Operator, U.S. Coaling Station,	<i>High Priest and Prophet</i>
William E. Underwood, Captain U.S. Army	<i>Oriental Guide</i>
Allen S. Boyd, Supervisor, Municipal Engineering	<i>Treasurer</i>
Richard G. Taylor, Assistant Surveying Officer	<i>Recorder</i>
Thomas L. Keeler, Conductor, Panama R.R.	<i>First Ceremonial Master</i>
Chas. C. Cameron, Clerk, Governor's Office, U.S.,	<i>Second Ceremonial Master</i>
Wm. L. Daniels, Chief Clerk, Supt. Bldg. Division	<i>Director</i>
Thomas L. Jordan, Asst. Supt. U.S. Coaling Station	<i>Marshal</i>
A. W. Kennedy, Asst. Chief of U.S. Police	<i>Captain of Guard</i>
Benj. F. Hess, Station Agent, Panama R.R., Panama City	<i>Outer Guard</i>

The divan as finally installed is the same as that which served during the life of the dispensation, with the exception of Noble "Pop" Foster, who takes the place made vacant by Maj. William M. James, who is serving our country; Capt. William D. Underwood, who replaces Noble "Jimmie" Mansberger, also in war work, and Nobles Boyd and Taylor, who succeed Nobles Stanley Ford and Fred Stephens, who were compelled to refuse election under charter due to pressure of official business.

The first official act of Abou Saad Temple was to unanimously elect Noble Fred Stephens, the retiring Recorder, a life member, and I was then honored with the first honorary life membership of Abou Saad Temple and decorated with the Order of the Stork, which was established in honor of that active Noble, the newly elected Chief Rabban, Gerald Bliss, who was said to be well acquainted with that bird.

A monstrous Peace Ceremonial Session had been contemplated in honor of this notable event in the history of Abou Saad Temple, but owing to the uncertainty of our arrival on the Zone the committee was compelled to dispense with it until the next general holiday on the Zone, which would fall on the 22d of February.

I remarked particularly on the beautiful books on the altar and was advised that they were being used for the very first time, having been presented to Abou Saad Temple by the Mother Temple of the World, Mecca. Of course these had to be retained for the above and other reasons, so I proceeded to admire the jewels so much that Noble Bliss, after "some work" on my part, finally brought himself to the point of presenting me with one in the name of the Temple, intimating that it could be used "metaphorically" together with the emblem of the Order of the Stork. The altar jewels, it subsequently developed, are the work of love of several of the prominent Shriners of Balboa Shops, Nobles Carl Anderson, Kopke, Sundquist, and Grandahl, although it was hinted that they made one of the members of the last class — Noble Detlef Sprecken — do the most of the arduous labor in connection therewith "under their direction."

Subsequently a sumptuous banquet was served at the Cristobal Restaurant and the balance of my stay from then on was spent in paying visits on the Zone, riding with various members of the reception committee in the car placed at my disposal through the kindness of the Governor of Colon

Province, Don Ruben S. Arcia. Trips were made to and through the wonderful coaling station our country has established at the gateway to the Pacific. A special visit — after official permission was obtained by Noble Grassley — was paid to the Red Cross hospital ship *Marama* on her way to Australia with over a thousand wounded soldiers aboard, five hundred and forty of whom were bedridden but still happy and full of love for all "humanity" and displaying very little, if any, hatred for the "inhumanity" of the world.

In passing, I am forced to say that it is beyond me how in the world a hospital ship could be bombed by any specimen of humanity. To say that it could have been done unknowingly is as false as can be, as any person who has seen one lit up at night can testify.

Several distinctly unique entertainments having been provided by the committee, I was able to avail myself of only a few, among them being a tarpon fishing trip in Gatun spillway lake, an afternoon being spent in informal rides and visits to the Nobility and their families, where I was freely entertained.

Alligator hunts, deep-sea fishing trips, and a trip in an hydro-aeroplane, with a trip to the wonderful "abattoir" our government is erecting at a cost of approximately three million dollars, a trip through (new) Cristobal, a visit to "Coca Sola," Old Panama, and Buena Vista Beach, and many other interesting forms of entertainment had been provided, but on notice of the short stay of the steamer were of necessity dispensed with. The boys escorting me to the steamer remained aboard until the "ropes loose" whistle was blown.

Nothing was left undone by the Nobility of Abou Saad Temple and their associates on the Zone to make your representative's stay a pleasant one, and that is saying a great deal when one considers that a finer body or a better class of Masons never held membership anywhere. The zeal and sincere enthusiasm of the boys is as I have always found it in my six successive trips to the Zone on Masonic errands, and I am sure the future of Abou Saad Temple is as promising as that of any Temple ever constituted anywhere.

I thank you sincerely, Imperial Sir, for the honor as well as the favor conferred upon me in this appointment.

Yours in the true Faith,

THOMAS F. GESSNER.

REPORT OF VISITATION TO SYRIA TEMPLE BY SPECIAL DEPUTY

On February 23, 1919, I issued a commission to Imperial Treasurer William S. Brown to serve as my special deputy and to extend a welcome on behalf of the Imperial Council to Noble William O. Sproul, of Lu Lu Temple, Governor of Pennsylvania, and Noble Edward E. Bidleman, of Zembo Temple, Lieutenant Governor, and other distinguished Nobles who were to visit Syria Temple at the ceremonial on February 27, 1919. The special deputy's report is herewith submitted:

PITTSBURGH, Pa., February 28, 1919.

MR. ELIAS J. JACOBY, *Imperial Potentate*,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

My dear Imperial Potentate: In compliance with your special commission to act as your deputy on the visitation to Syria Temple at its ceremonial, February 27th, of his Excellency, the Governor of Pennsylvania, Noble William C. Sproul, of Lu Lu Temple, accompanied by Noble Edward

E. Bidleman, of Zembo Temple, Lieutenant Governor of Pennsylvania, and William Harry Baker, Secretary of the Senate of Pennsylvania, of Zembo Temple, it was my very great pleasure to present these distinguished Nobles and guests to the five thousand Nobles of Syria Temple assembled, and, in your name and the Imperial Council, welcome them to Syria's oasis, with greetings of affection and love from you, and congratulations to the people of Pennsylvania that they had a real, honest to God Governor who could for a day lay down the cares of the office of a very busy man and mingle with the boys in their play, mirth, and enjoyment.

Each was presented singly to Potentate Joseph Mackrell, with identification, and then introduced to the Nobles by him, and each made a short but impressive address.

The Governor congratulated the Shrine of the United States of America on the very great help they have been to our government, in not only support to the Administration, but in a financial sense; and the great and good work done in help to our soldier boys direct and through the Red Cross, Salvation Army, and Y. M. C. A.

He asked me to convey to you his deep appreciation of your kindly expression of affection and love, and wishes for you a happy and prosperous year.

Preceding the ceremonial, the usual banquet was served in Syria's mammoth banquet room, where over four thousand Nobles feasted. A class of two hundred and nineteen were safely conducted over the hot sands, and the work was done in the usual creditable manner that Syria always does things.

Appreciating the very great honor you conferred upon me of representing you in my own Temple on this occasion, I am,

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

W. S. BROWN,

Imperial Treasurer.

REPORT OF VISITATION TO GIZEH TEMPLE BY SPECIAL DEPUTY

On April 7, 1919, I issued a commission to Imperial Chief Rabban Ellis Lewis Garretson to serve as my special deputy on a visitation to Gizeh Temple. The following is his report of the visitation:

TACOMA, May 5, 1919.

Honorable ELIAS J. JACOBY,

*Imperial Potentate A.A.O.N.M.S., North America,
Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Imperial Sir: In accordance with your commission, I had the honor of visiting Gizeh Temple, of Victoria, B.C., on the occasion of their pilgrimage to Vancouver, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Shrine.

I took the liberty of requesting Noble Henry A. Pierce, illustrious Potentate of El Katif Temple, Spokane, to act as Deputy Imperial Marshal on this occasion, who, with his divan and representatives to the Imperial Council, joined us at Tacoma; from there we were escorted by Noble Edward Beaumont King, illustrious Potentate of Affi Temple, his divan, band, patrol, and one hundred Nobles of Affi Temple. At Seattle we were joined by Noble John C. Watrous, illustrious Potentate of Nile Temple, his divan, and representatives to the Imperial Council. We proceeded by steamer, arriving at Vancouver May 3d, and were met by the officers and many of the Nobility of Gizeh Temple.

The ceremonial session was in the hands of Noble Duncan McKenzie, Illustrious Potentate of Gizeh Temple, who received us all graciously and with a most hearty welcome. The first section was conferred by Noble W. J. Hofmann, Illustrious Potentate of Al Kader Temple, and his divan, assisted by their famous chanters.

At the conclusion of the first section, a sumptuous banquet had been prepared, at which over a thousand Nobles of the Mystic Shrine had the pleasure of "breaking bread and eating salt" with the Nobility of Gizeh Temple. In the evening the second and third sections were conferred by the officers of Nile Temple.

At the conclusion of the ceremonial a toast was proposed to his Majesty, the King of England, and to his Excellency, the President of the United States, followed by a toast to the Imperial Council and to our beloved Imperial Potentate, which was responded to with such enthusiasm that I am sure, Imperial Sir, had you been present, you would have been well convinced of the love and admiration of our entire membership for the Illustrious head of our beloved Order.

From Vancouver we proceeded by steamer to Victoria, where we were cordially received by Past Potentate Stephen Jones and Illustrious Recorder Edward B. Leason. After a short parade we were entertained at the Dominion Hotel and had the pleasure of witnessing a splendid drill by Afifi Temple patrol, under the leadership of Capt. Fred R. Calligan, after which Afifi Temple band, under the direction of Noble John Kelly, rendered a beautiful program of "sacred" and "classical" music.

Before leaving Victoria, our pilgrimage was ended at the Kaaba of Gizeh Temple, where, in front of the splendid Parliamentary Building, led by our band, we joined in singing "God Save the King" and "The Star Spangled Banner," and this was "the end of a perfect day."

Imperial Sir, words cannot express to you the great pleasure and honor that I had in representing you on this most propitious occasion, and I am pleased to report that peace and harmony prevails in the Northwest, friendship and brotherly love are manifest everywhere.

Yours in the Faith,

ELLIS LEWIS GARRETSON,
Special Deputy to the Imperial Potentate.

BY-LAWS APPROVED

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE
Abu-Bekr	Sioux City, Ia.	April 26, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 31, 1918	By-laws
Abou Saad	Canal Zone	Mar. 17, 1919	By-laws
Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	April 26, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
Al Amin	Little Rock, Ark.	May 5, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	Jan. 28, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	May 20, 1919	Amendments to By-laws
Alce	Savannah, Ga.	April 7, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
Algeria	Helena, Mont.	May 17, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 18, 1918	By-laws
Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	June 18, 1918	Amendment to By-laws
El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	April 26, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	April 21, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
Hella	Dallas, Texas	Nov. 15, 1918	Amendments to By-laws
India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Aug. 7, 1918	Amendment to By-laws
Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Feb. 20, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
Mecca	New York, N. Y.	July 22, 1918	Amendment to By-laws
Mecca	New York, N. Y.	Jan. 18, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
Mecca	New York, N. Y.	May 21, 1919	Amendments to By-laws
Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 28, 1918	Amendment to By-laws
Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas	Sept. 20, 1918	Amendment to By-laws
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	May 30, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	Nov. 27, 1918	Amendment to By-laws
Naja	Deadwood, S. D.	July 26, 1918	Amendments to By-laws
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 14, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	Feb. 8, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	Oct. 26, 1918	Amendment to By-laws
Salaam	Newark, N. J.	June 22, 1918	Amendment to By-laws
Salaam	Newark, N. J.	April 26, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb.	Oct. 19, 1918	Amendments to By-laws
Sudan	New Bern, N. C.	June 18, 1918	By-laws
Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jan. 31, 1919	Amendment to By-laws
Tehama	Hastings, Neb.	Dec. 6, 1918	By-laws
Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	May 28, 1919	Amendment to By-laws

SPECIAL DISPENSATIONS

The following special dispensations were granted to Temple during the year:

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE	PLACE
Aad	Duluth, Minn.	April 22, 1919	Special Session	Duluth, Minn.
Aad	Duluth, Minn.	April 24, 1919	Ceremonial	Duluth, Minn.
Aad	Duluth, Minn.	May 26, 1919	Ceremonial	Duluth, Minn.
Aahmes	Oakland, Cal.	June 29, 1918	Ceremonial	Oakland, Cal.
Aahmes	Oakland, Cal.	Dec. 14, 1918	Ceremonial	Oakland, Cal.
Aahmes	Oakland, Cal.	Feb. 25, 1919	Ceremonial	Oakland, Cal.
Aahmes	Oakland, Cal.	May 10, 1919	Ceremonial	Livermore, Cal.
Abba	Mobile, Ala.	Dec. 7, 1918	Ceremonial	Selma, Ala.
Abba	Mobile, Ala.	Dec. 9, 1918	Special Session	Mobile, Ala.
Abba	Mobile, Ala.	Dec. 10, 1918	Ceremonial	Mobile, Ala.
Abba	Mobile, Ala.	April 7, 1919	Special Session	Mobile, Ala.
Abba	Mobile, Ala.	April 9, 1919	Ceremonial	Mobile, Ala.
Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	July 30, 1918	Ceremonial	Leavenworth, Kan.
Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	Feb. 28, 1919	Ceremonial	Kansas City, Kan.
Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	May 5, 1919	Ceremonial	Topeka, Kan.
Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	May 23, 1919	Ceremonial	Kansas City, Kan.
Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	June 6, 1919	Special Ceremonial	Leavenworth, Kan.
Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	July 15, 1918	Ceremonial	Springfield, Mo.
Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	Sept. 2, 1918	Ceremonial	Springfield, Mo.
Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	Nov. 22, 1918	Ceremonial	Springfield, Mo.
Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	Jan. 16, 1919	Ceremonial	Springfield, Mo.
Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	May 14, 1919	Ceremonial	Springfield, Mo.
Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	June 4, 1919	Ceremonial	Springfield, Mo.
Abou Saad	Canal Zone, Panama	Nov. 30, 1918	Ceremonial	Canal Zone
Abou Saad	Canal Zone, Panama	Feb. 23, 1919	Special Election	Canal Zone
Abou Saad	Canal Zone, Panama	May 5, 1919	Special Session	Canal Zone
Abou Saad	Canal Zone, Panama	May 10, 1919	Ceremonial	Canal Zone
Abu-Bekr	Sioux City, Ia.	Oct. 3, 1918	Ceremonial	Spencer, Ia.
Abu-Bekr	Sioux City, Ia.	Nov. 22, 1918	Ceremonial	Sioux City, Ia.
Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Ia.	May 9, 1919	Ceremonial	Sioux City, Ia.
Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 21, 1918	Ceremonial	Fredericksburg, Va.
Acca	Richmond, Va.	Oct. 4, 1918	Ceremonial	Harrisonburg, Va.
Acca	Richmond, Va.	May 9, 1919	Ceremonial	Petersburg, Va.
Acca	Richmond, Va.	May 30, 1919	Ceremonial	Alexandria, Va.
Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	Jan. 18, 1919	Ceremonial	Tacoma, Wash.
Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	Feb. 3, 1919	Ceremonial	Tacoma, Wash.
Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	May 2, 1919	Ceremonial	Tacoma, Wash.
Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	May 24, 1919	Ceremonial	Tacoma, Wash.
Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	Dec. 31, 1918	Ceremonial	Marquette, Mich.
Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	Dec. 31, 1918	Annual Session	Marquette, Mich.
Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	May 29, 1919	Ceremonial	Marquette, Mich.
Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill.	Sept. 28, 1918	Ceremonial	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill.	Jan. 24, 1919	Ceremonial	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill.	April 25, 1919	Ceremonial	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	Oct. 10, 1918	Joint Ceremonial with India Temple	Oklahoma City, Ok. Tulsa, Okla.
Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	Nov. 16, 1918	Ceremonial	Tulsa, Okla.
Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	Nov. 18, 1918	Joint Ceremonial with India Temple	Oklahoma City, Ok.
Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	Jan. 24, 1919	Joint Ceremonial with India Temple	Oklahoma City, Ok.
Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 16, 1919	Joint Ceremonial with India Temple	Oklahoma City, Ok.
Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 17, 1919	Ceremonial	Tulsa, Okla.
Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 24, 1919	Ceremonial	Enid, Okla.
Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	Oct. 4, 1918	Ceremonial	San Diego, Cal.

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE	PLACE
Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	Dec. 21, 1918	Ceremonial	San Diego, Cal.
Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	Mar. 22, 1919	Ceremonial	San Diego, Cal.
Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	June 24, 1918	Ceremonial	Floral, Ala.
Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	Sept. 28, 1918	Ceremonial	Montgomery, Ala.
Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	Oct. 29, 1918	Ceremonial	Dothan, Ala.
Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	Nov. 6, 1918	Ceremonial	Montgomery, Ala.
Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	Nov. 26, 1918	Ceremonial	Dothan, Ala.
Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	Dec. 5, 1918	Ceremonial	Montgomery, Ala.
Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	Mar. 24, 1919	Ceremonial	Montgomery, Ala.
Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	Nov. 20, 1918	Ceremonial	Memphis, Tenn.
Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	May 15, 1919	Business Session	Memphis, Tenn.
Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	May 16, 1919	Ceremonial	Memphis, Tenn.
Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	June 18, 1919	Stated Session	Memphis, Tenn.
Alee	Savannah, Ga.	April 29, 1919	Ceremonial	Columbus, Ga.
Alee	Savannah, Ga.	June 3, 1919	Ceremonial	Albany, Ga.
Algeria	Helena, Mont.	June 14, 1918	Ceremonial	Helena, Mont.
Algeria	Helena, Mont.	Nov. 21, 1918	Ceremonial	Helena, Mont.
Algeria	Helena, Mont.	Dec. 20, 1918	Ceremonial	Helena, Mont.
Algeria	Helena, Mont.	Feb. 22, 1919	Ceremonial	Helena, Mont.
Algeria	Helena, Mont.	May 30, 1919	Ceremonial	Helena, Mont.
Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Aug. 30, 1918	Ceremonial	Athens, Tenn.
Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Oct. 5, 1918	Ceremonial	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Nov. 4, 1918	Ceremonial	Signal Mountain
Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Nov. 23, 1918	Ceremonial	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Dec. 14, 1918	Ceremonial	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Jan. 10, 1919	Ceremonial	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 6, 1919	Ceremonial	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	June 29, 1918	Ceremonial (with consent of Hillah Temple)	Bend, Ore.
Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	Jan. 18, 1919	Ceremonial	Portland, Ore.
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 15, 1918	Ceremonial	Los Angeles, Cal.
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	Sept. 14, 1918	Initiate soldier	Los Angeles, Cal.
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	Dec. 7, 1918	Ceremonial	Los Angeles, Cal.
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	Dec. 23, 1918	Initiate Arthur C. Davis	Los Angeles, Cal.
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	April 26, 1919	Ceremonial	Santa Barbara, Cal.
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	May 24, 1919	Ceremonial	Catalina Island
Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	Jan. 3, 1919	Ceremonial	Nashville, Tenn.
Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 31, 1919	Ceremonial	Nashville, Tenn.
Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 4, 1918	Ceremonial	San Antonio, Tex.
Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 27, 1918	Ceremonial	San Antonio, Tex.
Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	Sept. 14, 1918	Ceremonial	San Antonio, Tex.
Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	Oct. 25, 1918	Ceremonial	San Antonio, Tex.
Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	Nov. 29, 1918	Ceremonial	San Antonio, Tex.
Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	Jan. 25, 1919	Ceremonial	San Antonio, Tex.
Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	Nov. 22, 1918	Special Session	Dayton, Ohio
Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	Nov. 29, 1918	Special Session	Dayton, Ohio
Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	Dec. 6, 1918	Ceremonial	Dayton, Ohio
Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	April 23, 1919	Special Session	Dayton, Ohio
Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	April 25, 1919	Ceremonial	Dayton, Ohio
Arabia	Houston, Tex.	Sept. 7, 1918	Ceremonial	Houston, Tex.
Arabia	Houston, Tex.	Nov. 29, 1918	Ceremonial	Houston, Tex.
Arabia	Houston, Tex.	April 11, 1919	Ceremonial	Houston, Tex.
Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	Nov. 29, 1918	Ceremonial	Kansas City, Mo.
Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	Dec. 30, 1918	Ceremonial and Business Session	Kansas City, Mo.
Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	Feb. 14, 1919	Ceremonial	Kansas City, Mo.
Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	May 9, 1919	Ceremonial	Kansas City, Mo.
Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	May 21, 1919	Ceremonial	Sedalia, Mo.

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE	PLACE
Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	Aug. 14, 1918	Ceremonial	Butte, Mont.
Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	April 18, 1919	Ceremonial	Butte, Mont.
Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. M.	July 27, 1918	Ceremonial	Roswell, M. N.
Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. M.	Aug. 22, 1918	Ceremonial	Albuquerque, N. M.
Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. M.	Oct. 10, 1918	Ceremonial	Albuquerque, N. M.
Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. M.	Jan. 16, 1919	Ceremonial and Business Session	Albuquerque, N. M.
Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	June 14, 1918	Ceremonial	Muskogee, Okla.
Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	Sept. 19, 1918	Ceremonial	Mt. Moriah, Okla.
Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	Dec. 6, 1918	Ceremonial	Muskogee, Okla.
Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 6, 1919	Ceremonial	Muskogee, Okla.
Ben Hur	Austin, Tex.	June 29, 1918	Ceremonial	Austin, Tex.
Ben Hur	Austin, Tex.	Aug. 17, 1918	Ceremonial	Austin, Tex.
Ben Hur	Austin, Tex.	Oct. 5, 1918	Ceremonial	Austin, Tex.
Ben Hur	Austin, Tex.	Jan. 10, 1919	Ceremonial	Austin, Tex.
Ben Hur	Austin, Tex.	Mar. 28, 1919	Ceremonial	Austin, Tex.
Ben Hur	Austin, Tex.	April 25, 1919	Ceremonial	Austin, Tex.
Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	Nov. 29, 1918	Ceremonial	Charleston, W. Va.
Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	Feb. 3, 1919	Ceremonial	Charleston, W. Va.
Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	May 30, 1919	Ceremonial	Charleston, W. Va.
Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	Mar. 8, 1919	Ceremonial and March Session	Baltimore, Md.
Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	Mar. 8, 1919	Transact February business	Baltimore, Md.
Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	May 3, 1919	Ceremonial and Business Session	Baltimore, Md.
Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	June 6, 1919	Ceremonial	Hagerstown, Md.
Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	June 22, 1918	Ceremonial	Baltimore, Md.
Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	Nov. 20, 1918	Ceremonial	Cœur d'Alene, Id.
Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	Jan. 22, 1919	Special Session	Rochester, N. Y.
Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	April 9, 1919	Ceremonial	Rochester, N. Y.
Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	Nov. 21, 1918	Ceremonial	Rochester, N. Y.
Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	Dec. 30, 1918	Annual Session	Saginaw, Mich.
Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	Feb. 21, 1919	Ceremonial	Saginaw, Mich.
Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	May 16, 1919	Ceremonial	Saginaw, Mich.
El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	June 29, 1918	Ceremonial	Ashland, Ky.
El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	Nov. 28, 1918	Ceremonial	Ashland, Ky.
El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	April 16, 1919	Ceremonial (with consent of other Kentucky Temples)	Ashland, Ky.
El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	Jan. 13, 1919	Annual Session	Covington, Ky.
El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	Mar. 21, 1919	Ceremonial	Denver, Colo.
El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	Mar. 28, 1919	Ceremonial	Denver, Colo.
El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	April 29, 1919	Ceremonial	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Sept. 23, 1918	Ceremonial	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Mar. 19, 1919	Ceremonial	Salt Lake City, Utah
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Nov. 29, 1918	Ceremonial	Salt Lake City, Utah
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	April 25, 1919	Ceremonial	Shreveport, La.
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	April 29, 1919	Ceremonial	Shreveport, La.
El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	June 26, 1918	Ceremonial	Monroe, La.
El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	Dec. 19, 1918	Ceremonial	Spokane, Wash.
El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	Mar. 20, 1919	Ceremonial	Spokane, Wash.
El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	May 1, 1919	Business Session	Spokane, Wash.
El Korah	Boisé, Idaho	April 21, 1919	Ceremonial	Boisé, Idaho
El Maida	El Paso, Tex.	June 19, 1918	Ceremonial	El Paso, Tex.
El Maida	El Paso, Tex.	Jan. 25, 1919	Ceremonial	El Paso, Tex.
El Maida	El Paso, Tex.	April 26, 1919	Ceremonial	El Paso, Tex.
El Mina	Galveston, Tex.	Nov. 29, 1918	Ceremonial	El Paso, Tex.
				Galveston, Tex.

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE	PLACE
El Mina	Galveston, Tex.	April 11, 1919	Ceremonial	Galveston, Tex.
El Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.	July 9, 1918	Ceremonial	Sioux Falls, S. D.
El Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.	Aug. 6, 1918	Ceremonial	Sioux Falls, S. D.
El Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.	Aug. 21, 1918	Ceremonial	Sioux Falls, S. D.
El Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.	Dec. 9, 1918	Ceremonial	Sioux Falls, S. D.
El Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.	April 24, 1919	Ceremonial	Sioux Falls, S. D.
El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	Dec. 18, 1918	Annual Session	Phoenix, Ariz.
El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	Feb. 21, 1919	Ceremonial	Phoenix, Ariz.
Gizeh	Victoria, B. C.	May 3, 1919	Ceremonial and Business Session	Vancouver, B. C.
Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Nov. 21, 1918	Ceremonial	Evansville, Ind.
Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Mar. 28, 1919	Ceremonial	Evansville, Ind.
Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	June 26, 1918	Ceremonial	Meridian, Miss.
Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	Aug. 14, 1918	Ceremonial	Meridian, Miss.
Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	Nov. 11, 1918	Ceremonial	Meridian, Miss.
Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	Dec. 11, 1918	Ceremonial	Meridian, Miss.
Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	Feb. 21, 1919	Ceremonial	Meridian, Miss.
Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	May 16, 1919	Ceremonial	Meridian, Miss.
Hella	Dallas, Tex.	June 20, 1918	Ceremonial	Dallas, Tex.
Hella	Dallas, Tex.	July 4, 1918	Ceremonial	Dallas, Tex.
Hella	Dallas, Tex.	July 19-20, '18	Ceremonial	Dallas, Tex.
Hella	Dallas, Tex.	Dec. 12, 1918	Ceremonial	Dallas, Tex.
Hella	Dallas, Tex.	Dec. 13, 1918	Ceremonial	Dallas, Tex.
Hella	Dallas, Tex.	Apr. 10-11, '19	Ceremonial	Dallas, Tex.
Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	Nov. 1, 1918	Ceremonial	Ashland, Ore.
Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	Dec. 6, 1918	Ceremonial	Ashland, Ore.
India	Oklahoma City, Ok.	Aug. 12, 1918	Ceremonial	Oklahoma City, Ok.
India	Oklahoma City, Ok.	Aug. 17, 1918	Ceremonial	Oklahoma City, Ok.
India	Oklahoma City, Ok.	Aug. 30, 1918	Ceremonial	Oklahoma City, Ok.
India	Oklahoma City, Ok.	Oct. 10, 1918	Ceremonial	Oklahoma City, Ok.
India	Oklahoma City, Ok.	Nov. 28, 1918	Ceremonial	Oklahoma City, Ok.
India	Oklahoma City, Ok.	Jan. 24, 1919	Ceremonial	Oklahoma City, Ok.
India	Oklahoma City, Ok.	Jan. 31, 1919	Ceremonial	Oklahoma City, Ok.
India	Oklahoma City, Ok.	April 25, 1919	Ceremonial	Pauls Valley, Ok.
India	Oklahoma City, Ok.	May 9, 1919	Ceremonial	Oklahoma City, Ok.
India	Oklahoma City, Ok.	May 16, 1919	Ceremonial	Oklahoma City, Ok.
Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	June 25, 1918	Ceremonial	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	July 20-21, '18	Ceremonial	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Aug. 18, 1918	Ceremonial	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 8, 1918	Ceremonial	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 15, 1918	Ceremonial	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Nov. 17, 1918	Ceremonial	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Feb. 23, 1919	Ceremonial	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	April 13, 1919	Ceremonial	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Isis	Salina, Kan.	Oct. 24, 1918	Ceremonial	Salina, Kan.
Isis	Salina, Kan.	Dec. 3, 1918	Ceremonial	Salina, Kan.
Isis	Salina, Kan.	Jan. 22, 1919	Annual Session	Salina, Kan.
Isis	Salina, Kan.	April 11, 1919	Ceremonial	Salina, Kan.
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	July 6, 1918	Ceremonial	San Francisco, Cal.
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	Aug. 24, 1918	Ceremonial	San Francisco, Cal.
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	Sept. 3, 1918	Ceremonial	San Francisco, Cal.
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	Sept. 7, 1918	Ceremonial	Sacramento, Cal.
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	Dec. 10, 1918	Ceremonial	San Francisco, Cal.
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	Jan. 30, 1919	Ceremonial	San Francisco, Cal.
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	May 3, 1919	Ceremonial	San Francisco, Cal.
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	May 17, 1919	Ceremonial	Fresno, Cal.
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Sept. 13, 1918	Ceremonial	New Orleans, La.
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Dec 11, 1918	Initiate Michel Kaplan	New Orleans, La.

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE	PLACE
Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	June 27, 1918	Ceremonial	Washington, Ia.
Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	Aug. 3, 1918	Ceremonial	Davenport, Ia.
Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	Sept. 25, 1918	Ceremonial	Davenport, Ia.
Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	Nov. 29, 1918	Ceremonial	Ottumwa, Ia.
Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	Jan. 29, 1919	Ceremonial	Davenport, Ia.
Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	April 23, 1919	Ceremonial	Davenport, Ia.
Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	May 28, 1919	Ceremonial	Burlington, Ia.
Kalurah	Binghamton, N. Y.	June 22, 1918	Ceremonial	Binghamton, N. Y.
Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	Aug. 31, 1918	Ceremonial	Blue Ridge Springs, Va.
Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	Oct. 14, 1918	Ceremonial	Roanoke, Va.
Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	Feb. 5, 1919	Ceremonial	Roanoke, Va.
Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	April 26, 1919	Ceremonial	Lynchburg, Va.
Kerak	Reno, Nev.	April 12, 1919	Ceremonial	Reno, Nev.
Kerak	Reno, Nev.	May 24, 1919	Ceremonial	Winnemucca, Nev.
Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	June 14, 1918	Ceremonial	Morristown, Tenn.
Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	Nov. 22, 1918	Ceremonial	Knoxville, Tenn.
Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	May 30, 1919	Ceremonial	Greenville, Tenn.
Khartum	Winnipeg, Can.	May 2, 1919	Ceremonial	Winnipeg, Can.
Khediye	Norfolk, Va.	Aug. 9, 1918	Ceremonial	Ocean View, Va.
Khediye	Norfolk, Va.	Feb. 6, 1919	Ceremonial	Norfolk, Va.
Khediye	Norfolk, Va.	April 25, 1919	Special Session	Norfolk, Va.
Khediye	Norfolk, Va.	May 30, 1919	Ceremonial	Newport News, Va.
Khediye	Norfolk, Va.	June 7, 1919	Business Session	Norfolk, Va.
Kora	Lewiston, Maine	June 13, 1918	Ceremonial	Lewiston, Maine
Kora	Lewiston, Maine	Sept. 19, 1918	Ceremonial	Lewiston, Maine
Kora	Lewiston, Maine	Feb. 21, 1919	Ceremonial	Lewiston, Maine
Kora	Lewiston, Maine	June 6, 1919	Ceremonial	Lewiston, Maine
Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 17, 1918	Ceremonial	Rawlins, Wyo.
Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	June 6, 1919	Special Session	Rawlins, Wyo.
Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	Nov. 28, 1918	Ceremonial	Louisville, Ky.
Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	April 29, 1919	Ceremonial	Louisville, Ky.
Luxor	St. John, N. B.	Dec. 13, 1918	Ceremonial and Business Session	St. John, N. B.
Luxor	St. John, N. B.	Feb. 17, 1919	Ceremonial	St. John, N. B.
Luxor	St. John, N. B.	April 17, 1919	Ceremonial and Business Session	St. John, N. B.
Media	Watertown, N. Y.	April 23, 1919	Ceremonial	Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Media	Watertown, N. Y.	May 16, 1919	Ceremonial	Oswego, N. Y.
Midian	Wichita, Kan.	Nov. 11, 1918	Ceremonial	Wichita, Kan.
Midian	Wichita, Kan.	Dec. 6, 1918	Ceremonial	Wichita, Kan.
Midian	Wichita, Kan.	Feb. 8, 1919	Ceremonial	Wichita, Kan.
Midian	Wichita, Kan.	May 9, 1919	Ceremonial	Wichita, Kan.
Mirza	Pittsburg, Kan.	Oct. 15, 1918	Ceremonial	Pittsburg, Kan.
Mirza	Pittsburg, Kan.	Dec. 4, 1918	Ceremonial	Pittsburg, Kan.
Mirza	Pittsburg, Kan.	April 24, 1919	Ceremonial	Pittsburg, Kan.
Mirza	Pittsburg, Kan.	June 4, 1919	Ceremonial	Chanute, Kan.
Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	Nov. 22, 1918	Ceremonial	Peoria, Ill.
Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	Dec. 10, 1918	Ceremonial	Peoria, Ill.
Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	Dec. 28, 1918	Ceremonial	Peoria, Ill.
Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	April 22, 1919	Ceremonial	Peoria, Ill.
Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 15, 1918	Ceremonial	St. Joseph, Mo.
Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	April 25, 1919	Ceremonial	St. Joseph, Mo.
Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 30, 1918	Ceremonial	St. Louis, Mo.
Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 26, 1918	Annual Session	St. Louis, Mo.
Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	May 3, 1919	Ceremonial	St. Louis, Mo.
Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	Aug. 14, 1918	Special election	Jacksonville, Fla.
Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	Sept. 21, 1918	Ceremonial	Jacksonville, Fla.

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE	PLACE
Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla. . .	Nov. 22, 1918	Ceremonial and Business Session	Jacksonville, Fla.
Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla. . .	Feb. 15, 1919	Ceremonial	Miami, Fla.
Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla. . .	April 4, 1919	Ceremonial	St. Augustine, Fla.
Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla. . .	May 30, 1919	Ceremonial	Jacksonville, Fla.
Moslah	Ft. Worth, Tex.	July 1-4-5-6, '18	Ceremonial	Ft. Worth, Tex.
Moslah	Ft. Worth, Tex.	July 27, 1918	Ceremonial	Ft. Worth, Tex.
Moslah	Ft. Worth, Tex.	Aug. 23, 1918	Ceremonial	Ft. Worth, Tex.
Moslah	Ft. Worth, Tex.	Sept. 30, 1918	Ceremonial	Ft. Worth, Tex.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	Feb. 21, 1919	Ceremonial	Detroit, Mich.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 5, 1919	Business Session	Detroit, Mich.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 6, 1919	Ceremonial (with consent of Mocha Temple)	Bobo-Lo Island
Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Dec. 3, 1918	Special Session	Montpelier, Vt.
Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	May 17, 1919	Special Session	Montpelier, Vt.
Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	May 23, 1919	Ceremonial	Montpelier, Vt.
Murat	Indianapolis, Ind. . . .	Dec. 6, 1918	Ceremonial	Indianapolis, Ind.
Murat	Indianapolis, Ind. . . .	Mar. 28, 1919	Ceremonial	Indianapolis, Ind.
Naja	Deadwood, S. D.	Sept. 10, 1918	Ceremonial (with consent of El Riad and Yelduz)	Dallas, S. D.
Naja	Deadwood, S. D.	Jan. 30, 1919	Annual Session	Deadwood, S. D.
Naja	Deadwood, S. D.	April 19, 1919	Ceremonial	Deadwood, S. D.
Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va. . .	Oct. 21, 1918	Ceremonial	Parkersburg, W. Va.
Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va. . .	May 15, 1919	Ceremonial	Clarksburg, W. Va.
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 17, 1918	Ceremonial	Valdez, Alaska
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 5, 1918	Ceremonial	Anchorage, Alaska
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 10, 1918	Ceremonial	Seward, Alaska
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 24, 1918	Ceremonial	Seattle, Wash.
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 25, 1918	Ceremonial	Seattle, Wash.
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 7, 1918	Ceremonial and Business Session	Seattle, Wash.
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	May 30, 1919	Special Ceremonial	Seattle, Wash.
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	July 4, 1919	Ceremonial	Manila, P. I.
Oasis	Charlotte, N. C.	July 4, 1918	Ceremonial (with consent of Sudan Temple)	Wilmington, N. C.
Oasis	Charlotte, N. C.	Aug. 22, 1918	Ceremonial (with consent of Sudan Temple)	Asheville, N. C.
Oasis	Charlotte, N. C.	Feb. 10, 1919	Special election	Charlotte, N. C.
Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	July 4, 1918	Ceremonial	Lexington, Ky.
Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	Feb. 22, 1919	Ceremonial	Lexington, Ky.
Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	April 15, 1919	Special Session	Lexington, Ky.
Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	May 30, 1919	Ceremonial	Lexington, Ky.
Orak	Hammond, Ind.	May 26, 1919	Ceremonial	Hammond, Ind.
Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 28, 1918	Ceremonial and Business Session	Wheeling, W. Va.
Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	Dec. 6, 1918	Ceremonial	Wheeling, W. Va.
Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	April 26, 1919	Ceremonial	Wheeling, W. Va.
Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	May 22, 1919	Ceremonial	Grafton, W. Va.
Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	May 23, 1919	Ceremonial	Martinsburg, W. Va.
Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	Dec. 19, 1918	Annual Session	St. Paul, Minn.
Philae	Halifax, N. S.	Aug. 15, 1918	Ceremonial	New Glasgow, N. S.
Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn. . . .	Nov. 16, 1918	Ceremonial	Bridgeport, Conn.
Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn. . . .	May 10, 1919	Ceremonial	Bridgeport, Conn.
Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky. . . .	Feb. 20, 1919	Ceremonial	Madisonville, Ky.
Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky. . . .	May 30, 1919	Ceremonial (with consent of other Kentucky Temples)	Paducah, Ky.
Sahara	Pine Bluff Ark.	Nov. 28, 1918	Ceremonial	Pine Bluff, Ark.

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE	PLACE
Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	May 8, 1919	Ceremonial	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Nov. 15, 1918	Ceremonial	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Feb. 14, 1919	Ceremonial	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	May 9, 1919	Ceremonial	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb.	Aug. 7, 1918	Ceremonial	Lincoln, Neb.
Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb.	Sept. 7, 1918	Business Session	Lincoln, Neb.
Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb.	Sept. 9, 1918	Ceremonial	Hastings, Neb.
Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb.	Oct. 5, 1918	Ceremonial	Lincoln, Neb.
Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb.	Nov. 26, 1918	Ceremonial	Lincoln, Neb.
Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb.	Feb. 27, 1919	Ceremonial	Lincoln, Neb.
Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb.	June 4, 1919	Ceremonial	Lincoln, Neb.
Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.	Dec. 4, 1918	Ceremonial	Hartford, Conn.
Sudan	New Bern, N. C.	May 8, 1919	Ceremonial (with consent of Oasis Temple)	Wilson, N. C.
Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Sept. 27, 1918	Ceremonial and Business Session	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dec. 20, 1918	Ceremonial	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 27, 1919	Ceremonial	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	May 2, 1919	Ceremonial and Business Session	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Synan	Cincinnati, Ohio	June 14, 1918	Ceremonial	Chester Park, Cincinnati, Ohio
Synan	Cincinnati, Ohio	July 27, 1918	Ceremonial	Cincinnati, Ohio
Synan	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 22, 1919	Ceremonial	Cincinnati, Ohio
Synan	Cincinnati, Ohio	May 24, 1919	Ceremonial	Zoological Garden, Cincinnati, Ohio
Tangier	Omaha, Neb.	Sept. 5, 1918	Special Session	Omaha, Neb.
Tangier	Omaha, Neb.	Sept. 19, 1918	Ceremonial	Omaha, Neb.
Tangier	Omaha, Neb.	Nov. 22, 1918	Ceremonial	Omaha, Neb.
Tangier	Omaha, Neb.	Mar. 21, 1919	Ceremonial	Omaha, Neb.
Tangier	Omaha, Neb.	May 26, 1919	Ceremonial	Omaha, Neb.
Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Dec. 11, 1918	Ceremonial	Rockford, Ill.
Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Jan. 17, 1919	Ceremonial	Rockford, Ill.
Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	April 30, 1919	Ceremonial	Rockford, Ill.
Tehama	Hastings, Neb.	Sept. 9, 1918	Ceremonial	Hastings, Neb.
Tehama	Hastings, Neb.	Nov. 21, 1918	Ceremonial	Hastings, Neb.
Tehama	Hastings, Neb.	Mar. 28, 1919	Ceremonial	Hastings, Neb.
Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	Nov. 22, 1918	Ceremonial	Milwaukee, Wis.
Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	May 16, 1919	Ceremonial	Milwaukee, Wis.
Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	Sept. 20, 1918	Ceremonial	Jackson, Miss.
Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	Nov. 28, 1918	Ceremonial	Jackson, Miss.
Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	Feb. 13, 1919	Ceremonial	Jackson, Miss.
Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 8, 1919	Ceremonial	Jackson, Miss.
Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	June 26, 1918	Ceremonial	Atlanta, Ga.
Yelduz	Aberdeen, S. D.	Mar. 26, 1919	Ceremonial	Aberdeen, S. D.
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	July 3, 1918	Ceremonial	Birmingham, Ala.
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	Nov. 25, 1918	Ceremonial	Birmingham, Ala.
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	Jan. 30, 1919	Ceremonial	Birmingham, Ala.
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	April 10, 1919	Ceremonial	Albany, Ga.
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	June 4, 1919	Ceremonial	Birmingham, Ala.
Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	Oct. 2, 1918	Ceremonial and Special Business	Harrisburg, Pa.
Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	April 4, 1919	Ceremonial	Harrisburg, Pa.
Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	June 14, 1918	Ceremonial	Toledo, Ohio
Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	Nov. 14, 1918	Special Session	Toledo, Ohio
Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	Nov. 21, 1918	Special Session	Toledo, Ohio
Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	Nov. 22, 1918	Ceremonial	Toledo, Ohio
Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	Mar. 27, 1919	Special Session	Toledo, Ohio

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE	PLACE
Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	April 10, 1919	Special Session	Toledo, Ohio
Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	April 16, 1919	Special Session	Toledo, Ohio
Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	April 17, 1919	Ceremonial	Toledo, Ohio
Ziyara	Utica, N. Y.	Nov. 27, 1918	Ceremonial	Syracuse, N. Y.
Ziyara	Utica, N. Y.	May 28, 1919	Ceremonial	Utica, N. Y.
Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Dec. 10, 1918	Ceremonial	Terre Haute, Ind.
Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	June 2, 1919	Ceremonial	Terre Haute, Ind.
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	Most conven- ient date	Initiate John M. Shannon	Minneapolis, Minn.
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	Most conven- ient	Initiate Saml. F. Michael	Minneapolis, Minn.
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	Dec. 17, 1918	Ceremonial	Minneapolis, Minn.
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	April 22, 1919	Stated Session	Minneapolis, Minn.
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	April 26, 1919	Ceremonial	Minneapolis, Minn.

Special dispensations for bands and patrols to appear in uniform were granted to Temples as follows:

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE	PLACE
Aad	Duluth, Minn.	Sept. 28, 1918	Patriotic	Duluth, Minn.
Aahmes	Oakland, Cal.	Oct. 12, 1918	Patriotic	Oakland, Cal.
Abba	Mobile, Ala.	May 15, 1919	Patriotic	Mobile, Ala.
Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	Aug. 14, 1918	Patriotic	Tacoma, Wash.
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	July 2, 1918	Patriotic	Los Angeles, Cal.
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mar. 25, 1919	Civic	Los Angeles, Cal.
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	April 11, 1919	Patriotic	Los Angeles, Cal.
Almas	Washington, D. C.	President's re- turn from Europe	Patriotic	Washington, D. C.
Arabia	Houston, Tex.	April 21, 1919	Patriotic	Houston, Tex.
Arabia	Houston, Texas	May 15, 1919	Civic	Houston, Tex.
Crescent	Trenton, N. J.	Victory Loan Campaign, 1919	Patriotic	Trenton, N. J.
Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	Oct. 12, 1918	Patriotic	Tampa, Fla.
El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	July 4, 1918	Patriotic	Ashland, Ky.
El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	July 25, 1918	Benefit Home of Friend- less	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	June 10-12, 19	Grand Lodge	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Sept. 30, 1918	Patriotic	Salt Lake City, Utah
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	June 15, 1918	Patriotic	Shreveport, La.
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	July 4, 1918	Patriotic	Shreveport, La.
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Oct. 3, 1918	Patriotic	Oil City, La.
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Oct. 5, 1918	Patriotic	Shreveport, La.
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Oct. 8, 1918	Patriotic	Tree City, La.
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Oct. 12, 1918	Patriotic	Vivian, La.
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 8, 1919	Patriotic	Oil City, La.
El Korah	Boisé City, Idaho	June 14, 1918	Patriotic	Boisé City, Idaho
El Maida	El Paso, Tex.	Apr. 28-29, '19	Patriotic	El Paso, Tex.
El Mina	Galveston, Tex.	July 4, 1918	Patriotic	Galveston, Tex.
El Mina	Galveston, Tex.	Mar. 3, 1919	Civic	Galveston, Tex.
El Zagal	Fargo, N. D.	June 25, 1918	Patriotic	Fargo, N. D.
El Zagal	Fargo, N. D.	July 4, 1918	Patriotic	Fargo, N. D.
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	Sept. 28, 1918	Patriotic	San Francisco, Cal.

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE	PLACE
Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y. . . .	April 15, 1919	Charity	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mecca	New York, N. Y. . . .	Aug. 15, 1918	Summer Outing	New York, N. Y.
Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 12, 1918	Patriotic	Chicago, Ill.
Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 12, 1918	Patriotic	Chicago, Ill.
Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla. . . .	Maundy Thursday	Scottish Rite	Jacksonville, Fla.
Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla. . . .	April 28, 1919	Patriotic	Jacksonville, Fla.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	Aug. 3, 1918	Patriotic	Mount Clemens
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	Aug. 30, 1918	Patriotic	Detroit, Mich.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 25, 1918	Patriotic	Detroit, Mich.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 30, 1918	Patriotic	Detroit, Mich.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 2, 1918	Patriotic	Detroit, Mich.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 5, 1918	Patriotic	Detroit, Mich.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	Nov. 22, 1918	Ceremonial	Detroit, Mich.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	Nov. 28, 1918	Patriotic	Detroit, Mich.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	Mar. 11, 1919	Concert	Detroit, Mich.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	Mar. 21, 1919	Concert	Wyandotte, Mich.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	April 23, 1919	Patriotic	Detroit, Mich.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 22-24, 1919	Patriotic	Detroit, Mich.
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	May 18-19, '19	Patriotic	Detroit, Mich.
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	June 28, 1918	Patriotic	Seattle, Wash.
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	July 14, 1918	Patriotic	Seattle, Wash.
Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va. . . .	July 4, 1918	Patriotic	Wheeling, W. Va.
Palestine	Providence, R. I. . . .	Oct. 13, 1918	Patriotic	Providence, R. I.
Palestine	Providence, R. I. . . .	Nov. 14, 1918	Patriotic	Providence, R. I.
Palestine	Providence, R. I. . . .	Christmas, '18	Knights Templar	Providence, R. I.
Palestine	Providence, R. I. . . .	Feb. 2, 1919	Patriotic	Providence, R. I.
Palestine	Providence, R. I. . . .	Feb. 18, 1919	Patriotic	Providence, R. I.
Palestine	Providence, R. I. . . .	Mar. 4, 1919	Ladies' Night of F. and A. M.	Rhodes-on-the-Pawtuxet, R. I.
Palestine	Providence, R. I. . . .	May 5, 1919	Patriotic	Providence, R. I.
Sudan	New Bern, N. C. . . .	April 24, 1919	Patriotic	New Bern, N. C.
Sudan	New Bern, N. C. . . .	May 23, 1919	Patriotic	New Bern, N. C.
Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis. . . .	Sept. 28, 1918	Patriotic	Milwaukee, Wis.
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala. . . .	June 29, 1918	Patriotic	Birmingham, Ala.
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala. . . .	Sept. 28, 1918	Patriotic	Birmingham, Ala.
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala. . . .	Nov. 30, 1918	Patriotic	Birmingham, Ala.
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala. . . .	May 10, 1919	Patriotic	Birmingham, Ala.
Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa. . . .	July 4, 1918	Patriotic	Harrisburg, Pa.
Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa. . . .	Sept. 24, 1918	Laying cornerstone Boys' High School	Harrisburg, Pa.

Applications from Temples for special dispensations were declined in the following instances:

TEMPLE	
Abou Saad	To hold ceremonial outside of jurisdiction
Affi	Request to hold ceremonial received too late to conform with amended Article XI of Constitution
El Mina	Request to ballot on petition received too late to conform with amended Article XI of Constitution
Jerusalem	Request to hold ceremonial received too late to conform with amended Article XI of Constitution
Kem	Blanket order for appearance of band and patrol
Mecca	Appearance of band at function of fraternal organization other than Masonic
Moslem	Appearance of band and divan at function of fraternal organization other than Masonic
Sphinx	Request to hold special session received too late to conform with amended Article XI of Constitution.
Zuhrah	Request for conferring Order received too late to conform with amended Article XI of Constitution
Zuhrah	Request to hold ceremonial received too late to conform with amended Article XI of Constitution

VISITATIONS

In connection with this subject, I wish to acknowledge with gratitude the hospitality of Salaam, Crescent, and Lu Lu Temples in the way of a delightful dinner set for me on Thursday evening, June 6, 1918, following the closing of the annual session at Atlantic City.

Philae Temple, Halifax, Nova Scotia, June 8-9, 1918

Immediately following the session of the Imperial Council at Atlantic City I visited Philae Temple at Halifax, Nova Scotia, arriving on Saturday evening, June 8th. At Truro, more than sixty miles out of Halifax, I was met by Nobles M. McF. Hall, first Potentate of Philae Temple and now its Recorder, W. H. Soper, and A. Lable, the latter being in charge of ordnance, under the title of Conductor of Ordnance, at Halifax. I greatly enjoyed a good visit with these old friends for several hours before arriving. Upon arrival we were met by a number of the Nobility and taken to the Halifax Hotel, where several hours were spent in sociability.

On June 9th the divan and a number of the members of the Temple gathered upon the dock and escorted me about the harbor, viewing the scene of the explosion of December, 1917, and a large number of transports which were preparing to sail for France at three o'clock that afternoon. Our party was landed on McNabb Island for a good old-fashioned picnic. A very cordial address of welcome was made by Noble Hall and I was given an opportunity to address the Nobility of the Temple. The few hours of delightful sociability passed all too quickly. Returning from the Island, we witnessed the passing out of the convoyed transports, bearing perhaps thirty thousand United States and Canadian troops. The decks of the transports literally swarmed with soldiers, to whom our party gave rousing cheers and received very hearty responses. It was indeed an inspiring scene to witness so many young men starting on their long voyage to protect and defend our liberties and the liberties of the human race. After landing I was driven about the city and over the scenes of the demolished portion of the city caused by the explosion referred to. After a dinner attended by a number of the Nobility a very satisfactory social evening was spent. On the morning of June 10th I was escorted to the train by Noble Hall and others and started on my journey.

It had been my pleasure to visit the city of Halifax with a party of Murat's members and their ladies, following the annual session of the Imperial Council at Rochester, at which session a dispensation was granted to this Temple. At that time our party was shown many courtesies, and friendships were formed that have been lasting. My present visit was a fulfillment of the promise made in 1911, and among those who were present then and on this visitation were Nobles M. McF. Hall, W. S. Soper, A. Lable, J. E. Webster, and J. W. DeYoung.

Very naturally, after nearly four years of war Philae Temple has been more or less affected, but has maintained itself in good condition and

at the time of my visit had in preparation the arrangements for a ceremonial and initiation of a number of candidates. The Temple is endeavoring to do its duty to the Order and in every way possible is giving its support to the civil government under which it exists.

Luxor Temple, St. John, New Brunswick, June 10-11, 1918

En route to St. John, New Brunswick, on June 10, 1918, I was met at Truro, some two hundred miles out of St. John, by Noble James S. Royes, a member of that Temple, who had been designated for the purpose, and I had the pleasure of his company and was favored with much valuable information in reference to the Provinces, etc. On arrival at St. John at 5.30 P.M. I was met at the station by Illustrious Nobles Harry L. McLellan, Potentate; Charles Robinson, Recorder; George E. Day, Past Representative and Past Potentate, Representative Alex. M. Rowan, and others, and was driven to the hotel, where I found a number of Nobles in waiting and with whom a very enjoyable social hour was spent. At 8.30 P.M. I was given a reception and dinner at Bond's, where many members were congregated. The banquet room faced the public park in the center of the city, where a large portion of the population had assembled, listening to the first band concert of the summer. Potentate McLellan is the chairman of the Police and Fire Boards of St. John, and was good enough to say that it was not the custom to appear thus early in the season, but that he started their concerts some weeks earlier than usual so that I might be serenaded, this being the first concert of the season. I was given a welcome in a very cordial address by the Illustrious Potentate and had the opportunity of addressing those assembled.

On June 11th the divan and over thirty members of the Temple drove me to Crescent Lake (a very appropriate name which befits the lake) for a fishing outing. A splendid informal luncheon was served at the Crescent Fishing Club and the day was spent in fishing and sociability. It was here that, among others, I had the pleasure of meeting Col. J. E. McAvity, Past Potentate of Luxor, who had spent two years at the front in France and last winter was detailed to drill soldiers in Massachusetts, and at the time of my visit had charge of training five thousand troops at Sussex, N. B. Among those present at the Club were Representative Alex. M. Rowan, Past Representative F. B. Munroe, Nobles R. A. Snowball, Frederick Nice, J. Vernon McLellan, Roy Crawford, Horatio A. Lawson, William A. Munroe, Allen R. Kennedy, George Chamberlain, and George Waring. Nobles Harry M. Hopper and Howard P. Robinson, two of the principal owners of the Crescent Fishing Club, kindly turned over the entire club to the exclusive use and pleasure of our party.

After the outing I was driven to the hotel and thence to my train, where I took regretful leave of the many Nobles who had become my friendly escort.

Karnak Temple, Montreal, Canada, June 12, 1918.

On the morning of June 12th at St. John, Quebec, about thirty miles out of Montreal, Noble Philip D. Gordon, Chairman of the Committee

on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Past Potentate and now Treasurer of Karnak Temple, boarded the train to accompany me to the city. At a suburban station Noble Alex. B. J. Moore, Potentate of the Temple, also came aboard to welcome me to the oasis of Montreal. Our little party was met on arrival at the station by William Macklaier, Recorder of Karnak Temple, and other Nobles. I was escorted to the Windsor Hotel, where very pleasant quarters had been provided. A portion of the morning was spent with Noble Gordon about the business section of the city.

Shortly after noon I was escorted by the Illustrious Potentate, Noble Gordon, and others, to the Masonic Temple, where I was most hospitably received by a large number of the members, and where at one o'clock a luncheon was given in my honor in the well-crowded banquet room of the Masonic Temple, which was profusely decorated with Canadian and American flags. Following the most enjoyable repast, toasts were successively proposed by the Illustrious Potentate, first to the King and then to the President of the United States, heartily responded to by the members standing. Following these, Past Potentate A. A. Bittues proposed a toast to the Imperial Council, to which I responded. This afforded the opportunity for me to address the Temple. This toast was also responded to by Noble Gordon. During the time of these toasts and responses the members refrained from smoking. Then followed a toast to the Grand Lodge of Quebec, proposed by Noble W. J. Francis, present Grand Third Principal of the Grand Chapter of Quebec, responded to by Noble W. W. Williams, the present Grand Master. Past Potentate C. M. Gardiner followed with a toast to the Grand Chapter of Quebec, which was responded to by the present Grand First Principal, Noble R. S. Kinghorn. The toast to the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite was responded to by Noble Walter C. Hager, present Commander in Chief of the Montreal Sovereign Consistory. These toasts are mentioned as showing the character and position of a number of the Nobles who did me the honor to be present. Following these I was given the surprise of the day. In glowing words Potentate Moore informed me that I had been elected an honorary member of Karnak Temple and presented me with a membership card of pure gold. At the conclusion of his remarks all present quickly stood upon chairs, placed one foot upon the table, facing me as guest, gave me three rousing cheers and partook of a toast in my honor, which to me was a novel and most exhilarating experience and one ever to be remembered with pleasure. The luncheon closed with songs, "God Save the King" and "My Country 'tis of Thee."

Following the luncheon and accompanied by the Illustrious Potentate and Nobles Macklaier and Maull, I had the interesting experience of visiting McGill University, recognized as one of the best institutions on the continent, of which Potentate Alex. B. J. Moore has long been the official head of the Department of Pharmacy and Professor of Pharmacy, Materia Medica and Toxicology. I was then driven to the city homes of Nobles Gordon and Moore and then to a dinner with the divan and principal workers of the Temple at the Engineers' Club, where an exceptionally enjoyable time was spent. Following this I was conveyed to the station,

where the officers and many of the Nobility of Karnak Temple bade me godspeed at the end of a perfect day.

Kalurah Temple, Binghamton, New York, June 13-14, 1918

On June 13th at 1 P.M. I arrived in Binghamton, New York, to visit Kalurah Temple at a ceremonial to be held that evening and to dedicate their new mosque on the evening of the 14th. I was most cordially received at the station by Potentate Amos M. Johnson, Past Potentate James T. Rogers, and a number of Nobles of the Temple, together with Potentate Robert R. Harvey, of Irem Temple, who escorted me to the Hotel Arlington. Following a social luncheon with this party and others I was driven by Noble Rogers to his office, which I made use of in responding to a number of telegrams, and was then shown about the city.

In the evening a dinner was given in my honor which was presided over by the Illustrious Potentate, and at which, among others, were Nobles James S. McCandless, Imperial High Priest and Prophet, John D. McGilvray, Potentate of Islam Temple, Robert R. Harvey, Potentate of Irem Temple, Dr. M. J. Davies, Potentate of Ziyara Temple, John W. Boyle, emeritus member of the Imperial Council and Past Potentate of Ziyara Temple; the following Past Potentates of Kalurah Temple: Rollin W. Meeker, James T. Rogers, Henry M. Smith, Judge George McCann, and Trustees John N. Bogart and Peter M. Hummel; Hon. C. Fred Johnson, of Johnson City, and members of the divan of Kalurah Temple. The members of the dinner party were then driven in automobiles in a magnificent street parade with the band, patrol, and perhaps over one thousand members of the Temple, ending at the new mosque, where a most successful ceremonial was held and one hundred and forty-seven novices, the largest class in the history of the Temple, were inducted into the mysteries of the Order. The ritual was correctly and splendidly given by the Illustrious Potentate and all the officers. Prior to the ceremonial I was received with honor, presented to the Temple, and given an opportunity to address an audience that completely filled the hall.

On June 14th I was driven with the other principal guests by the Illustrious Potentate, Noble Rogers, and others, to Johnson City, a suburb of Binghamton, which is composed largely of the men and women connected with one of the largest shoe factories in America. In the afternoon we were driven in a street parade, headed by the band and patrol as escort and followed by a large number of the Nobility. Again the parade terminated at the new mosque, where I was pleased to conduct the ceremony of dedication, having as my principal officers Illustrious Nobles James S. McCandless, who performed the ritual of Imperial High Priest and Prophet; John D. McGilvray, Potentate of Islam Temple, as Chief Rabban; Dr. J. M. Davies, Potentate of Ziyara Temple, as Assistant Rabban; Rollin W. Meeker and James T. Rogers, as Ceremonial Masters; and the remaining dedication officers were made up of Past Potentates of Kalurah Temple. All the appointments and properties used in connection with the ceremony of dedication were especially well suited to the occasion and the ceremony

was performed with grace and becoming dignity. At the conclusion I availed myself of the opportunity to say a few words in reference to the significance of the ritual and the high purposes of the Order in general, and with my benediction upon the officers and Nobility of the Temple, surrendered the emblem of authority to the Illustrious Potentate, who, after very feeling remarks, closed the Temple. A most delightful dinner was served following the dedication and after which I took my leave for home.

Too much credit cannot be given to Potentate Johnson for his untiring devotion and energy in bringing about the completion of one of the best equipped and most artistic of any of the mosques in the jurisdiction. He has the happy faculty and good humor required to hold a large membership harmoniously together, and in his efforts has performed a great service for the Order.

Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Indiana, Home Coming, June 17, 1918

Following my election as Imperial Potentate and after making the foregoing visitations I returned to Indianapolis on June 17th, where my reception by my home Temple and the Temples of Indiana took on the nature of an ovation. To my surprise and great pleasure, arrangements had been made to receive me on arrival, and I was conveyed to commodious quarters at the nearby Severin Hotel for an official luncheon. Here I was cordially received by the Potentate, Dr. Leon T. Leach, and Past Potentates of Murat; Noble Edgar H. Kilbourne, Potentate of Mizpah Temple; Jay O. Shultz, Potentate of Zorah Temple; Frank C. Baugh, Potentate of Hadi Temple, and Dr. Harry E. Sharrer, Past Potentate of Orak Temple, a number of Nobles of Beni-Kedem Temple, and many others.

After the luncheon a great patriotic parade was formed consisting of the uniformed band and patrol and gatling gun squad of Murat Temple and the uniformed bands and patrols of Mizpah Temple, Hadi Temple, Zorah Temple, and a representation of the Nobility of Orak Temple (this Temple had sent its band and patrol to Murat's recent ceremonial). These formed the escort of our official party in automobiles. This official party included Hon. James P. Goodrich, Governor of Indiana, Hon. Charles W. Jewett, Mayor of Indianapolis, both being Nobles of Murat Temple, and also the Potentates and Past Potentates of all the Temples of Indiana. Following these came a host of the marching Nobility of the Temples. This parade over the principal streets of the city formed one of the largest and most dazzlingly beautiful demonstrations of Shriners ever witnessed in the city of Indianapolis.

On arrival at the Temple I was taken to the officers' quarters, while the large crowd of Nobility entered the building and filled the auditorium completely. The drops of the stage consisted of mammoth flags of the United States and our Allies and formed an exceedingly inspiring spectacle. After a few select numbers by the orchestra and chanters and when the latter had finished singing "Back to Indiana," I was conducted upon

the stage by the Illustrious Potentate, Dr. Leon T. Leach, accompanied by Hon. James P. Goodrich, Governor of the State, and Hon. Charles W. Jewett, Mayor of the city. There were seated upon the stage at the time of my entry all the Past Potentates of Indiana who were present and these formed a galaxy of my long-time personal friends. Governor Goodrich then delivered a most cordial address of welcome on behalf of the State. He was followed by an address of welcome on behalf of the city, delivered by Mayor Jewett. It had been planned that my late lifelong friend, Hon. Charles W. Fairbanks, was to have bade me welcome on behalf of Murat Temple. The massive flags, forming the stage curtain, were drawn aside, revealing a life-sized portrait of Noble Fairbanks, who had recently passed to the unseen Temple. Then came a moment that will ever be remembered by those present. The entire audience arose and reverently bowed for a few moments. The Illustrious Potentate then read a letter of acceptance, which was perhaps the last letter written by Noble Fairbanks and which concluded as follows: "Nothing would give me more inexpressible delight than the acceptance of your invitation. No man was ever more worthy of the distinction which his brethren have conferred upon him than is the new Imperial Potentate for North America." Then, in a few choice words, the Illustrious Potentate bade me welcome on behalf of the Nobility of Murat. Never have I ever experienced a scene which more tenderly affected me. Naturally, it took a few moments before I could sufficiently collect myself to respond to the warm welcome in a befitting manner. After finding myself it afforded me exquisite pleasure to address at some length the assembled Nobility who had during all my active experience in the Order been so actively close to me. Following this program I had the pleasure of taking practically every one present by the hand before the ceremonial session which followed in the evening. This session was termed an old-fashioned ceremonial, but was one of the liveliest and best of the numerous good ones for which Murat is famed. The very close cordiality manifested by all the Nobility assembled will always remain with me one of the most memorable experiences of my life.

Kem Temple, Grand Forks, North Dakota, June 28, 1918

On June 28th I visited Kem Temple at a ceremonial session. En route in St. Paul, unexpectedly I was met at the train by Noble Frank C. Priest, Potentate of Osman Temple, Past Potentates J. Harry Lewis and George Knispel, Representative Tom S. Rishworth, and a number of others, who, as is their wont, entertained me hospitably for the hour's stay between trains on the night of the 27th. Nobles Priest and Rishworth kindly accompanied me to Grand Forks. At Fargo in the early morning Past Imperial Potentate J. Frank Treat boarded the train and our party had several hours of enjoyment before arriving at Grand Forks.

On arrival we were met by Potentate Finlay D. Cameron, Past Potentate and Honorary Member Clarence A. Hale, the members of the divan, with the band and patrol and others, and were royally escorted to the

hotel, where delightful quarters were provided by Noble Bartholomew, proprietor of the hotel. An informal luncheon was served at the hotel, attended by the Potentate and his divan and principal workers, after which a drive was enjoyed about the city and country and about the grounds of the University of North Dakota.

In the evening, in company with the Illustrious Potentate and Past Imperial Potentate Treat, I was escorted by the band and patrol to the Masonic Temple, where I was hospitably received and attended a banquet with the Nobility of the Temple. Following this the Temple was opened in form and I was received with proper honors. After my reception the subject of Red Cross subscriptions was very ably presented by Noble Banks, Past Potentate, and Noble Watkins, rector of the Christian Church, and cash contributions and subscriptions were received, and within a half hour after the addresses over \$2,600 was raised for this noble purpose. I was then presented again to the Nobility and had the opportunity of addressing them. A class of forty-three novices was initiated in a becoming and proper manner. After the ceremonial an hour of sociability was spent at the hotel.

During my stay in the city I was hospitably entertained with others at the home of the Illustrious Potentate, and this, as well as the warm hospitality which I received at the hands of all, I here acknowledge with gratitude. The enthusiastic vigor and patriotic spirit of the membership augur well for the future of this Temple.

In the morning Noble Treat and I were driven to the station by the Illustrious Potentate where, after an affectionate good-bye, we took our departure for the next visitation.

El Zagal Temple, Fargo, North Dakota, June 29, 1918

In the good company of my long-time friend, Past Imperial Potentate J. Frank Treat, I left Grand Forks on the morning of June 29th. On our arrival at Fargo, near noon, we were met by Potentate William T. Johnson and members of his divan, who conducted me to the hotel and then delivered me at the office of my friend Treat, with whom I spent a very enjoyable hour. Following this Noble Treat and I attended a delightful luncheon at the hotel, with the Illustrious Potentate and his divan. The afternoon was given over to an auto ride about the city and adjacent country and in a very enjoyable visit at the home of Illustrious Noble Treat.

In the evening I was made the guest of honor at a special dinner at the hotel, presided over by Potentate Johnson, and at which were present the divan and all the Past Potentates residing in Fargo. This was a particularly enjoyable function, at which I became more intimately acquainted with the most active workers of the Temple. Following the dinner I attended a most attractive reception and ball, given in my honor, at the Masonic Temple. Here I was received between the patrol lines with grand honors and seated in the East. The hall was artistically and elaborately decorated with American flags and flags of the Allies.

The band and patrol appeared in uniform and the entire divan were seated upon the stage. Here followed a very interesting and pleasing musical program, made up of band music and numbers rendered by excellent local talent, all members or wives or daughters of the members of El Zagal. After this entertainment the Illustrious Potentate, in a pleasing style, requested my friend, Past Imperial Potentate J. Frank Treat, to preside. In assuming the duties of presiding officer, Illustrious Noble Treat delivered a splendid address, concluding with most flattering remarks, by way of my introduction and presentation to the large audience which I then had the pleasure of addressing. Following my remarks the assembly became informal and I was given the keen joy of being personally presented to the Nobles and ladies present. The hum of voices was silenced by the music of the grand march, from which the great crowd gracefully swung into the merry dance, which continued to a seasonable hour. Bidding the many Nobles and ladies farewell, I left the ballroom in company with Past Imperial Potentate Treat, Past Potentate Myron A. Baldwin, and Representative Thomas S. Rishworth, of Osman, and, under the direction of Noble Baldwin, our little party, with a few other choice spirits, was treated to a most keenly enjoyable social evening during which very generous and much appreciated hospitality was dispensed with a good-fellowship delightfully refreshing.

On the following morning Nobles Treat and Baldwin did me the courtesy of conveying me to my train for home. Noble Rishworth kindly gave me the pleasure of his company en route to St. Paul.

Bekdash Temple, Concord, New Hampshire, July 29, 1918

En route to Concord I arrived at Boston on Sunday evening, and to my surprise was met by Nobles Walter W. Morrison, Potentate of Aleppo Temple, Treasurer Joseph W. Work, and Nobles Henry Hutchinson, William Spottiswoode, and Reginald G. Wells, and was driven to the Hotel Touraine, divested of my baggage, and was not allowed to touch my feet to the soil until we arrived at the Shirley Club, where I was royally entertained and refreshed. After a breakfast with Noble Work and a brief visit with the Imperial Recorder I took my departure.

On my arrival at Concord I was met at the station by Potentate John A. Blackwood and Past Potentates William B. Chandler, George A. Kelly, F. P. Quinby, and George H. Rolfe, Recorder H. M. Cheney, Treasurer C. R. Denning, and Director A. J. Botwell, and was given a cordial Moslem greeting and driven to the Eagle Hotel, where I was comfortably quartered.

Soon after my arrival Noble and Mrs. Clarence M. Dunbar, of Palestine Temple, who were on a few days auto trip, called on me at the hotel. This little visit resulted in Noble Dunbar's generous offer, which was accepted, to convey me by auto to Montpelier, thence to Rutland, and on to Troy, New York.

Shortly before noon, in company with Noble Dunbar, Past Potentate Chandler gave me an auto ride about the city and an extensive ride through

the beautiful hill country about Concord and to the Snow Shoe Club, a unique club favorably situated among the hills. Here I found the divan, patrol, drum corps, and a number of other Nobles, and was given a very cordial reception. Following a very palatable lobster luncheon several delightful social hours were spent with the Nobility.

A good dinner with the Illustrious Potentate and others and then an enjoyable social evening concluded my visitation. It was agreed that we should dine with Past Potentate Kelly at his home at Lebanon the following day, being about the half-way point to Montpelier, and this necessitated our leaving early the following morning.

On Tuesday morning, by invitation of Past Potentate Chandler, we drove to Chandler Camp, near Newport, in the western part of the State, and had a very pleasant visit with Mrs. Chandler and daughter. At noon we were hospitably entertained by Past Potentate and Mrs. Kelly and daughter, at luncheon, at the hotel in the charming city of Lebanon.

Mount Sinai Temple, Montpelier, Vermont, July 30, 1918

At the end of an auto trip of one hundred and thirty-five miles over ideal roads, through most picturesque scenery, we arrived at the Pavilion Hotel in Montpelier at 4.30 P.M. We were received by Past Potentate and now Recorder Charles H. Heaton and Past Potentates Smith S. Ballard (ex-Mayor), Lester H. Green, Clarence S. Whittier, Fred C. Gilson, Hon. Frank W. Mitchell (Mayor), and James B. Estrow (ex-Mayor), and a number of others. The exceptionally cordial greeting and refreshing hospitality will always be remembered as one of the bright spots in my travels.

Potentate Franklin Barney, who resides at Springfield, not knowing of my traveling by auto, had gone to White River Junction, expecting to take me from the train and drive me from there to Montpelier. Not finding me on the train, he and his traveling companion soon after our arrival joined our party and officially gave us his royal welcome.

In the evening I was escorted by Mount Sinai's band and patrol to the City Hall, a beautiful and capacious room in which Mount Sinai holds its ceremonials. Here I was received with grand honors by a large membership of the Temple with their ladies. As a part of the program preceding the ball I was very eloquently presented by the Recorder, Charles H. Heaton, and was given the opportunity to address those assembled. During the evening I was pleased to discuss with the Illustrious Potentate and his officers a number of subjects pertaining to their Temple and the regulations of the Imperial Council. After the ball a refreshing social hour was spent at the hotel with the Illustrious Potentate and a number of others.

On the following morning I was taken to the beautiful home of Noble Heaton and had a delightful visit with this Noble and his gracious wife. After a drive about this interesting city we reluctantly took our leave and started for the next visitation.

Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont, July 31, 1918

Another ideal auto trip through mountain scenery brought us to the Berwick Hotel at Rutland at 2 P.M., where we found waiting to receive us Chief Rabban George C. Kincaid, who is acting Potentate, L. J. Egelston, Recorder, and Nobles R. S. Pike and John E. White.

After refreshments we were driven about the city and out to the very extensive marble quarries and were shown the methods of handling and preparing for the market this beautiful product. Returning from the quarries we were delighted to meet the Illustrious Potentate, Capt. B. A. Robinson, who had procured leave from a camp in New Jersey for the express purpose of coming to Rutland to bid me an official welcome to Cairo Temple, a courtesy very much appreciated. It had been previously reported that he would not be present.

In the evening the regular session was held in the Masonic Temple, where there was a large attendance of the Nobility, among whom were Senior Past Potentate J. E. Thompson and Past Potentates Thomas A. Bragg, George Selaux, Fred Haworth, and C. D. Simonds. The Order was conferred upon three novices in short form. At the close of the session a banquet was given to the capacity of the room. Following this I was courteously presented and given an opportunity to address the Nobles. After the banquet many of the members continued their hospitality in a social evening at the hotel.

On Thursday morning, after a trout breakfast generously supplied by Noble Dr. Arthur White Farnsworth, of Rutland, we bade the officers and Nobles of Cairo Temple a reluctant farewell and at nine o'clock continued our journey.

Oriental Temple, Troy, New York, August 1, 1918

After another charming auto trip we arrived at Troy, New York, at 2 o'clock P.M., the appointed time. Before going to the hotel we called at the store of Past Potentate William H. Paaschen to make a few purchases of footwear with a view to boosting the earnings for August. On arrival at the Hotel Rensselaer we were heartily welcomed by Potentate Will F. Seber, Past Potentates William H. Paaschen, Marshall S. Hemingway, H. Lewis Waterbury, and Recorder William V. N. Stowell.

After a short, jolly visit we were driven to Noble Luther's White Sulphur Springs Hotel at Saratoga Lake for a four-o'clock dinner, presided over by the Illustrious Potentate. There were present at this dinner, among others, Past Potentates Paaschen, Hemingway, Waterbury, and Jones, most of the officers of the divan, and Noble Frederick W. Sim, Grand Captain of the Guard of the Grand Commandery of New York. Here we found the choicest good-fellowship and a very palatable dinner. Every moment was a joy. On returning from the dinner Noble Dunbar and I were taken to Noble Paaschen's farm, or country home, for a few minutes stop.

At eight o'clock in the evening a reception was held at Oriental Hall, being the headquarters of the Temple, where I was pleased to meet hun-

dreds of members of the Temple and shake them by the hand. I had the pleasure of addressing the audience. Refreshments were served to all present. After the reception I was taken with a number of Nobles to The Pafraets Dael Club, where refreshments were served and an old-fashioned get-together informal social hour was enjoyed.

The following morning I breakfasted with my traveling companions, Noble and Mrs. Dunbar, who then left for their home. It was with much regret that I had to part from these charming friends who had added so much to the pleasure of my trip.

Cyprus Temple, Albany, New York, August 2, 1918

By previous arrangement, at 10.30 A.M. Noble Ernest C. Johnson, Potentate of Cypress Temple, called at the hotel in Troy and took me by auto to Albany, where I was most fraternally received at the Hotel Ten Eyck by Past Potentate Schumacher, Chief Rabban Dr. D. B. Comstock, and Oriental Guide Frank D. Sargent.

In company with the Illustrious Potentate and these Nobles I was taken for a beautiful twenty-five-mile ride to the Helderberg Mountains and dined at Palmatier's Hotel at Thompson's Lake. After an hour's rest following our return I was driven to Wolfert's Roost Country Club, where I found many Past Potentates, officers, and Nobles of Cypress Temple who gave me a warm reception. It was intensely interesting to be shown about the clubhouse which had been built by the late well-known actor, Joseph K. Emmett, and later became the home of the late Governor and United States Senator David B. Hill, who had given it the name of "Wolfert's Roost."

At the dinner, presided over by the Illustrious Potentate, there were present fifteen Past Potentates of Cypress Temple, among whom were Robert D. Williams, the charter Potentate of the Temple, and Past Potentate Charles H. Armitage, a charter member of the Temple. At the close of the banquet I was given an opportunity to address the members. On leaving the banquet room I was driven to the Albany Club for a friendly social hour with the Illustrious Potentate, Past Potentates Schumacher, Luther C. Warner, Chester D. Dyer, and Hugh A. Arnold, banker, who is Treasurer of Cypress Temple. The hospitality of these splendid representative Nobles, whom I learned to know in such a friendly way, will always be a pleasant memory.

Ziyara Temple, Utica, New York, August 3, 1918

At 10.30 A.M. on arrival at Utica, New York, I was met at the station by Illustrious Potentate M. J. Davies, who, upon my previous request, was good enough to drive me to the very charming country home of a friend of my family, Hon. George E. Dunham, editor of *The Utica Press*. A delightful and refreshing hour was spent in company with this excellent family in their beautiful home overlooking what seemed to be all the country around and about Utica. After this short visit I was driven to the Masonic Home, which has been presided over by Noble W. J. Wiley

for the past thirteen years. I was rapidly shown through all the departments and was informed of the methods used in this home, which now contains over four hundred aged Masons, widows, and orphans. Noble Wiley spared no pains to make my visit an exceedingly interesting one.

At three o'clock in the afternoon, in company with the Illustrious Potentate, Dr. Davies, and Past Potentate William H. Cloher, and Dr. George M. Fisher, I was driven to the Kuyrahoora Rod and Gun Club, thirty-eight miles from the city. This is situated on an artificial lake, made as a feeder for the barge canal. Here I found the divan, patrol, drum corps, and Past Potentate Fred O. Jones, with many other Nobles of the Temple, including a goodly representation from the city of Syracuse. After a much appreciated dinner the Nobles assembled in a large lounging room, where, on the suggestion of the Illustrious Potentate, Past Potentate Cloher, with well-chosen but flattering words, bade me the Arab's welcome to the oasis of Ziyara, to which I was very happy to respond. The courteous and cordial informal gathering was a marked evidence of the generous hospitality for which this Temple has long been noted.

After a delightful day I was conveyed to the hotel and then to my night train, where many of the Nobles were assembled to bid me good-bye and godspeed.

Ahmed Temple, Marquette, Michigan, August 13, 1918

Knowing that this Temple had been omitted in Imperial visitations for many years, I made a special trip for the purpose. Approaching the city of Marquette on the evening of August 13th, I was met forty miles out of the city by Noble Thomas T. Bissell, of Munising, who was a member of the Reception Committee, and who gave me a true Moslem greeting and afforded good company to the city.

On arriving about 11.30 p.m. I was met at the station by Nobles Frank G. Scadden, Potentate; John H. O'Meara, Recorder; Frank G. Jenks, Captain of the Patrol; Fred Schulteis, Joseph Biscomb, and also James F. McGregor, of Moslem Temple, and was driven to the Hotel Marquette for a social hour before retiring.

On Tuesday Nobles Scadden, Jenks, and Bissell took me for an extensive auto ride, visiting the Northern State Prison — a model of its kind — where every courtesy was shown us by Noble T. B. Catlin, Deputy Warden. Thence our party drove to Ishpeming and to one of the principal iron mines, where I was pleased to find that the principal officers of the banks and mining companies were active members of the Temple. On our return Noble John H. Lewis, proprietor of the Hotel Marquette, showed our party special hospitality. I was treated to an enjoyable luncheon with the divan, representatives, and Past Potentates of the Temple.

In the afternoon I was taken to Presque Isle, where in a charming grove of white birch on the shore of Lake Superior I had the pleasure of meeting hundreds of Nobles and their ladies at a patriotic outing. Music for the occasion was furnished by Ahmed All Shrine Band. Here, among ideal surroundings, I was given a most cordial reception, the

actual glad hand by all present, and was made to feel perfectly at home before the Illustrious Potentate, in a cheerful and happy vein, presented me for an address. Eloquent addresses were made by Nobles F. M. Jeffries, Assistant Rabban, who is Principal of the Public Schools at Paynesdale, John P. Van Evera, and O. E. Brown. Before dispersing I was presented with resolutions thanking me for making the first Imperial visitation to Ahmed Temple, which is in its twenty-fifth year of existence under charter.

The day was ideal in all respects, although predictions had been for showers, on account of which arrangements had been made for the party to return for an hour's rest before a splendid whitefish dinner, which was served in Colonial Hall, adjacent to the Masonic Temple and Shrine Hall. Here dinner was served to over four hundred Nobles and their ladies, the full capacity of the hall. Following the dinner the crowd repaired to the Consistory room for an hour's social, and this was followed by a ball which was greatly enjoyed by all.

At a late hour it was with real regret that I took my leave of the Potentate and his divan and the joyous crowd, feeling that I had received much inspiration for my own duties because of this visitation.

Ansar Temple, Springfield, Illinois, August 31, 1918

In June, 1914, I had the great honor of instituting Ansar Temple under dispensation. For this honor I was indebted to Dr. Frederick R. Smith, then Imperial Potentate. On his birthday, August 31, 1915, Dr. Smith constituted this Temple under charter. Hence, it was especially befitting that a reunion and ceremonial should be held on August 31, 1918.

In company with a party of distinguished Nobles who had assembled in Chicago on the evening of August 29th and with whom I had the happy privilege of traveling, I left Chicago on the morning of August 30th. This party consisted, among others, of the following distinguished Nobles: William S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer; Nelson N. Lampert, Imperial Outer Guard; Dr. Frederick R. Smith, Past Imperial Potentate; Dr. O. W. Burdats, Will O. Washburn, and Dr. Harry E. Sharrer, honorary life members of the Imperial Council; Illustrious Potentates Thomas J. Houston, of Medinah; Dr. Leon T. Leach, of Murat; William H. Mann, of Saladin; Virgil S. Reiter, of Orak; Past Potentate Dr. F. F. Whitcomb, of Tangier; and Noble M. J. Keller, of Damascus. At Springfield our party was met by Adjutant General Frank S. Dickson, Potentate of Ansar; Assistant Adjutant General Col. Richings J. Shand, charter Potentate of Ansar; and Past Potentate William D. Stacy, and others, who were at the station in company with their band and patrol. To patriotic airs this brilliant array escorted our party to the Hotel St. Nicholas, where spacious quarters were provided for all. At the hotel we had the keen joy of meeting Past Imperial Potentate Henry F. Niedringhaus, Potentate Walter Wimmer, Past Potentates George F. Matthews, Clarence A. Sinclair, A. D. Grant, Walter S. Ashton, and James T. Alcorn, of Moolah Temple; Potentate David Serkovich and Recorder C. S. Burdick, of

Mohammed Temple, Charles H. Spilman, Potentate, and Thomas L. Fekete, Past Potentate of Ainad Temple, and many others of the Nobility. After a slight rest and refreshments, the party, consisting of the foregoing Nobles and others, was driven about the city and to the last resting place of the world-renowned President Lincoln, upon whose tomb, in the presence of these distinguished Nobles, I had the great honor of placing a wreath of laurel.

In the evening Imperial Treasurer William S. Brown, in that cheerful, happy, and good-humored style all his own, assisted by Past Imperial Potentate Smith, Noble Washburn, and others, constituted under charter a Court of Royal Jesters in the oasis of Ansar. It was my delight to witness the induction of a class of royal good fellows into this Court. Following the ceremony I attended a very enjoyable Jesters' banquet, which was peculiarly fitting to the occasion.

The following day, August 31st, I took part in and had the pleasure of reviewing a magnificent patriotic parade, put on by Ansar Temple with the assistance of Mohammed and Ained Temples, under the command of Col. Richings J. Shand as Grand Marshal. This included special features consisting of groups of men appropriately costumed, representing all the Allies in the World War. In this parade were many attractive and symbolic floats. All departments of the United States Army and Navy, including Red Cross nurses and various lady auxiliaries, were appropriately represented in the procession. There were also uniformed groups representing the stages of American history from the aboriginal Indians to the boys in khaki. These special features, with the bands and patrols, officers, and many members of Ansar, Mohammed, and Ainad Temples, and more than fifteen hundred members of the Nobility, formed in procession a most inspiring and patriotic spectacle.

In the evening, after a splendid dinner had been served to the multitude of Shriners, our party was escorted by the combined bands and patrols of the Temples named to the great armory, which was most elaborately and artistically decorated with American flags and all the colors of the Allies. Here we witnessed a most resplendent opening of the Temple. The procession was led by the massed band of more than one hundred pieces, rendering patriotic airs, followed by the patrols of the three Temples. These, eight or ten abreast, formed a complete circuit of the auditorium. In fact, the head of the procession was compelled to pause in order to crowd all into the procession. Every available seat in the immense balcony and auditorium was filled, and the applause inspired by the wonderful procession was almost deafening. The audience would not consent that the procession should pause after the usual perambulations. In response to the evident demand, the massed band and patrols, to the tunes of various patriotic airs, made a number of circuits about the auditorium. All of these patrols formed unusually long lines for the reception of the Illustrious Potentate and his divan and later for the reception of the distinguished visitors in their proper order. Finally my friend, Colonel Shand, conducted me through the lines, and in his usual gracious manner presented me to the Illustrious Potentate, who in turn eloquently introduced me to

the immense audience, which I had the honor of addressing. Conforming with my request that I be not made the recipient of gifts of intrinsic value, Illustrious Potentate Dickson, in very appropriate remarks, presented me with a beautifully engraved receipt for one hundred dollars, paid by Ansar Temple in my name to the American Red Cross Society. In this year when the world is engaged in the titanic struggle for the liberties of mankind, in which struggle the American Red Cross is performing such a noble part, a present of this character is most highly appreciated, and I shall ever be indebted to Ansar for this very appropriate compliance with my wish.

Among the special features particularly worthy of mention in connection with this wonderful ceremonial was the display of the magnificent service flag, showing a very large representation of Ansar in our country's service. Another feature was the display of the very unique and exquisitely beautiful flag representing the united nations of the world, in the formation of which Colonel Shand had a very large part and which has been copyrighted for the benefit of Ansar Temple.

The ceremonial was conducted with becoming dignity and the ritual was rendered in a splendid manner by every officer of the Temple. One hundred and sixty-eight novices were royally inducted into the mysteries of the Order.

My engagements required me to leave before the ceremonial was quite concluded. Finding this necessary and with the permission of the Illustrious Potentate I bade the great audience and novices a fond farewell. Past Potentates Shand, Stacy, Nobles Sharrer, Burdats, Whitcomb, and a number of my friends among the Nobility were good enough to put me aboard my train for my next visitation.

Isis Temple, Salina, Kansas, September 2, 1918

On my arrival in Salina on Sunday evening, September 1st, I was cordially met by Potentate Albert F. Berg, Past Potentates M. D. Berg (father of present Potentate) and C. B. Dodge, and Nobles E. M. Hudkins, Chief Rabban, and F. D. Blundon, Recorder, who conveyed me to the Lamer Hotel. These Nobles, with the divan and a number of others, made up a very enjoyable dinner party and helped me pass a pleasant social evening.

On the following morning I was taken for a sightseeing trip about the city and to the Country Club for a luncheon with a number of Past Potentates and Nobles of Isis.

In the evening I was tendered a dinner in the banquet hall of the Masonic Temple, where I had the honor of addressing a large number of the Nobility. A reception followed the banquet, at which I was pleased to take each Noble by the hand of fellowship. After a social hour with the officers and Past Potentates I was conducted to my train for the next visitation.

Abdallah Temple, Leavenworth, Kansas, September 3, 1918

Early in the morning at Topeka I was met on my train by the Potentate, Horace F. Phinney, and a number of his divan and Nobles and about

a dozen novices, all of whom accompanied me to Lawrence, where we left the train and were driven by autos across the country to Leavenworth, arriving at Abdallah's mosque about noon, where we found many Nobles assembled for a luncheon. Here an informal reception and general handshaking ensued. After luncheon I was taken with a party — requiring four automobiles — about this very interesting city. We visited and were taken through a good portion of the Federal Prison, the Soldiers' Home, Fort Leavenworth, and about the city generally.

The ceremonial session began at four o'clock in the afternoon, when I was appropriately received and seated in the East. The work of the ceremonial was conducted in a first-class manner, the ritual being given in a highly creditable and accurate style. Thirty-one novices, a number of whom were soldiers, were inducted in the mysteries of the Order. After the ceremonial the large crowd of Nobles was conveyed by autos to Association Park, a beautiful tract of land and buildings just purchased by Abdallah Temple. Here, in the large dancing pavilion, a splendid banquet was served, at which many large, luscious watermelons were made a special feature. I had the privilege of addressing the Nobility and the pleasure of listening to some very excellent speeches by members of the Temple. Returning to my hotel quarters, several hours were spent in company with the Illustrious Potentate, the Recorder, and others, in a sociable and refreshing visit.

Early the following morning I took my leave for the visit at Kansas City.

Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, September 4, 1918

Four days before my visitation to Ararat I was made to feel a friendly welcome in the way of being met at the Union Station on Sunday morning while en route to my visit to Isis Temple. The Potentate and practically all of his divan were at the station to meet me at breakfast. These were Thomas H. Reynolds, Potentate; Walter U. Lovitt, Chief Rabban; Frank H. Cromwell, Assistant Rabban; Fred C. Hoose, High Priest and Prophet; Thad B. Landon, Oriental Guide; H. H. Noland, Recorder; and Past Potentates Arthur L. Williams, Louis E. Riddle, and Percy A. Budd. My time between trains was very happily spent with these Nobles of Ararat.

On my arrival in Kansas City on the morning of September 4th I was taken to the Baltimore Hotel, where my headquarters were provided and where I enjoyed a luncheon with twenty-five members of the Nobility, which included Noble James E. Chandler, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, the divan, and Past Potentates. Among those present were Nobles Joseph D. Havens and Raymond M. Havens, father and son, both Past Potentates of Ararat. After luncheon I was taken for a ride of about thirty miles over the boulevard system and the famous Cliff Drive, and after leaving the party, at my request Illustrious Potentate Reynolds and I had the pleasure of calling upon the widow of Past Imperial Potentate Ethelbert F. Allen.

In the evening I was present at a banquet participated in by over seven hundred of the Nobility. At the ceremonial session which followed I

was waited upon by a duly appointed committee, consisting of Past Potentates James E. Chandler, Frank B. Jahr, Edward E. Porterfield, William S. Clagett, Louis E. Riddle, Arthur L. Williams, and Percy A. Budd, who escorted me through the lines, where I was received by the Illustrious Potentate with grand honors. I then had the privilege of addressing the large assemblage. The ceremonial was put on in excellent form and the ritual accurately given to a class of seventeen novices, among whom was my long-standing friend, well known and distinguished Mason, Dr. William F. Kuhn. It was particularly gratifying to me to be present on the occasion of his induction into the Order.

On the following morning I enjoyed the company of Noble James E. Chandler on my trip to St. Joseph for a visitation to Moila.

Moila Temple, St. Joseph, Missouri, September 5, 1918

On the evening of September 4th Potentate Orestes Mitchell, Captain Getchel (honorary life member of the Imperial Council) and his patrol, and several other Nobles, went to the ceremonial of Ararat Temple to bid me welcome to the oasis of Moila.

On the morning of September 5th, accompanied by Illustrious Noble James E. Chandler, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, I went to St. Joseph. On our arrival we were cordially met by the Illustrious Potentate, his divan, and a number of Nobles, who after a short respite bore the party to the beautiful Country Club, where a most delightful luncheon was served to about thirty prominent members of the Temple.

In the afternoon we were shown about the city, and at my request I was taken to the home of Mrs. A. P. Clayton, widow of the late Past Imperial Potentate. Mrs. Clayton's son, Noble Edward Clayton, of the U. S. Navy, happened to be home on leave and was with our party during practically the entire day. At six o'clock dinner was served at the Robidoux Hotel, at which were present the entire divan, a number of Past Potentates, and the patrol, together with a few visiting Nobles. Noble Chandler was compelled to return home before the evening program.

At eight o'clock the special session of the Temple was held for this official visitation, which was attended by a large number of the membership. I was properly presented and received and had the privilege of addressing those present. A number of very interesting addresses were made by members, among whom were Dr. J. C. Whitsell, the Mayor, who is also Assistant Rabban of the Temple, Hon. Charles D. Morris, editor of the *St. Joseph Gazette*, who is Oriental Guide of the Temple and recently a prominent candidate for Governor of the State, and Noble Charles H. Butler, of El Jebel Temple. Following the addresses an interesting musical program, interspersed with several numbers from a local theater, was presented and very much enjoyed. After the session at the Temple many kindred spirits assembled in my quarters for a lively social hour. There are live ones in Moila who do not indulge in sleep to excess.

In the early morning Potentate Mitchell and Noble Butler were good enough to see me aboard my train.

Abu-Bekr Temple, Sioux City, Iowa, September 6, 1918

The very cordial greeting and good will of the Nobility of Abu Bekr were strongly manifested before my arrival in Sioux City. This took the form of a special committee, consisting of Potentate Robert Hunter and Past Potentate D. M. Brownlee, now Recorder of the Grand Commandery of Iowa, who came all the way to Council Bluffs, where they were joined by another member of the committee, Noble Joseph W. F. McConnell, Grand Commander of the Knights Templar of Iowa, to become my escort to the oasis of Abu Bekr. At Council Bluffs Potentate Henry H. Kruger, Past Potentate F. F. Whitcomb, and Noble Goulding, of Tangier Temple, joined the first-named committee and went to Sioux City for the purpose of escorting me on my return trip to Omaha.

A splendid luncheon was served at the Sioux City Golf and Country Club. In the afternoon our generous host honored the guests with an auto ride about the city, visiting all the principal points of interest.

In the evening the Potentate and divan served an excellent dinner to their guests at Hotel Martin. Following the dinner I was conveyed by Potentate Hunter, Past Potentates Smith and Brownlee, to the Masonic Hall, the home of Abu Bekr Temple, where a large number of Nobles and their ladies were assembled. Here I was very cordially received and given a seat in the East. Then followed a very pleasing musical program given by members of the families of the Nobility. At the conclusion of this program the Illustrious Potentate, in a few well-chosen remarks, presented me to the audience for an address. After a few excellent talks by others of the Nobility I was personally introduced and presented to each Noble and lady present. Following this, delicious light refreshments were served in the well-filled banquet hall, which had been attractively decorated with flowers and American flags and flags of the Allies, all of which added greatly to the effectiveness of the scene. An attractive dress ball followed, the dancing continuing well into the night.

During this visitation it was a genuine pleasure to come into closer friendly relations with the Illustrious Potentate, his divan, Past Potentates, and real workers of the Temple, and it was with real reluctance that I bade this charming company farewell.

Tangier Temple, Omaha, Nebraska, September 7, 1918

A committee from Tangier Temple, consisting of Henry H. Kruger, Potentate, Dr. F. F. Whitcomb, Past Potentate, and Noble Howard M. Goulding, met me at Sioux City, Iowa, on Friday evening, September 6th, and on the following morning accompanied me to Omaha. On arrival, I was assigned to excellent apartments at the Hotel Fontenelle.

In the evening I was entertained at an informal dinner, presided over by Past Imperial Potentate Henry C. Akin, at which were present the Illustrious Potentate, his divan, Imperial representatives, and a goodly number of other Nobles of the Temple. Sesostri Temple was represented by Noble Charles R. Chatburn, Potentate of that Temple, and Charles E. Condra, Past Potentate. This was a very cheerful, informal dinner party at

which a number of good, spicy toasts were given, interspersed with a number of patriotic songs and a song especially dedicated to me.

Sunday was appropriately devoted to rest, with the exception of a drive about the city. During the day a committee of Tehama Temple, composed of Potentate William J. Rinderspacher and Noble R. D. Gaston, arrived, and these, with Potentate Kruger, Past Potentate Whitcomb, Noble Goulding, and others, constituted an agreeable social party during a portion of the evening and at dinner.

At midnight I was escorted by the entire divan, drum corps, and patrol of Tangier Temple, together with a large number of Nobles, filling special cars, to Hastings, Nebraska, for the purpose of attending the constitution of that Temple under charter and a joint ceremonial session.

Thus, at the first visitation to a Nebraska Temple, I was given the courtesy and had the pleasure of meeting the presiding officers and other representative Nobles of all the Temples of that State who did me the further courtesy of accompanying me to and assisting me in the constitution of the new sister Temple.

Tehama Temple, Hastings, Nebraska, September 9, 1918

On arrival in the morning our official party was escorted by the band and patrol of Tangier and Tehama Temples to the Hotel Clarke, where breakfast was served to the entire party, including the bands and patrols, in the main dining room, exclusively set apart for that purpose. I was then driven about the city in company with the Potentate and others of the three Nebraska Temples.

At 2 P.M. the drum and bugle corps and patrol of Sesostri Temple arrived and immediately there was an inspiring patriotic parade of the bands and patrols and a large membership of all the Nebraska Temples, these forming my escort to the Temple, which was filled to its capacity. Here I was appropriately and formally received by the Potentate and divan. The Potentate at once presented the gavel, whereupon, in due form, I constituted Tehama Temple under charter. In the ceremony of constituting the Temple, Noble Chatburn, Potentate of Sesostri, served as Imperial Marshal, and Noble Kruger, Potentate of Tangier, served as Captain of the Guard. The charter was read by Noble Condra, Past Potentate of Sesostri Temple.

I then presided at the election of officers of the Temple. These, with the appointive officers whom I then installed, were the following:

William J. Rinderspacher . . .	<i>Illustrious Potentate</i>
Lester B. Stinger	<i>Illustrious Chief Rabban</i>
George W. Tibbets	<i>Illustrious Assistant Rabban</i>
James P. A. Black	<i>Illustrious High Priest and Prophet</i>
Gordon L. Hammonds	<i>Illustrious Oriental Guide</i>
Frederick J. Schaufelberger . .	<i>Illustrious Treasurer</i>
Robert R. Damerell	<i>Illustrious Recorder</i>
Roscoe D. Gaston	<i>Illustrious First Ceremonial Master</i>
John J. Stanley	<i>Illustrious Second Ceremonial Master</i>

Harry L. F. Proffitt	<i>Illustrious Director</i>
Charles L. Gaston	<i>Illustrious Marshal</i>
Harry C. Haverly	<i>Illustrious Captain of the Guard</i>
Charles K. Lawson	<i>Illustrious Outer Guard</i>

Thereupon I surrendered to the Illustrious Potentate the emblem of authority, and he, with his divan, proceeded with the first section of the ceremonial work, which was conferred in a masterly way upon a class of fifty-eight novices. Following the work of the first section I was presented to the Temple and had an opportunity of addressing the Nobility.

When I had finished my remarks I was presented with an appropriately engraved gavel, symbolic of my constitution of the Temple. Able fraternal and patriotic addresses were made by Nobles Chatburn, Condra, Kruger, and others. These were interspersed with patriotic selections given by the massed bands of the Temples.

Following the first section dinner was served to the entire assembly. After dinner the second and third sections were conferred in the Opera House, the third section being given by the divan of Tangier. The second section was particularly interesting and attractive and given without the slightest halt in any part of the work. Between the second and third sections Dr. F. F. Whitcomb, Past Potentate of Tangier, took the stage and very effectively conducted a spontaneous collection for the American Red Cross. In the course of thirty minutes they succeeded in obtaining in cash and checks over \$2,550. At the conclusion of the ceremony the entire crowd was served with buffet refreshments and greatly enjoyed a social hour.

Tehama Temple starts under very favorable conditions, as all of the Nebraska Temples are in perfect harmony and seem very active in being of service to one another. I predict for this Temple a great future.

Sesostris Temple, Lincoln, Nebraska, September 10-11, 1918

From Hastings to Lincoln on the morning of September 10th I was accompanied by Potentate George R. Chatburn, Recorder John A. Traphagen, Nobles Henry P. Kaufman and Harry E. Seidles, all of Sesostris Temple, and Nobles George W. Tibbits and James P. A. Black, of the divan of Tehama Temple. At Lincoln our party was received by Past Potentate George C. Mason, Noble L. H. Morse, and others, and we were soon enjoying a sociable luncheon at the Lincoln Hotel.

Toward evening Noble Morse drove me about this beautiful city and to Epworth Park to attend the annual outing of Sesostris Temple. Here, regardless of the somewhat inclement weather, I found a large number of Nobles and their families gathered, with baskets filled with delicacies, from this oasis, and I was most cordially received by all. Band music was supplied throughout the evening. The ardor of the cheerful party was not dampened by the lightly falling rain, but gathered for the feast in and about the amphitheater were many joyous groups. Here pleasures gave zest to appetite and laughter to digestive aid. In due and easy course and after a patriotic air Noble John T. Prince, First Ceremonial

Master, took the stage as master of ceremonies, filling the position in an exceptionally versatile and happy manner. The opening numbers were filled by professionals from the theater, consisting of violin solos, harpist selections, and a monologue which was excruciatingly funny. At this point I was flatteringly introduced by the Potentate and had the honor of talking to those assembled. Then followed a most entertaining program by local talent, songs by Miss Fleming, daughter of a Noble, funny stories well told by Noble L. H. Morse, a splendid short address, and humorous anecdotes by Mr. Adrian Newens (formerly a reader), now Director of the University School of Music, a number of catchy songs by Nobles Walt Brothers, and a patriotic tableau by three real army officers and Miss Fleming, representing Miss Columbia. After many parting friendly handclaps, Noble and Mrs. Morse drove me to the home of Noble Seidles for a cheerful social hour.

The following morning Potentate Chatburn drove me to the University of Nebraska, where for many years he has been an instructor, and is now Professor (department head) of Applied Mechanics. He is now supervising the technical training of two thousand soldiers in radio and other work in the engineering department. He kindly showed me about this great institution, which in normal times has over five thousand students in all departments. Here I witnessed a sample of what Uncle Sam is doing in the biggest educational way ever attempted. I am told that over twenty-seven thousand men are placed each month in the educational institutions of the country for special technical training for war work. What an asset to the country after the war! The Potentate showed me through the magnificent Scottish Rite Cathedral, of which he was chairman of the building committee. It is here that Sesostris has her home. I greatly enjoyed meeting many Nobles at a luncheon given at the Commercial Club. At one table there were more than thirty Nobles, presided over by Noble B. E. George, President of the Club. Later, Nobles Chatburn, Mason, George, Morse, Kaufman, and others, escorted me to the train. It was with real regret that I had to say farewell. Noble Kaufman, who is traveling passenger agent of the Burlington, accompanied me over night en route to Sheridan.

My visit to Nebraska Temples was ideal: First, an official dinner with Tangier, at which were present official representatives of all the Temples; second, with Tehama, where I had the honor of constituting the Temple under charter, witnessed the splendid work of a joint ceremonial, saw the evidence of the great patriotic generosity of the Nobility, and the harmony and good feeling existing among the Temples; and third, at Sesostris, the mother Temple, where I had the joy of coming in contact with the family side of life — a fair sample of the happy home relations of the Nobility throughout the State.

Kalif Temple, Sheridan, Wyoming, September 12-14, 1918

Arriving at Sheridan in the late afternoon of September 12th, I was met by Nobles J. F. Kirkpatrick, Potentate; Roy Seney, Chief Rabban; O. F. Swanburg, Recorder; Past Potentates C. W. Sheldon, John J. Adams,

Ralph Denis, and other Nobles, including D. A. Barton, of El Jebel, and Fred W. Freese, of Mizpah. My welcome was intensely hearty. These Nobles formed an escort to Sheridan Inn, a large hotel built by Noble Colonel Cody (Buffalo Bill), where a refreshing social hour was spent preliminary to an informal dinner, attended by the above-named Nobles and others, among whom were Hon. M. B. Camplin, Mayor; former Judge and Past Potentate J. F. Hoop, who is also past Grand Commander and Past Grand High Priest; and L. D. Canfield, Past-Grand Master. After dinner I was driven about this beautiful city.

The next morning a party, composed mostly of the Nobles named, and filling four automobiles, started on a seventy-mile ride and outing. Our first stop was at Kooi, where we were met by Nobles R. W. Orr and W. W. Anderson, who, at the instance of Representative Peter Kooi (controlling owner of this mining section, who unfortunately was compelled to be absent), showed our party through a coal mine operated under ideal conditions, on a special train of coal cars carefully equipped for comfort and cleanliness. Here we were shown the actual process of mining. Coming from the mine, we were taken to the home of Noble Kooi for a snapshot in miner's costume, and there Noble Kooi's charming daughters served, in a delightfully homelike manner, much appreciated light refreshments. Thence, by devious roads, along fertile, irrigated valleys showing enormous crops of wheat, alfalfa, etc., over hills where grazed herds of cattle numbering thousands, and on either side beautiful ranges of mountains not far distant, surmounted by graceful peaks, sentinels of all the ages, we wended our course to the famous I. X. L. Ranch (a name and brand given by a well-known early-day ranger) which is now a popular resort near the mouth of a mountain canyon. Here we enjoyed a luncheon of native products, delicious and well served. An easy hour and we were on our return, via a different route, to the six-thousand acre stock ranch and well known resort, especially equipped for private riding, hunting, and fishing parties that wish to spend a month or season, owned by three Eaton brothers, all Nobles of Kalif. After a short visit with two of the brothers, who showed us every courtesy, we returned to Sheridan for a dinner.

In the evening I was escorted to a full dress reception and smoker at the Masonic Temple, the home of Kalif, where I was appropriately received and introduced to the Nobility who practically filled the hall. Here it was my privilege to open a good old-fashioned talkfest which gracefully blended into a sociable smoker much enjoyed and long to be remembered.

The next morning, with a friendly good-bye I was officially shown aboard the train.

Kalif is small in numbers, due to the nature of her territory, but big in heart, and occupies a needed and useful place in northern Wyoming.

El Jebel Temple, Denver, Colorado, September 16, 1918

Somewhat late on Sunday morning, September 15th, I arrived in Denver, where I was met with the greatest cordiality by James C. Burger, Imperial

Marshal; Rodney J. Bardwell, Illustrious Potentate; George W. Vallery, Grand Junior Warden of the Grand Encampment; and Dr. Dougan. Our party proceeded to the Brown Palace Hotel, where very spacious apartments were set apart for my comfort. For a goodly part of the afternoon I had the pleasure of the company of this committee.

In the evening a reception and dinner were given at the home of Potentate Bardwell, where there were present twenty-four guests, with Noble W. F. R. Mills, Mayor of the city, presiding as toastmaster. This party included Clair J. Pitcher, Commissioner of Finance; James Burnett, Commissioner of Parks and Improvements; Honorary Life Member Robert A. Kincaid, the officers of the divan, and a number of Past Potentates of the Temple. After this most delightful dinner and after listening to a number of sparkling toasts, nearly the entire party, by invitation, repaired to the home of Imperial Marshal Burger, where we happily found Mrs. Burger and Mrs. Bardwell in waiting for a further reception, which lasted into the small hours. This reception was most charmingly conducted by the Imperial Marshal and his good wife.

Monday, September 16th, was given over to social visits and automobile rides in and about the city of Denver. A very enjoyable luncheon, attended by a number of kindred spirits, was given by Noble Dougan at the Denver Club.

In the evening a splendidly attended reception was given in the Red Room of El Jebel Temple. This was in every way a very lively and most cordial affair. I not only was asked to talk to the multitude but in addition and in turn addressed separately El Jebel Band and El Jebel Drill Corps, all of whom appeared in full uniform. It was my pleasure to be introduced to and take by the hand every Noble of the Temple present. Near low twelve, after the reception, the divan and Past Potentates repaired to my quarters in the hotel, where we found tables laden with properly Hooverized but very pleasing refreshments. These were naturally accompanied by the keenest joy of genuine good-fellowship.

Early the following morning, accompanied by Imperial Marshal Burger, I departed for the next visitation.

Korein Temple, Rawlins, Wyoming, September 17, 1918-

Accompanied by Imperial Marshal James C. Burger, I left Denver on the morning of September 17th. At Cheyenne we were met by Representative Peter Cook, Noble A. W. McDuffie, Superintendent of the Union Pacific Railway Company, and Noble F. C. Hunter, car distributor of that company. From Cheyenne to Rawlins we were comfortably transported in the private car of Superintendent McDuffie, were served a sumptuous luncheon, and had a very enjoyable social visit en route.

At Rawlins we were received by Noble Fred W. Rendle, Potentate of Korein Temple; William Daley, emeritus member of the Imperial Council; Noble A. F. Thode, representative of Korein Temple, and a number of members of the divan and Nobility.

A ceremonial session at which thirty-eight novices received the Order had been partially completed before our arrival. After a little time for

preparation our party was taken to the Masonic Temple, where we witnessed the ceremonial work upon ten members of the class and the concluding work on the entire class, all of which was well executed. This was followed by a dinner which merged into a social smoker. Here I was appropriately presented for a talk to the assembled Nobility. Very much appreciated and able addresses were made by Nobles Brooks and Osborn (both former Governors, the latter being now chosen at the primaries to be voted for the position of United States Senator), as well as by a number of other prominent Nobles present. These addresses were interspersed with music and entertaining numbers, all of a high-class order.

The following day I was taken with a party of sixteen Nobles, among whom were Imperial Marshal Burger, Nobles Rendle, Daley, Cook, Thode, McKay, and others, including Past Potentate Franklin C. Coats of El Korah Temple, for a fishing trip on the North Platte River, near the village of Saratoga. The anglers were very successful. The catch was nicely prepared after the camping style and helped to make up a very excellent camp dinner. The experiences of the day were indeed delightful. Our party returned in good time to conduct me to the train for my next visitation.

El Korah Temple, Boisé, Idaho, September 20, 1918

The hand of hospitable greetings of El Korah was stretched out over seven hundred miles to bid me welcome to her oasis. The Temple had delegated Noble Franklin I. Coats, Past Potentate, to accompany me from Rawlins. Noble Coats has charge of government distribution of sugar for Idaho. He had a fund of information and was a delightful traveling companion.

At Boisé, the night of September 19th, I was greeted with warm welcome by Nobles Sidney C. Fuld, Potentate; Dr. Albert A. Jessup, Frank G. Ensign, Charles W. Wayland, Past Potentates; Noble Charles S. Rathbun, and others, and was conveyed to the Owyhee Hotel, where my apartments were amply supplied with pleasant fruits and princely delicacies. I was permitted to remain only the few moments needed to get the quarters fixed in my mind, that I might later recognize them, and then our party was driven to the home of Noble Rathbun. Here, after the long trail across the desert, we found this Arab's tent open unto us and here the Moslem's refreshing hospitality was generously dispensed.

Near noon the following day many of the Nobles and their ladies assembled for a basket picnic in the great hall of the Country Club, of which Noble Lewis W. Ensign is President. It was my good fortune to be driven by Noble R. F. Bicknell, President of the Overland National Bank and Food Administrator for the State of Idaho. The joyous feast gave evidence of liberal construction of rules of conservation. It was served by the ladies, who made the occasion most happy.

In the evening, accompanied by the Potentate, I was escorted by the patrol, in dress suits, to the mosque of El Korah, where a large number were assembled for a banquet. After the banquet the Nobles repaired to

the main hall, where the patrol gave a good exhibition drill, ending in a tempting salutation to me. An encore drill showed the speedy effect of yielding to such temptation. Following my address and reception, in which it was my privilege to take each Noble by the hand, an attractive program of athletics and patriotic music was had. Among the distinguished members present were the following: Nobles Morgan A. Regan, who was the charter Past Potentate, and charter member and Past Potentate Col. M. W. Wood of the U. S. Army, and who is Sovereign Grand Inspector General for Idaho in the Supreme Council, A. A. S. R.

Saturday, the 21st, was devoted to some necessary work, a drive about the city and a visit at the home of Noble and Mrs. Jessup. In the evening I was the guest of honor at a banquet given by St. Michael Conclave of the Order of Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine, of which a number of my good friends of El Korah are Past Sovereigns or members and over which Noble Lewis W. Ensign is the Reigning Sovereign. Noble Jessup is now Grand Viceroy and (before this report is published) will become the Grand Sovereign of the supreme body of the Order in the United States. At low twelve I bade a regretful good-bye to these good Nobles and companions who tucked me in my little bed for a rest en route to Salt Lake City.

El Kalah Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah, September 23, 1918

Before noon of September 22d at Pocatello, Idaho, over one hundred and seventy miles from Salt Lake City, I was startled when a committee of Nobles of El Kalah, composed of Thomas W. Charlton, Potentate; Milton E. Lipman, Past Potentate; Joseph M. Marriott, Recorder; Fred H. Knickerbocker, General Superintendent of Oregon Short Line; and O. B. Chalmers, Assistant General Superintendent, suddenly made friendly seizure of me and gave me the true Arab's welcome. I was removed to Noble Knickerbocker's private car, in which the committee had come to meet me. Here the hospitality of a luncheon eased the way to the spirit of good-fellowship and I seemed to be with old-time friends. About five o'clock, at Ogden, we found a coterie of about forty Nobles, residents of both Ogden and Salt Lake City, among whom were A. R. McIntyre, Chief Rabban; C. H. Fischer, Past Potentate; Hon. A. R. Heywood, Past Grand Master; and Hon. Valentine Gideon, Justice of the Supreme Court of the State. When I had clasped the glad hand with all, the Potentate and I were taken by Past Potentate Fischer in his car and the entire party started on an auto trip entirely through Oregon Canyon to the valley beyond and visited the artesian wells which now, through a system of miles of pipes, furnish the city with an excellent water supply. This was an excursion of grandeur and marvelous beauty. Between the jagged rocks and peaks, the graceful contour of mountain ranges, richly adorned in green and gold and scarlet and all the rich and varied hues of autumn, presented a continuous panorama of gorgeous beauty. Returning, about midway the canyon, perched well up the side of the mountain gorge, stands the Hermitage, a popular mountain resort, where our

party was served with a course dinner of mountain trout and other delicacies. Here, in a few well-chosen words spoken for the Nobles of El Kalah, Noble Heywood gave me cordial welcome, to which I gladly responded. Coming out of the canyon, riding by the side of Noble Fischer, with Potentate Charlton and others in the car, we continued our journey to Salt Lake City, where I was assigned to very spacious quarters in the Hotel Utah. Here my friend, Noble Fischer, anticipated my every want.

At high noon on the 23d I had the pleasure of a luncheon with the Potentate and his divan, after which, in company with other Nobles, Past Potentate Sidney D. Evans drove me about this interesting city and its environs. Promptly at five o'clock Noble Evans conveyed me to the Temple. The first section of the ceremonial was accurately and in a splendid manner conferred upon a class of twenty-two novices. Then followed a dinner at which the banquet hall was filled to its capacity. Here, after a happy introduction by Noble McMillan, who presided as toastmaster, I had the pleasure of addressing the Nobility and of listening to an unusually inspiring address by Noble Rev. Goshen, of the Congregational Church. I here acknowledge with keenest joy my little visits with Noble Goshen before and after this address. The Potentate introduced me to all the Nobles present and I had the delight of taking them by the hand of fellowship as they filed out of the banquet hall. The remaining parts of the ceremonial were put on with perfection. I was returned to my hotel quarters for a social hour with my long-time friend, J. Benton Leggat, of Algeria, Representative Lewis H. Harding, Recorder Marriott, and others.

Noble F. C. Schramm was compelled to be away from the city, attending a called meeting of the Supreme Council, A. A. S. R., at St. Louis, but graciously wrote me a friendly letter of regrets.

The following day I was courteously called upon by a number of the Nobles and at noon was conveyed to my train by Potentate Charlton and Noble Leggat. My visit to El Kalah will always remain a joyous memory.

Kerak Temple, Reno, Nevada, September 25, 1918

On my arrival in Reno at 6.30 A.M. I was greeted by Illustrious Potentate Edward Barber and a number of the divan of Kerak Temple, who quickly placed me in most comfortable quarters at the Riverside Hotel and who gave me the pleasing information that a party of Nobles from California was to arrive at seven o'clock and be the guests of the Temple and who were coming on the mission of accompanying me to the Golden Gate. In a very short time this California committee revealed themselves in the persons of Nobles James S. McCandless, Imperial High Priest and Prophet; J. D. McGilvray, Potentate of Islam Temple; B. A. Forsterer, Potentate of Aahmes Temple; and Francis B. Silverwood; Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple.

At eight o'clock our joyous party, composed of twenty Nobles, including Past Potentates J. W. Harris and Robert Lewers, the latter having been

the Potentate of the Temple when under dispensation, and later by election, and now one of the instructors in the University of Nevada, and also William H. Hendricks, Past Potentate of Islam Temple, started on an auto trip through the beautiful valley and over the rugged mountain roads to Virginia City, made famous in the early mining days by the discovery and mining of what was known as Comstock Lode. From this mine the large fortunes were made out of which San Francisco realized so largely. This once wonderful city, which was loaded with fortunes and feverish with speculation, with streets crowded day and night, now seems a deserted village whose inhabitants are numbered by hundreds. Yet this famous mine is still being operated under what is known as the Consolidated Virginia Mine, but the ore for many years has been of comparatively low grade. Many of our party had the interesting experience of visiting the workings of the mine at various levels and of descending to the greatest depth of twenty-five hundred feet. The operations from the shafts were courteously explained by Superintendent Thomas F. McCormick. Returning to the light of day, we were repeatedly photographed in mining garb, and after a thorough cleansing and refreshments continued our pilgrimage through Gold Hill, Silver City, Mound House, and thence on to Carson City, the capital of Nevada, where at about 2 P.M. we were served with a very much relished and appreciated luncheon at the Arlington Hotel. Following this our party visited the State Capitol buildings and grounds. On the return trip we visited Bowers Mansion, an historic place in this section of Nevada, the Steamboat Hot Springs, a miniature Yellowstone Park, and arrived at Reno barely in time to prepare for a dinner served at 7 P.M. in the Masonic Temple, where a pleasant two hours were spent with a large representation of the membership.

The Temple was then called to order in the main hall, where the distinguished visitors and myself were received with all honor. I was given a special welcome by Noble Frank H. Norcross, former Supreme Judge of the State of Nevada, to which welcome I gladly responded. Very pleasing addresses were made by Imperial High Priest and Prophet McCandless, Nobles McGilvray, Forsterer, Silverwood, and others.

Early the following morning my committee from California and myself were shown aboard the train by the illustrious Potentate and members of his divan.

VISITATIONS IN CALIFORNIA

The cordiality and hospitality of the Nobility of California are without limit. For brevity's sake, and at the same time for the sake of emphasis, I am pleased to mention here the fact that Nobles James S. McCandless, Imperial High Priest and Prophet of Aloha; John D. McGilvray, Potentate of Islam; B. A. Forsterer, Potentate of Aahmes Temple, and Francis B. Silverwood (Daddy), Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, became and remained my royal companions throughout all my delightful experiences in the Golden State; came all the way to Reno, Nevada, to bid

me welcome, and never left me until I was compelled to bid them a most regretful good-bye at Los Angeles after more than eleven days in their delightful company, and even then dear old Daddy remained with me through Arizona, blessing me with nearly fourteen days of his joyous company. In my trips between Temples there were never less than eight Nobles in my company, but these four were always of the number, and in these reports I shall hereafter refer to them as my royal escort.

Islam Temple, San Francisco, California, September 27, 1918

On the evening of September 26th my royal escort delivered me at the dock to Past Potentate Harry Maundrell, now Recorder, Chief Rabban McMurtry, and a number of officers and Nobles of Islam, who conveyed me to the Palace Hotel, where very commodious and flower-bedecked quarters were set apart for my comfort.

In the evening at the hotel I attended one of the most enjoyable banquets of my entire experience. Here, in tuxedos, were assembled about forty of the most prominent members of the Nobility in the State of California, and around a single large table almost completely covered with exquisite flowers in Shrine emblems. The warm cordiality manifested here immediately put me at ease and made me feel thoroughly at home and as one of their number, a feeling which I am conscious was reciprocated by the Nobles present. Naturally this banquet was followed by a number of sprightly toasts given with no little wit.

The following morning was largely devoted to much needed correspondence. After luncheon the officers who were to take part in the ceremony of dedicating Islam's new mosque gathered at the Temple for consultation and for the purpose of laying out the necessary floor work.

In the evening, at 7.30 o'clock, the ceremony of dedication of the mosque was begun. Noble James S. McCandless, Imperial High Priest and Prophet, performed in an able manner the ritual of his office. Noble John D. McGilvray, Potentate of Islam Temple, took the part of Chief Rabban. Noble Leslie B. McMurtry, Chief Rabban, took the part of Assistant Rabban. The other positions in the line were filled by officers and Past Potentates of the Temple. The ceremony of dedication was conducted in a most orderly and appropriate manner, each officer performing his duty with accuracy and great credit. The attendance of the members was practically to the capacity of the assembly room. Following the dedication ceremony I was very happily presented to the Nobility by the Illustrious Potentate and given the privilege of addressing them. I was then reminded by the Illustrious Potentate of my request that I should not be made the recipient of gifts of intrinsic value, but he stated that the Temples of California had decided among themselves that my visitation to the State should not pass without a presentation of some token in commemoration of the event and that this token would be given to Mrs. Jacoby, a very clever and kind method of evading my request, but a thoughtfulness that could not be overlooked and a presentation which could not be declined. The ceremony of dedication was followed

by a high class vaudeville entertainment. At a seasonable hour our party was returned to the hotel, where several happy hours were spent at my headquarters.

On Saturday our party of about twenty Nobles was taken upon a sight-seeing trip about the city and out to Camp Freemont, stopping for luncheon at the Half Way House and visiting the Leland Stanford, Jr., University at Palo Alto. We arrived at the Camp just prior to the dedication of the base hospital, in which Col. George Filmer is very deeply interested. He has been devoting all of his time to the laudable work of the American Red Cross Society.

In the evening we witnessed the mammoth liberty loan parade, in which Islam Temple was represented by her Potentate and over one thousand members. The visitation terminated in a box party at the Orpheum Theater and a social hour at my hotel quarters.

Aahmes Témple, Oakland, California, September 30, 1918

On Sunday morning, September 29th, accompanied by my royal escort and Nobles Youngworth, Fitch, Maundrell, McMurtry, and others, I traveled to Oakland. On our arrival Potentate B. A. Forsterer and Past Potentate Frank W. Bilger and other Nobles of Aahmes met our party and conducted us to the spacious quarters set apart for our comfort at the Oakland Hotel.

Soon after arrival our party, with the addition of Past Potentates George S. Meredith, Robert Greig, Dr. J. Horan Pease, and a number of Nobles aggregating twenty, was conveyed by automobiles [some fifty miles over rugged, scenic mountain roads to the foot of Mount Diablo. Here, at the Diablo Country Club, Potentate Forsterer entertained our party at a splendid luncheon as his personal guests. Later in the day we returned by a different route, traversing beautiful fertile and fruitful valleys. In the evening our party was entertained at an informal dinner at the hotel and a very enjoyable social evening followed.

On Monday noon, at the Oakland Hotel, Noble McCandless and I were entertained at a delightful luncheon by St. Philip Conclave No. 23, of the Order of Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine, of which Potentate Forsterer is the Reigning Sovereign. Noble Frank W. Bilger is Past Sovereign of this Conclave. Here I had the pleasure of meeting a number of Past Sovereigns of St. Francis Conclave, of San Francisco, and all the Knights present were members of the Order of the Mystic Shrine. The members of our party who were not members of this Order were entertained at a separate luncheon at the hotel.

In the afternoon Past Potentate Pease, Noble J. A. Hill, and others, took our party for a drive about the city. By accident I happened to ask whether we were not near the former domain of the late Joaquin Miller, the nature poet of the Sierras, and when informed that we were within a few miles of the place, our plans were changed and we spent a few hours roaming about the hills and through the mountain home of that late well known poet and had the pleasure of meeting his widow and daughter.

In the evening the Potentate, his divan and distinguished Nobles, with their ladies, entertained our party at an elaborate dinner in the main dining room of the hotel. The room was practically taken up by one mammoth dining table very profusely decorated with flowers. This was in all respects one of the most charming functions that I ever attended. At the proper time I was presented by the Illustrious Potentate and had the pleasure of addressing the banqueters. A number of toasts were ably responded to. Following the banquet I was given a very enjoyable reception by a large number of the members present. The reception was followed by a very well attended ball. About midnight our party was returned to San Francisco that we might more easily catch our early morning train for the next visitation.

Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California, October 2, 1918

In the good company of my royal escort, together with Nobles Leo V. Youngworth, Henry G. Krohn, and Recorder George A. Fitch, of Al Malaikah, and Nobles McMurtry and Maundrell, of Islam, the entire day of October 1st was spent down the coast line from San Francisco to Santa Barbara. At San Luis Obispo a number of Nobles, with armloads of flowers, met our party as one of the early evidences of our approach within the jurisdiction of Al Malaikah. A nice little visit was had with these good Nobles during the few minutes of our stop. Arriving at Santa Barbara, we were met by Illustrious Potentates William E. Bush, who had a delegation composed of the officers, band of forty-two pieces, and patrol, with their ladies, making up a party of one hundred and thirty-eight people. Much to my delight I recognized as a member of the band my long-time friend, Noble Herman A. Goth, formerly a member of the band of Murat Temple, who for some years has resided in Los Angeles. Here we also met Noble Hulett, Chief Rabban and Acting Potentate of El Zaribah Temple, who had come to bid us welcome and who remained with our party during the remainder of the visitations in California. These Nobles and ladies had motored one hundred miles from Los Angeles to Santa Barbara. Under escort of the Potentate and band and patrol and their ladies we marched to the Potter Hotel, where a most delightful banquet was enjoyed by all. This was naturally followed by a number of toasts and then merged into a dance in the Palm Room, which had been especially decorated for the occasion. A few exceptionally pleasing hours were spent in the large hotel quarters that had been set apart for the comfort of our party.

The following morning (Wednesday) the entire party motored from Santa Barbara to Los Angeles, stopping for a barbecued luncheon in the picnic grounds owned by the Nobles of the cities of Ventura and Oxnard and in close proximity to Ventura. This was a very sumptuous affair in which the moving picture artists transferred some of the happy scenes to the film. Our journey was then continued to Los Angeles, where we arrived at the Hotel Alexander a little after four o'clock in the afternoon. Here Past Imperial Potentates Albert B. McGaffey and Edwin I. Alderman did

me the honor and paid me the courtesy of calling at my quarters for a very friendly visit, which I greatly enjoyed and for which I was very grateful.

At 6.30 o'clock our party was entertained at an elaborate banquet given at the Athletic Club. About forty guests were present, including the officers and Past Potentates of Al Malaikah and the old Arab Patrol, the original one which still keeps its organization intact although not active in the operations of the Temple. Many of its members are well known through the entire jurisdiction of Shrinedom. After the banquet we were driven to the mosque or auditorium of Al Malaikah, a magnificent structure, where we found a large audience of Nobles and their ladies in waiting. We were formally escorted to the platform by the band, patrol, and chanters, and our party and myself were received by the Illustrious Potentate with grand honors. The Potentate then turned the meeting over to Noble William Rhodes Hervey, High Priest and Prophet, who also enjoys the distinction of being the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of California. Noble Hervey delivered a masterly address in his introduction of me to the splendid gathering of the Nobility and their ladies, whom I had the pleasure of addressing. Noble James S. McCandless, Imperial High Priest and Prophet, also gave an interesting talk, which was enthusiastically received. The band and chanters rendered some very excellent selections. These included a number of patriotic songs and some of those which are sung by our boys in the trenches. Following the talkfest I had the great pleasure of being introduced to and shaking the hands of the very large number of Nobles and ladies. The program of the evening was concluded with stirring war pictures, followed by a dance. Long before the dance was concluded the Illustrious Potentate, a few of his officers, my royal escort, and I were carried away for some light refreshments and a few hours of sociability.

On Thursday our party enjoyed a motor trip about the city, passing a number of the large establishments of divers film companies which have such extensive establishments in this section of the country, and then on to Culver City, where we were royally received by Noble O. L. Sellers, General Manager of the Triangle Film Company, who showed us the actual workings of the reel and gave us the unique entertainment of permitting our party to participate in a moving picture which was to become the property of Al Malaikah Temple. Thence we motored to Venice and enjoyed a lunch on the Ship Café. In the afternoon, returning to Los Angeles, I had the privilege of a very enjoyable call upon Mrs. Fred A. Hines, widow of our friend, the late Imperial Potentate.

Before departing for San Diego in the evening we were taken to Daddy Silverwood's rooms in the Jonathan Club, and it gave an opportunity to say good-bye to the warm-hearted Nobles of Al Malaikah, who were so arduous and constant in carrying out the extensive provisions for the welfare and comfort of our Imperial party. No little of our second day's entertainment was due to the special work assigned by the Potentate to Noble George E. Nagel, familiarly known as "Eddie" Nagel, who is in a business way associated with the universally beloved Daddy Silverwood. Among others especially designated for the various parts of our entertain-

ment and who gave special attention to the same were Nobles Sim W. Crabill, Director of Al Malaikah, and Chester W. Thompson, Chairman of the Entertainment Committee.

One especially notable feature of our visit to Al Malaikah was the fact that we had an abundant supply of Pierce Arrow cars, all in excellent working condition. For this we found we were indebted to Illustrious Potentate Bush, who is General Agent for that car in the Southwest, and it was through his efforts that the transportation of the Imperial party was so excellently provided for. In fact, every Noble with whom we came in contact seemed to make it his special business to see that our entire party was given the very fullest and most courteous attention.

Al Bahr Temple, San Diego, California, October 4, 1918

My ever faithful and constant royal escort, with Nobles Maundrell and McMurtry, of Islam, and Noble Hulett, of El Zaribah, accompanied me on my visit to Al Bahr, at San Diego. Upon our arrival we were met at the station by Noble Duncan McKinnon, Potentate, and a number of members of his divan and Past Potentates, who escorted us to the U. S. Grant Hotel, where we were delightfully entertained at a dinner.

On the following morning, October 4th, through the courtesy of Major General Shanks, commanding officer at Camp Kearney, our official party was shown about that great cantonment and was given a number of exhibitions of the training of soldiers in machine gun practice and also had the experience of actual observation of the throwing of hand grenades and bombs.

In the early afternoon our party was driven to North Island, where we were cordially received by Colonel Burwell, commanding officer. Here we were shown through the very large establishments, where much aviation repair work was going on. The weather was unfavorable for exhibition flying, but a very interesting exhibition was given later at another aviation camp, where soldiers in the aviation department are taught the most intricate work of trick flying which is so necessary in actual operation on the battlefield.

We were driven to the Hotel Del Coronado in ample time for a splendid dinner served previous to the ceremonial, which was held in the great ballroom of that well known hostelry. The ceremonial was splendidly conducted and a class of seventy-eight novices were properly inducted into the Order. Among these was a very large number of soldiers from Camp Kearney and the various aviation fields in that vicinity. An incident out of the ordinary happened at this ceremonial when one of the Nobles, impersonating me, performed a certain portion of the second section of the work, at which time my part of the play was to expose him. This afforded no little amusement to the class, who had not met me prior to this particular act. I had the pleasure of addressing the Nobility before the conclusion of the ceremonial and participated in a splendid light dinner with the great crowd of Nobles who filled the great dining room.

Illustrious Potentate McKinnon and some of his officers remained with our party at the Coronado Hotel for the night, and in the morning con-

veyed us to the station at San Diego, where our party reluctantly took leave.

Arriving at Los Angeles a little after the noon hour, our party was treated to an enjoyable luncheon, participated in by some twenty Nobles, and at 2 P.M. it was with genuine regret that I had to say good-bye to the many good Nobles who had done so much to make my stay in California a delight, and particularly to Nobles McCandless, McGilvray, and Forster, who had been so long a part of what I have been pleased to call my royal escort. Daddy Silverwood and Noble Hulett, at 2 P.M., accompanied me to Arizona.

El Zaribah Temple, Phoenix, Arizona, October 6-7, 1918

The friendly greeting of El Zaribah manifested itself some four days before my arrival in her oasis in the person of Noble Arthur G. Hulett, Chief Rabban and acting Potentate, who gave me the glad hand at Santa Barbara, California, and joined my royal escort on several previous visitations. Noble Hulett, with that prince of good fellows, Noble Francis B. (Daddy) Silverwood, and I arrived in Phoenix on the morning of October 6th and were warmly met by Representatives and Past Potentates Henry A. Morgan, of Willcox, Shirley Christy, Thomas Armstrong, and Vernon L. Clark, and Nobles George A. Mintz, Vic Hanny, and others. Daddy and I were soon very comfortably quartered in the hotel. Illustrious Potentate Neill E. Bailey was absent in war service and Past Potentate and now Recorder John J. Sweeney was in Los Angeles (recovering from an operation), where I had the pleasure of meeting him.

After a good breakfast at the Arizona Club, the party, in four autos, was taken for an extensive and most delightful ride over the fertile and fruitful valley of Salt River and was shown the wonderful system which irrigates nearly two hundred thousand acres of land which was once non-producing but is now covered with abundant crops—a resultant of the Roosevelt Dam. We were shown through the State experiment farm, where we had the joy of taking our choice of over a hundred varieties of dates right from the palms. Back through Phoenix and out to the nearby and very beautiful Shirley Christy ranch, where we found nearly a hundred Nobles assembled for an outdoor table luncheon under the spreading shade. This was a real ranch party. Here I was pleased to meet Mrs. Christy and her mother.

A few hours rest at our hotel and then in the evening a very enjoyable banquet at the Arizona Club, where many Nobles partook. Here I was given a special welcome by Past Potentate Armstrong, and with pleasure responded. All keenly enjoyed one of Daddy Silverwood's splendid characteristic talks. After the banquet a few hours of sociability and keen enjoyment were spent by many of the party in our hotel apartments.

Early the next morning, with two seven-passenger cars, we started on the wonderful trip to Roosevelt Dam. In this party were Nobles Christy, Morgan, Hanny, Mintz, Silverwood, other Nobles, and myself. The journey was over the route of one of the old Apache trails, one of the most

magnificent scenic automobile routes in existence. At times it seemed as if we might be climbing or descending one of the grand canyons of the Colorado. At the Roosevelt Dam we were met by a number of Nobles who had come from Globe and all enjoyed the hospitality of El Zaribah Temple at a much-relished luncheon and a launch ride of a few miles on the empounded water which placidly lies in the lights and shadows of rock-ribbed mountains, awaiting its time to bring forth flower and fruit in the valleys beyond. Thence we drove on to Globe (about one hundred and ten miles from Phoenix), a busy, thrifty mining town, where the local Nobles had provided a splendid dinner which was followed by a few talks.

In the morning we regretted to bid our good Nobles of Phoenix goodbye. They turned homeward after seeing Nobles Morgan, Silverwood, and myself safely on our train for Bowie, where a quick connection was made and where, with tears of regret and joy, I kissed dear Daddy goodbye, and saw him wing away to his land of flowers and sunshine. Noble Morgan, a little later, accompanied me to Deming, New Mexico, where, at 7.30 P.M., he gracefully gave me into the care of a committee from El Paso and turned back to his home.

El Maida Temple, El Paso, Texas, October 9, 1918

At Deming, New Mexico, Past Potentate Morgan, of El Zaribah, delivered me over to El Maida's committee, who had come so far to bid me welcome to that oasis. These were Past Potentates Dr. J. B. Brady and Sol. I. Berg and Noble E. P. Lerner. The more than three hours run was made cheerful by these good Nobles. Arriving at 10 P.M., we were met by Potentate Wyatt W. Evans, Past Potentate John M. Wyatt, and others, who conveyed me to my spacious quarters at Paso Del Norte Hotel, where light refreshments and a get-together visit were much appreciated and enjoyed.

Promptly at ten o'clock the following morning Col. F. W. Glover, 7th Cavalry, Chief of Staff to Brigadier-General Hornbrook, and Maj. Pettis Hemphill and Nobles Lieuts. Claude O. Burch and Dero J. Brown did me the honor to call at my hotel. These, with Potentate Evans, Past Potentates Wyatt and Brady, Noble Charles Davis (Mayor of El Paso), Noble Pickerell, and others of El Maida, made up the party, who were conducted by Colonel Glover to Fort Bliss and grounds adjacent, where we witnessed the following program which had been especially arranged for the Imperial party. A barrage problem was conducted by the 82d U. S. Artillery. Five hundred rounds of service shrapnel were fired in two problems, one representing a creeping barrage used to protect the advance of an infantry attack, and the second a practical demonstration of the present method of destroying machine gun nests by artillery fire. Next, we were favored with an exhibition troop drill in mounted action, including a charge, executed by a troop of 5th U. S. Cavalry, the regiment commanded by the famous Col. S. R. H. Tompkins, whom we had the pleasure of meeting. All officers of the U. S. Cavalry at Fort Bliss were called to assemble and I was given the pleasure of shaking each by the hand. Among

these I was surprised and delighted to meet Lieutenant Condé, son of my old Indianapolis friend, Col. Henri T. Condé, an officer in the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars of Indiana.

A luncheon was served at the Harvey House for Nobles and army officers above named, and others. Later in the afternoon, in company with Potentate Evans, Mayor Davis, Past Potentates Wyatt, Brady, and others, I called upon Hon. Andres G. Garcia, Mexican Consul, who did us the favor of conducting us over the Rio Grande and about the historic Mexican city of Juarez, where he introduced us to the General in charge of the Mexican army and his staff stationed there, with whom we partook of hospitable refreshments.

At 5 P.M. I had the pleasure of informally receiving the Nobility of El Maida in my quarters at the Paso Del Norte and this was followed by a most pleasing dinner at the Harvey House, attended by all the above named Nobles and army officers, and in addition, Past Potentates D. H. Lawrence, of El Mina, and John D. Mason, of El Maida, and others. Here I was given an address of special welcome, to which I was pleased to respond. I was advised that, as a memento of my visit, El Maida was sending to Mrs. Jacoby an exquisite tablecloth of Mexican drawn work, for which I expressed my appreciation. Practically the whole crowd of banqueters accompanied me to my train, which left at 8 P.M. and upon which Potentate Wyatt W. Evans was kind enough to accompany me to my next visitation. My enjoyment in visiting the officers and Nobility of El Maida is measured by the full extent of my capacity.

Ballut Abyad Temple, Albuquerque, New Mexico, October 10, 1918

Accompanied by Nobles John Borradaile, Past Potentate of Ballut Abyad Temple, and official escort of that Temple, and Potentate Evans of El Maida, I left El Paso on the evening of October 9th. Arriving at Albuquerque at seven o'clock the next morning, we were most cordially met by Illustrious Potentate Peter L. Williamson and other Nobles. At the beautiful hotel, The Alvarado, a breakfast party of Nobles was the beginning of a joyous day. Among the number present, in addition to those above named, were Nobles R. H. Hanna, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New Mexico, and Past Potentate Reuben Perry, who is Superintendent of the U. S. Indian School.

Extensive preparations had been made for a ceremonial, reception, and ball, but owing to the prevalence of Spanish influenza, the government authorities had forbidden all large assemblages and the program was necessarily and properly abandoned several days in advance. The Temple had gone to no little expense by way of new decorations of the hall, providing new scenery, etc., in preparation for the event of my visitation. The day was therefore given over to meeting many of the Nobles and sight-seeing. Our party visited the Masonic Temple in which Ballut Abyad has her home, the University of New Mexico, the quaint ancient town of Albuquerque, and many points of interest. To our party after breakfast were added Chief Rabban F. H. Barr, Felix Favorite, E. T.

Chase, and former Governor of Kansas, Noble Stover. After luncheon our party, consisting of several auto loads, visited the U. S. Indian School, which for more than ten years has been in charge of Past Potentate Perry, who graciously showed us over the grounds and through the classrooms and manual training departments. In this very useful institution over four hundred pupils from various Indian tribes are being trained to become good citizens with an appreciation of education.

In the evening, at The Alvarado, our party, with the divan and many other Nobles, were served with a splendid dinner. Among the Past Potentates present not heretofore named were A. B. McMillen, Thomas Wilkerson, Dr. J. H. Wroth, C. O. Cushman, and Arthur Everett. I here gratefully acknowledged a beautiful Navajo blanket, presented by this Temple to Mrs. Jacoby.

Every courtesy was shown me by all the Nobility, who made my visit most enjoyable, and who in numbers gathered to bid me godspeed and the warm Moslem farewell as my train moved away from this refreshing and prosperous oasis.

Midian Temple, Wichita, Kansas, October 12, 1918

To remind me that I was within the jurisdiction of Midian and as an initial touch of her hospitality, a committee of Nobles, headed by W. A. Montgomery, joined me at a special table when my train stopped at Hutchinson for breakfast, a courtesy much appreciated and enjoyed.

At noon I was met at Newton by another committee composed of Nobles Ransom Stephens, Chief Rabban and Acting Potentate, Past Potentates Thomas G. Fitch and S. B. Amidon, Oriental Guide Samuel J. Houston, and Recorder J. F. McCoy, who had traveled from Wichita to conduct me to the oasis of Midian by automobile. This committee of representative Shriners constituted my guide and escort throughout the day. Owing to the prevailing epidemic, a formal session of the Temple and reception which had been planned was omitted. The day was delightfully devoted to sociability and a visit with many of the Nobility in small units at a time. Among these was a luncheon of the above committee and a number of other Nobles at the Wichita Club and a visit to the Kansas Masonic Home, now nearing completion, on the site of the one which had been destroyed by fire. This is the especial favored pet of Noble Fitch, who has long been one of the trustees of the Home and who is now the active member in Kansas in the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite for the Southern Jurisdiction. The auto ride, during which the visit to the Home was made, covered all the principal points of interest about the city and to the Country Club of Midian Temple, where I was pleased to meet a number of the Nobility who had gone thither for the Saturday afternoon. I was shown through the especially well equipped Scottish Rite Temple, which was particularly enjoyable. This is also the home of Midian Temple.

In the evening an informal dinner was served at the Wichita Club, attended by the divan, Past Potentates, and as large a number of Nobles

as were permitted by the health authorities to attend. This was followed by a number of toasts and addresses which added much to the spice of good-fellowship. After the dinner these Nobles were good enough to assemble in the Club quarters which had been set apart for my comfort, and at about low twelve accompanied by my good friend Tom Fitch, I took my departure for Oklahoma City.

India Temple, Oklahoma City, October 13, 1918

While the visit to Temples in Oklahoma was intended to be a joint one, with all the Temples assembled at Tulsa, I was pleased to accept a special invitation extended to me by Potentate Fred D. Bearly. Colonel Fitch, of Midian, and I had given no warning of our coming on a night train, but soon after our arrival we were met at the Skervin Hotel by Potentate Bearly, John T. Jones, Imperial Oriental Guide; L. H. Swan, Chief Rabban; George W. Spencer, Recorder; Representatives and Past Potentates Judge George W. Clark and Gus A. Paul; Past Potentate Edwin DeBarr, who has long been at the head of the Department of Chemistry in the State University; and also Past Potentates Pettie, Wells, McClure, Gallup, and Guthrie, and other Nobles.

A number of our party were hospitably entertained at a luncheon at the home of Imperial Oriental Guide John T. Jones, where we were pleased to meet Mrs. Jones and their son. In the afternoon our party was driven about the city, the parks, and out to the magnificent State Capitol Building, nearing completion.

In the evening we enjoyed a splendid dinner in a private dining room at the hotel, at which Noble Jones presided and where many good things were said and done. Here a beautiful token of my visit was presented to Mrs. Jacoby, this being a courteous way of evading my request not to be made the recipient of gifts of intrinsic value. A number of spicy toasts were ably responded to and the joyous spirit of good humor and good-fellowship held sway throughout the evening.

At a seasonable hour I was conveyed to the night train, accompanied by Imperial Oriental Guide John T. Jones and the Recorder, George W. Spencer, who were kind enough to escort me to the oasis of Akdar.

Akdar Temple, Tulsa, Oklahoma, October 14, 1918

Accompanied by Imperial Oriental Guide John T. Jones and Recorder George W. Spencer, of India, I arrived at Tulsa early on the morning of October 14th. Our sleeper remained upon the tracks at Tulsa several hours before morning. We were aroused early by the welcoming voices of Henry N. Greis, Potentate; Charles Robinson, Chief Rabban; Past Potentate and Representative Arthur C. Farmer; Recorder Harry M. Welliver; Nobles Ed Perry, McFann, Hanna, and others. At the Tulsa Hotel we were soon joined by Past Potentate G. Earle Williamson and W. H. Kiser; also a delegation from Bedouin Temple, composed of George N. Wise, Potentate, Past Potentate and Representative George M. Ransom, and Recorder and former Congressman Charles E. Creager.

Later in the morning our party, consisting of twenty Nobles, was driven about this enterprising city, the great oil center of the State, and, for a luncheon, to the Country Club, from whose broad verandas there is afforded a charming and fascinating view of the city and part of the reservation of the Osage Indians — the tribe whose every individual has been made wealthy as a result of royalties derived from oil production under the U. S. Government regulations. Having remarked in the morning that my watch had refused to run (possibly an indication that I should tarry in Tulsa) and that I wished to get a cheap Ingersoll for use until I could get home, the Potentate, at the luncheon, with a few facetious remarks, presented me with a watch of that type, which I graciously accepted. Later we were motored to the far-famed Cosden Oil Refinery, said to be the largest single plant of the kind in America, and of which Noble Perry is a prominent officer.

In the evening the acme of hospitality was shown by Potentate Greis, who treated our entire party to a sumptuous dinner at his handsome home. Noble Greis's generosity and liberality seemed to be without limit. Here, naturally, followed spicy toasts and many witty stories, and here, much to my surprise, Noble Creager, in a few happily chosen remarks, presented me with a handsome gold watch, suitably engraved, the generous gift of Akdar and Bedouin Temples. While it had been my effort to avoid having Temples make me presents of intrinsic value, under the conditions here presented, I should have been ungrateful indeed had I not accepted with the fullest gratitude the magnificent gift with which these generous Nobles overwhelmed me. Later in the evening our party returned to the hotel, where a suite of large rooms had been set apart for our comfort, and there refreshing pleasantries and abounding wit ran joyously on with a speed that brought the wee hours all too quickly. In my time I have mingled with many cheerful parties, but none more keenly enjoyable than with the official Nobility of Akdar Temple.

Mirza Temple, Pittsburg, Kansas, October 15, 1918

In the good company of Harry M. Welliver, Recorder of Akdar Temple, on the morning of October 15th, I journeyed to the oasis of Mirza. At Joplin, Missouri, we were met by a party of over twenty Nobles, headed by Noble Ben S. Gaitskill, Past Potentate and honorary life member of the Imperial Council, and Past Potentates and Representatives Leo Frohlich and F. E. Sellars. After a good luncheon at Joplin our party left for Pittsburg in autos, visiting en route some of the vast coal fields and mines near the latter city.

Here again the program of reception at the Temple had to be abandoned on account of the prevailing epidemic, and the visitation was limited to social visits with such Nobles as I could meet in smaller groups. A trip was taken about the city, visiting the Masonic Temple, the home of Mirza, where I met Recorder Yarcho and a number of other Nobles who happened to be in waiting.

In the evening our party of twenty-five Nobles greatly enjoyed an informal dinner at the Country Club, presided over in a masterful way by Noble Gaitskill, who kept everything moving in a most cheerful manner. Bright responses were made to a number of toasts and a fellowship of kindred spirits was keenly manifest throughout the evening. Such official dinners usually afford an excellent opportunity for better and more intimate acquaintance with the official family and the splendid men who have been the active and efficient workers in the Order. At the conclusion of the banquet I bade the Nobles good-bye, with the exception of Nobles Gaitskill, Broadley, Welliver, and others, who returned me safely to my room, where they remained for several social hours.

Early in the morning Illustrious Potentate Broadley conveyed Noble Welliver and myself by auto to Joplin for breakfast and an early train for home.

Oleika Temple, Lexington, Kentucky, November 2, 1918

On my arrival in Lexington I was most heartily greeted by Potentate William P. Averett, Past Potentate J. G. Cramer, and Noble J. Bruce Davis, who escorted me to the Phoenix Hotel, where I found a number of the Nobility assembled to give me the Arab's welcome.

After nearly an hour's experience with the hospitality so cheerfully dispensed by these Nobles in true Kentucky style, our party of twenty Nobles started upon an auto trip, aggregating about eighty miles. With such joyous companions out in the exhilarating atmosphere of a perfect day and traveling over the far-famed blue grass region, noted for its charming beauty, he would indeed be a dullard who would not be thrilled with pleasure. After miles of ride over this rolling country with the distant vistas, we plunged into the rugged scenery of the Kentucky River. In the middle of the high bridge our autos stopped and the Nobles got out for a little sociability and to become better acquainted with a committee of three Nobles of Alhambra Temple who had joined our party just before leaving Lexington. These were Past Potentate and Honorary Life Member A. C. Foust, Past Potentate Judge J. H. Anderson, and that prince of good fellows, J. S. Meek. Here, much to our surprise and pleasure, we were joined by a committee of Kosair Nobles who had driven from Louisville. These were Potentate John G. L. Hagman, Past Potentate Thomas S. Tully, Grand Commander Fred W. Hardwick, and Noble G. L. McDonald. The official representatives of two Kentucky Temples and of the mother Temple of Tennessee here held a jolly reunion and joined in a pledge to my welcome and found occasion to pledge each other in the bonds of good-fellowship. Thence we drove to Shakertown for a very enjoyable luncheon on the quaint whirling table formerly used by that religious community settlement of Shakers, established over one hundred years ago, whose colony has now dwindled to three aged members. Returning, we were driven via the famous high bridge of the old Queen and Crescent to Lexington.

In the evening at the Phoenix a banquet was served to the visitors, divan, Past Potentates, and principal workers of the Temple. On the following morning I was escorted to the train and departed for Chattanooga.

Alhambra Temple, Chattanooga, Tennessee, November 4, 1918

Accompanied by a committee from Alhambra Temple composed of Past Potentate and Honorary Life Member A. C. Foust, Past Potentate Judge James H. Anderson, and Noble John L. Meek, Assistant General Passenger Agent of the Southern Railway Company, I left Lexington at 10.35 A.M., November 3d, and arrived in Chattanooga at 6.35 P.M. The trip was made delightful by this very agreeable committee. On arrival we were met by Potentate John S. Fouche, Nobles C. H. Houston, Fred C. Contrell, George E. MacKenney, and others, and motored about twelve miles to Signal Mountain Inn on Walden's Ridge, some two thousand feet above sea level. Here a palatable dinner in a private dining room afforded ideal conditions for better acquaintance. Potentate Fouche and Noble Meek were kind enough to remain over night and watch me rest.

In the morning we leisurely visited various points of interest on Signal Mountain, including James Point, from which there is a most fascinating view of Chattanooga, the Tennessee River, and Raccoon and Lookout Mountains. Before noon we motored down to the city, where I was comfortably quartered in the presidential suite at Hotel Patten. Here a luncheon was served to the divan, the visitors, and a number of Nobles. Among these were Charter Past Potentate A. N. Sloan, who served his Temple as Potentate for more than ten years. Here I had the great pleasure of sitting by the side of my old-time college friend, Hon. Francis Martin. I was then driven about the city for short social calls upon personal friends and after luncheon I enjoyed a short visit at the home of Potentate Fouche, and then in company with Mrs. Fouche and Mrs. Meek was taken for an exceedingly interesting auto ride to Chickamauga Park, Camp Greenleaf, and various army camps where over fifty thousand soldiers were in training upon this great battlefield of the Civil War. We returned by way of Missionary Ridge.

At six o'clock a dinner was served to a party of Nobles at the hotel, among whom were Past Potentate C. L. Morrison, Chief Rabban George L. Hard, and a committee of Nobles who had come from Zamora Temple. With very few exceptions at each table function I had the pleasure of meeting a number of Nobles who had not been at other feasts. This was by design of the Potentate. After the banquet I was accompanied by the Potentate and officers and we were escorted by the patrol and band (of forty pieces) through the streets of Chattanooga to the Armory for a ceremonial. Here I was received through the lines, was accorded an ovation, and in a happy manner was presented for an address to the great audience by the Potentate. The hall was lavishly decorated with flags and Shrine emblems. Alhambra's first gold star in the service flag was dedicated in a beautiful tribute paid by Noble L. G. Walker, editor

of the *Times*, to Capt. Fred W. Frittz, who had recently died in France. Islam's sack of flour was sold, netting over eight hundred dollars for the American Red Cross. The ceremonial was put on in very creditable style to a class of fifty-five novices, most of whom were soldiers.

In the morning I was taken to the train and was accompanied to my next visitation by Potentate Fouche, Nobles MacKenney and Jones of Alhambra, and the committee from Zamora.

Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama, November 5, 1918

An enthusiastic and most cordial welcome to Zamora was evidenced by a committee of giants who had gone to Chattanooga to escort me to Birmingham. These were Nobles M. G. Hubbard, Assistant Rabban; L. H. Salter, Director; J. B. Patterson and W. A. Hood of the Degree Team, having a combined weight of over eleven hundred pounds. In company with such a bodyguard and Potentate Fouche of Alhambra, I had a very enjoyable and safe daylight conduct to the oasis of Zamora.

On our arrival at eleven o'clock our party was met at the station by Potentate Frank C. Shepard, Jr., Chief Rabban J. H. Heineke, and Past Potentates F. B. Keiser, J. D. Matlock, Arthur Barton, and George S. O'Bear. In company with these great big Nobles I was escorted by Zamora's band and patrol to the Tutwiler Hotel, where a magnificent suite of rooms had been set apart for my comfort. Noble Fred B. Shireman, of Murat Temple, who is manager of the hotel, spared no effort to see that I was lavishly supplied with everything that mind and heart could wish. A splendid luncheon was served in a private dining room, at which were present the above named Nobles, Dr. J. H. Phillips, Inspector General of the Scottish Rite for Alabama, who is Superintendent of the Public Schools of the city, and a number of Nobles aggregating twenty-five.

After luncheon our party, headed by Potentate Shepard, was taken by auto for an excursion about this great city and over the splendid mountain highway and I was delivered at the residence of Dr. Elwyn Ballard for a few hours visit with my sister and her daughter, Mrs. Ballard. Following this family reunion I was delivered by Dr. Ballard at my quarters in time to prepare for the great reception and ball given by Zamora at the hotel. Here, in the receiving line, I was introduced by the Potentate to the great throng of Nobles and their ladies, to the number of over fifteen hundred. Zamora Temple had a class of more than two hundred and fifty novices waiting to receive the Order, but owing to the prevailing epidemic the ceremonial had to be postponed. Even the reception could not have been held but for the fact that the ban had been removed only the day before my arrival. After the reception I was invited to a round-table session in a beautiful room adjacent to my apartments. Here I had the pleasure of meeting the committee from Alcazar Temple, composed of Chief Rabban M. H. Kahn, Assistant Rabban H. C. Crenshaw, and Oriental Guide William T. Black, and also Noble Alex Hancock, representative of Abba Temple, and others. Here several hours of sociability were greatly en-

joyed with these official representatives of Zamora and Alcazar Temples, a fitting close to my delightful visit to this oasis.

Alcazar Temple, Montgomery, Alabama, November 6, 1918

On the morning of November 6th I left Birmingham in company with Chief Rabban M. H. Kahn, Assistant Rabban H. C. Crenshaw, Oriental Guide William T. Black, the official committee who had gone to Birmingham to escort me to Montgomery, and with the additional good company of Potentate Fouche of Alhambra, Potentate Shepard and Assistant Rabban Hubbard and Director Salter of Zamora, Noble Fred B. Shireman, of Murat, and Representative Alex Hancock of Abba. On arrival in Montgomery at noon we were met at the station by Potentate David W. Crosland, who is Imperial Captain of the Guard, and a number of the Nobility of Alcazar and taken to the Exchange Hotel.

The plans which had been made for a ceremonial had been called off on account of the epidemic then prevailing, but in lieu thereof, a program of delightful entertainment was provided which afforded an excellent opportunity for better acquaintance with the officers and workers of the Temple.

At one o'clock I was the guest of honor at a Rotary Club luncheon, presided over by Noble E. J. Meyer. It seems that nearly all the members of this club are Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. True to custom of Rotarians thus assembled, the luncheon was interspersed with a number of sprightly talks, and at the proper time the President requested Noble Crosland to present me, which he did in his usual cordial and graceful manner. It was my happy privilege to make a short address. I here acknowledged with gratitude the good-fellowship and great courtesy of the Rotarians of Montgomery.

Following the luncheon, in company with the other guests of Alcazar, I was shown about the city and conveyed to Wright's Field, the aviation repair depot near the city, where we were guests of Major Hoffman, the commanding officer. Here we were given a most interesting exhibition of expert aviation, participated in by many aviators. Major Hoffman, himself, took to the air and showed us with great facility the many pranks that may be cut by the aeroplane. On returning to the city, a number of our party was driven to the beautiful home of Imperial Noble Crosland, where we were delighted to meet Mrs. Crosland and her lady guests and enjoyed the hospitality of this lovely home. Dave has a cozy den especially suited to the sociability of Shriners.

In the evening a splendid banquet was given at the hotel, attended by the divan, band, patrol, and floor team of Alcazar. From the moment of entrance into the banquet hall I was aware of the fact that Noble Crosland had drawn about him what may be termed a bunch of live ones. Band music, songs, and recitals ran through the banquet with zest and great good humor. In a very happy manner Noble Crosland presented me and I was delighted with the opportunity to talk to these good fellows.

The following morning it was with sincere regret that I said adieu to the good Nobles who had accompanied me to Montgomery when they took the

north-bound trains for their homes. About noon Noble Crosland and others conveyed Noble Hancock and me to the train, where I bade them a fond farewell.

Abba Temple, Mobile, Alabama, November 7, 1918

In company with Noble Alex Hancock, representative of Abba Temple, I had an enjoyable trip from Montgomery to Mobile. On our arrival we were met by Noble Isaac Litchbach, Potentate; F. Norquist, Chief Rabban; Dr. J. H. McCormick and Judge James H. Webb, Past Potentates; and Noble A. R. Christian. In company with these Nobles I was conveyed to the Cawthon Hotel, where an exquisite suite of rooms was reserved for my quarters. These were adorned with roses and laden with an abundant supply of choice fruits and delicacies.

After a little rest a banquet was served in the far-famed Vineyard Dining Room of the hotel. In addition to the Nobles named there were present, among others, at the banquet, Past Potentates R. L. Douglas, C. A. L. Johnstone, C. S. Shawhan, and M. T. Sprague, the latter now being the Recorder, and the remaining officers of the divan. Abba had planned for a ceremonial session, but because of the epidemic it was postponed. A social session was held with these Nobles in my quarters, where many subjects pertaining to Abba Temple and the Order in general were discussed. Later in the evening I was pleased to receive a call from Past Potentate Gus D. Levy and Thomas F. Gessner of Jerusalem Temple, who, in company with Noble Fred Smith of that Temple, had come to accompany me to New Orleans.

The following morning our party was shown about the city and out to the Chickasaw Shipbuilding Company's mammoth plant, now in process of construction. This construction is done under the management of Noble J. F. Coleman, of Jerusalem Temple, who did us the great courtesy of showing us over this wonderful plant. The actual plant itself, now being constructed, covers over three thousand acres of ground and the company has purchased, for extending the plant and building homes for its officers and employees, over thirteen thousand acres. From here we were driven through the city and out to the Dog River Fishing and Hunting Club for a very delicious sea food luncheon. Thence I was conveyed to the station, where the Potentate and several Past Potentates and others saw me aboard the train for my next visitation.

Jerusalem Temple, New Orleans, Louisiana, November 8-10, 1918

The cordiality of Jerusalem was keenly shown in sending two of my good friends, Past Potentates Gus D. Levy and Thomas F. Gessner, to Mobile for the purpose of accompanying me to New Orleans. Past Potentate Dr. J. H. McCormick and Representative Alex Hancock of Abba Temple also gave me the pleasure of their companionship on the trip to New Orleans. Arriving in the city, we were met by Potentate Charles Weinberger and about twenty other Nobles. The warm, friendly welcome was

apparent by the hearty, firm clasp of these friendly hands. I soon found myself quartered in a most magnificent parlor suite at the Grunewald Hotel.

Our party was then conveyed to the far-famed Louisiane Restaurant for an informal dinner, with twenty-five Nobles of Jerusalem Temple and their guests. In addition to the divan there were present, among others, Past Potentates Gus D. Levy and Thomas F. Gessner, Nobles Jacques Heyman, Max M. Levy, J. A. Haller, John A. Davilla, and Dr. A. L. Metz, of Tulane University. The menu was one of those indescribably palatable sorts for which New Orleans is justly famous.

On Saturday morning I was given a few hours to look after some much needed correspondence, after which Potentate Charles Weinberger drove me, in company with the other guests, to the splendid imposing new mosque of Jerusalem and exhibited to us every detail of this most artistic building, which is excellently adapted for the purposes of the Temple. The auditorium is ample in proportions and its walls are delicately decorated in fitting oriental design. The splendid echo organ is a striking feature of the auditorium and the wonderful velvet draperies of the mammoth stage give a richness to the place which is very impressive. The ceremony of dedication of this mosque and the holding of a ceremonial session had to be postponed because of the epidemic. However, we here agreed that I should return for the purpose of the dedication on December 27th and 28th. Our party was taken for an auto ride about the city, and in the evening, in company with Past Potentates Levy and Gessner, Noble Hancock and others, I was taken out for a dinner at Spanish Fort on Lake Pontchartrain. This dinner was also one of that indescribable sort which are found only in this Crescent City.

On Sunday morning Noble Weinberger drove me with a party to Ampro League Farm, an institution for the assistance and education of homeless young women. This is supported entirely by general donations and was just ready to be opened within a few days of my visit. The acme of hospitality was shown in a Sunday dinner at the home of Potentate Weinberger, where I had the pleasure of meeting Mrs. Weinberger and their charming daughter.

Monday morning about four o'clock I was aroused by the shrieks of whistles and ringing of bells, to which soon was added a diversity of sounds, announcing the glad news that the armistice of the world war had been signed. Amidst this din I was breakfasted with Noble Hancock, of Abba, and Nobles B. J. Carter, Dan H. Stubbs, and E. B. Cook, a committee from Hamasa Temple who had come to escort me to Meridian. After breakfast Noble Weinberger and others conveyed us to the station for the next visitation.

Hamasa Temple, Meridian, Mississippi, November 11, 1918

In company with Noble B. J. Carter, Dan H. Stubbs, and E. B. Cook, the committee from Hamasa Temple who had gone to New Orleans to accompany me to Meridian, and with the additional good company of

Noble Alex Hancock, of Abba Temple, a very cheerful trip was made to Meridian. No little of the joy was caused by the enthusiasm manifested en route over the signing of the armistice as a prelude to the ending of the world war. At Hattiesburg the train was held fifteen minutes in order that I might make a short talk to the many thousands assembled. The platform had previously been erected and others had been speaking before our arrival. While the world was rejoicing over the great event I counted it a special privilege to add a few words as the representative of our great Order. On our arrival at Meridian we were met by Potentate Allan McCants and the band and patrol and many other Nobles, who escorted our party to the hotel. After only a few moments respite our party, including Noble McCants, Potentate Fouche of Alhambra, who fortunately had joined us, was escorted by Hamasa's band and patrol at the head of a patriotic procession made up of many organizations and citizens of the city, forming an immense parade in celebration of this eventful day in history.

In the afternoon our party, consisting of a number of automobile loads, was driven about the city and out to the Masonic Home of Mississippi. Here we found the auditorium nearly filled with children and attendants. Our party was conducted to the stage and I was given the joy of talking to this happy audience made up of children of Masons. A touching program had been prepared, and several stanzas, as a toast to me, were sung by the audience and a double quartet rendered very beautifully the song "Back to Indiana." A number of pertinent talks were made by members of our party. Noble E. J. Martin, Superintendent of the Home, showed us over the place and gave us every attention, and the band and patrol and our party were served with light refreshments in the main dining room of the Home.

In the evening a splendid banquet was served at the Masonic Temple, at which ladies were present, the great dining room being completely filled. The banquet was presided over by Potentate McCants, and at our official table, among others, were Nobles W. W. Veneable, a member of Congress, Melvin R. Grant, Inspector General of Mississippi, W. L. Wilson, Grand Master, John S. Fouche, Potentate of Alhambra Temple, Frank C. Shepard, Jr., Potentate of Zamora Temple, and James H. Rowland, Potentate of El Karubah Temple. In a splendid address by Noble W. W. Veneable, of Hamasa Temple, I was presented to respond to a toast. A number of good talks were made by visiting Nobles. After the banquet and reception several hours of social enjoyment were had with the divan and visiting Nobles.

On the following morning, after a pleasant ride about the city, I was conducted to the train by Potentate McCants and his cohorts, where I reluctantly took my leave and departed in company with Potentate James H. Rowland of Shreveport.

Wahabi Temple, Jackson, Mississippi, November 12, 1918

Accompanied by Potentate James H. Rowland of El Karubah Temple, I arrived at Jackson on the afternoon of November 12th and was met at

the station by Potentate Charlton A. Alexander and a number of Nobles, who conveyed me to the hotel, and after a few moments Noble Rowland and I were taken for an auto trip about this interesting capital city. Our party was composed of Potentate Alexander, Assistant Rabban W. T. Denman, High Priest and Prophet Isaac Lehman, Treasurer E. A. Batte, Past Potentates W. A. Scott, W. H. Seavey, Thomas P. Sparks, George B. Power, the latter now being the Recorder of the Temple.

In the evening a very great courtesy was shown me in the way of a splendid dinner in most delightful company at the home of Potentate Alexander, where I had the great pleasure of meeting Mrs. Alexander. This dinner party of fourteen Nobles was composed of the Potentate, Past Potentates, divan, the Mayor of the city, and Hon. Sidney Smith, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. This dinner was followed by a delightful social hour in the beautiful home of the Potentate. Our party then repaired to the Masonic Hall, where a reception and entertainment were given by the Nobles and ladies of Wahabi Temple. Here, in very pleasing addresses, I was bade a welcome on behalf of the State by Chief Justice Sidney Smith, on behalf of the city by Mayor Walter A. Scott, and on behalf of the Temple by Potentate Charlton A. Alexander, to all of which I was indeed happy to respond. A pleasing address was made by Noble Rowland, of El Karubah. These addresses were interspersed with musical numbers of a patriotic character. I then had the joy of receiving the glad hand of each Noble and lady present. Following the reception several happy social hours were spent with a number of these Nobles at the Edwards Hotel.

On the following morning, in company with Potentate Rowland, I was conveyed to the train for my next visitation.

El Karubah Temple, Shreveport, Louisiana, November 13, 1918

Because of the continued ban upon public gatherings on account of the epidemic prevailing, public assemblies had been prohibited and these were made more strict at Shreveport than at any place I had previously visited. Therefore the original program which had been mailed to the membership, announcing a "Ladies' Ceremonial and Reception," had to be abandoned. It had been designed to have a number of moving pictures of Shrine processions, etc., for the ladies and a very large gathering had been anticipated.

The fraternal good will of the Temple was marked by the fact that Potentate James H. Rowland had met me several days previous at Meridian, Mississippi, and accompanied me on my visits to Hamasa and Wahabi Temples and escorted me to the oasis of El Karubah, over which he so gracefully presides. On our arrival at Shreveport we were met by Nobles Henry S. Weston and Louis E. Stokes, representatives to the Imperial Council; Henry L. Dillon, Recorder; W. B. Farrar, Captain of the Patrol; and Nobles R. H. Davis and K. W. Black. These Nobles escorted me to Hotel Youree. Here, after a brief rest, we joined in an official dinner with the divan and others. Later we were driven about the city and visited

the magnificent Scottish Rite Cathedral, the home of El Karubah. Returning to the hotel, a few very delightful social hours were spent with these Nobles who are the real workers in the Temple.

At an early hour the following morning I was conveyed to the station for my departure.

Sahara Temple, Pine Bluff, Arkansas, November 14, 1918

At Lewisville, about four hours out of Pine Bluff, I was surprised and pleased to meet my friend, Noble Thomas M. Rooker, Past Potentate of Sahara, who had come thus far to bid me welcome to Sahara. Noble Rooker, who is a prominent attorney at Pine Bluff, was a very delightful companion. Arriving at Pine Bluff, I was most cordially received by Potentate Dr. W. Breathwit, Past Potentates Edgar Brewster, J. I. Morris, and W. L. Toney, who is also the Recorder, and a number of others. Here I was greatly pleased to meet Noble Albert E. Cameron, Past Potentate of Al Chymia Temple, who had come to act as my escort to Memphis the following day.

Our party drove to the Potentate's office. His specialty is diseases of the throat, etc., and he gave us a treatment designed for immunity from the prevailing epidemic. The process of administering the antidote was witnessed by the Nobles constituting the reception committee with no little solicitude. I was taken thence to Hotel Mills for a social hour, followed by a very agreeable auto ride about the city and over the immense lumber industries, thence to the Country Club, etc.

In the evening I was given a banquet attended by twenty Nobles, among whom were the Nobles named, Chief Rabban A. H. Rowell, Assistant Rabban Charles H. Gordon, and other officers of the divan. At 8.30 I attended a reception and ball at Sahara's mosque, presided over by Past Potentate N. J. Gault. The program consisted of a number of good talks, interspersed with musical numbers rendered by daughters of the Nobility. Noble Gault presented Past Potentate Rooker, who in an apt and friendly manner introduced me to the audience for an address. I then had the pleasure of taking by the hand each Noble and lady present. At a late hour Noble Cameron and I were escorted to the train and took our departure for Memphis.

Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee, November 15, 1918

Accompanied by my good friend, Past Potentate Albert E. Cameron, who had gone to Pine Bluff to accompany me thither, I arrived in Memphis at an early morning hour. I was conveyed to the Hotel Gayoso, where I was given a Moslem welcome by Potentate Joseph A. Fowler and Assistant Rabban Walter M. Taylor.

A portion of the morning was devoted to some of my necessary correspondence. At noon I had the pleasure of a luncheon in the very agreeable company of Potentate Fowler, Chief Rabban E. H. Kline, Assistant Rabban Walker M. Taylor, Past Potentate Albert E. Cameron, O. K.

Houck, and Noble W. M. Cooley, Recorder of Kerbela Temple at Knoxville. After luncheon these Nobles and others in several autos drove me about the city, viewing the principal points of interest, and the very large, beautiful parks where the great forests in foliage of scarlet and gold formed royal draperies in great display for our keen enjoyment.

In the evening I enjoyed a banquet in a private dining room of the hotel, with the divan, Past Potentates, and workers to the number of twenty-eight Nobles. Here, in a most beautiful address, I was given a royal welcome and was presented with a handsome little token of my visit, to which I responded with gratitude. After the banquet our party repaired to the Scottish Rite Cathedral, the home of Al Chymia, where over three hundred Nobles were assembled. Here I was properly received and was introduced by Noble Cameron to the Nobility. Following my address, an enjoyable program of diverse numbers was given. One of these, particularly attractive and graceful, consisted of beautiful dances given by ten young ladies, daughters of the Nobility.

At the conclusion of my visit to Al Chymia I accepted an invitation to the home of Noble Frank C. Gifford, Viceroy of St. Stephen's Conclave, Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine. Here were gathered sixteen Knights Companions, all Nobles of Al Chymia Temple. Among these were Walker M. Taylor, Sovereign of the Conclave, Potentate Joseph A. Fowler, and Past Potentate O. K. Houck. This social conclave was a great delight and formed no small part of the joys of my visit to Al Chymia.

Early in the morning I was greeted in my room by Noble A. C. Becker, Potentate of Al Amin Temple, who had come to accompany me to his oasis. After breakfast Noble Cameron, who had been kind enough to remain at the hotel all night on my account, conveyed Noble Becker and me to the station, where he gave us a fond farewell and godspeed.

Al Amin Temple, Little Rock, Arkansas, November 16, 1918

In company with Noble A. C. Becker, Potentate of Al Amin Temple, who did me the great courtesy to meet me at Memphis to escort me to his oasis, I arrived in Little Rock, where I was met by Past Potentate R. H. Kaufman, Judge Guy Fulk of the Circuit Court, who is Captain of the Patrol, both of whom were representatives to the Imperial Council, and Noble C. C. Goss, Chief Rabban, who is Past Grand Commander of the Knights Templar for the State of Arkansas. I was soon comfortably quartered in Hotel Marion, where I was cordially welcomed by a number of Nobles.

The above Nobles took me for an auto ride about the city and thence to Camp Pike, one of the largest cantonments in America. Here we were courteously received by Col. Charles Miller, who is the commander of the camp and who informed us that he had been in the U. S. Army for thirty-five years. He was elected to receive the Order in Al Amin Temple and was to have been initiated at the time of my visit. The ceremonial, however, had to be postponed, as in other instances, on account of the epidemic. Upon entering Colonel Miller's headquarters I was surprised

and greatly pleased to be greeted by Lieut. Dan V. Goodwin, of my own Blue Lodge at Indianapolis, and Lieut. Frank O. Wood, a Noble of my own Temple. Colonel Miller ordered his automobile and took our party over the entire camp and explained the plans and operations. At one point we were given a bird's-eye view of the entire camp, which is ideally located. There have been over sixty thousand soldiers at one time in this cantonment and there were in camp at the time of my visit over forty thousand.

In the evening a full dress banquet was given in a private dining room of the hotel. A round table was lavishly decorated with roses. The banquet party consisted of the above named Nobles, Colonel Miller of Camp Pike, members of the divan and Past Potentates, among whom were Arthur L. Smith, J. S. Bergman, H. S. Spivey, and C. E. Rosenbaum, Deputy Grand Inspector for Arkansas, who had been Potentate of Sahara Temple before Al Amin was constituted, Representative T. A. Sims, and others. This was a typical, good, old-style banquet, where constant joy and zest gave aid to good digestion. After the banquet I was escorted to the mosque, where a reception and ball were given in my honor. Here I was royally received by a crowd of Nobles and their ladies, to whom I was presented for an address. It was a real delight to talk to this attractive audience whose response I was made so keenly to feel. I had the pleasure of taking by the hand each Noble and lady of this great audience. In keeping with my previous request that I should not be made the recipient of gifts of intrinsic value, but that money ordinarily used for such purposes should be devoted to war work or worthy charities, I was delighted to be presented by the Potentate with a receipt for one hundred dollars which had been paid by Al Amin Temple in my name to the U. S. War Work Campaign, representing the seven allied war activities as designated by President Wilson. At a late hour, with real regret, I bade this joyous assembly adieu. The Potentate and Chief Rabban conveyed me to my hotel and thence to my train for home.

Hadi Temple, Evansville, Indiana, November 21, 1918

En route to Evansville I was met at Princeton, Indiana, by Potentate Frank C. Baugh and Noble Edward C. Roach, who gave me a most cordial welcome to the oasis of Hadi. On arrival in Evansville near noon we were met by Past Potentate John R. Sterne, H. F. Fenneman, Treasurer; A. W. Chambers, Oriental Guide; Nobles John J. Glendening, Past Grand High Priest, now Grand Inspector of the Grand Chapter, R. A. M., and Dr. Edward P. Busse, Past Most Illustrious Master of the Grand Council, R. and S. M. In company with these old-time friends I was taken to the McCurdy Hotel, where I found many Nobles in waiting, among whom were Clifford Shopbell, Recorder; Harold Van Orman, manager of the hotel; Past Grand High Priest Robert A. Woods and William W. Ross, now Grand High Priest. This was a genuine reunion of Hoosier Nobles, most of whom have been my warm personal friends of many years standing.

At luncheon I had the pleasure of sitting at the round table with the entire divan, which afforded an excellent opportunity for a more intimate acquaintance with the present workers of the Temple, a privilege I greatly enjoyed. In the afternoon, in company with Potentate Baugh and others of my intimate friends, I was driven about the city, covering the beautiful park system along and near the Ohio River.

At five o'clock the Potentate and other officers, headed by the patrol, escorted me to the Scottish Rite Cathedral, only a few blocks distant, where I was given a royal greeting amid the applause of the multitude of Nobles assembled, and then partook of salt with them and enjoyed the hospitality of their Moslem feast. Just before the beginning of the ceremonial I was received, and in a flattering manner was presented to the Nobility by the Potentate. It was my especial delight to talk to the Nobles of this Temple that I had had the honor as special deputy to institute under dispensation and to constitute under charter. Here in the same building (then a church — now handsomely remodeled), with Murat's divan, band, and patrol, I had the great joy of conferring the Order upon the first class of novices inducted into Hadi Temple. Since that time a Consistory of Scottish Rite has been established in the city and both it and the Mystic Shrine are greatly prospering and are in splendid financial and fraternal condition. The ceremonial was well conducted and the Order was splendidly conferred upon a class of thirty-six novices.

Moslem Temple, Detroit, Michigan, November 22, 1918

Although my train arrived in Detroit so late that it was nearly time for the ceremonial, Potentate James A. Ballard and several of his cohorts were at the station and gave me a most cordial welcome. In a remarkably brief time they had me, bag and baggage, at the Detroit Athletic Club, where I was greatly pleased to find Illustrious Nobles James E. Chandler, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, and Past Imperial Potentates Dr. George L. Brown and Charles E. Ovenshire.

In a few minutes our party was conveyed by the Potentate to the Masonic Temple, where we found the auditorium packed and overflowing. Here were distinguished Nobles from sister Temples, among whom were Nobles William H. Mann, Potentate of Saladin Temple; John O. Newberry, Potentate of Elf Khurafeh Temple; Charles H. Andrews, Potentate of Ismailia Temple; Henry Rowe, Past Potentate; and William H. Abbott, Recorder of Mocha Temple. Each of these Potentates was accompanied by a delegation of Nobles from their respective Temples. All of these distinguished visitors were properly received and introduced to an applauding Nobility. I was royally received and was accorded the happy privilege of talking to one of the most appreciative and heartily responsive audiences it was ever my lot to address. The ceremonial was conducted in a very excellent manner by Past Potentates of the Temple, headed by Illustrious Noble William Van Sickle as Potentate and Arthur M. Fisher as High Priest and Prophet. These were assisted in the other ritualistic parts by Past Potentates H. C. Carns, William R. Dunn, John B. Corland, William

B. Wood, William T. Bernnallark, and Thomas V. Dutton. The Order was conferred upon a class of two hundred and twenty novices, many of whom wore the uniform of the U. S. Army and Navy. Upon seven of these the Order was conferred to the credit of sister Temples. In the first section of the work, with the class before the altar and the audience standing uncovered, a short but beautiful and impressive memorial service was held as a tribute of respect to the memory of the Nobles before whose tents the black camel knelt within the year that has passed. At the close of the first section, Past Potentate William B. Wood took charge of raising a collection of a Christmas fund for the poor and in a very few minutes collected nearly two thousand dollars, which was later increased by donations of checks which Noble Wood estimated would reach a total of twenty-five hundred dollars. This was a quick and generous response to the good impulses for which our Order is so justly famed. At this point I responded to the request to address an overflow audience from a stage in another auditorium below the main one, where I found some hundreds of Nobles who were unable to get into the large room where the ceremonial was held. After the ceremonial a very enjoyable social hour was spent with the divan and distinguished guests in a special room of the Temple, where each determined the measure of his refreshments by his wish and where joy reigned supreme. At a late hour we repaired to the Club, where Imperial Nobles Chandler, Owenshire, and I were comfortably quartered in communicating rooms.

About eleven o'clock the following morning our party was taken in two autos for a ride about the city. This excursion was in charge of Past Potentate Fisher, who showed us over the magnificent residence district of Grosse Point, facing Lake St. Clair, and thence over the residence and business districts of this wonderful city, our ride covering a distance of over fifty miles. The early morning was spent in conference with Past Imperial Potentates Brown and Owenshire, each of whom is chairman of an important special committee. Potentate Ballard holds several of the most important positions in the city, and because of pressing business engagements was compelled to leave the city following the ceremonial.

Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia, November 25, 1918

En route from Detroit to Wheeling I had the delight of spending a very agreeable hour on Sunday in Pittsburgh with Imperial Treasurer William S. Brown and Representative Harry E. McLain.

On arrival in Wheeling on Sunday afternoon, I was warmly welcomed by Potentate Judge Alan H. Robinson, Past Imperial Potentate William W. Irwin (now Postmaster of Wheeling), and Dr. O. W. Burdats, honorary life member of the Imperial Council and a Noble at Large with Privileges. In this good company I soon found myself comfortably quartered in the McLure Hotel. Here, due to the thoughtfulness of Dr. Burdats, I was amply supplied not only with the necessary comforts but also with the luxuries of life. After a brief respite, Dr. Burdats drove our party about the city and out to his beautiful home, where I was pleased to meet Mrs. Burdats and the two charming daughters. The Doctor has such a way

with him and such a den with him that hours fly as do minutes in other places. This Arab has ransacked the Orient for pleasant fruits and princely delicacies. After a dinner at the Fort Henry Club I was shown through the Saddle Club, in which the Doctor and his friends are deeply interested.

The Scottish Rite Convocation and the ceremonial of Osiris which had been planned had to be for a second time postponed on account of the continuing epidemic and my visit was confined to the divan and principal workers and to those Nobles who did me the courtesy of calling at my quarters. At eleven o'clock on Monday the Nobles mentioned and the divan motored to Morgan's Tavern on the Pennsylvania boundary line, pausing, however, en route at the Burdats home for relay. With the party was Noble Turner W. Morris, Inspector General of West Virginia. It was a company of princes of the royal secret and a luncheon of luxury. Returning, we drove by the railway station to meet the delegation from Nemesis, whom we added to our party for a drive over the Ohio to Bridgeport for a brief stay. Then a dinner at the Club, after which we were all entertained at the home of Dr. Burdats. Then, after low twelve, we were off for the next visitation.

Nemesis Temple, Parkersburg, West Virginia, November 26, 1918

In the delightful company of a committee of Nobles from Nemesis Temple who had gone to Wheeling to bid me welcome, and a delegation of Nobles from Osiris Temple whose hospitality ever abounds, I was attentively cared for in a drawing room on a sleepless few hours night trip from Wheeling to Parkersburg. These courteous Nobles were Charter Past Potentate Judge Lewis N. Tavenner and Nobles W. T. Rittenhouse and J. L. Clark of Nemesis Temple and Potentate Judge Alan H. Robinson, Past Potentate Dr. O. W. Burdats, Nobles H. M. Six and Joseph M. Jefferson of Osiris Temple. In this brilliant company the journey was greatly shortened and made with ease. On arrival we were driven to the Chancellor Hotel, where attractive and restful rooms had been reserved for our comfort. At an easy morning hour, Potentate T. Richard Cowell and our members of his divan called and gave me most hospitable welcome.

At three o'clock afternoon, in company with the Potentate and Noble Burdats, I was escorted in a gorgeous patriotic parade and procession about the city and to the Masonic Temple. This parade was led by the Oriental band and drum corps and two patrols of Nemesis and was participated in by hundreds of Nobles who, following the parade, crowded the Temple and auditorium for the ceremonial session. Here I was received with honor and introduced to the cheering Nobility. Then, while the divan prepared for the work, an impressive memorial service was conducted by Past Potentate Judge Travenner, who in a splendid address paid fitting tribute to the departed and presented appropriate resolutions, which were adopted by the Temple. The ceremonial was conducted in true Oriental splendor. The ritual was given with accuracy and in an impressive and very attractive manner. Potentate Cowell deserves special mention for his splendid ritualistic work. An appreciative class of thirty-three joined the

caravan to the Holy City and became members of Nemesis. Following the work of the first section a very enjoyable Thanksgiving turkey banquet was served by the Nobility and to the Nobility who filled the great dining hall. Here I was seated with the divan, distinguished visitors, three Past Potentates of Nemesis, and four Past Grand Commanders of West Virginia. At the proper time I was introduced by the Potentate and had the pleasure of addressing the banqueters. Splendid cheery talks were made by Potentate Robinson, Past Potentates Burdats and Darrah of Osiris. A grand ball, participated in by hundreds of Nobles and their ladies, followed the ceremonial. The grand march was preceded by a tableau of Nobles in uniforms of the allied nations, with a magnificent display of their national colors. After a late social hour with Nobles at the hotel I was escorted by many Nobles to my train for home. It was with deep regret that I said my "aleikum es selamu" to my good friends of Nemesis and Osiris who had brought so much joy into my life.

Ainad Temple, East St. Louis, Illinois, November 29, 1918

About two o'clock in the afternoon I arrived in St. Louis, where I was cordially welcomed by Potentate Charles H. Spilman, Past Potentates Thomas L. Fekete, Thomas B. Gillespie, and Fred C. Gilham, and other Nobles of Ainad, and Past Potentate James W. Alcorn of Moolah Temple, who had come in a big auto handsomely decorated with flags and Shrine colors to convey our party to the clubhouse of the Missouri Athletic Association, where attractive quarters had been reserved. Here I was pleased to find a number of Nobles of Ainad Temple and soon met a goodly number of the Nobles of Moolah, who did me the honor of calling. Among those of Moolah were Past Imperial Potentate Henry F. Niedringhaus and Past Potentate George T. Matthews. Here a cheerful and refreshing visit continued for several hours.

At five o'clock a sumptuous banquet was served to the above mentioned Nobles and the divan of Ainad Temple. After the banquet our party motored to the Scottish Rite Cathedral in East St. Louis, where we found the auditorium crowded with Nobles and their ladies, who had assembled for a reception and ball. On the main work floor portable chairs had been placed and all seats were taken. Ainad's band of forty pieces occupied the rear of the stage, and at the proper time I was received with grand honors through the lines, and Past Potentate Fekete presented me to the Illustrious Potentate, who gave me a hearty official reception, and in a flattering way introduced me to the splendid audience of Nobles and ladies, whom I was pleased to address. A short, spicy talk was made by Noble Matthews on behalf of Moolah, and a brilliant patriotic address was made by Noble Williamson in commemoration of the American soldiers. The addresses were interspersed with delightful musical numbers. At the conclusion of this special program of entertainment the floor was quickly cleared of the chairs while the band played a sprightly number. Then the patrol gave a splendid exhibition drill which was followed by a beautiful drill given by a drill corps made up of ladies. Following this a drill was given by the

ladies' and gentlemen's patrol separately, simultaneously and under one command on different portions of the floor. This was followed by the two patrols drilling in couples as one patrol and this drill naturally blended into the opening of the ball. During the evening, both before and following the exhibition drills, I had the pleasure of meeting and taking by the hand a very large number of the Nobles and ladies present and greatly enjoyed the social hour with them. Taking our leave about ten o'clock, our party was driven to the club in St. Louis, where I spent several delightful hours with the members of the divan and Past Potentates of Ainad and Moolah Temples. Promptly at low twelve my visit was brought to a conclusion, and I bade a fond farewell to the representative Nobles of Ainad, who had made my short stay with the Nobility of that Temple such a delightful one.

Ainad Temple is in excellent condition in all respects. There is in Ainad harmony in spirit and unity of purpose. A most admirable feeling of good-fellowship is the dominant characteristic of this Temple.

Moolah Temple, St. Louis, Missouri, November 30, 1918

Just after the clocks had struck low twelve the official representatives of Moolah Temple claimed me as the guest of their oasis, and Past Imperial Potentate Henry F. Niedringhaus, Past Potentates George T. Matthews, and James W. Alcorn escorted me from the Missouri Athletic Club to the Statler Hotel, where a handsome suite of rooms had been reserved for my comfort. Here we were happy to find Past Potentate, now Recorder, A. D. Grant on guard and awaiting our pleasure, and the generous hospitality of Moolah was dispensed in true Moslem style before I donned the draperies of my couch.

In the morning I was pleased to receive in my apartments Nobles Thomas J. Houston, Potentate of Medinah Temple, and Col. Richings J. Shand, Charter Potentate of Ansar Temple, who did me the honor of joining me in my visitation. These friends, with Illustrious Nobles Niedringhaus, Matthews, and Alcorn, constituted an agreeable party to show me about the city in Noble Alcorn's beautifully decorated auto. On our ride our party paused at the home of Noble Niedringhaus and enjoyed his hospitality, and later visited the home of Noble Alcorn, where we had the pleasure of meeting Mrs. Alcorn, the charming expert-hostess of Shriners. At one o'clock a luncheon was beautifully served in my honor at the hotel. This was presided over by Potentate Walter Wimmer and attended by the divan, Past Potentates of Moolah and Ainad Temples, and distinguished visitors — in all, about forty Nobles.

At four o'clock our party attended at the mosque a very enjoyable high-class minstrel entertainment, which was given by Moolah's chanters, orchestra, and patrol, with Past Potentate John J. Wuertenbaeher acting as interlocutor. Following this jolly entertainment the Temple was opened for a ceremonial. At the proper time I was escorted by Past Imperial Potentate Niedringhaus through the lines and presented to the Potentate, who in a few well chosen remarks introduced me to the vast audience, which I then had the pleasure of addressing. In conformity with my request that I should not be made the recipient of gifts of intrinsic value,

but that money usually used for such purposes should be devoted to war work or worthy charities, the Potentate presented me with Moolah's check for one hundred dollars, to be used as I might choose. This I was pleased to accept in the name of charity. Several days later I endorsed this check to St. Louis Chapter of the American Red Cross Society and mailed it to Potentate Wimmer, requesting him to present it with my good wishes. At the instance of Noble Niedringhaus I was made an honorary member of the Temple, which high honor I accepted with gratitude. The ceremonial followed and the Order was conferred with accuracy and becoming splendor upon an appreciative class of seventy-one novices. After the ceremonial I greatly enjoyed a banquet with about fifty officials and visitors. This was a fitting climax to the lavish hospitality of Moolah. With much reluctance I was compelled to bid adieu to these good friends at the height of the festivities. I was escorted to the midnight train for home in order that I might have the joy of spending Sunday with my family.

Mocha Temple, London, Ontario, December 4, 1918

For approach to the oasis of Mocha, Nature had laid for a prayer mat a beautiful mantle of snow. Heaven was showering jewels of starry white when I alighted upon this sacred rug and saluted Potentate Dr. H. R. Abbott, Past Potentate W. W. Gammage, Recorder William H. Abbott, and others, who gave me fervid welcome to the tents of the faithful. In a few minutes I found myself in the nearby Tecumseh Hotel, where many Nobles were in waiting. After luncheon with my reception committee and others I was greatly pleased to meet Potentate C. E. Howarth and a delegation of Nobles from Rameses Temple and soon thereafter an official party of over thirty Nobles from Moslem and Elf Khurafeh Temples. These were Nobles Dr. Mark A. Gardner, newly elected Potentate, and Past Potentates James A. Ballard, William B. Wood, John F. Gerschow (now Recorder), and others of Moslem; Potentate John O. Newberry and his delegation of five from Elf Khurafeh and Potentate William H. Mann of Saladin. On special invitation of Potentate Abbott I accompanied him to his home to meet one of his popular Irish friends and thence to the Masonic Temple to attend the annual stated session of Mocha, and where I later had the pleasure of installing the newly elected officers. Here I met the divan and many Nobles of the Temple.

Promptly at four o'clock the work of the ceremonial was begun under the direction of Potentate Abbott, but the ritual was ably given by Past Potentates in the principal positions. These were Past Potentates C. W. McGuire as Potentate, Henry Roe as High Priest and Prophet, W. W. Gammage, J. L. Richmond, and Thomas Rowe. A class of sixty-one novices received the Order in true Oriental splendor and with abundant Canadian vigor. After the first section I enjoyed, with the multitude, a very liberal buffet lunch. I was then conveyed by Potentate-elect Somerville to the hotel, to don evening attire, and at seven o'clock was escorted by the band, patrol, huzzars, and Nobles to the Temple. The huzzars constituted the bodyguard of the new Potentate Somerville and myself, they

marching in formation that completely encompassed our automobile. At the Temple I was royally received at the proper time with grand honors and was eloquently introduced by Past Potentate F. M. Pike to Potentate Abbott, who in warm, fraternal words officially gave me warmest Moslem welcome. Before permitting me to speak, the Potentate presented me with a beautiful certificate of honorary membership, accompanied with a pin and fez of Mocha, and announced that, in keeping with my wish as to presents, the Temple had appropriated on my account the sum of three hundred dollars as a donation to orphans' homes in the principal cities in the jurisdiction. Thus was I showered with honors and the blessing of helping the needy as a preliminary to my happy privilege of addressing the very responsive Nobility, who filled the auditorium well beyond seating capacity. After this some of the visiting Potentates assumed the stage and indulged in some brilliant work in presenting to divers worthies certificates of honorary membership. Here followed an impressive memorial service in which particular reference was made to the memory of those who had made the supreme sacrifice for their country. A few moments later big-hearted Past Potentate Wood of Moslem gave the surprise of the evening when, in a few tender, fraternal words, he presented as a contribution from Moslem to Mocha toward a Christmas fund five hundred silver dollars in an ornamental package. Then, to patriotic airs, the patrol seized Noble Wood's American flag, and carrying it about the room, made a collection of over eleven hundred dollars for Christmas charities. The Mystic Shrine, gladly performing such worthy service in bringing sunshine into a world of the needy, is a perpetual benediction to humanity. The remainder of the ceremonial, put on with intense interest, came to a beautiful ending, which was followed by a banquet at Wong's Café to the visitors and workers.

At a late hour, with regretful farewell to this warm-hearted Nobility who had given me a perfect day, I took my departure with the car party of Nobles from Michigan, with whom I broke the short fast next morning en route to a visitation with my own dear old Murat.

Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 6, 1918

The official visit to my home Temple began at three o'clock in the afternoon, when Potentate Leon T. Leach conducted me to the mosque. The parade which had been planned for this hour had been called off because of conditions of public health, and thus I was afforded time on my arrival at the Temple to have the very agreeable opportunity of mingling with the officers, Past Potentates, and visitors. Among the visitors was a delegation from Aladdin Temple, headed by Potentate Earl J. Bürkert and Past Potentate James J. Thomas. Past Potentate Thomas S. Tuley of Kosair also honored us with his presence. Among the distinguished Nobles of Murat who have been highly honored by the Masonic fraternity were Hon. Leonidas P. Newby, Grand Captain General of the Grand Encampment of the United States; Potentate Leon T. Leach, who is General Grand Master of the Third Veil of the General Grand Chapter of the United States; George S. Parker, Grand Commander of Indiana; Hon. John L. Rupe, Adrian Hamersly, and Harry G. Strickland, Past Grand Com-

manders of Indiana; Past Grand High Priests Elwood Barnard, Arthur J. Smith, and Robert A. Woods, the latter being also Past Grand Sovereign of the Grand Imperial Council of the Order of Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine; Past Grand Masters of the Grand Council Charles D. Knoefel and Herbert A. Graham, the latter being now Grand Instructor of the Grand Lodge; John J. Glendening, Past Grand High Priest, now Grand Inspector of both the Grand Chapter and Grand Council of Indiana; and Abram L. Spangle, M. I. Grand Master of the Grand Council. At 3.30 P.M. I was escorted into the beautiful main lobby for the reception. Here for over an hour I had the keen delight of receiving the glad hand of fellowship from the great throng of Nobles as they were assembling. Many of these were long-time personal friends. After the reception I greatly enjoyed a banquet with the officers and distinguished visitors in a room which Murat had especially provided for that purpose.

Promptly at six o'clock Potentate Leach took the stage, which was beautifully decorated with flags. Two immense American flags formed the drop curtain. Dr. Leach indulged in some eloquent remarks laudatory of my services to Masonry and to the Mystic Shrine and at the conclusion of his remarks unveiled a life-sized portrait of me in oil, which had been painted by Mr. Wayman Adams by the order of Murat Temple. Then Noble Leach called me to the stage amid the vociferous cordial applause of the vast assembly. The scene was a very touching one to me. It was my great delight to address at some length the multitude of Nobles that filled the great auditorium to overflowing. In spite of my suggestions as to gifts, at this point Chief Rabban Elmer F. Gay (who is a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge) presented to me in the name of Murat a beautiful desk set for my den, a present I highly appreciate, coming, as it does, from the Temple which has meant so much to me.

Before beginning the ceremonial, Noble Isaac B. Pickett, Chairman of Murat's Charity Committee, exhibited a sample Christmas basket for the poor and called for contributions. The Nobles responded with enthusiasm. Over fifty Nobles, at suggestions from the stage, quickly took up collections from the aisles, and in just seven minutes by the watch two thousand dollars were collected. The fezes full of money were passed to the stage and emptied into the bushel basket which had contained the sample articles. The basket was heaping full, and as it was exhibited and carried off the stage the applause of the good-hearted Nobility was deafening.

I was given the opportunity of announcing the fact that the next annual session of the Imperial Council would be held in Indianapolis next June. The Nobles to a man stood up enthusiastically in favor of extending the hospitality of Murat to bands and patrols of all sister Temples that may desire to attend that annual session.

An attractive high-class entertainment to the divan assembled, preparatory to the pilgrimage to the holy city, preceded and blended into the beginning of the ritualistic work of the ceremonial. The ceremonial was conducted with dignity and in great splendor. The Order was accurately and magnificently conferred upon an appreciative class of four hundred and seventeen novices, the banner class for Murat. At the

conclusion of the ceremonial I greatly enjoyed an old-fashioned, refreshing midnight banquet with the divan, workers, and visitors. Thus the most pleasing spirit of good-fellowship was manifest at the close of my delightful visit to dear old Murat.

Orak Temple, Hammond, Indiana, December 9, 1918

Accompanied by Noble Herbert A. Graham, Grand Instructor of the Grand Lodge of Indiana, I arrived in Hammond near noon. We were most cordially received on our arrival by Potentate Judge Virgil S. Reiter, Past Potentates Dr. Harry E. Sharrer and George C. Locklin, Fred W. Raven, and Charles Wackerhagen, of Medinah, and many officers and Nobles of Orak. By these Nobles I was escorted to the Country Club and assigned to very comfortable quarters. Shortly after noon a delegation of Nobles from Medinah Temple arrived. These were headed by Potentate Thomas J. Houston, Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy, and Past Potentate Julius R. Butzow, accompanied by Medinah's band and patrol and many Nobles, and also by Thomas Reber, Past Potentate of Tebala Temple. A delightful luncheon was served to the distinguished visitors at the Country Club.

Following the luncheon the Temple put on a spectacular patriotic parade in which appeared over twenty flags of the allied countries. This parade was led by the band and patrol of Medinah Temple, acting as escort to the divan and distinguished visitors in nine automobiles. These were followed by groups in costumes, representing the following: Uncle Sam, American Indians, the Puritans, the War of 1776, the Civil War, soldiers in the present war; the drum corps and patrol of Orak, groups representing Belgium, France, England, Scotland, Ireland, Canada, Australia, India, Italy, Russia, Portugal, Japan, China, Brazil, and other nations, followed by many Nobles of Orak Temple. All things considered, this was an exceptionally beautiful and creditable parade.

The ceremonial session followed the parade. Here I was received with grand honors and presented to the Nobility for an address. In compliance with my request with reference to gifts, I was presented with a subscription of fifty dollars made by the Temple in my name to the local chapter of the American Red Cross, accompanied by an additional token of my visitation. The ceremonial was put on in a first-class manner. The ritual was accurately conferred upon a class of fifty-one novices who gave evidences of high appreciation of the work. Following the first section a banquet was served in the main dining room, which was filled to its capacity. At the beginning of the second section a Christmas charity collection of over three hundred dollars was taken and presented to the Illustrious Potentate with instructions to dispense charity in such a manner as he may determine. At the proper time the annual stated session of the Temple was held and the divan for the ensuing year was elected. At the conclusion of the work refreshments were served to the visitors at the Country Club. At a late hour I was escorted to my train by a number of officers and Nobles of Orak, who embraced me with their fond farewells.

Zorah Temple, Terre Haute, Indiana, December 10, 1918

In company with Nobles Dr. L. T. Leach, Potentate, Arthur B. Wagner, Marshal, and Arnold C. Spencer, Director of Chanters, of Murat, I arrived at Terre Haute in the early afternoon. Our party was met by Zorah's band, patrol, and a large number of Nobles, headed by a committee composed of Charter Past Potentate Fred C. Goldsmith, Past Potentates Edward S. Leever, Will H. Adamson, and John W. Sparks, and Chief Rabban John C. Warren. A beautiful parade was formed and I was thus escorted with pomp about the principal streets and to Hotel Deming, where comfortable and refreshing quarters had been provided for me. Here I had the delight of meeting more intimately the divan, Past Potentates, and visitors. Among the distinguished visitors were Nobles Edward C. Wood, Past Potentate of Aloha Temple; John J. Glendening, Grand Inspector of the Grand Chapter; Adrian Hamersly, Past Grand Commander; Robert M. Britton, Past Grand High Priest; and James K. Allen, Past Most Illustrious Master of the Grand Council. My long-time friend, Jay O. Shultz, Potentate of Zorah, who was just recovering from an attack of the influenza, did me the courtesy of calling and afforded me the joy of an official visit with him.

In the evening a splendid banquet was served by the ladies of the Eastern Star in the large dining room of the new Masonic Temple, where these ladies presented me with a large bouquet of select chrysanthemums, a token which I acknowledged with gratitude. After the sumptuous repast, all repaired to Zorah's mosque, where I was received with grand honors and presented to the Nobility, who crowded the auditorium to its capacity. The ceremonial was conducted in becoming manner with Chief Rabban Warren acting as Potentate. The Order was well conferred upon a class of thirty novices, each of whom traversed the sands undismayed. In the second section, Noble Jordan, on behalf of the Temple, presented me with a beautiful prayer rug, and in doing so made feeling reference to the fact that I instituted and constituted Zorah Temple and had conferred the Order upon her first novices. He gave cogent reasons for my acceptance of this fitting token of the first Imperial visitation to this refreshing oasis. I was pleased to accept this needed article in that true Moslem spirit that prompted the giving.

At a late hour I was escorted to the hotel, where a most enjoyable social hour was spent with about twenty of the officers and visitors before bidding an affectionate adieu to this good company of warm personal friends.

Tebala Temple, Rockford, Illinois, December 11, 1918

Upon my train from Chicago were Nobles-Frank C. Roundy, Past Imperial Potentate; Dr. Harry E. Sharrer, Past Potentate of Orak Temple and Honorary Life Member of the Imperial Council; and Noble Fred W. Raven, of Medinah Temple. On arrival at Rockford we were given a warm welcome by Past Potentate Thomas Reber and Maj. A. H. Williamson, Camp Adjutant of Camp Grant and member of Tebala, who had come in the official car of Brig.-Gen. Charles H. Barth, the commanding officer.

of the Camp, who is a Noble of Nile Temple. We were conveyed to Hotel Nelson, where very comfortable quarters had been reserved. Here we were cordially received by Potentate Rufus W. Finley and a number of his divan and Nobles.

After a short respite our party was taken for a ride through Camp Grant and to the headquarters of the Camp, where we were most courteously received by General Barth and members of his staff who were Nobles of our Order. Among these were Maj. Mark A. Williamson, Sanitary Inspector, who was a candidate at the ceremonial in the evening; Nobles Capt. Elden Young, Judge Advocate; Capt. Lewis Omar, Athletic Officer; and Captain Light, of my own city. An exceedingly enjoyable luncheon was served in my honor in Headquarters Officers' Mess, the party consisting of military and civilian Nobles numbering over twenty. With the exception of Major Williamson all wore the fezes, soldier and civilian being seated alternately at the tables. It had been prearranged to take a flashlight photograph of the party at the luncheon and this was successfully done.

In the afternoon a magnificent patriotic parade was put on in which I was escorted to Tebala's mosque. In this parade were hundreds of soldiers in uniforms. The ceremonial, following the parade, was splendidly put on, each officer performing his ritualistic work with accuracy and distinction. A class of ninety-two novices successfully passed the ordeal and received the reward of the faithful. A sumptuous feast was beautifully served by the ladies of the Eastern Star to the throng of Nobles completely filling the large banquet hall.

The annual stated session was held in the evening at which I had the honor of presiding and of installing the newly elected divan, headed by my friend, Noble Bruce H. Garrett. A vaudeville followed the stated session. I here wish to especially acknowledge the special courtesies and refreshing hospitality of Past Potentate Reber and of Noble Roscoe S. Chapman, publisher of *The Morning Star*, who welcomed me to his home, where I had the pleasure of meeting Mrs. Chapman and their beautiful daughter, Miss Helen. I wish also to acknowledge the very special courtesies and hospitality of General Barth, commanding officer of Camp Grant.

Aladdin Temple, Columbus, Ohio, December 13, 1918

Tradition informs us that the Order of the Mystic Shrine was originally formed by thirteen Masons of high degree, and that the number was deliberately selected as a protest against a foolish superstition. Within our period of history no fraternity has flourished more prosperously than our Mystic Shrine. Aladdin is not superstitious. She chose Friday, the thirteenth, for what proved to be her banner ceremonial. Taking into consideration the difference of time, it so happened that at the same hour of my arrival in the city of Columbus, President Woodrow Wilson, whose name is composed of thirteen letters, arrived in France. On my arrival, in company with Past Potentate Sinclair B. Nace, I was given a cordial Arab's welcome by Potentate Earl J. Burkert, Nobles John O. Baird, W. T. Guy,

J. O. Cutler, J. W. Hanning, J. Edward Orr, and L. Ewing Jones, who escorted me to the Hotel Deshler, where an elegant parlor suite, adorned with flowers, had been reserved for my enjoyment. Here I was delighted to receive the cheerful greetings of Past Potentates Al G. Field and Paul Bernard, also of C. M. Voorhees, Past Grand Commander, Noble C. R. Wheeler, and others. Breakfast was served in a private dining room to our party of thirteen Nobles.

For the most part the morning was spent in my apartments, where a number of Nobles paid me the courtesy of calling. Among them was my college room-mate, Judge Samuel L. Black, former Mayor of the city of Columbus, with whom I greatly enjoyed a visit. These friends, assembled for a social hour, constituted the official luncheon party served in the same dining room. As luncheon was finished a sound of merriment came from an adjacent dining room and I was escorted thither to have the pleasure of shaking hands with the patrol and Past Potentates George C. Myers and Clarence B. Greene, of Antioch Temple, who had come to visit Aladdin.

At two o'clock Noble Baird, Chairman of the Reception Committee, conveyed me, in the good company of my friend, Past Potentate Field, to the mosque of Aladdin, where I met informally many of my old friends, Past Potentates and Nobles. By invitation, I occupied a position where, incog, I witnessed the beautiful opening of the Temple in form. My presence was announced and I was given a royal reception with grand honors. Illustrious Noble John P. McCune, Charter Past Potentate and one of the active Thirty-third Degree Masons, conducted me through the lines, and with most friendly words presented me to the Potentate, who gave me hearty official welcome and gracefully introduced me to the immense audience which completely filled the great auditorium. This introduction I briefly acknowledged with gratitude. I was then conducted to the seat of honor in the visitors' box, which is constructed so as to form an extension of the center of the bottom row of the balcony. In the royal box I had the delightful company of Past Potentates McCune and Field of Aladdin, Past Potentate Judge Alan H. Robinson of Osiris, Past Potentate George C. Myers of Antioch, and my brother-in-law, Noble John E. Waddell, President of the Marion National Bank of Marion, Ohio. From this choice position I witnessed a most enjoyable high-class entertainment given by the Nobles under the title of "Aladdin's Big Minstrel Jubilee," under the direction of Past Potentate Milton A. Pixley. The stage settings were very beautiful. Thirty-two Nobles in full dress, eight end men in rich attire, and some specials, about forty-five in all, occupied the stage. They were accompanied by the band of about fifty pieces. The class of two hundred and thirty-four novices (one being my nephew) were seated on the main floor in front of the stage so that the entire auditorium, stage and all, was completely filled to standing room. The splendid entertainers kept that vast audience in almost continuous laughter and applause. The joy and hilarity of that great body of Nobles over the clean fun and beautiful, exhilarating music presented an ideal picture or expression of the good-fellowship for which our Order is noted. At the conclusion of this program the patrol, under command of Captain Allen, gave an excellent exhibition

drill upon the stage, accompanied by a standard guard with beautiful select colors of the Allies. The first section of the ritual was put on in splendor. Each officer performed his work accurately, distinctly, and in an impressive manner. The large class was attentive and appreciative. Following the first section a delicious banquet was served in the great dining hall. The feasters were treated to catchy musical numbers rendered alternately by the band and chanters. The second section and conclusion followed the banquet. The floor work was under the skillful management of Past Potentates Milton A. Pixley and James J. Thomas. It was a fitting place in this section that the work was especially designed to afford me the happy privilege of addressing the magnificent audience of Nobles, including those newly created. Here too, under the direction of the Potentate, a contribution of fourteen hundred dollars was quickly made by the cheering Nobles for Christmas charity. The registry showed over eighteen hundred Nobles present and that twenty-two Temples were represented. A mid-night lunch was tastefully served at the Columbus Club to the divan, principal workers, and visitors. This function, on request of the Potentate, was presided over by Past Potentate McCune. Under the persuasive influence of this refreshing hour I was again induced to indulge in some remarks. My visit to the oasis of Aladdin was one of continuous joy and inspiration.

Ismailia Temple, Buffalo, New York, December 14, 1918

Arriving in Buffalo at noon, I was most cordially received by a committee composed of Past Imperial Potentate Dr. George L. Brown, Potentate Dr. Charles H. Andrews, Chief Rabban Dr. B. P. Hoyer, and Assistant Rabban Daniel W. Emerling. These good friends escorted me to the Iroquois Hotel, where I was assigned to a delightful, commodious suite of rooms. Here I was greatly pleased to meet, Past Imperial Potentate William J. Cunningham and Noble Edward H. Merritt, Charter Potentate of Mizpah Temple, they being members of the Committee of the Imperial Council on Jurisdictional Lines, of which Dr. Brown is chairman. Here I also had the joyful privilege of meeting a number of Past Potentates of Ismailia and many representative Nobles of sister Temples who had come to pay Ismailia the courtesy of a visit. Among these were Nobles Albert E. Somerville, Potentate, and Will H. Abbott, of Mocha Temple; Charles E. Howarth, Potentate, and Nobles W. D. McKay and F. W. Doane, of Rameses Temple; Charles E. Covert, Potentate, and Frederick J. Smith, Past Potentate of Zembo Temple; William H. Warner, Potentate, John C. Diehl and O. J. Hamlin, Past Potentates of Zem Zem Temple; Ed. S. Osborne, Past Potentate of Damascus Temple; W. A. Sanford, Past Potentate of Moslem Temple; and representative Nobles from Mecca, Lu Lu, Irem, Murat, and other Temples. These and other representative Nobles composed a happy party at a luncheon served in a private dining room which was draped with flags of the Allies. The large table was beautifully decorated with flowers and greenery. This was one of those joyous, good, old-style luncheons, where many toasts were proposed and each was

responded to with zest and hearty good will. The zealous fraternal spirit here shown by officials and members of sister Temples, enjoying the generous hospitality of Ismailia, was another manifestation of the good feeling prevailing among the Temples in this section of the country and was the prologue of a glorious day.

Following the luncheon I attended a meeting of the Imperial Council Committee on Jurisdictional Lines and was pleased to note good progress that was thus far made by this important committee.

At five o'clock I was escorted to the Broadway Auditorium for a banquet and ceremonial. The banquet was served in a mammoth hall, beautifully decorated with flags of all the Allies. It was an attractive picture to look upon the great floor space of tables and to witness the crowd of Nobles file in and occupy them all. After the banquet the Temple was opened in form and I was received with unusual pomp and display. I was placed upon a chariot drawn by the patrol. Silk ribbons in Shrine colors formed lines from each member of the patrol, these ribbons being combined as one in my grasp. The band, playing "Hail to the Chief," led the procession and thus I was perambulated about the great floor to the cheers of the standing Nobles. Dismounting at the foot of the lines, I was escorted through the lines by Past Imperial Potentate Dr. George L. Brown, who in phrases of warm friendliness presented me to the Potentate, who gave me the Arab's welcome grasp of the hand of fellowship, and in a flattering manner introduced me to the vast audience, which I was happy to address. The work of the ceremonial followed and the Order was fittingly conferred upon a class of one hundred and fourteen sons of the desert, who bore bravely up to the Moslem test and received the reward of the faithful. After the ceremonial the official party and visitors repaired to the private dining room of the hotel for several refreshing hours at a midnight feast.

The next morning was spent with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, which Dr. Brown, as chairman, had called in order that I might meet with them at the convenient time of my visitation. After a late luncheon with the Potentate and members of the divan, Noble Emerling kindly motored the committee and myself about the city and thence to my train, where I bade the committee and Ismailia an affectionate farewell.

Media Temple, Watertown, New York, December 16, 1918

En route to the oasis of Media, I was delighted to have Past Potentate Frank S. Kenyon and a number of Nobles come aboard my train at Adams and afford me the pleasure of their company to Watertown, where I was cordially welcomed by Potentate Frank L. Moore and others. Quickly I found myself comfortably quartered in the New Woodruff Hotel.

After mingling with the Nobles assembled at the hotel, Nobles Moore and Kenyon kindly took me for a social call upon that prince of good fellows, Noble Samuel Felt, who, for some time had been quite ill. Although barely able to be about, this Sheik among Nobles and his good wife, with happy persistence, dispensed their hospitality. The height of good friendship was then shown by Potentate Moore, who took Noble Kenyon and me

to his home, where a joyous half hour was spent in the presence of Mrs. Moore, the charming hostess who so cheerfully assisted the Potentate in proffering the fine hospitality of their home. We then repaired to Black River Valley Club for a sumptuous luncheon given in my honor to twenty-four distinguished Nobles, among whom were Past Potentates Amor A. Hine, now Treasurer, D. L. Cornwall, Hon. George H. Cobb, former Lieutenant Governor of New York; Frank S. Kenyon, who is in charge of the State Banking Department; Judge Joseph H. McConnell, and Judge Fred B. Pitcher; also, Chief Rabban Millard V. Hauch; Assistant Rabban Haral J. Richardson, who is Grand Junior Warden of the Grand Lodge; Judge Edgar C. Emerson, of the Supreme Court, who has long served as High Priest and Prophet; and A. T. Matthews, Recorder. This informal function gave excellent opportunity for better acquaintance with the official Nobility who guide the destinies of Media.

By invitation, I attended the annual stated session of the Temple in the afternoon, where I had the pleasure of briefly addressing the members. In the evening a dinner was served at the hotel to the divan and visitors. Here I was very glad to meet Dr. M. J. Davies, Potentate, and E. S. Jones, Recorder, of Ziyara Temple. Then followed the ceremonial in the Armory, which was handsomely decorated with many flags. Here I was properly received with honors. Noble Kenyon conducted me through the lines, and in a few choice remarks presented me to the Potentate, who in a happy manner introduced me to the great crowd of Nobles for an address. This was followed by a short, impressive memorial service conducted by Past Potentate Pitcher. A liberal contribution was made by the Nobles for the benefit of the shell-shot soldiers now at Madison Barracks. The ceremonial was well put on, and the Order was conferred upon sixteen novices, each of whom successfully traversed the way which was beset with the difficulties obtaining in this rigorous climate. At a late hour a banquet was served in the large dining hall of the Masonic Temple, where band music and catchy songs gave zest to appetite.

On the following morning I was accompanied to my train by Recorder Matthews and Past Potentate Kenyon, who, with Potentate Davies and Recorder Jones of Ziyara, accompanied me as far as Richland. The keen spirit of good-fellowship shown me by the Nobles of Media made my stay a constant delight.

Damascus Temple, Rochester, New York, December 17, 1918

Rochester was not upon my official itinerary. It developed that my course lay through her gateway. There are many Nobles abiding in the oasis of Damascus whose warm friendship I keenly prize. Through their courtesy I became an honorary member of the Temple some years ago. Under such happy conditions I could not deny myself the joy of tarrying a few hours with the official family of Damascus.

On my arrival, near three o'clock in the afternoon, I was cordially welcomed by my friends, the newly elected Potentate, Ernest C. Pierrepont, and Past Potentates E. J. Neville, William C. Smith, and Edward C. Way,

now Recorder, who escorted me to the Powers Hotel, which has long been so successfully operated by that much beloved Noble, Jacob Messner. In my comfortable apartment I was delighted to meet the divan and a number of the Nobility. Among these, in addition to those above named, were Past Imperial Potentate Frederick R. Smith, Past Potentates Esten A. Fletcher, Emil H. Schmidt, and Fred D. Morgan; also Chief Rabban Samuel H. Hunt, Assistant Rabban D. E. White, Treasurer A. A. Mosher, Nobles Charles W. Block, J. M. Keller, H. G. Gurney, and others.

After several hours of discussion and sociability that were truly refreshing, a splendid banquet was served to the party in a private dining room, where mirth and laughter gave aid to good digestion. This very agreeable visit continued until time to catch the midnight train, and that time seemed to come all too soon. Then a fond farewell to these royal princes of good fellows.

Rameses Temple, Toronto, Canada, December 18, 1918

To the lively music of Rameses' Kiltie Band, I alighted from my train in Toronto about one o'clock in the afternoon, to face the brilliantly arrayed patrol, lined up for salute. I was most heartily welcomed by Potentate C. E. Howarth, J. A. Norris, Chairman of the Reception Committee, and his assistants. Here, to give me the Arab's greetings, were my friends, Past Potentate Philip D. Gordon of Karnak; Thomas J. Houston of Medinah; Potentate A. E. Somerville and Recorder Will H. Abbott, of Mocha. Our reception party, in two automobiles, was escorted by the band and patrol to the King Edward Hotel, where I was pleased to meet many Nobles, and where I was provided with luxurious apartments.

A splendid luncheon was beautifully served in a private dining room. Among those present at the luncheon, in addition to the Nobles who received me at the station, were Noble Charles H. Collins, Most Eminent and Supreme Grand Master of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada; Past Potentates Webber Payne, W. H. Shaw, and Col. David A. Clark. It was indeed a cheerful party of distinguished Nobles that surrounded that festal board, a happy reunion of some of the royal souls of our Order.

Later in the afternoon our party was conveyed to the splendid new Masonic Temple. Here I met informally many of the Nobility, among whom were Past Potentates James Glanville and Dr. George M. Hermiston, the latter now serving as Captain of the Patrol, and Past Potentate Dr. Harry R. Abbott, of Mocha Temple. The auditorium was elaborately decorated with flags of the Allies, those of Canada and the Stars and Stripes predominating. I was received with full honors, and Past Potentate W. H. Shaw eloquently presented me to the Potentate, who gave me hearty official welcome and introduced me to the crowd of Nobles assembled. This reception I briefly acknowledged with gratitude. The ceremonial at once proceeded and the Order was fittingly conferred upon a class of one hundred and five novices. At the conclusion of the first section the patrol gave a splendid exhibition drill. A buffet lunch was then served in the banquet hall. At the beginning of the second section I was presented for

an address to the Nobility, who completely filled the auditorium. After this, a flag was carried about the room for a contribution to Christmas charity and nearly fifteen hundred dollars were gladly given by the generous Nobles to bring sunshine into the homes of the needy. At the conclusion of this successful ceremonial I was returned to the hotel, where several very happy social hours were spent with the officers, Past Potentates, and visitors.

The following morning I had the pleasure of accompanying a number of Nobles to the home of Past Potentate Clyde C. Mowry, who was confined to his home on account of illness. Part of the morning was happily spent with my friend, Philip D. Gordon, Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, after which he and Potentate Howarth accompanied me to my train for departure. My visit to Rameses will ever remain with me a most pleasing memory.

Syria Temple, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, December 20, 1918

It was my good fortune, on arrival at Pittsburgh, to be most cordially received by my good personal friends, Potentate William M. Hogg, Imperial Treasurer William S. Brown, Representative Harry E. McLain, and Noble Alex. Gilliland, accompanied by Dr. O. W. Burdats, Past Potentate of Osiris Temple and Honorary Life Member of the Imperial Council. Soon I was assigned to luxurious apartments at the Athletic Club.

After breakfasting with these friends, the Imperial Treasurer conveyed our party to his store, where an hour was spent in a most enjoyable visit. Then the Imperial Treasurer had me accompany him to the bank where the funds of the Imperial Council are deposited and suggested that the president of the bank should tell me that the Imperial Council had on deposit whatever sum the Imperial Treasurer told me. The president smiled—in fact, he laughed. This settled it, and it seemed needless for me to verify the account. Feeling sure of the money we went to the Duquesne Club, where we proceeded to spend it. At two o'clock, after a very enjoyable luncheon, we returned to the Athletic Club, where I met a goodly number of Nobles and then spent several hours in my apartments, with the good company of Imperial Treasurer Brown, Nobles Burdats, McCandless, and McLain.

At 5.30 P.M. a sumptuous banquet was served in my honor, in a private dining room, to the divan, Past Potentates, and visitors. Among the distinguished Nobles were Nobles Lee S. Smith, Grand Master of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar of the United States; his honor, E. V. Babcock, Mayor of the city of Pittsburgh; and Past Potentates O. W. Burdats and Judge Alan H. Robinson, of Osiris Temple. Toasts were responded to by Noble Lee S. Smith and myself.

In the evening at the ceremonial session I was royally received with grand honors. Imperial Treasurer William S. Brown conducted me through the lines, and in his usual happy and friendly manner presented me to the Illustrious Potentate, who in a very cordial way introduced me to the great crowd of the Nobility, numbering over four thousand. It was

a real delight to address this vast audience of responsive and enthusiastic Nobles. The stage settings were of rare beauty. The preliminary scenes were resplendent in Oriental symbolism. The Order was conferred with magnificent splendor upon a class of five hundred and five sons of the desert. The ritual was impressively rendered with great accuracy and with very dramatic effect. The Illustrious Potentate richly deserves the highest commendation for his rare ritualistic work, which was done with the ease and grace of a master of drama. At the end of the first section Imperial Treasurer Brown took the stage and effectively appealed to the Nobles for a Christmas fund for the Red Cross and for smokes for the boys in khaki. A contribution of nearly three thousand dollars was made in a few minutes and the money was piled upon the stage amid rousing cheers of the audience. The second section was snappy and intensely interesting. In fact, the entire ceremonial was, in all respects, one of the very best I have ever witnessed. Following the ceremonial a most delightful social hour was spent with the divan and distinguished Nobles at the Athletic Club. It was with deepest regret that I had to say adieu to this lovable company of princes of good fellows.

Jerusalem Temple, New Orleans, Louisiana, December 27-29, 1918

In the cheerful company of Nobles Dr. Harry E. Sharrer, Past Potentate of Orak Temple and Honorary Life Member of the Imperial Council, Col. Richings J. Shand, Past Potentate of Ansar Temple, and Thomas D. Reber, Past Potentate of Tebala Temple, who joined me at Effingham and Carbondale, Illinois, respectively, and who constituted my royal escort, I began the pilgrimage to New Orleans the day after Christmas for the purpose of dedicating the splendid new mosque of Jerusalem Temple. On our arrival in New Orleans, about eleven o'clock the morning of December 27th, we were enthusiastically welcomed by Potentate Charles Weinberger and his divan, the band and patrol of Jerusalem Temple; Imperial Assistant Rabban Ernest A. Cutts and Potentate George M. Napier, Past Potentates Forrest Adair and Walter P. Andrews, of Yaarab Temple, together with members of the divan, the band, patrol, and chanters of Yaarab Temple; Potentate J. H. Heineke, Past Potentate Frank C. Shepard, members of the divan, the band, and patrol of Zamora Temple; Potentate A. F. Norquist, Past Potentates Thomas J. Young, J. H. McCormick, and Isaac Lichtbach, Representative Alex Hancock, the divan, band, and patrol of Abba Temple; Potentate James E. Rowland, of El Karubah Temple, and many Nobles of these and sister Temples. These formed in a magnificent spectacular parade, which led to the St. Charles Hotel, where my royal escort and I were assigned to very comfortable refreshing apartments. Within an hour Potentate Allan McCants, his divan, band, and patrol of Hamasa Temple arrived in the city to take part in the festivities. My welcome to the "Crescent City" was indeed a most royal one.

Near one o'clock an elaborate luncheon was served to all distinguished visitors at the famous Louisiane, after which we repaired to the mosque

for the purpose of laying out the work and assigning the parts for the ceremony of dedication. Following an excellent evening dinner with the Potentate, his divan and distinguished guests, we returned to the mosque, one of the most attractive if not the most beautiful in all Shrinedom. Here, in the inspiring presence of an immense attentive audience of Shriners from all quarters of the country, and amid pomp and splendor beyond description, I had the very great honor and pleasure of presiding over the conducting of the ceremony of dedication and consecration. At the main entrance to the auditorium I was seated upon a specially constructed dove chariot to witness the intensely interesting and beautiful allegorical prologue and tableaux. At a lectern placed in the center of the main floor an allegorical ode, especially composed for the occasion, was impressively read by Dr. A. L. Metz, of Tulane University. Then the mammoth velvet curtains of royal purple were drawn aside and there was revealed upon the scene a beautiful reproduction of the mosque, with windows lighted and with a wonderful background of the heavens, with planets, the crescent moon, and constellation upon the wall of blue. Then appeared a beautiful young lady representing America with groups of children dressed in colors of the Allies and Belgium. Then appeared a representation of Father Time, the Sun, Moon, and Mother Earth, with Joy and Rain, etc., most striking scenes of beauty in allegory long to be remembered. My formal entrance was then made. Twenty beautiful little girls — fairies — each with silken ribbons leading to my hands (seemingly) drew the chariot, making the complete circuit of the main floor and then down the center. Here I was officially received and welcomed by Potentate Weinberger, who presented me to the Nobility, who stood, and with much applause gave me royal greetings, which I briefly acknowledged with appreciation. Then followed the formal dedication of the Temple. The dedication officers, aside from myself, were the following: Imperial Assistant Rabban Ernest A. Cutts acting as Imperial High Priest and Prophet; Honorary Life Member Dr. Harry E. Sharrer as Imperial Chief Rabban; Past Potentate of Yaarab Walter P. Andrews as Imperial Assistant Rabban; Past Potentate of Ansar Col. Richings J. Shand and Potentate of El Karubah James H. Rowland as Imperial First and Second Ceremonial Masters; Potentate Charles Weinberger of Jerusalem as Oriental Guide; Potentate Allan McCants of Hamasa, Potentate George M. Napier of Yaarab, Past Potentate Dr. J. H. McCormick of Abba, Potentate Henry Rabe and Past Potentate Frank R. Newton of Alzafar, Potentate Chester H. Bryan, of Arabia, Chief Rabban Moses F. Kahn of Alcazar, as Alchemists and Apothecaries. Each officer in the dedication line performed his work with becoming grace and dignity, and it was apparent that the great audience was fully appreciative. Here, amid the most inspiring environment, it was my happy privilege, in the name of the Imperial Council, to dedicate the altar and Temple to those stanch virtues in the ritual prescribed. By prearrangement, at the conclusion of the dedication, I availed myself of the happy privilege of addressing the Nobility. The grand ball following the dedication was a notable event, in which over two thousand Nobles

and their ladies joyously participated, continuing the festivities well into the night.

Saturday morning was spent leisurely and socially with the officers of Jerusalem and the visiting Nobles. At two o'clock, after a sumptuous luncheon at the Louisiane, there was a grand parade by the bands and patrols and Nobles, in which the distinguished visitors were escorted to the mosque in automobiles. It was my delight to ride with Potentate Charles Weinberger, Imperial Chief Rabban Ernest A. Cutts, and his honor Mayor Behrman, who has served as mayor about twenty years. At the mosque all bands and patrols and chanters consecutively perambulated the main floor and formed lines through which I was conducted by Past Potentate Gus D. Levy, who gracefully presented me to Potentate Weinberger, who once more introduced me to the Nobility for an address. Short talks were made by Noble Cutts and various visiting Potentates. I then had the honor of presiding and conferring the first section of the initiation upon a class of seventy novices. Associated with me in this first section were the following: Imperial Assistant Rabban Ernest A. Cutts as High Priest and Prophet; Dr. Harry E. Sharrer as Chief Rabban, J. H. Heineke, Potentate of Zamora Temple, as Assistant Rabban; Chester H. Bryan, Potentate-elect of Arabia Temple, as Oriental Guide; George M. Napier, Potentate of Yaarab Temple, as Marshal; James H. Rowland, Potentate of El Karubah, and Henry Rabe, Potentate of Alzafar Temple, as First and Second Ceremonial Masters; Isaac Lichtbach, Past Potentate of Abba Temple, as Recorder; and Allan McCants, Potentate of Hamasa, very effectively delivered the inspired charge. Several cheerful hours were spent in cafés and at the hotel after the ceremonial.

Sunday morning, upon the steamer *Sidney*, a sight-seeing ride upon the Mississippi, continuing until two o'clock, was given to visiting Nobles and their ladies. From 11.30 A.M. until 5.30 P.M. a dinner and entertainment were given at the mosque to the poor children of the city. Instead of the boat ride I chose the joy of witnessing this great demonstration of charity on the part of Jerusalem Temple, and seeing upon the smiling young faces of over fifteen hundred children of poverty the evidence of great delight. From a large Christmas tree presents were given to every child in the house. In the evening I departed for my next visitation, with an inspiration for better efforts because of the splendid good-fellowship and noble deeds so generously demonstrated by Jerusalem Temple.

Arabia Temple, Houston, Texas, December 30, 1918

On Sunday night I left New Orleans in company with Nobles Judge Chester H. Bryan, Potentate-elect of Arabia Temple; Henry Rabe, Potentate, Frank R. Newton, Past Potentate, and Robert S. Michael, High Priest and Prophet of Alzafar Temple, and J. Eugene Pearce, of Jerusalem Temple, who escorted me to Houston, where we arrived before noon on December 30th. We were met by Potentate D. W. Michaux, his divan,

Past Potentate of El Mina Temple (now of Arabia) Otto Taub, and the band and patrol, who escorted our party to the Rice Hotel, where a handsome suite of rooms was assigned to me and where I was delighted to meet many of the Nobles.

At 12.30 P.M. a sumptuous luncheon was very tastily served in a private dining room, where Potentate Michaux presided. There were present at the luncheon thirty Nobles, among whom were Judge Chester H. Bryan, Potentate-elect, his divan and principal workers; Hon. Frank C. Jones, Charter Past Potentate, who is also Past Potentate of El Mina Temple; Otto Taub and E. A. Hudson, both Past Potentates of El Mina; and John S. Bonner, L. J. Cox, and Frank Andrews, Past Potentates of Arabia; and also the Potentate and officers of Alzafar and Noble Pearce, who were my escort from New Orleans. This delightful function gave good opportunity for a better acquaintance with the Nobles in whose worthy hands the destiny of Arabia has been and is entrusted. The afternoon was spent in being shown over the business and residence sections of the city and about the wonderful Rice University. In this happy experience I was driven by my good friend Noble Taub, and in company with that other prince among men, Frank C. Jones. In the evening a banquet was served at the University Club to substantially the same party as the luncheon.

At eight o'clock I was conveyed to the Masonic Temple, the home of Arabia, where a large crowd of Nobles had assembled. Here I was appropriately received through the lines with full honors. Past Potentate Frank C. Jones was my conductor, who in a most graceful style presented me to the Potentate, who with a few fitting remarks introduced me to the Nobility, whom I was pleased to address. As the session was informal I had neglected to transfer my card to the business suit, and this gave grounds for facetious remarks by my friend Frank C. Jones, who on behalf of the Temple presented me with a beautiful gold membership card of Arabia Temple, which entitled me to be present after exhibiting the other qualifications. This I gratefully acknowledged. Potentate Michaux surrendered the gavel to me, and I had the high honor of installing the newly elected divan of the Temple. A number of able, short talks were made by Noble Jones and visiting Nobles, after which an enjoyable high class musical entertainment followed in which Arabia's band played a good part. There were violin and vocal solos well rendered by the best local talent, and some very catchy songs by a quartet, and others, from Camp Logan and Ellington Field. At the session I had the very agreeable pleasure of taking each Noble present by the hand of good-fellowship, and extended and received a most hearty Moslem greeting.

After the Temple was closed my escort and I were taken to the hotel for several hours of very cheerful sociability. When in delightful company the time for parting comes all too quickly, and so here the midnight hour was upon us surprisingly soon. At my train I bade adieu to the good fellows who made my visit to Arabia a most pleasing memory.

Alzafar Temple, San Antonio, Texas, December 31, 1918

Escorted by select men Nobles Henry Rabe, Potentate, Frank R. Newton, Past Potentate, and Robert S. Michael, High Priest and Prophet, of Alzafar, who were accompanied by their wives, and Noble Frank C. Jones, Past Potentate of El Mina and Arabia Temples, and Noble J. Eugene Pearce, of Jerusalem Temple, I left Houston about midnight and arrived in San Antonio at seven o'clock on the morning of December 31st. At this time of year dawn was only approaching, yet on my arrival Alzafar's band and patrol and the divan of the Temple were at the station to bid me welcome and escort me to Hotel Gunter. A very joyous breakfast party with the divan, band, and patrol, at which a number of ladies were present, was the beginning of the most intensely festive day of my experience. There was no pause. The play went merrily on until my departure at eleven o'clock at night. The breakfast party was happily presided over by Noble W. S. Fly, Chief Justice of the State Civil Court of Appeals, who has served on that bench for nearly a quarter century. He is also the official head of the Scottish Rite Consistory. In addition to my escort and those named there were present at this wonderful breakfast Capt. Eugene L. Harris, Past Potentate of El Maida Temple, and A. C. Soule, Past Potentate of Ben Hur Temple. After breakfast I was delighted to meet Nobles W. R. Ellis, Potentate, and Charles W. Davis, Past Potentate of Hella Temple, who were to become my escort to the City of Mexico.

After getting my passport to Mexico vised I was conveyed, in company with many of the Nobles and visitors, through Breckenridge Park, Camp Travis, and Fort Sam Houston, and had the great honor and pleasure of calling upon Brig.-Gen. G. H. Estes, commanding the 18th Division, known as the "Cactus Division," and also upon Gen. Frederick B. Shaw, who showed our party over Camp Travis and on to the Provisional Balloon Section of Camp John Wise. It was through the great courtesy of General Shaw that I was afforded an ascension of fifteen hundred feet in a war observation balloon in company with Lieut. C. Eric Lachers as my instructive guide. This was an experience which I very greatly enjoyed, as it was instructive as to the use of such balloons in practical war work and gave me a wonderful panorama view of San Antonio and its surrounding territory. I here acknowledge with thanks the courtesy of General Shaw and Lieutenant Lachers. Following my descent Noble Frank C. Jones had the experience of making an ascension in the same balloon.

Returning from these camps, a splendid luncheon was served to the same people who were at the breakfast party, but in what is known as the Pink Room, and in addition, we had the presence of Nobles Ellis and Davis, of Hella Temple, and Representative J. Boulden Rector and Noble Moritz Silver, of Ben Hur Temple. The luncheon party was a very jolly one, for we were becoming pretty well acquainted and every Noble felt at perfect ease and freely added his sparkling good humor. Following the luncheon our party was driven through Brooks Field and Kelly Field Nos. 1 and 2, where we witnessed extensive exhibitions of air flights with all the known tricks of this branch of the service. At Kelly Field No. 1

I had the delightful exhilarating experience which I had long sought in vain, of taking a sort of exhibition flight of fifteen hundred feet for a period of about twenty-five minutes while Alzafar's band (which, with the patrol, had accompanied our party everywhere) played patriotic airs, which I was unable to hear though I could see them in their efforts to please and cheer. A few turns and dives gave me some conception of the merry feelings of the birdmen. For many courtesies and much information about Camp Kelly, I acknowledge my indebtedness to Noble Capt. John J. Gallagher. I owe my flight in the air to the persistent efforts of some few members of Alzafar's patrol, and for the actual joy of flying I shall ever be grateful to Lieut. James E. Morrissy, who courteously gave me all that was coming to me.

Returning from Kelly Field we had scant time to dress for the very elaborate banquet in the large dining hall of the Scottish Rite Cathedral, which was artistically decorated with the colors of the Allies and which was crowded to capacity with Nobles and their charming ladies. Here, at the proper time, I was the recipient of a splendid address of welcome by Noble C. A. Davies, and this afforded me the agreeable privilege of addressing the Nobility and ladies of Alzafar. A grand ball followed the banquet, which to my great regret for lack of time I was unable to attend. Publicly I took my leave of the merry crowd and Potentate Rabe and some of his divan escorted me to my room, where speedy preparation was made for my departure. Then to the station and a fond farewell to these good Nobles, who had given me one constant day of pleasure and experiences novel and ever to be remembered. Dear Alzafar, in entertainment thou art a queen.

Anezeh Temple, City of Mexico, January 3-7, 1919

At 11 o'clock P.M., December 31, 1918, in company with Potentate William R. Ellis and Past Potentate Charles W. Davis, of Hella Temple, as my special escort, I left San Antonio. On arrival at Laredo early morning of January 1st, we were met at the station by Nobles F. A. Lattig and E. R. Kelly, of Anezeh Temple, Dr. A. W. Wilson and Sol Rubenstein, of Alzafar, Dr. Grimm, of Omar, and Brother Charles Schmidt, who, under the direction of Noble Lattig, conveyed us to a good hotel for breakfast, following which Noble Lattig drove us quickly about the city and thence to the bridge crossing the Rio Grande, where passports were examined and all the needed detail required to enter Mexico. Then to the railway station, where Brother Schmidt was kind enough to crowd into the ticket office and procure our tickets, and then at 10.30 A.M. my special escort and I were off for our long pilgrimage to the City of Mexico. The country was beset by bandits and so a good part of the way a pilot train with soldiers went in advance of our train and a car of soldiers was attached to our train.

After an interesting but uneventful journey of two days and nearly two nights, we arrived in the City of Mexico at 1 o'clock A.M., five hours late, January 3d, and as I stepped out of the car door the lusty:

voice of Noble William L. Vail came out of the assembled crowd of people, with the words "Hello Jake," and then I knew we were among friends. The party of Nobles to meet us upon arrival were Potentate Dr. Parley W. Monroe, Past Potentates William L. Vail, Khleber M. Van Zandt, Jr., Vice President of the Mercantile Banking Company, P. W. A. DeGress, lineal descendant of Admiral DeGress, who was one of the founders of the Scottish Rite at Charleston, South Carolina, in 1801, and Noble Eman L. Beck, of Murat Temple, who for a number of years has been President of Mexico City Banking Company. It was indeed a warm welcome we received from these good Nobles at this late hour of the night. Nobles Ellis and Davis were taken to a hotel, where good rooms had been reserved, and I was given the freedom of Noble Beck's most comfortable home at Calle de Rosales 21, in the heart of the city, during all my stay in the city. Here I was given a large and handsome suite of rooms with all conveniences and the liberty of the entire home. Mrs. Beck and the two daughters were spending the winter in Boston, so Noble Beck and I had the house alone with plenty of servants to attend my every want.

I wish here to state that Nobles Vail, Van Zandt, and DeGress are active members of the Supreme Council of the A. A. Scottish Rite for Mexico, and Noble Vail is the Lieutenant Sovereign Grand Commander for that body. Noble Van Zandt is the representative of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States residing in the Jurisdiction of Mexico. Noble DeGress is the present Commander of Mexico City Commandery, No. 1, Knights Templar.

Friday morning, in company with Noble Vail, my special escort and I paid our respects to the United States Ambassador, Brother Henry Prather Fletcher, who received us most cordially in the true American way. We also made a very pleasant call upon U. S. Consul General George A. Chamberlain, who courteously vised our passports for return. Then Noble Vail accompanied us upon a visit to Chapultepec Castle and Park, various government cemeteries, and out to the historic Church Guadalupe, which is the holy shrine of Mexican Catholics. Luncheon was served at the American Club, where we had the delightful company of Nobles Vail, Van Zandt, Potentate Monroe, Past Potentate General Agramonte, and others. The afternoon was devoted to strolling about the business section of the city, visiting ancient cathedrals, etc. In the evening a splendid dinner was served in a private dining room of the American Club, presided over by Noble Vail and attended by the divan and Past Potentates of Anezeh Temple. This was a very enjoyable function and an excellent means of close acquaintance and fellowship.

Anezeh's home is in the commodious Sunday school room of Christ Church (Episcopal) and here, on Saturday afternoon, January 4th, a ceremonial session was put on in excellent style. The new divan conferred the ritual with that readiness and ease which clearly showed thorough preparation on the part of every officer. A class of sixteen novices from various parts of Mexico successfully made the pilgrimage in the good old-fashioned way, but with many difficulties with which that bandit-ridden country is beset. Past Potentate General Agramonte, who is

eighty-eight years of age and is one of the most spritely men in the Temple, conferred the ring or medal service in a most attractive manner and with an impressive oratorical effect which will long be remembered by the class and particularly by Noble Sam C. Weaver, of Tampico, who was the successful candidate. Following the ceremonial a sumptuous banquet was served to the Nobles and their ladies in the large dining room of the American Club, which was artistically decorated with American and Allies' flags. This was one of the most beautiful functions of the kind I ever attended. It was gracefully presided over by Potentate Dr. Parley W. Monroe, an Indiana boy, by the way, and an alumnus of Franklin College. The beautiful printed program carried upon it a program of toasts which were responded to by Past Potentates Van Zandt, Shanklin, Agramonte, and others. This was also the occasion for me to respond in addressing this most pleasing audience of the Nobility and their charming ladies. Following the banquet a grand ball continued to the wee hours. I was much gratified to have the pleasure of taking by the hand nearly every one present and of enjoying their fine sociability.

At a leisurely hour Sunday morning, January 5th, Past Potentate Dr. Contris conducted my special escort, Noble Vail and myself, through the National Museum, with its large collection of Aztec relics as well as many relics since the time of the Conquest of Mexico. We also visited the Academy of Fine Arts, the Thieves' Market, the great Cathedral whose construction began in 1573 upon the site of the great Aztec Temple; also, the building known as the Inquisition Building, and other points of interest. About 2 p.m. an elaborate luncheon was served in my honor to the divan, Past Potentates, and visitors, at San Angel Inn, one of the most famous eating places of Mexico. This is situated some twelve miles from the center of the city, on an elevation commanding a view of the city. It was formerly the palatial home of General Santa Ana, President and Dictator of Mexico seven times. Returning, we visited the great Country Club, built at an original cost of over \$250,000, which was badly damaged during the recent revolution.

Monday morning, January 6th, in company with Noble Vail, I visited the Scottish Rite Cathedral and the rooms of the Supreme Council. Here I had the pleasure of meeting Noble Manuel Levi, the Sovereign Grand Commander, who showed me many courtesies, Noble Aulino N. Guerrero, owner of a thirty thousand acre ranch near San Luis Potosi, and other dignitaries of the Rite. At one o'clock Noble Eman L. Beck gave a delightful luncheon at the University Club to forty-two guests who were prominent Shriners and the most prominent American and English bankers and business men of the city. Among those present were U. S. Ambassador Fletcher and U. S. Consul General Chamberlain. The luncheon was elaborate and tasty, the service of the best, and the company of gentlemen most excellent and delightful. In the evening Noble Elias S. de Lima gave an exquisite dinner in his palatial home to nearly thirty Nobles, being to members of the divan, Past Potentates, and visitors. Among them was Senator José J. Reynorso. Noble de Lima is president of a prominent bank and is manager of large foreign interests in Mexico—a

most courteous gentleman, a lovable and generous Shriner. Here Noble de Lima presented me as a souvenir of my visit a beautiful gold medal, bearing date 1795, which has a history of great interest. At a late hour our party took our leave and I had the pleasure of accompanying General Agramonte to his suburban home.

Then a few hours sleep, an early breakfast, a hasty and affectionate good-bye to my good friend and host, Noble Beck, and off to the 6.30 A.M. train with my special escort. Nobles Vail, Contris, and a number of others were at the station to bid us the friendly Arab's farewell and god-speed.

I here acknowledge with gratitude cards to the principal clubs of the city and a large basket of delicious Mexican fruit from Past Potentate Ulfelder, to refresh my special escort and myself on our long journey back to the States.

Anezeh has had a remarkable history, has been steadfast and persistent through revolutions and trials unequaled by any Temple, and has proven herself worthy of the most friendly consideration in the family of sister Temples.

Ben Hur Temple, Austin, Texas, January 10, 1919

Illustrious Potentate William R. Ellis and Past Potentate Charles W. Davis, of Hella Temple, had accompanied me to Mexico. Returning, we crossed the border at Laredo early on the morning of January 9th, and after a breakfast with Noble Lattig, of Anezeh Temple, who showed us many courtesies both going to and returning from Mexico, we were conveyed by Noble Lattig to the 9.50 A.M. train for Austin, Texas, after telegraphing the officers of Ben Hur the time of our arrival. The telegraphic service in Mexico was very uncertain and the train service equally so, and we did not venture to telegraph from across the border. Hence, we did not know of the very thoughtful courtesy of a special delegation of Ben Hur sent to Laredo to serve as an escort to that refreshing oasis. Past Potentate David H. Doom and Noble Moritz Silver had arrived in Laredo that morning, but happened to breakfast at a different hotel. They searched in vain to get word of my arrival, which was on an earlier train than indicated on my itinerary. This was made necessary, as our schedule had become impossible because of no fault of ours. It is a subject of real regret that we failed to connect with these generous Nobles who had gone to so much trouble to bid us welcome to Ben Hur. At San Antonio Noble Davis took his leave and went on to Dallas. Here Potentate Rabe, Past Potentate Newman, and Noble Michael kindly came to our train to watch over our partaking of supper between trains. On our arrival in Austin Noble Ellis and I were most cordially received by Potentate Fred J. Rightor, Past Potentate R. C. Roberdeau, and Representative J. Boulden Rector, who escorted us to the Driskill Hotel, where spacious rooms had been reserved for us. Here we met a number of Nobles and very much enjoyed our sociable host.

Part of the following morning, January 10th, the Potentate drove Noble Ellis and me about the beautiful city of Austin, viewing its magnificent capitol building, built of Texas granite, the Texas State University grounds, and to the home of Potentate Rightor, where I had the pleasure of a short visit with Mrs. Rightor. At noon a special official luncheon was served in a private dining room to the divan, visitors, and principal workers, about forty Nobles in all. While enjoying these refreshments, Noble George S. Matthews, Sheriff of the County (having about or upon him no emblems of a Shriner), asked for me and served me with a summons of a J. P. Court and told me that I was under arrest. I at once frankly told the Sheriff that, after some recent strenuous experiences, a jail would be a luxury. After a little facetious bantering in which from the first a joke was apparent, I was presented with a very unique pardon, fulsomely worded and bearing the signature of Noble Hobby, Governor of Texas, attested by the Secretary of State and bearing the Great Seal of the State of Texas, and bearing also a photograph of myself as a means of identification. In a few minutes a number of extras of *The Statesman* (several hundred first sheets run off for the purpose) was called and distributed about the table, in which was written up a sensational article about the affair. This afforded much merriment and enjoyment and was the cause of a most interesting souvenir for my den in the shape of the framed pardon. There were present at all the festivities of Ben Hur my friend, Noble William R. Ellis, Potentate of Hella, Asher Mintz, Recorder of Hella, Potentate Chester H. Bryan, of Arabia, and Noble E. A. Doty, and others, of Hella.

At 4.30 P.M. a beautiful street parade was put on by the band, patrol, and Nobles of Ben Hur, and this was my escort to the Scottish Rite Cathedral, where a ceremonial was held at 6.30 P.M., in which fifty-six sons of the desert received the Order in the really ancient form. Here I had the pleasure of addressing the Nobles as well as the novices. I was taken to the Country Club for a dinner party before the ceremonial, a function our party enjoyed with zest. Near midnight I was conveyed to the train, and in the good company of Potentate Ellis and Nobles Mintz and Doty, of Hella, Potentate Rightor and Noble Silver, of Ben Hur, started for the next visitation. I am indebted to the officers and Nobles of Ben Hur for a very delightful visit.

El Mina Temple, Galveston, Texas, January 11-12, 1919

As an escort from Austin to Galveston, I had the companionship of Potentate Fred J. Rightor and Noble Moritz Silver, of Ben Hur, Potentate William R. Ellis, Recorder Asher Mintz, and Noble E. A. Doty, of Hella. Arriving at ten o'clock in the morning we were joyously met by Potentate Albert Shafer, Past Potentate Joseph Seinsheimer, Honorary Life Member of the Imperial Council, Past Potentate D. W. McLeod, Chief Rabban W. H. Schneider, High Priest and Prophet W. L. Norwood, Recorder Charles E. Keppler, J. Jefferson Davis, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge and Past Grand Commander of Texas, the band of El Mina, and

a number of Nobles. After having shaken hands with all and stood with Noble John A. Solari, the drum major, for a picture, our party was escorted by the patrol to the Scottish Rite Cathedral, where I had the pleasure of saying a few words to the band. Then my friend Seinsheimer kindly showed me through the Cathedral, after which our party was conveyed to Hotel Galvez, where Noble Phil L. Sanders, Oriental Guide, graces the position of manager, and to him I am indebted for many favors. At one o'clock an elaborate official luncheon was served in my honor in a private dining room to members of the divan, Past Potentates, and visitors. This was an especially joyous function at which much wit gave zest to appetite. The afternoon was given over to visiting with the Nobles of the luncheon party and others who did me the honor of calling at the very handsome suite of rooms to which I had been assigned, and also in a ride about the city and a visit with Noble Seinsheimer to the mammoth cotton compress in which he is interested. Witnessing the operations of this great plant was a real treat.

In the evening I was the guest of honor at an oyster roast given to the Nobles of El Mina and their ladies at John's Place, some distance down the bay from the city. At this feast the members of my escort from Hella Temple, and Noble Frank C. Jones, of Houston, Past Potentate of El Mina and Charter Past Potentate of Arabia Temple, were also guests. Noble Seinsheimer, who with Mrs. Seinsheimer and their daughter had conveyed me thither, presided at this festival with that grace and good humor for which he is widely known. Here oysters were served in every style known to masters of the cuisine. While conscious of indulging rather heavily, I had no thought of taking part in a contest, yet when the feast was at an end and the talkfest began, Noble Seinsheimer, with some very clever remarks, introduced me to the crowd as a prize winner and presented me with a large souvenir medal, beautifully inscribed to me as such winner and setting forth the exact number of oysters consumed. This gave me the opportunity of addressing the banqueters, of which privilege I gladly availed myself.

At ten o'clock Sunday morning I was the special guest on a chartered boat, on which for several hours I was shown about the bay and harbor of the city. This was in company with the Potentate, his divan, and Past Potentates. It was a charming day and the trip a refreshing, instructive, and delightful one. A goodly number of the boat party constituted a happy luncheon party at the Galvez. It was a leisurely afternoon, and then I had a ride about the city and a dinner with Noble Seinsheimer, his family, and guests at his home. This was a most hospitable ending of an altogether enjoyable visit to El Mina Temple.

Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas, January 13, 1919

On my arrival in Fort Worth at eight o'clock in the morning I was met at the station by Potentate George Stapleton, who had come three hundred miles from his home, Amarillo, to bid me welcome; Past Poten-

tate, the always reliable, Jake E. Zurn, Recorder Charles B. Brown, Chief Rabban John A. Waldrop, Assistant Rabban William S. Cooke, High Priest and Prophet E. E. Edwards, and Oriental Guide H. T. Pangborn. In this lively company I was conveyed to Hotel Westbrook for a breakfast party with these and other Nobles in a special breakfast room. Here I was pleased to meet Past Potentate E. H. Levy and a number of the active membership. Following this I was given a little respite in delightful rooms that were assigned to me.

At eleven o'clock, with the Nobles mentioned and others to the number of eighteen, I was conveyed to the Aged Masons' Home at Arlington, where our party took luncheon with these aged Masons and the wives and widows of such. Here I was introduced and had the honor of speaking briefly to these dear old people whom I had the joy of meeting personally. This worthy institution was built and is maintained by the Grand Chapter, R. A. M., of Texas. The splendid hospital of the home was built and is maintained by the Grand Commandery of Texas. At two o'clock our party went some miles to the Masonic Orphans' Home and School. Here we first were shown through the boys' building and were charmed with the music rendered by the band, which has a nation-wide reputation. This building is new and admirably adapted to its purposes. We next went to the girls' building and then to the new building of schoolrooms where both boys and girls meet, as in public city schools. These buildings are equipped with teachers who carry pupils through graded classes, and in all instances where pupils take to the work they are graduated from their own high school and are prepared for college. While here all the boys marched from their building to the music of their band, and the girls joined them in front of the school building, where all saluted the flag (a daily exercise) and then entered the assembly room, built after the style of an opera house. Here we were guests of the school and greatly enjoyed a musical program given by the pupils. The president of the Board of Trustees kindly introduced me to the children and young men and ladies of the school, whom I was delighted to address. We bade the teachers and pupils a fond farewell and then our party was conveyed to Moslah's new mosque, about twelve miles from the city. The mosque is built upon a crescent promontory of Lake Worth — one of the most beautiful spots in Texas. This lake is one of the very largest artificial lakes in the world and affords a most attractive place for boating and fishing.

Returning to the city, our party dined at the Fort Worth Club. Then a short rest in my quarters, after which I was taken to the Metropolitan Hotel for the reception and grand ball given in my honor. Here I had the happy experience of taking by the hand each Noble and lady present. Just as I was about to leave this charming party, Imperial Oriental Guide Noble John T. Jones made his appearance upon the scene to accompany me upon some of my succeeding visitations. At a late hour I returned to the hotel, where a social, restful hour was spent before retiring.

Early the next morning my friend Noble Jake Zurn was present to see Noble Jones, Potentate Ellis of Hella, and myself off on the inter-urban for Dallas.

Hella Temple, Dallas, Texas, January 14, 1919

My good friend, Potentate William R. Ellis, of Hella, who had accompanied me over ten days on my visitations, continued to manifest his friendliness by going to Fort Worth to accompany me to Dallas and bid me cordial welcome to the oasis of Hella. On our arrival about ten o'clock in the morning we were met by Potentate-elect W. M. Fechheimer, Chief Rabban Colby E. Smith, Assistant Rabban W. C. Temple, High Priest and Prophet Dr. H. B. Cave, Oriental Guide A. H. Reed, Recorder Asher Mintz, Noble E. A. Doty, and others. These jolly, royal good fellows escorted me to the Adolphus Hotel, where I was pleased to find in waiting Past Potentates Charles W. Davis, James E. Forrest, and a number of other Nobles, and an informal reception followed in the beautiful apartments that had been set apart for my comfort.

At one o'clock I was the guest of honor at a delightful luncheon given by St. Mark Conclave No. 13, Order of Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine, in a private dining room. This was gracefully presided over by Noble J. L. Stephens, M. P. Sovereign. This was an especially pleasing function, where I was happy to meet many of my close friends whom I had long known and loved, and to form new friendships which I highly prize. Among these were Past Potentates Mike H. Thomas, A. V. Lane, Charles W. Hobson, Nobles E. M. Reardon, F. H. Sparrow, John M. Simpson, Lewis Blaylock, editor of the *Christian Advocate*, of Texas, and that very noted gentleman, the Rt. Rev. A. C. Garrett, Episcopal Bishop for so many years. Noble Thomas gave a beautiful but flattering address, welcoming me to St. Mark and Dallas, to which I was happy to respond.

In the afternoon I enjoyed a ride about the beautiful and growing city. In the evening an elaborate banquet was served in the English Room of the Adolphus to the divan, Past Potentates, and their ladies. There were present also Rt. Rev. Bishop Garrett and Rev. John G. Slater. Merriment, jollity, and mirth held sway during this feast. Bishop Garrett, in a most feeling and beautiful way, gave an address, giving me most cordial welcome to Hella and to the great State of Texas. Naturally, I found some difficulty to fittingly respond to this masterly address.

At nine o'clock a splendid reception and grand ball were given in my honor at the magnificent Scottish Rite Cathedral. Here I had the great delight to meet a great throng of Nobles and their charming ladies. The Rev. Slater delivered an effective address, again showering me with hearty welcome to this great oasis, and this afforded me opportunity to address the multitude at some length. Then my long-time good friend, Noble Thomas, made a real speech, full of wit and humorous personal references to me, and ended in presenting me for Mrs. Jacoby a beautiful token of my visit. This I was pleased to accept for my better half and life companion. The grand ball which followed was a function of rare grace and beauty. Taking most reluctant leave, Potentate-Ellis conveyed me to the hotel and thence to the home of Noble and Mrs. Cave, where an exceptionally happy party of official Nobles and their ladies was held in the form of a most delicious midnight dinner, where I experienced the

joy of rare good-fellowship with members of the divan and their delightful ladies. At a late hour I was compelled to bid these good friends a fond adieu, which was the end of a perfect visitation.

Bedouin Temple, Muskogee, Oklahoma, January 15, 1919

Accompanied by Imperial Oriental Guide John T. Jones, I left Dallas on the morning train. At McAllister, Oklahoma, we were happily surprised to have Potentate George N. Wise enter our drawing room. He had come over sixty miles to bid me cordial welcome to Bedouin and to serve as escort to that refreshing oasis. On arrival at Muskogee we were met with good cheer by Nobles W. F. Irish, Potentate-elect; W. G. Gibbons, Chief Rabban; Charles E. Creager, Recorder; John L. Wisener, Past Potentate and now Mayor of Muskogee; Noble Harry H. Ogden and Arthur C. Farmer, Past Potentate of Akdar Temple. I was conveyed to Bedouin's mosque, where I was warmly received by many Nobles in waiting. The mosque is used not only for sessions of the Temple but as a clubhouse, where a number of members reside and where traveling Shriners can always find lodging. Here a handsome suite of rooms was set apart for my comfort.

After a short respite a very pleasant social hour was spent with the officers and Nobles assembled. I was then conveyed to Hotel Severs, where an excellent official banquet was served in a private dining room to a party of about fifty, consisting mainly of the entire divans of both Bedouin and Akdar Temples, Past Potentates of both Temples, and those active in the work of the Temples. This banquet was especially enjoyable to me as affording an opportunity for renewing many friendships formed on my visit to Akdar. It was a cheerful, happy party, where good-fellowship, jollity, and mirth made every moment a keen delight. Following the banquet, the party returned to the mosque, where a crowd of Nobles filled the assembly room in an adjourned stated session. Here I was received with honors and presented to the Potentate, who by prearrangement had me preside for the purpose of installing the newly elected divan, an honor which I greatly appreciated and prize. Some features of fun were introduced as a very enjoyable prelude to the installation. When the officers had assumed their respective stations, I took occasion (by prior understanding) to address the Nobility and then presented to the Potentate the scepter of authority and he then called upon the Imperial Oriental Guide, John T. Jones, Potentate Robertson, and Past Potentates Ransom and Farmer, of Akdar, for remarks, and each responded nobly to the occasion. The Temple was closed and an informal social hour followed, and then at midnight I was conducted to my train by the Potentates and a number of Past Potentates of both Temples, and the end of a most enjoyable and successful visit came all too soon.

About Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri, January 16, 1919

Arriving in Springfield in the early morning, I was pleased to find in waiting to give me cordial welcome Potentate Walter G. Rathbone and

his reception committee, composed of Past Potentates George F. Olendorf (chairman), Arthur C. Daily, L. E. Walton, Arthur B. Wyman, Chief Rabban J. T. Duckworth, and Bert S. Lee, who is now the General Grand Captain of the Guard of the General Grand Chapter, R. and S. M., of the United States. A suite of parlor rooms at the Colonial Hotel had been reserved and adorned with roses and provided with ample luxuries designed for my comfort and happiness. A good breakfast with these friendly Nobles was much enjoyed and plans for the day were revealed. My apartments were supplied with a number of copies of the *Springfield Republican*, which carried a ten-page supplement in colors which was entirely devoted to Abou Ben Adhem and the festivities of the day. This also carried good cuts of all the divan, leader of the band, captain of the patrol, and Past Potentates and one of myself.

Later in the morning, accompanied by the Potentate and committee, I was driven over the business and beautiful residence sections of the Queen City of the Ozarks, taking a brief survey of public buildings, Drury University, and the State Normal School. A splendid luncheon, attended by the divan, Past Potentates, and principal workers, was served in my honor at the hotel.

A very attractive street parade followed, headed by the band and patrol. This parade formed my escort to the Masonic Temple (the home of Abou Ben Adhem), where I was pleased to meet informally a large number of the Nobility. After the special business session I was received through the lines with grand honors, and Past Potentate Olendorf presented me to the Potentate, who extended the most cordial Moslem welcome, introduced me to the Nobility, who fairly packed the auditorium, and presented me with his scepter of authority, which I accepted for a few moments only to acknowledge very briefly my appreciation of generous hospitality which I was greatly enjoying. A very snappy and well conducted ceremonial followed. The ritual was well rendered by every officer of the newly elected divan. The excellent work showed thorough preparation on the part of the officers. An appreciative class of twenty novices was inducted into the Order in ample form and to the entire satisfaction of all. Following the ceremonial an elaborate banquet was served in the spacious dining hall, which was filled to overflowing. The serving was graciously performed by the members of the patrol. The Potentate gracefully presided, and short, spritely toasts were given by Nobles Olendorf, Walton, Daily, Ben-Hare, and Williams, and I was then afforded the happy privilege of addressing this receptive and attentive audience. While the Nobility was enjoying the banquet a dinner was served at the hotel to a large number of the ladies, where a grand ball followed. Here I was warmly received and had the joy of meeting the ladies and of briefly addressing the happy, radiant throng. Several social hours were then spent in my rooms with officers and Past Potentates in a delightful, restful, and refreshing visit which was greatly enhanced by the thoughtful attentions of Noble "Dinty" Duckworth. Just before the wee hours Nobles Olendorf, Walton, and others conveyed me to my train, where the Arab's farewell brought the end of a perfect day.

Mizpah Temple, Fort Wayne, Indiana, January 24, 1919

In company with my friend, Noble H. E. Woodard, of Murat, I traveled to Fort Wayne on the evening of January 23d. On arriving there we were happily met by Past Potentates Edward H. Merritt and W. E. Cook and Assistant Rabban C. E. Meigs, who conveyed us to Hotel Anthony, where very comfortable apartments had been reserved with a large room as headquarters for officers and visitors on the same floor. Here several agreeable social hours were spent during which a number of Nobles were good enough to call. Among these were my reception committee and Past Potentate Marshall S. Mahurin, Nobles E. W. Puckett, and John Wilding.

The following morning was spent leisurely about the hotel and city. At noon I was particularly pleased to greet my friend, Noble Clarence M. Dunbar, Past Potentate of Palestine Temple, who also was a guest of the Temple. At one o'clock a luncheon was served in my honor, at which were present, among others, Nobles Dunbar and Woodard, and Past Potentates Edward H. Merritt, W. E. Cook, A. F. Hall, M. S. Mahurin, members of the divan, and others. Our party was then conveyed to the Scottish Rite Cathedral, where a ceremonial session opened at 2.30 o'clock. Here I was royally received with grand honors, and Charter Past Potentate Merritt, in a few well chosen words, presented me to the Potentate, who gave me the hearty Moslem greeting and welcome and introduced me to the great crowd of Nobles who completely filled the great auditorium. The ceremonial at once proceeded and was put on in magnificent style. The ritual was given with accuracy by all the officers and in a very effective manner. The Potentate deserves special credit and mention for his graceful and artistic work. The Order was ably conferred upon a class of one hundred and twenty-five novices, who bore bravely their every test and received the rewards of the faithful. After the ceremonial a splendid banquet was well served in the spacious dining hall, which was crowded to overflowing. Here, at the proper time, the Potentate presented Past Potentate Merritt, who in a graceful manner presented me to the appreciative and enthusiastic Nobility whose Temple I had the honor, as special deputy, of instituting under dispensation and of constituting under charter. The beautiful memory of my close association with this Temple from its beginning added much to my pleasure of addressing the large audience of my friends. Short, pleasing talks were made by Noble Clarence M. Dunbar and others. There were some special features of the banquet worthy of mention. All visitors were called to the front and were given a cordial address of welcome by Past Potentate Arthur F. Hall, who presented each with a beautiful pin bearing upon it in Arabic the word "Mizpah," especially designed for visitors. All soldiers and sailors of the recent war, whether discharged from or still in the service, were called up and were also given a special patriotic address of welcome. Noble William Ralston, introduced as the Shakespeare of Mizpah, recited an original poetic effusion of a humorous nature about each and all Past Potentates of the Temple. The patrol, in black face, put on a very attractive feature of witty dialogue between one of their number and the Potentate,

and ending in presenting to me a very useful souvenir of my visitation. The band did artistic work in rendering musical selections during the feast and several vocal musical numbers and other features added much to the entertainment and enjoyment of all.

After the banquet our party repaired to the hotel, where some very refreshing social hours were spent with the divan, visitors, and Past Potentates, and then with real regret I was compelled to take my leave of these splendid good fellows and depart on the midnight train for home. Mizpah has had an enviable history and is a great credit to the Order.

Beni Kedem Temple, Charleston, West Virginia, February 3, 1919

In the very agreeable company of Potentate L. T. Leach and Noble John A. George of Murat Temple, I made the journey from Indianapolis to the oasis of Beni Kedem. On our arrival in Charleston on Sunday evening we were most cordially received by Noble John A. Collins, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, Past Potentate William T. Williams, Nobles M. T. Roach, Charles F. Armitage, Paul J. Newlon, and Daniel H. Gates. Potentate P. A. Simpson, and others, had gone to Huntington to welcome us, but by accident had failed to find us and so returned on the second section of our train. The effort of Potentate Simpson to extend us a welcome before our arrival was a courtesy highly appreciated. We were escorted to the Ruffner Hotel, where the best of quarters were assigned to us. After an enjoyable dinner with these good Nobles and others in a private dining room, a merry informal reception was given me in the parlors, where I was delighted to take by the hand many of the officers, Past Potentates, and prominent Nobles of the Temple. Among them, in addition to the Potentate and the committee who received us at the station, were Past Potentates Mathew M. Williamson, Charles K. Payne, George McClintic, Harry Minsker, and Claude M. Boren, Recorder Joseph Ruffner, Nobles William O. Abney, President of the Union Trust Company; the following cashiers of various banks: Joseph Hill, John Malone, Edward Calderwood, and Wilbur Stump; Nobles William G. Conley, former Attorney General of West Virginia; Dr. Charles A. Sinsel, President of the State Senate; William B. Mathews, Clerk of the Supreme Court; Attorneys W. E. R. Byrne, Fred O. Blue, and many prominent business men of the city and State. After meeting and mingling with these splendid members of the Order, Noble Byrne, in a few well chosen words, on behalf of the city and Temple presented me with a silver key to the city and bade me take possession and enjoy the open hospitality to my full content. This was a feeling way of giving me warm welcome to the hearts of the Nobility, which I accepted with thankfulness.

On Monday morning we were shown about the city and visited the vast plants of the Libby-Owens Sheet Glass Company and the Owens Bottle Machine Company. For the instructive explanations of the great automatic machinery of these wonderful plants we were indebted to Noble Root and Brother A. E. Fowl, prominent officers of these companies. Returning from our ride, we had the honor of calling upon and paying our

respects to Hon. John J. Cornwell, Governor of the State, who received us very cordially. A luncheon was served in my honor to the divan, Past Potentates, and visitors, after which the band and patrol of the Temple came to the hotel to escort me in a beautiful street parade to the Masonic Temple, the home of Beni Kedem. Here I was royally received. Mounted upon the famous white mascot, "Dixie," I was escorted by the band and patrol into the crowded auditorium and was given a special seat of honor beneath a canopy of purple and gold adorned with the jewel of the Order. A ceremonial session followed and the Order was conferred upon a class of forty-one novices, with all the proper trimmings. An elaborate banquet followed the ceremonial and it was here that I had the privilege of addressing the Nobles, who filled the hall to its capacity. Addresses were made by both of my traveling companions, Potentate Leach and Noble George, of Murat. At nine o'clock a reception and grand ball were given at the Masonic Temple, where I had the joy of taking by the hand fully a thousand Nobles and their ladies. Returning to the hotel, several social hours were much enjoyed with a number of these very agreeable Nobles.

The following noon we were conveyed by the Potentate and others to our train, where the good-bye that had to be said brought an end to a very delightful visitation.

El Hasa Temple, Ashland, Kentucky, February 4, 1919

The friendly, hospitable spirit of El Hasa was manifested by Potentate Charles E. Williams, who joined me on my visitation to Beni Kedem for the purpose of giving me welcome to his oasis. Accompanied by my friends, Potentate L. T. Leach and Noble John A. George, of Murat, who continued the journey home, I arrived in Ashland shortly after one o'clock, after noon, where Potentate Williams and Past Potentates Charles F. Weaver (now Recorder) and Donald H. Putnam conveyed me to the Ventura Hotel. Here I enjoyed a brief visit in the refreshing quarters that had been engaged for me. Then I was taken for a ride about the beautiful city of Ashland and its great steel plants and other industries. Thence we went to the Shrine Club, the home of the Temple, to attend what they termed an open house, but where I was delighted to find the open hearts of the hospitable Nobility, who were present in goodly numbers. Very delicious light refreshments were served in abundance.

In the evening a sumptuous banquet was served in my honor in the main dining room of the hotel. This was attended by the divan and a large number of the Nobles. In addition to those already named there were present the following Past Potentates: Arthur N. Richardson (Charter Potentate), Hon. Timothy A. Field, Louis R. Putnam, John S. Hagar, Willard N. Carr, and J. Willard Alexander. During the festival we were joyously entertained with the clean fun put on by vaudeville artists who were playing at a local theater and by a number of catchy songs from El Hasa's quartet. A number of humorous telegrams were read by Noble J. W. Mayo. At the proper time Potentate Williams made friendly

references to my visitation and announced that Noble J. T. Field would preside as toastmaster, which he proceeded to do in a graceful manner, first introducing Noble Proctor H. Malin, who delivered a masterful address, giving me most cordial welcome to the oasis of El Hasa. This afforded me the happy privilege of responding and addressing this hospitable Nobility. A number of good, short talks were made by Past Potentates Richardson and Louis R. Putnam, Noble Hughes, of Beni Kedem, and others. Recorder Weaver, who so graciously had driven me about in his splendid new red car, continued its liberal use when at a becomingly late hour, in company with Potentate Williams and Past Potentate Richardson, he drove me eight miles to Kenova, where they gave me godspeed and a fond farewell.

Kazim Temple, Roanoke, Virginia, February 5, 1919

In the morning at Bluefield I was agreeably surprised when there came aboard my train Nobles C. B. Funk, H. H. Markley, and H. D. Johnson, who had come thus far as the official reception committee to welcome and escort me to the oasis of Kazim. On our arrival in Roanoke at noon we were met by Potentate C. A. Woodrum and the only Past Potentates of the Temple, Robert H. Angell and O. D. Oakey, who escorted me to Hotel Roanoke, where I found most agreeable headquarters. Soon I was conveyed to the Shenandoah Club for a luncheon with the Nobles named, the divan, principal workers, and visitors.

At four o'clock I was the guest of honor at a ceremonial in the Masonic Temple, where I was received through the lines with grand honors. My conductor was Charter Past Potentate Angell, who in a very courteous and happy manner presented me to the Potentate. The Potentate, in a most cordial short address, took me to the hearts of the Nobility. This I briefly acknowledged, and, returning the scepter of authority, the ceremonial proceeded. The ritual was rendered with exceptional accuracy and in an impressive manner. The Potentate richly deserves special commendation for his splendid, artistic work. Upon the Potentate's request I had the honor and pleasure of giving the obligation to a class of thirty-four appreciative novices. Upon conclusion of the first section an elaborate banquet was served to a great crowd of Nobles who filled the hall to its capacity. At the proper time the Potentate, in the very happy style for which he is noted, presented me for an address. Of this opportunity I was glad to avail myself. At the conclusion of my remarks, by prearrangement I was given the honor of presenting, on behalf of the Temple, a very beautiful diamond-set Shrine button to each of the only two Past Potentates, Illustrious Nobles Robert H. Angell and O. D. Oakey. This was a little pleasant surprise, to which each responded with feeling and the spirit of good-fellowship. There were several very witty toasts and this function generally was one of that rare good humor which made it a glorious success. The remaining work of the ceremonial was put on at the Academy of Music, where the novices received, to their apparent satisfaction, all those touching attentions for which they had longed.

At the conclusion of this very successful session the Potentate delivered one of the most beautiful heart-to-heart talks that I have ever heard, in which he told, in ornate language, the traditional story of the far-famed Virginia "Fairy" or "Lucky" stones, found at no spot in the world but in a certain section of the Blue Ridge Mountains. It is said that when an elfin messenger brought the news of the crucifixion of Christ the fairies wept, and as their tears fell upon the earth they were crystallized into pebbles, upon each of which was formed a beautiful cross. At the conclusion of the Potentate's beautiful talk he presented me with one of these gems in the rough and one beautifully mounted with the emblem of the Shrine as a charm. The subject is here mentioned for the beautiful tradition which hallows it, and I treasure it as a sacred memento of a perfect visitation which in memory will remain a joy forever.

Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia, February 6, 1919

Arriving in Norfolk in the morning, I was joyously greeted by Potentate J. T. Deal, Past Potentates John N. Sebrell, Jr., and C. V. Schooler and Representative William Chapman. By these good friends I was conveyed to Hotel Fairfax, where I was given delightful quarters and enjoyed a breakfast which was accompanied with a sociability of a keenly enjoyable nature. Here I met Recorder W. W. Galt, who is the Pay Director of the great U. S. Naval Base, Nobles L. S. Guy, John A. Lesner, and others. Noble Galt, by the way, was with Admiral Dewey at the battle of Manila, has written a book upon the subject, and by special act of Congress was voted a medal for bravery in the service.

Much of the day was given over to most interesting sight-seeing in company with the Nobles named. I was shown about the city and then to the mammoth Army Base with its immense docks and warehouses, affording over three million square feet of covered storage, forty-six acres of open storage space, and forty-two miles of railway tracks — the largest army base in the world. For our wonderful experiences here we were indebted to the courtesy of Noble Capt. D. L. Van Auken. Next we were driven over the immense Naval Base, where Captain Galt (Recorder) is so prominently and busily engaged. This base includes the grounds and some of the main buildings of the Jamestown Exposition. This, with its great buildings for storing naval supplies, hydroplanes, etc., is a most intensely interesting place for sight-seeing. Accompanying us in these great and novel experiences were a number of Nobles of Sudan Temple who had come to escort me to that oasis. A delightful luncheon was served to our party at the Country Club, with its charming water front ever before us.

In the evening a special ceremonial session was held in Khedive's mosque. Here, amid the great cheering crowd that packed the auditorium, I was royally received. Past Potentate Sebrell accompanied me and I was happily introduced by the Potentate and at once had the pleasure of addressing the multitude. A class of one hundred and sixty-eight novices received the Order in good style and in ancient form. Following the first

section a splendid banquet was served in the hall of the nearby Masonic Temple and the remaining ceremonial work followed. The Nobles of Khedive deserve great credit for obtaining such a class of novices in the short time after a ceremonial and upon so short a notice of the time of my visitation. After the ceremonial I enjoyed a few highly social hours in my room with the Potentate, Past Potentate Sebrell, Recorder Galt, and others, including the Nobles from Sudan.

The following morning I was conveyed to the station, where, after a most profitable visit to this refreshing oasis, the unwelcome adieus came all too soon.

Sudan Temple, New Bern, North Carolina, February 7, 1919

An exceptionally cordial welcome to Sudan was extended me when Potentate-elect William A. French, Charter Past Potentate Alexander B. Andrews, Recorder Joseph F. Rhem (who is a Past Potentate of Oasis Temple), accompanied by Mrs. Rhem, Nobles J. T. Lassiter, Oriental Guide, and Charles W. Akers, came to Norfolk to escort me to New Bern in the private car of Noble Akers, who is General Superintendent of the Norfolk and Southern Road. In such luxurious comfort, with such agreeable company, the rather long journey was greatly shortened. Captain Akers was a delightful and generous host to our happy party, and the journey over eastern North Carolina was to me most interesting. We were served with a luncheon fit for the gods. The trip of over seven hours afforded a rare opportunity to become acquainted with these Nobles who have given direction to Sudan, the Temple which, with only three years of history, has a membership over the thousand mark.

On arriving in New Bern, I was driven about this very interesting city situated at the confluence of two great rivers — one of which is crossed over a bridge of five miles in length and the other over two miles. I was given attractive quarters at the Gaston Hotel, where a sumptuous dinner was served in my honor. This was attended by the members of my party and the other members of the divan and principal workers of the Temple.

At eight o'clock I was the honor guest at a stated session of the Temple and was escorted thither by the patrol. Here I was received through the lines and Past Potentate Andrews presented me to Chief Rabban Smith (acting as Potentate), who presented me with the gavel and introduced Noble Moore, who delivered a most cordial address of welcome to which I was delighted to respond. This was my occasion to address the assembled Nobles, who filled the room. I then had the honor of installing Noble William A. French as Potentate and all of his appointive officers. Noble French had been necessarily absent when the other officers were installed. At the close of the session I had the joy of taking by the hand each Noble present and of mingling with them at a buffet lunch which was set for all. Returning to the hotel with about fifteen or twenty of these splendid good fellows, there followed an hour or more of delightful sociability, where wit and story and royal good fun held sway — a delightful ending of a most joyous day.

Acca Temple, Richmond, Virginia, February 8, 1919

On arriving at Richmond at noon I was affectionately welcomed by Past Imperial Potentate George L. Street, Emeritus Noble Preston Belvin, Potentate Clinton L. Williams, Past Potentates R. McC. Bullington, and Thomas Whitted, and Oriental Guide Ed. G. Schmidt. What a joy it is to meet such good friends. Soon I found myself located in handsome refreshing apartments at the Jefferson Hotel, where I found in waiting Past Potentates E. D. Hotchkiss, Thomas B. McAdams, Ed. A. Evans, Recorder James H. Price, Noble Walker C. Cottrell, and others. In a few minutes we were all delighted to have walk in on us Emeritus Member Walter S. Liddell, the first Potentate and father of Shrinedom in the Carolinas, accompanied by Past Potentate Robert S. Reinhardt, of Oasis Temple, who had come to attend Acca's ceremonial and escort me to Charlotte.

After a very enjoyable luncheon in the royal good company of Nobles Street, Belvin, Hotchkiss, and Bullington, I was driven about the historic city of Richmond and out to the Country Club, which is one of the finest in the country and which commands a panorama view of beautiful hills and vales long to be remembered. On our return trip Noble Belvin kindly took us to his home for some very choice refreshments.

The first section of the ceremonial session was splendidly put on before the banquet, and a class of fifty-one novices were permitted to pause for rest and refreshment before undertaking the more strenuous part of their journey. The great dining room of the Masonic Temple was crowded to overflowing. After the banquet all returned to the hall to continue the work. Here Past Imperial Potentate George L. Street conducted me through the lines and in a happy manner presented me to the Potentate, who introduced me to the Nobility and presented me with his gavel. This gave me opportunity to address the Nobility. It was a real joy to talk to the great assembly of splendid men. Following my talk, the Potentate introduced Noble George L. Browning, of Orange, as the coming Governor of Virginia, to make response. This office he performed by delivering a very eloquent address, giving me added assurance of the cordial Moslem welcome to the State and city, and especially to the deservedly famed oasis of Acca Temple. The ceremonial then proceeded and the candidates shown the way to Mecca in a touching way, with many novel accessories, much to their joy and satisfaction. The Nobles who had thus far made my visit so delightful conducted me to the hotel, where these, with others, to the number of about twenty, keenly enjoyed a social hour before my departure. As my nerves tingled with anticipation on arrival, so they did with regret when I took my leave from dear old Acca, tried and true.

Oasis Temple, Charlotte, North Carolina, February 10, 1919

There came all the way to Richmond to welcome and escort me to Charlotte my long-time friends, Illustrious Nobles Walter S. Liddell, Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council and father of the Shrine in the

Carolinas, and Robert S. Reinhardt, Past Potentate of Oasis Temple. Upon our arrival on Sunday morning I was cordially met by a very lively reception committee composed of Past Potentates Hugh A. Murrill and John L. Dabb, Recorder Thomas Griffith, Captain of the Patrol E. P. Graham, Nobles Leake Carraway (publicity man), W. T. Gill, and Lieut. Louis D. Southerland, who had recently returned from France. These conveyed me to the Southern Manufacturers' Club, where I was assigned to the Presidential suite which had been occupied by former President Taft and by President Wilson. This committee of jolly good fellows remained with me for a social visit until noon. The afternoon was devoted to rest and correspondence. In the evening I enjoyed a splendid dinner with the Nobles named and others, among whom were Potentate James O. Walker, Representative William T. Randolph, of Asheville, Treasurer McDonald, and Noble O. Frank Hart, of Columbia, South Carolina, Past Potentate of Omar Temple, who had come to escort me to the oasis of that Temple. At this dinner much good humor was continuous and many a laugh gave aid to good digestion.

On Monday morning at ten o'clock open house was held in my apartments, where I was delighted to receive and mingle sociably with many Nobles who did me the honor of calling. At noon I was the happy guest of honor at an elaborate official luncheon with the divan, Past Potentates, and visitors. The toastmaster at the luncheon was Noble George T. Bryan, Past Potentate of Omar Temple. Short talks were made by a number of Nobles including myself. After luncheon Noble W. S. Lee, President of the Country Club, and others, including a Mr. Jacoby whom I had never met, but who happens to be a member of my college fraternity, took me for a much appreciated ride about the city and out to the Country Club.

In the afternoon a called session of the Temple was held at the Scottish Rite Cathedral, where I was received with full honors and had the privilege of addressing the splendid audience of the Nobility. I also had the honor of installing the newly elected Potentate and his divan. At the close of the session the Arab band, under the splendid leadership of Noble Robert Lee Keesler, honored me with a serenade at the Southern Manufacturers' Club. At six o'clock I was royally entertained at a dinner given by the Arab band and patrol in uniform at the Selwyn Hotel. This was attended by the divan and visitors and was presided over by Past Potentate William F. Randolph. This was a most enjoyable function, where rollicking good fun held sway. Following this, in company with a number of Nobles and visitors, I was delighted to call at the beautiful home of Noble Walter S. Liddell, where we were received by Mrs. Liddell, who so charmingly extended the hospitality of her home. The principal function of my visitation was the reception and ball given in the evening at the Red Fez Club, where I had the pleasure of meeting a great throng of Nobles and their ladies, many of whom had come from Raleigh, Asheville, Greensboro, Wilmington, Durham, and other parts of the State.

On Tuesday morning I was conveyed to the train by Past Potentate Reinhardt, who had done so much to bring real joy to my visitation.

Omar Temple, Charleston, South Carolina, February 12, 1919

Past Potentates George T. Bryan and O. Frank Hart went to Charlotte as heralds of welcome to the oasis of Omar and in their good company, on February 11th, I made the journey. There were four hours between trains at Columbia which were delightfully spent with a number of Nobles. I was taken to the Country Club for an enjoyable luncheon with twelve good Nobles, among whom, in addition to my escort, were Past Potentate Robert A. Cooper, now Governor of South Carolina, Assistant Rabban D. G. McAllister, Nobles Charles H. Barron, H. L. Traylor, and Joseph D. Miott, who acted as toastmaster. Friendly welcome toasts were given by Governor Cooper and others. The wait at this beautiful capital city was, most agreeably spent. Noble McAllister accompanied our party and en route we were pleased to have come aboard Chief Rabban Dr. E. S. Wood. On arrival in Charleston our reception was a happy one. There were in waiting Potentate J. W. Ivey, Recorder J. Campbell Bissell, Treasurer F. W. Runneker, Past Potentates James R. Johnson and Julius E. Cogswell, Noble J. Elmore Martin, sheriff of the county, and others. I soon found myself very comfortably quartered in a suite of rooms at the St. John Hotel, where a very agreeable and refreshing hour was spent with this coterie of representative Nobles.

The following morning I was driven about this interesting historic city in company with all the Nobles named, and others, among whom was his honor, Tristram Tupper Hyde, Mayor of the city, and Dr. John Kershaw, who for twenty-five years has been rector of St. Michael's Church, which is one of the largest and most beautiful churches founded in Colonial times. This is filled with tablets and relics of much historic value. To Noble Dr. Kershaw I am indebted for much information imparted while inspecting the many points of interest in this historic city. Near noon our party was taken aboard the handsome pleasure boat *Northwind* for an excursion about the harbor, passing Fort Johnson, from which the first shot was fired on Fort Sumter. Thence past Fort Sumter to Fort Moultrie of Revolutionary fame. A refreshing luncheon was served on deck, which afforded a panorama of interesting scenes upon a day of ideal weather conditions. Our party, composed of about fifty Nobles, disembarked at the Navy Yard, where we were met by Rear Admiral B. C. Bryan and Dr. W. M. Garton, who accompanied us over these wonderful yards and showed us every courtesy. At the end of our visit we were taken to the recreation rooms of the Y. M. C. A., beautifully decorated, and here greatly enjoyed another luncheon with a number of Red Cross nurses, who graciously entertained us with stories of their varied experiences. We were then shown about the great port terminals in charge of Noble Major Luckie, who had accompanied us all the morning.

In the evening a smoker was given in the main Scottish Rite room of the Masonic Temple, which is the home of Omar. Here I was received with honor and had the great joy of taking each of the crowd of Nobles by the hand of fellowship. A very interesting and diversified program followed, in which a few special stunts were pulled on me. I was given the rare opportunity (successfully improved) of shooting a large speckled

chiwawa of the feathered variety. For this hunch to the Temple I am under obligation to my friend, Dr. Harry E. Sharrer, of Orak Temple. (Col. Dick Shand, of Ansar, and Tom Reber, of Tebala, please take notice.) Having been proven a mighty hunter, Sheriff Martin, in his happy style, presented me, on behalf of the Temple, with a fine specimen of the "hunter's winding horn." This afforded me the chance of addressing the throng of cheerful Nobles. Noble William L. Grey was the graceful presiding officer of the smoker. Following the smoker I was driven to the Elks Club, where a happy hour was spent with Past Potentates Bryan and Cogswell, Nobles Gray, Booth, McAllister, and others. From thence I was taken to my hotel for the night.

Early the following morning Noble Hart gave me the pleasure of his company on my trip to the next visitation.

Alee Temple, Savannah, Georgia, February 13, 1919

It is only a few hours ride from Charleston to Savannah and the time was agreeably spent in the good company of Past Potentate O. Frank Hart of Omar. At the station on arrival we were most cordially received by our genial Imperial Assistant Rabban Ernest A. Cutts, Potentate Davis Freeman, who for over twelve years has served as judge of the city courts of Savannah, Past Potentate Robert L. Colding, and Past Representative Levy. I was conveyed to that excellent hotel, The De Soto, and assigned to a magnificent suite of rooms for a social half hour with these Nobles. Then, after a short respite and a good visit with my dear friend, Noble Cutts, I was shown the acme of hospitality in the home of Potentate Judge Freeman, who served a sumptuous and most enjoyable luncheon in my honor. Here, in addition to the Nobles named, I was delighted to meet Past Potentate Robert L. Travis, Chief Rabban Robert Hubert, the keen-witted Dr. Dakin, rector of one of the principal churches of the city, and others, making a party of twelve Nobles. Sparkling wit and constant good humor gayly aided in "cloying the hungry edge of appetite." After luncheon we were all joyed to meet Mrs. Freeman, the charming wife of the Potentate. Leaving this delightful home, Nobles Cutts, Freeman, and I called at the office of the Mayor of the city to pay our respects, and then to the docks for an exhilarating ride in a swift motor boat, covering a fifteen-mile frontage of the Savannah River, viewing the mammoth docks where numerous ships were being loaded with cotton, the great warehouses, shipbuilding plants, sugar refineries, etc., which afforded me an idea of the extensive facilities of this busy port. For this great treat we were indebted to Noble Porter Pierpont, Director of Alee Temple, who furnished and drove the swift motor boat which at times showed the speed of thirty-two miles per hour.

The chief function of the visitation was featured in the form of a sumptuous banquet at the far-famed Bannon Lodge down the river at Thunder Bolt. This was attended by all the Nobles of Alee whom I have mentioned, the members of the divan, band, patrol, and most active workers of the Temple. Potentate Judge Freeman very gracefully presided as toast-

master in choice words of friendship, and with beautiful tokens in memory of my visit "pinned and linked" me to the fellowship of Alee, and I was presented in a most felicitous manner to the Nobility for an address. I was also favored with the honor of presenting, in the name of the Temple, a handsome Past Potentate's jewel to Robert L. Colding, the retiring Potentate. Perfectly splendid talks, with abundant wit, humor, and clever anecdotes, were made by Nobles Cutts, Freeman, Colding, Dakin, and others, to the great delight of all. Captain Robert Reilly, formerly captain of Alee's patrol, gave a few very clever stories of his experiences under fire on the battlefields of France, where he was personally cited for bravery. No form of entertainment could be better adapted than this festival to bring me into close fellowship with the admirable Nobles who have guided and who now guide the destinies of Alee Temple. On returning to the hotel, I was pleased to spend a social hour in conference with my warm personal friend, Imperial Noble Cutts.

The following morning Nobles Cutts, Freeman, and Colding took me for a ride about the city and to the Hermitage, which was one of the most famous palatial homes of the antebellum days, and then to my train for a fond farewell and godspeed after a most delightful visitation.

Morocco Temple, Jacksonville and Miami, Florida, February 14-15, 1919

It was my misfortune that my train was three hours late and did not arrive in Jacksonville until six o'clock in the evening, and hence the program planned for that city had to be abandoned. On my arrival I was given the true Moslem's welcome by Potentate E. E. McLin, Past Potentate Thomas G. Hutchinson, and others. Here I was pleased to meet Nobles James W. Alcorn, Past Potentate of Moolah Temple, and Alex Hancock, Representative of Abba Temple, both of whom had arrived that day for the purpose of joining me on my visits in Florida. After supper with these Nobles at the station I was made comfortable in a drawing room on Morocco's special train, which left at seven o'clock for Miami, bearing the divan, patrol, Nobles, and ladies, to the number of about one hundred and thirty. I was conducted through the train and had the pleasure of meeting all of the jolly party on board.

On arrival in Miami at eight o'clock Saturday morning we were met by the local reception committee, headed by that prince of good fellows, Dr. Harry A. Lawton, the band, and a number of Nobles, among whom was my friend Charles E. Ovenshire, Past Imperial Potentate, who with Mrs. Ovenshire was spending the season there. Headed by the band and patrol our party was escorted over the streets to Morocco's headquarters. Dr. Lawton, in his great touring car, conveyed to his beautiful winter home, "Lawton Cliff" (fronting two ways on street and bay), our special party, composed of Nobles Ovenshire, Hutchinson, Alcorn, Hancock, and myself. Here we were all greatly pleased to meet our charming hostess, Mrs. Lawton, who with her husband royally entertained us as their special guests for the day. After a delicious breakfast we enjoyed a stroll about

the beautiful grounds, viewing the Doctor's private yacht and dock, always having before us the magnificent vista out across the bay.

At ten o'clock Noble Lawton conveyed our party about the city and water-front drives, landing at the Pavilion, where the ceremonial was to be conducted, and from which point the street parade was to start. Here I was delighted to meet many tourist Shriners from all sections of the country, among whom were Past Potentate Chalmers Brown and many members of my home Temple, Murat. At eleven o'clock our party was escorted about the city in a spectacular street parade, participated in by the divan, band, patrol, and Nobles to the estimated number of several thousand. The line of parade was crowded with spectators. The ceremonial followed the parade. Here I was received with honors, briefly addressed those assembled, and participated in the first section of the ceremonial. The ritual was conferred with great accuracy and in an effective manner upon a class of one hundred and fifteen novices. A special convocation of the Scottish Rite had conferred the preliminary degrees, finishing the day before, in order to accommodate the candidates for the Mystic Shrine. At 1.30 P.M. our special party was served an elaborate luncheon at the home of Dr. Lawton. Mrs. Lawton had tastefully adorned the table with exquisite Shrine colors and decorated the table and room with roses of rare beauty and variety. This was a delightfully sociable affair, where anecdote and good humor reigned supreme. In the afternoon Dr. Lawton drove us over to review the motor boat regatta at the Alton Beach Speedway. Here, in the midst of a throng of many thousands, we witnessed a diversity of exciting aquatic races from hazardous sleds to hydroplanes.

The brilliant social event was the reception and banquet given in my honor at Hotel Urney at eight o'clock, where I was pleased to meet very many Nobles and their ladies. Noble Fred W. Pine gracefully presided at this banquet and I had the pleasing company of Mrs. Pine. The main dining room was completely filled. Owing to the fact that an additional banquet was being simultaneously served at the Halcyon Hotel Noble Pine, in the midst of the feast, gave an address of welcome, to which Potentate McLin responded. Then Noble Charles A. Clark, Secretary of the Interior for Morocco Temple, delivered a very humorous effusion in rhyme, after which I was pleased to address the banqueters. Then, after a farewell, I was taken to the Halcyon, where a like crowd of Nobles filled the dining hall. Here I was given a seat of honor and permitted to finish my meal. This festive crowd was presided over by Judge John C. Gramling as toastmaster, who gave an address of welcome, which was ably responded to by Noble Harry B. Hoyt, High Priest and Prophet. Here again I was presented to the banqueters, whom I had the pleasure of addressing. Noble Lawton gave a delightful impromptu address in response to the repeated calls from the crowd.

Our special party was conveyed to the home of Dr. Lawton, where our belongings were gathered, and after a loving good-bye to our royal host and hostess, we were driven to the midnight train and there found Potentate McLin and many of his divan, captain of the patrol, and others, who gave

us affectionate farewell and godspeed, after a successful ceremonial and most enjoyable visitation which was marked by constant entertainment of exceptional diversity.

Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida, February 17-18, 1919

In company with Past Potentate Thomas G. Hutchinson of Morocco, Past Potentate James W. Alcorn of Moolah, and Representative Alex Hancock of Abba, I left Miami after midnight and arrived at New Smyrna about 10.30 A.M., Sunday, February 16th, where we regretfully parted company with Noble Hancock, who felt compelled to go home via Jacksonville. At New Smyrna we were met by Nobles L. B. Fort, of Morocco, and LeRoy B. Giles, of Egypt, who had motored over fifty-six miles from Orlando to convey us across country to that beautiful city, where we arrived for luncheon with these good Nobles. After luncheon we were furnished a seven-passenger car to convey us through the wonderful orange and citrus fruit country, a distance of ninety-seven miles, to Tampa, where we arrived at about seven o'clock in the evening. We were most cordially received by Past Potentate Harry B. Roberts (who had engaged spacious rooms adjacent to his own luxurious apartments in the Hillsboro Hotel). Here we also met and greatly enjoyed a social dinner and evening with Chief Rabban Fred E. Fletcher, Assistant Rabban Charles H. Moorhouse, who is also captain of the patrol, High Priest and Prophet Earl Wirt, Nobles Harry Lewis, T. Edward Bryan, and others.

Monday morning Noble Roberts conveyed Nobles Alcorn, Lewis, and myself about the city, its shipyards, docks, industries, and boulevards. Illustrious Potentate Edward J. Keefe unfortunately was confined to his home on account of illness, and was unable to attend the festivities. A delegation of many Shriners in two chartered boats, and accompanied by a splendid Hibernian band, arrived early after noon from St. Petersburg to take part in the parade and attend the ceremonial session. Among those who did me the courtesy of calling were Nobles L. P. Newby, of Indiana, Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States, and a number of other friends from Indiana and elsewhere. At 2.30 P.M. there was a magnificent spectacular street parade, participated in by the divan, band, patrol, and members of Egypt and two additional bands. Elephants, camels, goats, etc., appeared, as well as other befitting features. It was estimated that three thousand Nobles carrying ornamental Japanese umbrellas, including members from over one hundred Temples, took part in the parade. These formed my escort to the Fair Ground for the opening day of what was termed "Florida's Greatest Fair." This was designated as "Shriners' Day." The parade completely covered the race track. Here, in front of the grand stand, which was packed to overflowing, the patrol gave an excellent exhibition drill to the music of the band. Following the entertainment at the Fair Ground the Nobility repaired to the nearby Tampa Bay Casino for the ceremonial, which was ably conducted by Noble Harry B. Roberts, Past Potentate of both Morocco and Egypt.

Temples. The first section was conducted in splendid style and was conferred upon a class of one hundred and ten candidates, who, after enduring the trials peculiar to the desert of that section of the country, were successful in reaching the Holy City and obtained the rewards of the faithful. While the great crowd was served with refreshments at the Casino I was royally entertained socially and at a dinner served in my honor to the divan and visitors at the mammoth Tampa Bay Hotel. After refreshments the remaining portions of the ceremony were put on. Here, in the midst of an immense throng, Past Potentate Hutchinson of Morocco Temple in a few choice words presented me for an address to the Nobility. Of this privilege I was glad to avail myself. A short appropriate address was also made by Noble Newby. At this session Egypt Temple generously donated five hundred dollars to the Masonic Home and Orphanage and two hundred to the Old People's Home. Following the ceremonial a grand ball was given at Tampa Bay Hotel, and later our party was conveyed to one of the largest Spanish clubs of the city for a special banquet that was keenly enjoyed by all.

The following morning was very agreeably spent about the city and in Noble Roberts's delightful apartments. In company with Noble Hutchinson I very regretfully left the city in the early afternoon for Jacksonville, there to make railway connection for my next visitation. My visit to Egypt, the vigorous young Temple, was one continual round of joy and will ever remain with me in pleasing memory.

Al Sihah Temple, Macon, Georgia, February 19, 1919

The margin for railway connections on my schedule being so small, it seemed necessary to take earlier trains than had been planned, and so I arrived in Macon unexpectedly in the morning instead of afternoon. It had been planned to have Al Sihah's band and patrol meet me at the station, and newspapers had so published. I soon came in touch with Potentate G. Glen Toole, who is Mayor of the city, and Recorder Kenmore Burns, with whom it was agreed that I might devote part of the day to needed correspondence.

In the afternoon Potentate Toole, Representatives W. A. Wilkinson, E. J. Peacock, members of the divan, and other Nobles, called at my handsome rooms, which had been reserved for me at Hotel Dempsey, and a social hour or more was much enjoyed. Then I was pleased to receive a call from Past Potentate Walter P. Andrews and Assistant Rabban Edward C. Brown of Yaarab Temple, who had come to escort me to Atlanta. Among other callers was John S. Fouche, Past Potentate of Alhambra, who came to join our party for my visit to Atlanta. Potentate Toole kindly made up a party consisting of Nobles Andrews, Brown, Wilkinson, and myself, and motored us about the beautiful city of Macon, first stopping at his, Mayor Toole's, office for consultation and inspiration. We were shown the business section, with its wonderful broad streets, the site purchased for Al Sihah's new mosque, the city's industries, the schools, Wesleyan Female College, said to be the first college in America to present

a diploma to a woman, Mercer University, the residence section, with its many splendid homes, and the Country Club.

In the evening an official banquet with elaborate menu was served in my honor at the hotel. Here in closer fellowship were Potentate Toole, Chief Rabban S. E. Bayne, Assistant Rabban C. A. McAllister, High Priest and Prophet F. C. McCollough, Treasurer F. E. Adams, Oriental Guide H. Hollingsworth, and others of the principal workers. There were present visitors Andrews, Fouche, and Brown. This constituted the principal function of my visitation. After the feast we repaired to my rooms, where many things pertaining to the interest of the Temple were discussed. This was followed by several hours of good-natured sociability.

The following noon Al Sihah's band, patrol, members of the divan, and Nobles, headed by Potentate Toole, formed my escort to Atlanta, to attend a ceremonial session, at which some novices elected by Al Sihah were to receive the Order by courtesy of Yaarab. This was a gala termination of an altogether satisfactory visitation.

Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia, February 20, 1919

The day before my visit I was pleased to meet in Macon Past Potentate Walter P. Andrews and Noble Ed C. Brown, who had come to bid me welcome and to accompany me to the refreshing oasis of Yaarab Temple. At noon, on February 20th, these genial Nobles, Past Potentate John S. Fouche, of Alhambra Temple, and I were escorted in royal splendor from Macon to Atlanta by Potentate G. Glen Toole, members of his divan, band, and patrol of Al Sihah Temple. On our arrival we were cordially received by Potentate George M. Napier, Past Potentates Forrest Adair, and John A. Hynds, and a number of Nobles, and I soon found myself in spacious, comfortable quarters at the Piedmont Hotel, where I had the pleasure of meeting many Nobles and visitors, among whom were Past Potentate Frank C. Shepard and Director Saulter, of Zamora Temple, Potentate George W. Doughty and Recorder W. M. Cooley, of Kerbela Temple.

In the evening an elaborate banquet was served in my honor in a private dining room, where I met more intimately the divan, Past Potentates, workers, and distinguished visitors. At 7.30 P.M. I was conveyed to the great auditorium to witness the ceremonial. There I was received through the long lines with full honors. In that graceful style peculiar to him, Past Potentate Forrest Adair presented me to the Potentate, who bade me the Arab's greetings and conducted me to a seat of honor in the East. The Potentate then introduced to the vast audience distinguished visitors Shepard, Fouche, Toole, and Doughty, each of whom briefly and aptly responded. Following these, Potentate Napier in a few well chosen words introduced me to the great enthusiastic crowd, whom I had the honor and pleasure of addressing. The ceremonial was then put on with much splendor and becoming grace and dignity. A class of one hundred and ten novices received the Order in excellent fashion and with all the exhilarating and vivifying touches befitting the occasion. The candidates

apparently greatly enjoyed their induction into the Mystic Shrine, for many of their antics were as playful as blowing soap bubbles to music. During the second section and following the ceremonial I had the pleasure of meeting personally a large number of the Nobility, many of whom have been long-time friends. Upon the theory that I was to retire early, I took my leave of a number of the officers and Nobles at the close of the ceremonial and was left to the tender mercies of my escort and reception committee, who, with other Nobles and visitors, spent several happy social hours in my hotel quarters. This formed an agreeable termination of a very successful ceremonial and a most enjoyable visitation.

At an early hour the following morning, while most people slumbered, my traveling companions and I were conveyed to the station by Noble Ed C. Brown, to whom I am indebted for many thoughtful attentions.

Kerbela Temple, Knoxville, Tennessee, February 21, 1919

Accompanied by Potentate George W. Doughty and Recorder W. M. Cooley, of Kerbela, and Past Potentate John S. Fouche, of Alhambra Temple, all of whom had gone to Atlanta for the purpose of accompanying me, I had a very agreeable daylight journey. Representative Dr. O. J. Nichols, and others, joined our party en route. Coming in to Knoxville, I was most cheerfully received by Illustrious Nobles Judge W. D. Wright and W. S. Nash, both Past Potentates of Alhambra, but now of Kerbela, Charter Past Potentate W. P. Chandler, Judge H. M. Tate, and a number of other Nobles. Our party was conveyed to Hotel Farragut, named after the famous admiral whose birthplace was Knoxville. Here I found a number of members of the divan and Nobles in waiting. These I was delighted to meet informally in the beautiful suite of rooms which had been reserved for my comfort.

A splendid luncheon was served in my honor for twenty-four covers, the party consisting of the Nobles named and members of the divan and representatives. Following the luncheon I was shown about the city by the Potentate, Judge Wright, and Recorder Cooley, visiting the business and manufacturing sections, the beautiful residence portions, out to the Country Club, and thence to the Masonic Temple, the home of Kerbela. I was then conveyed to Whittle Springs Hotel, near the city. Here in the evening a sumptuous banquet was served in my honor, at which were present the officers, Past Potentates, and visitors.

The principal function of my visitation was the reception and ball which followed the banquet. Here I had the great pleasure of meeting and being introduced to a large number of the Nobles and their charming ladies. After the reception Judge Tate in a very able address of welcome presented me to the splendid audience for an address, a privilege of which I was happy to avail myself. Somehow these Nobles, who are the most prominent citizens of this Queen City of East Tennessee, have a way of putting a visitor at perfect ease. On first acquaintance they made me feel that I had known them for years. A spirit of harmony of purpose and of true fraternity prevails, which augurs well for the deserved success

of this young Temple. It was with much regret that I was compelled to take reluctant leave of this delightful society before the festivities had ended, but I came away with the conviction that Kerbela is a blessing to the State and an honor to our beloved Order:

Syrian Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio, February 22, 1919

Acting as my escort from Knoxville, I had the cheerful company of Dr. John O. Nichols, representative of Kerbela, and the following delegation from Yaarab: Representative Henry E. Watkins, Captain of Patrol Dr. F. E. Van der Sur, Nobles Len Baldwin and Virgil Shepard. Arriving in Cincinnati in the morning, I soon found myself in delightful rooms at Hotel Sinton, in charge of Past Imperial Potentate William B. Melish and Past Potentate William H. Lueders, with whom I enjoyed several social morning hours. Over one hundred and fifty Nobles of Murat Temple, headed by Potentate Dr. L. T. Leach, did me the great courtesy of coming from Indianapolis that morning to be present on the occasion of my visit. They were all guests of generous Syrian Temple at breakfast. During the morning hours many Nobles of various Temples did me the honor of calling at my apartments. Luncheon was much enjoyed with Past Potentate Melish, Past Imperial Potentates Eugene L. Lewis, Judge Lueders, of Syrian, and Potentate Leach, of Murat. It was Washington's Birthday, and every part of Syrian's program took on an appropriate patriotic nature.

Promptly at 1.45 P.M. the magnificent spectacular parade started from the Scottish Rite Cathedral and proceeded to the great Music Hall. In company with Nobles Melish, Lewis, Lueders, and Leach, I had the privilege of reviewing the procession at the Business Men's Club. It was estimated that more than three thousand Nobles took part in the parade. On arrival at Music Hall I was delighted to meet the divan, principal workers, and Past Potentates of Syrian. Among the distinguished visitors were Charter Past Potentate McCune and Recorder Wilden E. Joseph, of Aladdin; Potentate Jesse D. Hurlbut and Recorder Thomas B. Guitteau, of Zenobia; Potentate Dr. L. T. Leach and members of his divan, of Murat; Past Potentate Frank C. Shepard and Director Sauter, of Zamora; Potentate Bertram H. Strauss and Past Potentate and Representative Thomas S. Tuley, of Kosair. Before beginning the work a memorial service was beautifully conducted by Judge Lueders. Then Noble Melish introduced some of these visitors and myself to the vast audience. At this point I had the honor of presenting to Past Potentate Charles F. Hake, on behalf of Syrian Temple, a valuable hall clock of beautiful design. Preceding the ceremonial, a number of beautiful oriental scenes were presented upon the stage as an appropriate prologue. The work was magnificently staged. The ritual was accurately and impressively rendered. Potentate Frank J. Zumstein, the Chief Rabban, and High Priest and Prophet, deserve special mention for their excellent ritualistic work. The Order was conferred upon two hundred and eighty-six novices. Special stunts for special candidates in the second section

were of exceptional interest and amusement. Following the work, refreshments were served to over three thousand Nobles. After the feast a high-class vaudeville delighted the vast audience. Just prior to the vaudeville I was introduced for a short address. Following the entertainment, a royal banquet was served in my honor at the Gibson House to about fifty Nobles, composed of the divan and distinguished visitors above named. There were present Past Imperial Potentate William B. Melish, also Past Potentates Eugene L. Lewis, Joel C. Clore, William H. Lueders, William Leimann, William J. Howard, and Charles F. Hake, being all the Past Potentates of the Temple save one. These, with Noble William H. Armstrong, showed all representatives present. This exquisitely arranged and luxurious banquet was gracefully presided over by Potentate Frank J. Zumstein and was one of those delightful old-style functions we read about and which are becoming memorable traditions. Good-fellowship, wit, humor, joy, and laughter were continuous. Very appropriately, only a few toasts were responded to but each Noble present was toasted and cleverly roasted. It was my delight to meet here so many Nobles who have long been my personal friends. It was an exhilarating climax to a perfect day and a visitation ever to be remembered.

Antioch Temple, Dayton, Ohio, February 25, 1919

Responding to an urgent invitation personally extended to me in my home office by the Illustrious Potentate, I journeyed to the oasis of Antioch on an afternoon train, and was most cordially received by Potentate Ril T. Baker, Past Potentate John R. Flotron, now Recorder, and Noble Dr. O. G. Stout, Chairman of the Reception Committee. I was taken to most comfortable quarters in the Miami Hotel for a little sociability, rest and refreshment before beginning the pleasures of the evening's entertainment.

At 6.30 o'clock I was the honor guest at a banquet exquisitely served in a special dining room of the hotel and presided over by the Potentate. This was given to the divan, representatives, Past Potentates of Antioch, and their charming ladies.

The principal function of my visit, said to have been one of the most brilliant fraternal affairs held in Dayton in recent years, was a magnificent reception and ball in Memorial Hall, which had been artistically decorated for this special occasion with patriotic and Shrine colors. Here I had the delight of meeting in person each of the great crowd of Nobles and their ladies. At nine o'clock the Potentate escorted me to the royal box for a few minutes visit with officers and their ladies while the throng mingled socially. Then I had the pleasure of participating in an unusually attractive grand march, led by Noble and Mrs. Mott, who conduct the most fashionable dancing academy of the city. Following this I was again conducted to the royal box, where the Potentate, after a short address of welcome on behalf of the Temple, introduced me to this very pleasing and cheerful audience for an address. Then in the royal box I was happy to visit with Past Potentates Dr. Myers, Marshall, Flotron, and others.

After mingling with the many delightful Nobles and their ladies I was taken to the Dayton Club for a refreshing social hour with Nobles Dr. O. G. Stout, E. E. Burkhart, Past Potentate Flotron, and others. In previous years I have visited Antioch Temple on occasions of her splendid ceremonials and know how beautifully and elaborately the Temple puts on the work. It was a real joy now to have the privilege of meeting the Nobility with their ladies in these delightful social functions.

Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania, March 1, 1919

The hospitality which I experienced in the oasis of Zem Zem was agreeably refreshing and typified the adorable well of Zem Zem, whose waters gushed forth to refresh Ishmael and Hagar. It was generous, appealing, constant, and satisfying. On arrival I found in waiting the outstretching hands of Potentate William H. Warner and Recorder George W. Reichert, who conveyed me to the Lawrence Hotel, where there had been reserved for me comfortable quarters commanding a pleasing view of the city and the waters of Lake Erie.

After a short visit and respite I was taken to the Shrine Club, the valuable home of the Temple, where I was glad to meet the many Nobles in waiting. This property is entirely free from debt and consists of a large plot of ground and a substantial house of good appearance and well equipped with club features. It is deservedly popular with the members of the Temple, who daily enjoy its privileges. Here an elaborate luncheon was served in my honor at a special table for twenty-four Nobles. This official party was composed of Potentate Warner, his divan, and a number of Past Potentates, among whom were Charter Recorder and one of the senior Past Potentates, Francis J. Bassett, and that cheerful veteran, Peter Barkey. Other Past Potentates present were Hudson W. Mosier, Charles J. Haller, Homer S. Barnes, Charles S. Hooper, Hugh C. Lord, F. Charles Messenkeff, Harry L. Smith, and John C. Diehl. This very enjoyable feature of my visit was well designed for my closer acquaintance with these Nobles who have guided and who now direct the destinies of the Temple. Several hours were agreeably spent inspecting the club and grounds and mingling with many Nobles who came to pay their respects and a number of novices who came to pay the fees necessary to induct them into the Order and to liquidate for the fun of the evening. Learning that my old-time friend, Joseph A. Stern (many years a representative), was confined to his home on account of illness, upon my request I was taken to his home by the Potentate and enjoyed a half hour with my convalescing friend.

At 5.30 P.M. a sumptuous banquet in my honor was served at the Temple Auditorium, which was filled to overflowing. The splendid band of Zem Zem delighted the banqueters with many musical numbers, which were interspersed with catchy vocal selections by the chanters and quartet, led by Past Potentates John C. Diehl and Charles S. Hooper. In some songs some pleasant liberties were taken with my name. Following the feast I was taken in a street parade to Maennerchor Hall for a ceremonial session. Here I was received with becoming honors and presented by Past Potentate

Hooper to the Potentate, who kindly introduced me to the crowd of Nobles and candidates, whom I had the pleasure of addressing. Then followed a song to me, led by Past Potentate Diehl. In fact, acts of friendliness came in swift succession, keeping my wits busy to respond. The ritual work of the ceremonial was given by the divan, led by Past Potentate John C. Diehl (principal of the public schools), whose accurate, artistic, and impressive work deserves special commendation. A class of seventy-five novices received the Order in ancient and amplified form. Some select ones were the recipients of many delicate touches which are sure cures for brain fag, while others not uniting in the tasks watched the butterflies go by. After the ceremonial I was again taken to the Shrine Club for a social hour with the officers and a large number of the Nobility. Here we were regaled with some bright, cheerful songs. At low twelve I again briefly addressed the crowd of friendly Nobles, from whom I was loath to take my leave.

Rajah Temple, Reading, Pennsylvania, March 4, 1919

It was my happy privilege to have assisted in the dedication of Rajah's mosque in early December, 1917, so that my present visitation was in the nature of a return engagement and reunion. My welcome to this fruitful oasis on Monday evening, the 3d of March, was most cordial and was emphasized by the great number of Nobles in waiting on my arrival. Here to greet me were my genial friend, Potentate George F. Eisenbrown, Chief Rabban Edwin H. Moore, Assistant Rabban Charles E. Miller, and other officers. Then, too, there were Col. Horace H. Hammer, Chairman of the Reception Committee, and his coworkers — about thirty Nobles, all of whom gave me the glad Moslem greetings. Potentate Eisenbrown and Noble Hammer conveyed me to the Berkshire Hotel for a brief stop, and then to that wonderful Mineral Springs Hotel out among the hills, that substantial building with a history antedating the American Revolution, where many men of prominence have been refreshed and entertained. It was the Hessian prison in Revolutionary days. Here I was the guest of honor at a splendid banquet set for some fifty Nobles, being the divan, principal workers, and prominent members of the Temple. Several hours were spent here in joyous sociability, renewing friendships, and forming new ones. Then I was returned to the hotel, where about the round table I was pleased to continue for several hours an enjoyable visit with the Potentate and a number of these good fellows.

The following morning was spent at leisure. The day was a busy one for the Reception Committee, band, and patrol, receiving many delegations from all sections of the jurisdiction. Several delegations, aggregating more than one hundred each, were among the number, and the one from Lehigh Valley consisted of over four hundred with candidates. At one o'clock a delightful luncheon was served in my honor at the hotel to the divan and committees. The Potentate took me for a ride about the city and then at three o'clock I was delighted to receive Imperial

Deputy Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick, who was kind enough to join me on this visitation. In the evening Potentate Charles E. Covert of Zembo Temple honored our party with his presence.

Early in the evening the Potentate, his divan, workers, prominent members, and distinguished visitors assembled at the hotel to escort Noble Kendrick and me to the beautiful new home of the Wyomissing Club, where a sumptuous banquet was served to fully fifty Nobles. Here merriment and good humor reigned supreme. At this function both Noble Kendrick and I responded to requests for some remarks. Following the banquet we were conducted to Rajah's mosque for a ceremonial. Here the crowd was beautifully entertained with a number of patriotic and other good songs rendered by the Liberty Chorus of over three hundred voices, under the direction of the Potentate. This was a soul-stirring program enthusiastically enjoyed by a responsive audience that filled the great hall well beyond its seating capacity. After the work of the Temple was resumed I was presented by the Treasurer in a happy manner to the Potentate, who gave me public official welcome and introduced me to the throng of Nobles, whom I then had the honor and pleasure of addressing. Imperial Deputy Potentate Kendrick was also introduced and delivered an address in that happy style for which he is justly famed. The ceremonial was conducted in magnificent settings, in great splendor, and with becoming dignity and impressiveness. Potentate Eisenbrown, who is serving his seventh year in office, conferred the ritual in artistic style. He deserves special commendation for his fine dramatic abilities and for the wonderful organization he has formed of splendid supporters and assistants. The second section was of high order and the work which was of great variety was done with the snap and vim naturally expected of experts. The Order was conferred upon a class of two hundred and forty-four novices, who nobly endured the trials and fairly won the rewards of the faithful. Potentate Eisenbrown was made the recipient of a medal of a booster and of a chest of handsome table silver. The presentation on behalf of the Temple was masterfully made by Noble Edwin A. Moore, Chief Rabban, to which the Potentate responded with much feeling. At the close of the second section Noble K. H. Kemmerer of Bethlehem, in a beautiful short talk, presented the Potentate and me each with a shell from Flanders field, and another suitably engraved and manufactured by the Bethlehem Steel Company. Following the ceremonial our congenial party returned to the hotel, where delightful sociability brought my visit to a happy culmination.

Lu Lu Temple, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1919

My journey to the fruitful oasis of Lu Lu was made with ease by the delightful companionship of my friends, Imperial Deputy Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick, who had accompanied me on my last visitation, and George F. Eisenbrown, Potentate of Rajah Temple. On our arrival in Philadelphia I was most cordially received by Potentate Charles S. Bair, Chief Rabban Harmon S. Neill, Representatives Herman Rehborn and

Dr. Edwin S. Mershon, also Rev. Dr. John G. Wilson and a number of other Nobles composing the Reception Committee. These escorted me to the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, our automobiles being flanked on both sides by a number of motorcycle police as special bodyguard. Here a handsome suite of parlors was reserved for my comfort, and I was delighted to receive a goodly number of Nobles who did me the honor of calling. Here, also, was dispensed the very generous hospitality of Lu Lu in the form of a refreshing informal luncheon, with pleasant fruits and princely delicacies. The delightful informality of this function added greatly to its charming qualities. In the midst of these festivities my luggage disappeared, and by the magic hand of Potentate Bair reappeared in a beautiful new suit case as a valuable and useful souvenir of my visitation. The afternoon was most enjoyably spent with these warm-hearted Nobles of the royal blood.

A luxurious official banquet was served in my honor in the evening to the divan, Past Potentates, and visitors, after which I was escorted to the mosque of Lu Lu for a ceremonial. Here I was royally received with grand honors. Noble Kendrick gracefully presented me to Potentate Bair, who gave me official welcome, and placing in my hands the scepter of authority, introduced me to the vast crowd of Nobles who filled the auditorium to even the limit of standing room. This great assemblage that greeted me with much enthusiasm I then had the honor and great pleasure of addressing. Here I was delighted to meet Past Imperial Potentate Philip C. Shaffer, now Recorder of Lu Lu, Potentate Philip Krimke of Salaam Temple, Daniel C. Trefethen, Past Potentate of Nile Temple, and very many Nobles of Lu Lu and her numerous visitors. The ceremonial was put on in majestic style. The stage settings and all equipment were superb and exquisite in color and brilliancy. The ritualistic work was perfection itself. The Order was conferred upon an appreciative class of novices with touching effectiveness. The perfect work of all officers was convincing evidence of the great value of Lu Lu's policy of retaining in the divan splendid Nobles of long and active experience, long under the direction of her brilliant Past Potentate, now our much esteemed Imperial Deputy Potentate, W. Freeland Kendrick, who voluntarily retired at the last election after faithful and most active service of thirteen years as Potentate of this great Temple, now second in membership of all the Temples in North America. A high-class, pleasing vaudeville followed the ceremonial. The agreeable festivities continued well into the wee hours, and even then it was with real reluctance that I bade a fond adieu to these princely Nobles and came to the termination of one of the most enjoyable visitations in my experience.

Almas Temple, Washington, D. C., March 6-7, 1919

On my arrival in the fair oasis of Almas I was cordially received by Potentate L. Whiting Estes and Past Imperial Potentate Harrison Dingman, who conveyed me to the Willard Hotel, where a cheerful suite of rooms, bedecked with flowers and amply supplied with luxuries, had been

reserved for my comfort and pleasure; and here I enjoyed a visit with these distinguished Nobles.

In the evening a special official dinner, presided over by the Potentate, was served in my honor to sixteen Nobles of Almas, and visitors. Among those from Almas Temple were the Potentate and Past Imperial Potentate mentioned; Chief Rabban Col. Louis C. Wilson, Assistant Rabban Sidney R. Jacobs, and other members of the divan, Past Potentates Roe Fulker-son and James T. Gibbs, Representatives Henry Lansburgh and Charles D. Shackelford, who is also captain of the patrol. Among the distinguished visitors present were the following Nobles: Maj. Gen. James D. McLachlan, Military Attaché of the British Embassy; Hon. Clifford Ireland (M. C.), Potentate of Mohammed Temple; Harry S. Evans, Representative of Lu Lu Temple; Daniel B. Trefethen, Past Potentate of Nile Temple; Maj. Neill E. Bailey, Past Potentate of El Zaribah Temple; and Maj. Thomas G. Smiley, of Murat Temple. Major Smiley and I received the Order of the Mystic Shrine in the same class. Lively good-fellowship and good humor characterized every moment of this happy feast. Following the dinner our party repaired to the Gayety Theater to witness an excellent performance of a large troupe in "The Spenders." We were then conveyed to Almas's patrol room, where I had the pleasure of meeting in person the members of the patrol, the entire divan, and a goodly number of the Nobility. Here several hours of sociability were much enjoyed. A number of good songs were sung by local professionals and a few members of the troupe we had heard at the Gayety. Of course, when an Imperial Potentate visits Almas he must talk at every function, and they do such jolly good things to him that he must respond several times at each.

The following morning Noble Estes, accompanied by Noble Dingman, took me to the magnificent Scottish Rite Cathedral, the home of the Supreme Council of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction. Here I was greatly delighted to meet my long-time friends, Nobles Charles Rosenbaum, Deputy Grand Inspector General, and John H. Cowles, General Secretary of the Supreme Council and Past Potentate of Kosair Temple, both of whom showed us the courtesy of conducting us on a tour of inspection of this greatest Temple of the Scottish Rite in the world, pointing out and explaining the beautiful symbolism chiseled and wrought in every part. This imposing, massive structure was erected at a cost of nearly two million dollars and is entirely free from debt. After our visit to the Temple Noble Rosenbaum kindly accompanied us on a delightful ride about the capital city and out to the Country Club for light midday refreshments. Leaving Noble Rosenbaum down in the city to fill an engagement, Nobles Estes and Dingman and I continued our ride, viewing all the principal points of interest about the city, including a trip through the National Cemetery at Arlington.

The principal function of my visitation was a sumptuous official banquet in the evening at the Country Club to about sixty Nobles, seated about one large table artistically adorned with flowers. This was gracefully presided over by Potentate Estes. Practically every Noble who at-

tended the dinner the previous evening was present at this banquet, and among the additional distinguished guests were Frederick T. Dorton, Potentate of Boumi Temple; Past Imperial Potentate William J. Cunningham, Harry O. Perry, Past Potentate, and William L. K. Barrett, Chief Rabban, of Boumi Temple; Charles Rosenbaum, Deputy Grand Inspector General, and John H. Cowles, General Secretary, of the Supreme Council. Past Potentates of Almas present who had not attended the previous dinner were Carter B. Keene, James T. Gibbs, and Frank A. Sebring. This splendid banquet was one of the most cheerful and delightfully informal affairs of my experience. Every one seemed thoroughly imbued with the spirit of true fraternity and open-hearted good-fellowship. Here, at the proper time, the Potentate eloquently introduced me to this assembly of eminent representatives of the Nobility, whom I had the honor of addressing. Good, short addresses were made by Nobles Dingman, Cunningham, Rosenbaum, Ireland, Dorton, Bailey, Smiley, and others. Toasts were offered by and to nearly every one present, which was evidence of the fact that these joyous feasters were being properly nourished and refreshed. This was a fitting and glorious climax of my very enjoyable visitation.

Boumi Temple, Baltimore, Maryland, March 8-9, 1919

Escorted by Potentate Frederick T. Dorton, Past Imperial Potentate William J. Cunningham, Chief Rabban William L. K. Barrett, Past Potentate Harry O. Perry, and Noble John H. Richardson, being a delegation from Boumi Temple who had gone to Washington to bid me joyous welcome to their oasis, and accompanied by L. Whiting Estes, Potentate of Almas, and Maj. Thomas G. Smiley, of Murat, my military attaché, I arrived in Baltimore before noon, where our party was met by a committee of Boumi Nobles, headed by Past Potentate William G. Speed. We very soon found ourselves in handsome headquarters assigned to us by Noble William H. Carter, manager of the Emerson Hotel. Noble Carter was very actively hospitable and saw to it that no one lacked for anything that might contribute to the pleasure and comfort of his guests. Here I was happy to meet Chief Rabban Edwin H. Brownley, Past Potentates Alex P. Bayless, Frank W. Dryden, and others. After a little appropriate preparation we formed ourselves into a cheerful luncheon party and then into a matinee party, filling several large boxes at the Academy of Music, to witness an attractive performance in melodrama. Following this, the band and patrol of Boumi presented themselves at the theater entrance and escorted us in a parade about the city and to Court House Plaza, where the patrol, under command of Capt. J. Walter Saybolt, gave a splendid display drill which I had the honor of reviewing. They then escorted me to the hotel, marching into the lobby, where they received me through the lines.

After a little respite an official dinner was served to our party of about thirty Nobles and then we were conveyed to Hazazer's Hall for a ceremonial. Here I was received with grand honors. Past Imperial Potentate

Cunningham conducted me through the lines and presented me to the Potentate, who in turn surrendered his gavel and introduced me to the applauding multitude, who completely filled the hall and whom I then had the honor of addressing. Then Past Potentate Bayless, in an eloquent address, gave me official welcome to the oasis of Boumi, and presented me, for Mrs. Jacoby, with a beautiful souvenir of my visit. Nobles L. Whiting Estes, Potentate of Almas Temple, and Daniel B. Trefethen, Past Potentate of Nile Temple, were in turn introduced and each gave a pleasing short talk. The ceremonial was conducted in splendor and with becoming dignity. The ritual was given in an efficient and impressive manner. The Order was conferred upon a class of eighty-eight novices who seemed fully appreciative of the fine work of regeneration they had so touchingly received. Here I was pleased to meet my esteemed friend, former representative Judge Walter I. Dawkins, and many others, among whom were a number of visitors from sister Temples. After the ceremonial I was conveyed to the hotel, where an elaborate banquet was tastefully set in my honor to fully fifty officers, representatives, Past Potentates, and distinguished visitors. Here all found keenest enjoyment in the sparkling wit and charming fellowship manifested every minute. This banquet was of that rare old style rapidly becoming extinct and which I fear will all too soon be a mere tradition. To me it was a joyous climax of a perfect day.

The following morning we were to have taken a boat tour about the harbor, but because of rain and fog this was abandoned. The weather cleared near noon and the remaining part of the day's program was carried out. About forty of the officers, Nobles, and visitors motored about twenty miles to the summer home of Noble Charles Klemm, on Round Bay, a distention of the Severn River. Noble Klemm and others had gone out the previous night after the ceremonial and made all preparations for a marvelous oyster dinner, where the luscious bivalves were served in the diversity of style known only to experts and epicures. Here, on this beautiful water front, we were feasted to our capacity. Many good stories, humorous anecdotes, and festive songs filled the hours of jollity and mirth. This happy feast was the terminal function of my visit to this fruitful and luxurious oasis.

Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey, March 10, 1919

Unwittingly my itinerary gave doubtful impressions as to time and by what railway I should arrive, so these alert Nobles had set a watch on all trains at two stations. However, upon my arrival I was heartily welcomed by the Reception Committee composed of Nobles Frederick F. Katzenbach, Chairman, Potentate Alfred K. Leuckel, Ceremonial Master Frederick P. Rees, and Past Potentate Harry E. Evans, who conveyed me to the mosque of Crescent Temple, where I was happy to meet Recorder Linford D. Closson and Past Potentate Hon. Newton A. K. Bugbee. Noble Bugbee very kindly made me a personal guest at his beautiful home overlooking the Delaware River. After an inspection of the mosque these Nobles and I were served a refreshing luncheon at the Contemporary Club. Then

our party motored about the historic city of Trenton and thence over the country to Princeton, where we went about the great university, inspecting particularly one of its more ancient buildings, Nassau Hall, in which it is said the Constitution of the United States was first read. Many features of the university and city, both of modern and historic interest, were pointed out to me. We returned via Lawrenceville, the seat of the splendid preparatory school for Princeton University.

At six o'clock a dinner was served in my honor by Noble Bugbee in his charming home to eighteen guests, consisting of Potentate Leuckel, members of his divan, and visitors. Among visiting guests were Potentate Philip Krimke, both of his Rabbans, and Past Potentates Frank A. Champ-
lin, James W. McCarthy, and Henry W. Egnér, of Salaam Temple, and Edwin A. Moore, Chief Rabban of Rajah Temple. The Past Potentates of Crescent Temple present were Edwin H. Ginnelley, Harry E. Evans, Peter H. Caughell, and J. Blair Cuthbert. Noble Bugbee, now the Comptroller and the most likely next Governor of New Jersey, was a most generous host to this coterie of distinguished Nobles, all of whom highly appreciated the fraternal spirit that prompted his lavish hospitality. After the dinner our party was conveyed to the mosque, where the divan, band, patrol, and a large number of Nobles assembled for my reception. Here I was received with grand honors. Noble Bugbee gracefully presented me to the Potentate, who gave me official cordial welcome and introduced me to the many Nobles assembled, whom I had the pleasure of addressing. The patrol, with its field music, gave a splendid exhibition drill, and the band, which is a new organization, gave an excellent account of itself. The program was interspersed with a good variety of patriotic and other musical numbers, given by a professional jazz band whose members were all vocalists. Here I was accorded the much appreciated honor of presenting to Noble Bugbee, in the name of Crescent Temple, a beautiful jewel of a Past Potentate. Noble Ginnelley, the Charter Past Potentate, presented to the Temple a large picture of the first divan of the Temple, taken in official robes. I was presented for Mrs. Jacoby with a valuable souvenir of my visitation, which I gratefully acknowledged. The reception and entertainment concluded with a humorous picture show, entitled "Once a Mason." Then followed the serving of light refreshments in buffet style, which was much enjoyed and which afforded me opportunity of mingling and making closer acquaintance with many Nobles.

The next morning Noble Bugbee took me for a stroll through the beautiful park along the Delaware and thence through the first Masonic lodge building of Trenton, now preserved as a memorial and place for Masonic relics. It was the home of Trenton Lodge No. 5, founded in 1792, and the building was erected in 1793. Here George Washington once presided over the lodge. Then Noble Bugbee, in company with Recorder Closson, showed me about the State House, where I met a number of Nobles and prominent gentlemen of the State. Unfortunately, Governor Edgè, now U.S. Senator-elect, whom I had formerly met, was absent from the city. For very much of the pleasure of my visit I am indebted to my generous host and charming hostess, who so freely gave me the freedom of their delightful home, a privilege for which I am highly appreciative and grateful.

Salaam Temple, Newark, New Jersey, March 11, 1919

Arriving in Newark near noon, I was quickly made the recipient of true Moslem hospitality in the form of a refreshing luncheon in my handsome apartments at the Robert Treat Hotel, in the good company of Potentate Philip Krimke, Past Potentates Charles Richardson and Andrew C. Snyder and Noble Jordan Green. These good fellows have an effective way of warming the cockles of one's heart and making a guest feel at home from the very moment of his arrival. For nearly two hours this heart-warming, informal luncheon and visit continued, much to my enjoyment.

At five o'clock I was the honor guest at an official, formal, and sumptuous banquet, served at the Union Club to the entire divan, Past Potentates, and distinguished visitors. Before and at this banquet I had the delightful company of Imperial Deputy Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick and his friend, Noble Harry Dolfinger, of Lu Lu Temple, both of whom did me the courtesy to join me on this visitation. Among the distinguished visitors here were Alfred K. Leuckel, Potentate, and Hon. Newton A. K. Bugbee; Past Potentate, of Crescent Temple; Cyprian C. Hunt, Potentate, Louis N. Donnatin, Past Potentate, now Recorder, and Charles E. Benedict, Senior Past Potentate, of Mecca Temple; John H. Richardson, Potentate of Pyramid Temple; Capt. Byron G. Robinson, Past Potentate of Cairo Temple, and Waldo C. Bailey, Past Potentate of Orak Temple. The Past Potentates of Salaam Temple present, in addition to those already named, were Augustus Schnay, Henry W. Egner, James C. McCarty, Edwin S. Faucher, and Frank A. Champlin. This was one of the famous old-style banquets with all the high-class trimmings that contribute so much to the friendly get-together spirit. Following the banquet we were conveyed to Kreuzer Auditorium to attend the ceremonial. The hall was elaborately and artistically decorated with flags and every seat filled, while hundreds of Nobles occupied every available standing space. Here other distinguished visitors were appropriately received and Imperial Deputy Potentate Kendrick was introduced and gave a telling brief address, which was well received. I was then conducted through the lines by Past Potentate Snyder, who presented me to the Potentate, who in turn introduced me to the vast throng of Nobles whom I was then delighted to address. The stage settings were especially fine and appropriate for the work and deserve special mention. The ceremonial was splendid in all respects. The Potentate was particularly good in his accurate rendition of the ritual. The work was clean and high class throughout. The Order was conferred upon a class of ninety-two candidates and in conformity with ancient form and trimmings. The camels were fleet of foot and showed marked evidence of skillful training and the rewards were gained without loss of a single man. After the ceremonial our cheerful official party spent an hour at the Union Club, enjoying the lavish hospitality of Salaam. These splendid Nobles are experts in using methods which insure continuous and intense entertainment and enjoyment. Hospitality, thy name is Salaam, to whom I shall ever remain a debtor.

Jaffa Temple, Altoona, Pennsylvania, March 13, 1919

Arriving early in the morning, I found watching and waiting for me Potentate J. Edward Gearhart, Recorder Wilson A. Turner, and Past Potentate W. W. Rudisill, who constituted the official reception committee and were my close companions during a large portion of my stay. They escorted me to the Colonial Hotel, and there, during the breakfast hour, disclosed the interesting program of the day.

First, we inspected Jaffa's beautiful mosque, at the dedication of which I had the honor of assisting nearly ten years ago. About nine o'clock Dr. Henry J. Sommer came with his car for the purpose of taking our party in charge for the day. He first took us for a tour of inspection about the splendid Blair County Hospital, over which he has so successfully presided for the past ten years. Then we were driven over the wonderful scenic mountain road, passing the once famous portage where, in early days, canal boats were literally transported over the mountains. We paused to refresh ourselves at the "Prince Gallatzin Springs," so named in memory of Rev. Demetrius Augustin Gallatzin, a priest (native of the Netherlands) who became famous for his good deeds in the seventeenth century. The tradition is that while traveling through the mountains he smote the rock and from it then gushed forth this large stream or fountain that has refreshed the generations. A splendid bronze tablet is there placed in honor of this man of revered memory. Our drive continued to Cresson and up to the summit which is said to be the highest point in the Alleghany Mountains. Here Andrew Carnegie had purchased over four hundred acres as a site for his proposed castle, which he later built in Scotland. He later donated the property to the State and the State has since erected and has now in successful operation a mammoth institution known as the Pennsylvania State Hospital for Tuberculosis. On our return trip we drove through Hollidaysburg and, nearing Altoona, paused and tarried for an enjoyable hour at the beautiful home, "Lingerlonger," of Past Potentate and long-time Representative Dr. A. Lincoln Feltwell, a royal prince among good fellows. After luncheon Potentate Gearhart and Recorder Turner were compelled to remain in the city to prepare for the evening's entertainment, but Dr. Sommer, Dr. Feltwell, and his son, Lieutenant Feltwell, and Noble Rudisill took me for another delightful mountain drive over Canoe Mountain, famed for its very magnificent scenery.

An official dinner in my honor was served in the evening at the hotel, at which I was delighted to meet, among others, Past Potentate Harry Hershey, of Johnstown. I was conveyed to the mosque to attend the annual reception to the Potentate of Jaffa. It has been the custom of this Temple to hold such reception each year in honor of the Potentate. This time the reception was in honor of both the Potentate and myself. A delightful band concert and a splendid display drill by the patrol preceded the reception. I was placed at the head of the official receiving line, having as my good company Mrs. Gearhart, the wife of the Potentate. Here I had the pleasure of taking by the hand the large number of Nobles and ladies who completely filled the auditorium. After the reception Potentate Gearhart introduced me to this charming audience, whom I had the honor

of addressing. It was an especial joy for me to meet among the many my long-time, much-esteemed friend, John Henry Lape, who was Potentate of the Temple during the period of construction and dedication of this beautiful mosque. Refreshments were set in the great dining hall and the dancing continued into late hours, but before the close of the festivities I was compelled to take my leave from these cordial and hospitable Nobles, who had made every moment of my visitation a delight.

Kosair Temple, Louisville, Kentucky, March 14, 1919

Usually one maintains a feeling of kindness amounting sometimes to reverence for the place of his birth. With a similar feeling I approached the oasis of Kosair, for it was in Louisville a decade ago that I was born into the Imperial Divan. In a sense I was going back to "my old Kentucky home." The hospitality for which that State is proverbially famed was shown me immediately on my arrival, when I was met by Potentate Bertram H. Strauss and his reception committee; headed by my personal friend, Past Potentate Thomas S. Tuley, who served as Potentate of Kosair Temple and as Commander of Louisville Commandery contemporaneously with my service in like offices in Murat Temple and Raper Commandery, No. 1, and we were brought together in those days under most favorable circumstances. The other members of the committee were George L. McDonald, George C. Weldon, Joseph Burge, Otis G. Pickrell, Frank W. Bradsby, and John W. Oliver, President of the Board of Trade. These conveyed me to the Seelbach Hotel, where I found a splendid suite had been assigned for my comfort. After a few minutes of respite I was conducted to the famous Pendennis Club, where I enjoyed a very refreshing dinner with the committee. Here, at the handsomely adorned round table, we all delighted ourselves in feast and frolic.

At 8.30 o'clock the band and patrol of Kosair came to the club and escorted me to the Scottish Rite Cathedral, where the regular stated session had been held and where a large number of Nobles had assembled. Here, under conduct of Noble Tuley, I was very cordially received and given a seat of honor. After my election here as Imperial Outer Guard in 1909 Kosair had made me an honorary member and now Noble Tuley, on behalf of the Temple, presented me with an entire lamb's skin upon the center of which was printed a certificate of my honorary membership. Mention is made of this because of the emblematic character of the certificate and of its association with the beginning of my service on the Imperial Divan. The acceptance of this was designed as my opportunity of addressing the Nobility, of which I gladly availed myself. Pleasing musical numbers were sung by a quartet of excellent ability and a concert by Kosair's splendid band followed and then my reception. It was my delight to take by the hand of fellowship the many Nobles assembled. It was a decided pleasure to meet many of my long-time friends, among whom were Past Potentates Judge James P. Gregory, W. W. Womack, Lee S. Cralle, and J. G. L. Hagman, and Nobles Fred C. Haupt, Dr. Frank A. Collyer, and my friend from Murat, Noble Samuel J. Hillman, a prince lineal of the

house of Constantine. After the reception a number of our party escorted me to the club for a delightful social hour, which was a fitting culmination of my visit to this refreshing and hospitable oasis.

Irem Temple, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, March 19, 1919

In the valley where flows the majestic Susquehanna, flanked by the summits of the Blue Ridge of the Alleghanies, the silent sentinels of the centuries, there has grown and flourished a gem city of the black diamond region — Wilkes-Barre — the oasis of Irem. Here, as a monument to the memory of its builder, Frank Dietrich, stands a splendid mosque from whose minarets the muezzin calls and the faithful give heed. Here, upon my arrival, I was cordially welcomed by Potentate Robert R. Harvey and Noble Leo W. Long, who conveyed me to the mosque, where I was pleased to meet Recorder Charles H. Gillam and others. Inspection of this temple to good-fellowship was a revelation for which I had long hoped. Its adequate proportions, its classic lines, and its prevailing artistic beauty, must be seen to be appreciated. From thence I was taken to spacious quarters in the Sterling Hotel, where I experienced an agreeable visit with Potentate Harvey, with whom I discussed subjects of interest to the Temple.

At six o'clock I was the honor guest at an official dinner, presided over by the Potentate and at which were present Nobles J. P. Briedinger, Chief Rabban, and who is also the principal of the public schools; E. Foster Heller, Assistant Rabban; Jerome W. Leverich, High Priest and Prophet; W. O. Allen, Oriental Guide; Oscar J. Harvey and Leo W. Long. Following this enjoyable dinner I was given a short respite while the officers repaired to the Temple to conduct the regular business session. Later Noble Oscar J. Harvey conveyed me to the Temple, conducted me into the auditorium, and in a happy manner presented me to the Potentate. In a short, graceful welcome address the Potentate introduced me to the large assembly of Nobles, whom I then had the joy of addressing. The work of the ceremonial which followed is deserving of special praise. The officers without exception showed perfect familiarity with the ritual and each one performed his part with the grace and ease of an artist. In the inspiring presence of a splendid audience and with perfect scenic environment the work was given in such a manner as to leave a lasting impression upon a class of twenty novices who seemed highly appreciative of the beautiful ceremonies which they were receiving. The splendid echo organ and the skillful voices of the chanters were used in the first section with telling effects. The patrol gave an excellent display drill that was much appreciated. The second section was rich in diversity and of high order. At the end of the ceremonial Noble George L. Baker, of Al Kader Temple, who is Mayor of the city of Portland, Oregon, was introduced and gave a very effective address in which he emphasized the need of patriotic vigilance in suppressing the elements in our country which threaten our government and our cherished liberties. Following the ceremonial, refreshments were served in the banquet hall. Mayor

Baker and I were taken to the Westmoreland Club, where several delightful social hours were spent with the officers and workers of the Temple, a fitting concluding function of an altogether pleasing visitation.

Pyramid Temple, Bridgeport, Connecticut, March 20, 1919

It was a glorious day when I journeyed to the oasis of Pyramid, where on arrival I was given the Moslem greeting and welcome by Potentate John H. Richardson, Past Potentate Fairfield Wheeler, Nobles Carleton E. Hoadley, emeritus member of the Imperial Council, and James W. Porter, honorary life member. I was soon comfortably provided for at the Stratfield Hotel for the period of my visit.

Our party conveyed me about this busy city, viewing its admirable park system and attractive water front, and then out to the Country Club, of which Noble Wheeler is President. Here we were afforded a bird's-eye view of the city and its environs, and while lingering over light refreshments we were delighted to be joined by Nobles Clarence M. Dunbar and Frederick I. Dana, Past Potentates of Palestine Temple.

The real function of my visit was an elaborate banquet, served at the hotel in my honor. This was presided over by Potentate Richardson. Among those who graced the feast with their presence were Chief Rabban Sherwood, Assistant Rabban Bartlett, Recorder and Honorary Life Member Thad S. Beecher, Past Potentates Hawley, Crawford, McKenzie, Wheeler, Toffing, Brown, Englehardt, Davis, Slosson, Fisher, and Holzer. Visitors besides myself were Past Potentates Dunbar and Dana of Palestine. The entire divan and principal workers were present. It was a brilliant assemblage, most cheerful, happy, and social. Noble Hoadley gave an able and most cordial address of welcome and I was afforded the opportunity of addressing the Nobles assembled, a privilege of which I was happy to avail myself. Clever talks were made by Nobles Dunbar, Dana, Beecher, McKenzie, Holzer, and others, and many toasts ran round the festive board. This banquet and the friendly reception preceding it were admirably adapted to my better acquaintance with the lovable sponsors of this splendid Temple. After the banquet, from which we took reluctant leave, a few of us repaired to our rooms to talk it over till the lights went out and the city was closed. It was an ideal day and an ideal visit with high class gentlemen who have been and are the officials of Pyramid Temple and princes of good fellows.

Kismet Temple, Brooklyn, New York, March 21-22, 1919

Upon the short pilgrimage from Pyramid to Kismet I was favored with the very agreeable company of Nobles Fred I. Dana and Clarence M. Dunbar, of Palestine Temple, who were companions at all functions of my visitation. In New York we were royally received by Potentate Arthur S. Willdigg and Past Potentates William Bamber and John A. Morison (now Recorder) and conveyed to the Knickerbocker Hotel for a social hour, followed by a refreshing luncheon. Here were gathered, among others,

the following Nobles: Alex W. Waters, Chief Rabban; James M. Downing, Assistant Rabban; Thomas S. Fleming, High Priest and Prophet; Past Potentates Alexander S. Bacon and Charles A. Brockway and other Nobles. After luncheon we were taken upon an extensive automobile trip about Brooklyn and out the beautiful shore drive, through Coney Island and Fort Hamilton, returning via a central route to the Pennsylvania Hotel, where a handsome suite of rooms were assigned to our party. Here in a private dining room an informal official banquet was served in my honor to our party of twenty Nobles, including Imperial First Ceremonial Master Conrad V. Dykeman, who had just arrived that afternoon from Florida. Here we were gathered about one large flower-bedecked round table, where, face to face, Nobles of long acquaintance indulged in friendly roasts and sparkling toasts. In the evening our party repaired to the 39th Street Theater to witness the performance "Keep it to Yourself," a title suggestive of an attitude of mind often neglected.

The following day we were joined by Potentate Manton N. Coombs and Past Potentate James A. Rogers of Palestine Temple. At noon our party, composed of substantially the same Nobles as of the theater party, with some additions, was conveyed over the beautiful Riverside Drive to Arrowhead Inn, overlooking the majestic Hudson River at 177th Street, where an elaborate luncheon was served. This was one of those epicurean feasts for which Manager Ben Reilly has long been famous. In the evening we were conveyed to the mosque of Kismet in Brooklyn, where I was pleased to meet personally many Nobles and visitors, among whom was that veteran Noble, James McGee, of Mecca, emeritus member of the Imperial Council. Here I was received with full honors. Noble Dykeman, in his accustomed happy style, presented me to the Potentate, who introduced me to the Nobility, who crowded the large auditorium. This afforded me the joyous privilege of addressing the responsive assemblage. It was also my pleasure and honor, on behalf of the Temple, to present to the latest retired Potentate, Charles A. Brockway, the jewel of a Past Potentate and to pin the same upon his breast. To this Noble Brockway happily and feelingly responded. Good short addresses were made by Nobles Dana and Dunbar, of Palestine. An excellent display drill was put on by the patrol. This was followed by the ceremonial in which the Order was impressively conferred upon a class of eighty-five novices, twenty-seven of whom wore the United States uniform. All officers performed their ritualistic work in a manner which showed thorough preparation. Enthusiastic harmony and unity of purpose is everywhere manifest in Kismet. During my stay in this charming oasis I was possessed of a conscious feeling of praise for these splendid Nobles, and I count myself fortunate to have had the privilege of making this most delightful visitation.

Palestine Temple, Providence, Rhode Island, March 23-24, 1919

The story of this visitation cannot be told in brief report — only some of the high spots, for all were such. Accompanied by Imperial First

Ceremonial Master Conrad V. Dykeman and under escort of a reception committee from Palestine Temple, I left New York on the midnight train. This committee consisted of Potentate Manton N. Coombs, Past Potentates and Representatives Frederick I. Dana, Clarence M. Dunbar, and James A. Rogers. On arrival in Providence we were royally received by Past Potentates Henry C. Dexter, Benjamin C. Moulton, and Noble Walter H. Sterns. Cheerful apartments were assigned to us at the Crown Hotel, where we were joined at a breakfast party by our good friend, James S. Blake, Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple.

At a leisurely hour after breakfast our entire party, above named, motored about forty miles down the country to Ninigret Lodge, picking up on the way that delightful Noble, Rev. R. Perry Bush, of Aleppo. Ninigret Lodge is a club limited to ten members, owning two hundred and fifty acres of wild land covered with young timber and shrubbery, among which are quantities of laurel and rhododendron. Here are gushing springs, sparkling brooks, and a placid lake where the finny tribe abound. The lodge consists in part of the original building erected in 1720 as an Indian mission, which later became an Indian school, and the townhouse, or meeting place, of the chiefs of the Niantic tribes. For a long time this was part of an Indian reservation. The addition to the original building is built of hewed timbers culled out of ruins of similar buildings on the reservation. The structure is preserved by a modern exterior. Within this historic building by the side of the lake are stored many relics and curios of an almost vanished tribe. Here for twenty-four hours our cheerful party fairly reveled in pleasant fruits and princely delicacies. Here I had the keen enjoyment of fine sociability in the brilliant society of splendid gentlemen. The aborigines have faded from the land and in their places have come the modern Indian within whose breasts no trace of savagery exists, but who are representative of the highest type of civilization. Leaving this beauty spot at noon, our return course lay through Narragansett Pier. At 2 P.M. we alighted at Joe Smith's, a famous eating place in the suburbs of Providence. Here we were happily joined at luncheon by Past Imperial Potentate J. Putnam Stevens, who was good enough to join me on this visitation.

In the evening I was the guest of honor at a ceremonial where I had the pleasure of meeting many of the Nobles of Palestine and where I was especially pleased to meet among the visitors Potentate Walter W. Morrison and Past Potentate George A. Shackford, of Aleppo Temple, Potentate and Representative Charles W. Heusted and Past Potentates Clayton W. Rowley and Henry G. Toothaker, and Assistant Rabbah Horace W. Eddy, of Sphinx Temple. Here I was received with full honors. Past Potentate Dana conducted me through the lines and gracefully presented me to the Potentate, who in a pleasing manner introduced me to the great throng of Nobles present, whom I then had the honor of addressing. The ceremonial was conducted in splendor and with becoming grace and dignity. The ritual was accurately and impressively rendered. Fifty-nine candidates received the Order in first class style and with apparent appreciation. After the ceremonial a refreshing banquet was served at the hotel to about

forty Nobles, consisting of the divan, representatives, principal workers, Past Potentates, and visitors. This was a joyous termination of several perfect days and a perfect visitation.

Sphinx Temple, Hartford, Connecticut, March 25, 1919

The hospitality of Sphinx Temple preceded my visit. Potentate Charles W. Heusted, Chief Rabban Horace W. Eddy, Past Potentates Clayton W. Rowley and Henry G. Toothaker joined me on my visitation to Palestine, to welcome and escort me to the oasis of Sphinx. En route we paused for an hour to refresh ourselves at a delicious luncheon served in a special dining room at The Garde Hotel, under the supervision of the owner of that splendid hostelry, Past Potentate Walter S. Garde, who, with Hon. P. Davis Oakey, joined our party at the luncheon and on our journey to Hartford. On arrival in Hartford I was assigned to spacious apartments at The Garde Hotel, which is also owned and managed by Noble Garde, who dispensed hospitality with liberal hands. In company with these friendly Nobles I was motored about this beautiful and prosperous city, the home of so many strong insurance companies, great factories, and magnificent residential districts overlooking the valley of the Connecticut.

In the evening I was the honor guest at an exceedingly delightful informal reception and banquet. This was an official function, presided over by the Potentate and attended by fifty members, including the complete divan and Past Potentates, prominent Nobles who have aided in directing the destinies of the Temple. Among those present were Past Potentates Clayton W. Rowley, Henry G. Toothaker, Thomas W. Morgan, Henry S. Strong, Walter S. Garde, William F. Loomis, and George W. Klett. We were also honored with the presence of Lieut. Gov. Noble Clifford D. Wilson, of Pyramid Temple, who is also Mayor of the city of Bridgeport. This was an exceedingly enjoyable function, where every one was at perfect ease and indulged in free and cheerful converse. Somehow we seem to get close and friendly when officers and workers are not on the strain of a ceremonial. There is such good opportunity for discussion of things pertaining to the Order, locally or otherwise, when without restraint happy good nature can assert itself instead of pomp and ceremony. One of the best quartets I have ever had the pleasure of listening to treated us to many catchy songs and some high-class selections. It was my usual happy privilege to address this joyous assemblage of good fellows. A splendid address was made by Lieutenant Governor Wilson, and good short talks were made by Nobles Morgan, Garde, and others. At a late hour I took my leave and the finis came to a very delightful visitation.

Melha Temple, Springfield, Massachusetts, March 26, 1919

Traveling about on visitations to Temples of the Mystic Shrine one comes to a high appreciation of the wonderful hospitality shown by official representatives of this great Order. Potentate Frank A. Latimer, Past

Potentate A. E. Lerche, and Capt. H. A. King of the U. S. Army in the Philippines, now retired, motored to Hartford to give me the Arab's greeting and welcome to the oasis of Melha. It was an ideal day and a delightful auto ride up the beautiful valley of the Connecticut in company with these affable Nobles.

Soon after arrival in Springfield I had the pleasure of joining Potentate Latimer and Past Potentates Lerche and F. A. Eldred and their wives at a luncheon in a private dining room at Hotel Worthy. After luncheon Nobles Latimer and Lerche took me for a ride about the city, its great factories, residential sections and parks, and to the U. S. Arsenal, the first ever established in the country. The first gun manufactured here was in the year 1799. Through the courtesy of Lieut. Col. L. D. Hubbell in command, we were shown about portions of this great institution by Captain Adams, who was detailed for the purpose. An especially interesting experience was our visit to the Museum, where we were shown a great collection of guns of ancient and modern times. There were many guns showing freak results of battle. This is the home of the Springfield rifles, used in the Civil War, and here immense quantities of arms were manufactured by Uncle Sam for use of the boys over there in the recent world conflict. I was also shown about the wonderful city building and its twin building, the large and exquisitely beautiful auditorium erected by the city for public assemblies. This will comfortably seat over five thousand people and is regularly used by Melha Temple for her ceremonies, to which it is admirably adapted.

In the evening I was the honor guest at an official banquet at the hotel, where I was pleased to meet the divan, principal workers, and Past Potentates. Among the principal officers besides the Potentate, who presided, were Nobles Walter H. Daman, Chief Rabban, Fred C. Smith, Assistant Rabban, and Rev. H. H. Morrell, High Priest and Prophet. Past Potentates present were A. E. Lerche, F. A. Eldred, Fred R. Brown, and Col. Charles L. Young. Here I was given official welcome by the Potentate and presented for a short address. Short talks were made by Past Potentates Young, Brown, and others. After the banquet I was conveyed to the Shrine Club, which is the home of Melha, and where all her stated sessions are held. Here I was happy to meet and take by the hand of fellowship a large number of Nobles. It was a joy to mingle informally and socially for an hour or more with this Nobility, to eat salt with them and enjoy their hospitality. It was a cheerful and very enjoyable concluding function of a delightful visitation.

Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois, March 28, 1919

For a day I had been in the agreeable company of Col. Richings J. Shand, Charter Past Potentate of Ansar Temple, who kindly served as my military attaché on my journey from the East to the large and richly productive oasis of Medinah. On our arrival we were received with open arms by Potentate William J. Downey, Past Potentate Thomas J. Houston, Oriental Guide William H. Wade, Potentate A. E. Somerville, and

Recorder William H. Abbott, of Mocha Temple, and Dr. Harry E. Sharrer (my Imperial nominator), all of whom served as royal escort to Hotel La Salle, where I was delighted to meet many Nobles in waiting to give me the glad hand and shower upon me the flood of Medinah's hospitality. Here I was pleased to meet Nobles Thomas D. Reber, Past Potentate of Tebala Temple, Robert Hunter, Past Potentate of Abu Bekr Temple. Here, in addition to those named, were, or soon arrived, Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy, Newman R. Smith, the senior living Past Potentate of Medinah, and Past Potentates Chet Drake, William Stiles, Julius R. Butzow, Robert J. Daly, John P. Garner, and Oscar C. Kropf, Nobles Fred W. Raven, Charles Wachenhagen, Dr. A. J. Behrendt, and many others.

A delicious luncheon was served in a private dining room to about forty Nobles, including the distinguished Nobles and visitors above mentioned. At an easy hour after luncheon nearly all of our party were taken for an auto ride about the city, particularly over the north side. This excursion was led by Potentate Downey, who knew where to tarry in order that expression might be given to the excellent musical talent of some of our distinguished Nobles. In the same private dining room a sumptuous official banquet was served in honor of my visit in the evening. This was to substantially the same Nobles who participated in the luncheon, with a few additions, among whom were other members of the divan and Potentate Gustave V. Kradwell, of Tripoli Temple, and Potentate William Earle of Orak Temple. This was a brilliant assemblage of official Shrinedom, to whom I had the pleasure of making a brief talk. Cordial good-fellowship was keen and delightfully open and free about this festive board.

Following the banquet we were conveyed to the great mosque of Medinah, where I was joyed to meet Past Potentates Samuel H. Smith, now Recorder, and Robert M. Johnson, now Treasurer, and many of the Nobility. Here, from reserved balcony seats, our party of visitors witnessed the grand entrée of the divan and the excellent display drill of the patrol of Medinah in dress suits, under command of Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy, who, after the drill, conducted me, with other visitors accompanying me, through the lines, amid deafening applause of the multitude, and presented me to the Potentate. The Potentate surrendered the scepter of authority and introduced me to the five thousand Nobles who filled that mammoth auditorium. These I had the pleasure and very great honor of addressing. Past Potentate Houston then presented me with an immense bouquet of American Beauty roses, ordered by Noble Charles Weinberger, Potentate of Jerusalem Temple, on this, his birthday. I was presented with a Shrine button of rare beauty as a souvenir of my visit. Both of these tokens of friendship I graciously acknowledged. A humorous talk was made by Colonel Somerville, Potentate of Mocha Temple, and a short talk was made by Noble Abbott, the Recorder of that Temple. The ceremonial was then put on with splendor and with scenic effect of rarest beauty. The ritual work was given with great accuracy and in an artistic and impressive manner, each officer having his part in perfect mastery. The Order was conferred upon a class of one hundred and eighty-one novices, who received their reward in due and ancient form and with all

additional frills thereunto belonging. Near the close of the ceremonial I was delighted to meet Noble Amos Pettibone, Grand Minister of State of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite, who had been unable to attend the ceremonial but who advised me that he had called especially to have a little visit with me. This was a fraternal and personal courtesy, for which I am highly appreciative and grateful. After the ceremonial a banquet was served to about fifty or more Nobles at the Illinois Athletic Club. This took on the phase of every part of my visit to Medinah, namely, that of keenest enjoyment and good-fellowship. And thus my visit ended in a blaze of glory.

Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, March 29, 1919

On my journey to Milwaukee I had the good company of my friend, Noble Fred W. Raven, of Medinah Temple. At Racine, Potentate Gustave V. Kradwell came aboard our train to give me cordial welcome and to officially conduct me to the oasis of Tripoli. On our arrival I was surprised and delighted to find the band and patrol in uniform lined up at the station. Here, too, I received the welcome hands of Past Potentates Julius C. Heil, R. O. Jaspersen, Albert C. Downing, William C. Thwaite, and Percy Braman. With these Nobles I was escorted by the band and patrol to the Masonic Temple, which is the home of Tripoli Temple. Here I was pleased to find and meet many of the Nobility who had assembled to give me a friendly reception. Among these I was happy to meet my long-time friend, Past Potentate James P. Holland, Nobles Charles W. Mott, who is the only living charter member of Tripoli, and Noble Thomas W. Balding, Master of Ceremonies of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. Here I also had a good visit with Recorder Adolph H. Wagner. After inspection of the Temple building I was taken to the Scottish Rite Cathedral, where I was shown every courtesy on an inspection of this well arranged and handsomely equipped Cathedral. I was driven about the city and to the Pfister Hotel, where I was admirably provided for.

In the evening I was the honor guest at a banquet served in the hotel to about three hundred Nobles, including the divan, Past Potentates, and prominent members and workers of the Temple. This was in all respects a most pleasing affair at which our feasting was accompanied with selections of music by the band. At the proper time the Potentate, in an apt speech, presented me to the Nobility for an address. I was the recipient for Mrs. Jacoby of a beautiful silver mesh bag. A musical and dancing program of unusual merit was presented by local Shriners and daughters of members. A number of catchy numbers were skillfully put on, to the great delight of an appreciative audience. The songs and features of Nobles J. Seaton Gray and Robert Owens deserve special mention and praise. After the banquet and entertainment a goodly number of the Nobility accompanied me to the hotel, where delightful sociability extended into the wee hours. Here Noble J. Seaton Gray regaled us with a repertoire of beautiful Scotch ballads and stories, to which Noble Robert Owens gave his accompanying voice, much to our delight. Considerable time was devoted to friendly discussions of special interest and hoped-for value to

Tripoli Temple. My visit was so pleasant and enjoyable that we found it difficult to venture to retire lest we might suffer a loss that could not be restored. The day and the night were closely occupied in cementing old ties of friendship and acquiring the new ones. I count this visitation one of real delight and profit to us all.

Mecca Temple, New York City, March 31, 1919

It was a beautiful Sunday morning when I left Chicago in the pleasing company of Noble Thomas J. Houston, Past Potentate of Medinah, for the long pilgrimage to Mecca. The journey was easy and not beset with dangers. Cheerful companionship seemingly shortened the hours. On arrival in New York we were given the Moslem greeting and cordial welcome by Potentate Cyprian C. Hunt and Past Potentate, now Recorder, Louis N. Donnatin, who conveyed us to Hotel McAlpin, where a handsome suite of rooms was assigned for my comfort. Here I was pleased to find in waiting my friend, Noble Albert C. Downing, Past Potentate of Tripoli Temple. After a most friendly visit with Potentate Hunt and Recorder Donnatin, I was given time for necessary correspondence and a little Shrine work.

Sharp at five o'clock Noble Donnatin called to escort me to the official banquet in a private dining room of the hotel. Here, in the corridors and parlors, I was delighted to meet the representative Nobles of Mecca and her numerous distinguished visitors. The banquet was an elaborate menu and served at a handsomely decorated table. It was gracefully presided over by Noble Louis N. Donnatin. We were pleased to be honored with the presence of Senior Past Potentate Charles Benedict and Past Potentates William J. Matthews, Robert D. Williams, and William J. Beamish, of Mecca Temple; Nobles James McGee, the veteran emeritus member of the Imperial Council; Trustee Robert Miller, Nobles Epes W. Sargent, editor of *The Meccan*, and a number of other prominent members of Mecca. We were also honored by the presence of Nobles George F. Eisenbrown, Potentate of Rajah Temple; Franklin A. Latimer, Potentate of Melha Temple; Philip Krimke, Potentate, Henry W. Egner and George C. Ward, Past Potentates of Salaam Temple; Ernest C. Pierrepont, Potentate, and Samuel H. Hunt, Chief Rabban of Damascus Temple; William A. French, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Fred C. Hoose, Chief Rabban of Ararat Temple; Thomas J. Houston, Past Potentate of Medinah Temple, and Albert C. Downing, Past Potentate of Tripoli Temple. These constituted a representative assemblage of the Nobility, most of whom have been friends for a number of years, and hence there was a perfect ease and freedom constantly manifested about that festive board.

Following the banquet we were all conveyed to Carnegie Hall for the ceremonial and placed in choice balcony boxes to witness the first section of the work, which was put on amid most attractive surroundings and scenes of Oriental splendor and beauty. Potentate Hunt, attired in scintillating garmets, gave the ritualistic work in dramatic style. All the ritual work of the divan was done in a first class and impressive manner and the Order was conferred upon a class of one hundred and seven novices.

Mecca's large patrol, under the command of Capt. Dana B. Pratt, presented a splendid exhibition drill, winding up in a crescent formation for my reception. I was then conducted to the stage by Past Potentate (now Recorder) Louis N. Donnatin and Past Potentates Williams and Beamish. Noble Donnatin in a graceful manner presented me to the Potentate, who in an apt speech gave me hearty welcome to Mecca, the proud mother of all the Shrines, and introduced me to the immense audience which filled the great hall, and whom I then had the privilege of addressing. The Potentate again called me to the front and presented me with a gold Hadji badge, in commemoration of my pilgrimage to Mecca. This generous act was in keeping with a long-established custom of Mecca, when a first pilgrimage is made to her Shrine. Noble Theodore H. Hoffman was then called to the stage. He had been previously awarded a medal of honor by Congress for saving the lives of others at the risk of his own. The Volunteer Life Saving Association of New York added its own medal of honor, and this I had the pleasure of presenting to Noble Hoffman and pinning it upon his breast. For generous hospitality, the happy opportunity of renewing old friendships and forming some new ones, for a most entertaining evening at a ceremonial and for an altogether delightful visit, I shall ever remain to Mecca Temple a debtor.

Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts, April 1-2, 1919

In the agreeable company of Noble Albert C. Downing, Past Potentate of Tripoli Temple, and tucked away with him in a drawing room, I made the pilgrimage by night to the delightful oasis of Aleppo. On our arrival early in the morning we were heartily welcomed by Noble Joe W. Work, Treasurer of Aleppo Temple. One can't get into that city too early for the ever-ready and affable Joe. We soon found ourselves comfortably provided for in Hotel Touraine. Potentate Walter W. Morrison and Past Potentates James S. Blake and George A. Shackford, and other Nobles, did me the honor of calling, and Potentate Morrison was very attentive to my every want. Bless him, he knows true hospitality and sees that his guests get it. I made a very enjoyable call on our Imperial Recorder, B. W. Rowell, with whom I had a delightful visit and did a little business. The day was given over for the most part to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, with whom I met by appointment.

In the evening this committee, composed of Past Imperial Potentates Dr. George L. Brown and William J. Cunningham; Past Potentate Fred I. Dana, of Palestine; Past Potentate Edward H. Merritt, of Mizpah, and Potentate Robert R. Harvey, of Irem, together with Noble Albert C. Downing, Past Potentate of Tripoli, and I were royally entertained at an informal but elaborate dinner at The Georgian. This was an official complimentary dinner to me, as indicated by the artistically printed menu. Aside from those already named there were present Potentate Morrison, Past Potentates Blake and Shackford, and Nobles William Spottiswoode, Carl A. Weitz, Joseph W. Work, Henry B. Perkins, and R. Perry Bush. I was presented with a beautiful souvenir of my visit, which I acknowledged with gratitude. After this dinner, which was a feast, our

party was converted into a merry box party at the Shubert Theatre, where we all greatly enjoyed the musical comedy "Oh Look." Then we passed a highly social hour at committee headquarters in the hotel, with the addition to our party of Noble Ed Smith, manager of all the Shubert interests in Boston.

The next morning our party (who were at the previous official dinner, excepting Nobles Cunningham and Harvey, who had left the city), with the addition of Noble Clarence McKenzie, were motored about the city and Harvard College and thence some twenty miles into the country beyond the city of Lynn to Crow's Nest, the very attractive bungalow of Imperial Recorder Rowell. This comfortable bungalow is a veritable museum of relics and Shrine souvenirs. It is provided with a good library and the comforts of an every-day home. Here a few friends own a tract of land upon which they have built their summer homes among the stately pines and by the little lake lying within their preserves. In such surroundings and in the spacious living room, with roaring fireplaces at each end, we sat down to a clam chowder and lobster luncheon, given in my honor. We sat at the great square table, ornamented in unique style and weighted with delicious viands of great variety. At each place was a printed menu, carrying upon the cover page a cut of the bungalow and within a picture of myself. Noble Rowell is a recognized expert at preparing and serving elaborate menus fit for the gods. After the luncheon I was delighted to stroll with Noble Rowell about the forest and lake. It is a charming place, the company most delightful, and Noble Rowell a most royally generous and hospitable host.

In the evening on our return to Boston we were joined by Noble Harry Hutchinson and dined at the Lorraine, an Italian restaurant, and then we again formed a box party, this time at the Plymouth Theatre, to witness a most entertaining farce, "She Walked in Her Sleep," a play with almost a constant laugh. After the theater we repaired to my apartments in the hotel, where we enjoyed a social hour, when our party separated, Nobles Merritt and Downing leaving, and Past Imperial Potentate Dr. Brown and I remaining for the night. This social hour was a fitting climax to a perfect visitation with official Aleppo, the men who have been and are the sponsors of this great Temple. It was with great regret that I took my leave of these lovable Nobles.

Zembo Temple, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, April 4, 1919

A cordial reception was in waiting on my arrival in the oasis of Zembo. As I alighted from the train in Harrisburg, there, with outstretched hands and the friendly "Hello Jake," were Potentate Charles E. Covert, Noble J. Roe Fletcher, brother of our Ambassador to Mexico, and Noble J. Lewis Rake, who for eleven years had served as Potentate of Rajah Temple. I was conveyed to the Penn-Harris Hotel, where I found about fifty Nobles, each of whom gave me the glad hand of an Arab. These were the entire divan, captain of patrol, and prominent supporters of the Temple, among whom were Past Potentates C. Reese Eaby, and George W. McIlhenny. Mingling with these was a delegation from Rajah Temple, consisting of

Potentate George F. Eisenbrown, Oriental Guide W. Wayne Weber, Trustee A. J. Levengood, Marshal E. A. Reeser, Col. H. H. Hammer, and C. G. Willson. These Nobles had assembled for my reception and to join in an official luncheon served in my honor in a private dining room.

After luncheon all visitors were taken in an automobile ride about the city and picturesque drives along the Susquehanna. We were driven to the site of the Country Club (recently burned), from which place a magnificent panorama of river, mountain, and vale is presented to view. This fascinating spot should be called Inspiration Point. On this ride I had the delightful company of Nobles Eisenbrown, Fletcher, and Albert Koenig. Returning to the city, Noble Koenig (to whom I am especially indebted for favors) had our party tarry at his hotel to partake of his hospitality. Then we returned to the pleasant quarters that had been assigned to me at the hotel, where for several hours we mingled in joyous sociability.

After a delicious dinner we repaired to the auditorium for the ceremonial. The place was elaborately and artistically decorated with flags, presenting one of the most attractive scenes of my experience. Here I was conducted through the lines by Noble Fletcher, who presented me to the Potentate, by whom the other visitors and I were given special seats of honor. Among these I was pleased to meet Lieutenant Governor Edward E. Beidelman. We were then treated to a splendid exhibition drill by Zembo's double patrol, that skillfully executed some entirely novel features. The drill was accompanied with music by the Temple's band of some thirty pieces, which gave exhilaration to the beautiful display. After the drill the Potentate introduced me to the vast audience of Nobles, whom I had the honor and pleasure of addressing. A good short talk was made by Potentate Eisenbrown of Rajah. The ceremonial was then put on in a most creditable manner with Past Potentate J. Lewis Rake of Rajah acting as Potentate. A class of one hundred and fifteen novices received the Order in splendid form and with many touching and impressive features. In my first experience as a representative to the Imperial Council in 1904 it was my happy privilege to vote in favor of a dispensation for Zembo. After fifteen years it was gratifying to be her guest, to look into the eyes of her splendid membership assembled amid such inspiring scenes, and to witness her in the performance of an excellent ceremonial.

Zenobia Temple, Toledo, Ohio, April 17, 1919

As I stepped from the train in the morning in the enterprising city of Toledo I received the friendly Arab's greeting and welcome from Potentate Jesse D. Hurlbut, Oriental Guide Marshall Shepp, and Past Potentate John H. Lloyd. By prearrangement I was conveyed to the home of Brother and Mrs. James W. Wilson (Mrs. Wilson being my niece) for breakfast and a delightful morning visit with this happy family. Later in the morning these same Nobles conveyed me to the Toledo Club, where a handsome suite of rooms had been reserved for my comfort.

After luncheon the Temple's band, double patrol, and over a thousand members of the Nobility formed my royal escort in a magnificent street

parade to Zenobia Hall, where, in the office of my friend, Thomas B. Guiteau, Recorder, I had the pleasure of meeting in person many of the Nobility, among whom were the divan, Captain Newton, and members of his patrol, the leader and members of the band, Past Potentates J. M. Longnecker, Otto Hobly, Fred Cuthbert, Harry Meiling, George W. Dennison, J. G. Kapp, and many other Nobles and visitors. A delegation of Nobles from Moslem Temple, filling seven railway cars, honored us with their presence and participated in the street parade. At 2.30 o'clock I was received in open Temple with grand honors. Past Potentate Lloyd escorted me through the lines and, in happy fashion, presented me to the Potentate, who gave me cordial official welcome, introduced me to the large assembly of Nobles, and had me conducted to a seat in the royal box, where I had the good company of a number of Past Potentates during the first section of the ceremonial, which was then put on with becoming grace and dignity. A splendid display drill was put on by the patrol as part of the first section, after which the Potentate presented me to the Nobility, who filled the hall far beyond standing room. These I had the pleasure of then addressing. A concert was then given by Zenobia's splendid band of forty pieces. Refreshments were served to all in the banquet hall, but our box party was served in an adjacent private room. A very lively second section followed, and the great lesson of the Shrine was especially well demonstrated in the third section. The Order was conferred upon a class of one hundred and forty-eight novices, all of whom received the rewards of the faithful after enduring the real trials which fall to the lot of every Noble who arrives by initiation in the oasis of Zenobia. A high class vaudeville followed the ceremonial. I was conveyed to the Toledo Club, where I keenly enjoyed a sumptuous banquet, beautifully served in my honor in a private dining room to the divan, principal workers, and Past Potentates. This function was a fitting climax of an altogether satisfactory visitation to this prosperous oasis.

Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois, April 22, 1919

No more fertile or refreshing oasis exists than that of Mohammed. It is a veritable garden where things rare and plenty ever abound. As the Temple bears the name of the Prophet, that wholesome condition might naturally be expected. Yet with all that wealth of beauty existing throughout more than a quarter century of history, I am informed that I am the second to have made an Imperial visitation.

On my arrival in Peoria I was given most cheerful and cordial welcome by Potentate Clifford Ireland, who is a Member of Congress; Noble E. N. Woodruff, Mayor of Peoria; Past Potentates Hornaker, Sutliff, Todhunter, Gause, Steube, and Serkovich, Nobles Judge W. T. Irwin, Byron C. Colburn, Charles S. Jones, and others. Handsome quarters were assigned to me at the Jefferson Hotel, but these I was destined to see but little. In a brief time I was escorted across the street to the Creve Cœur Club, a splendid place, for a breakfast with the above named Nobles, to whom were added the divan, Past Potentates, and heads of working units of

the Temple, and visitors, among whom was my friend, Col. Richings J. Shand, Past Potentate of Ansar Temple. In addition to those already named, some of the prominent Nobles present were W. N. Hanford, Commander in Chief, and Judge Edward N. Henry, Conductor, of Peoria Consistory, G. B. Todhunter, Commander of Peoria Commandery, No. 3, K. T. At this delightful breakfast party, served in a special dining room, were thirty Nobles, and I was flanked by the Potentate and the Mayor.

After breakfast most of the members of our party were conveyed to the home of that veteran Past Potentate, Seth F. Haskins, emeritus member of the Imperial Council, who had been confined to his home on account of a severe injury. In paying our respects to this much loved and long-time friend of us all, I had the delight of presenting him with a basket of fifty beautiful roses as a loving tribute from his many friends. At eleven o'clock our party and others were conveyed to the Country Club, which is situated on an ideal height up the Illinois River, where there is afforded a magnificent panorama of over twenty miles of fascinating landscape which is as charming as the eye could wish. The day was ideal, the foliage a mass of most delicate pink and green, the company of about forty Nobles of as royal good fellows as may be found, and the refreshments abundant and of pleasurable delight to the palate.

After this feast we were escorted to the beautiful and overcrowded mosque for the ceremonial at two o'clock. Here I was received with grand honors. The Potentate himself conducted me through the lines and graciously presented me to Past Potentate Charles H. Todhunter, who acted as Potentate during the first section. This vast crowd of Nobles and novices I then had the honor of briefly addressing. I was then assigned to a station of honor in the royal box, to witness a ceremonial which was put on in first class style. The work of every officer was performed in an excellent manner. Great credit is due to Noble Ross Strain, Director, for his thorough floor management. The Order was conferred upon the largest class that has thus far appeared upon any of my visitations, namely, six hundred and fifty-one novices, every one of whom appeared in uniform. Following the ceremonial, or at six o'clock, there was a magnificent street parade of twenty-five hundred Nobles under command of Noble J. M. Riggs. These formed my escort that I had the pleasure of reviewing. The parade terminated in the great colosseum, where a splendid banquet was served to all. The official tables were upon the great stage. Here we were happily joined by Past Potentate Thomas J. Houston of Medinah Temple. At the proper time I was again introduced to the splendid assemblage, whom I had the great pleasure of addressing at some length. I was accorded most enthusiastic and respectful attention. Later our official party repaired to the club for a few social hours before my departure. The Potentate, on behalf of the Temple, presented me with a large handsome loving cup as a souvenir of my visit.

I am especially indebted for attentions to the Potentate, Hon. Clifford Ireland, Chief Rabban Richard O. (Dick) Sharon, Recorder Charles S. Burdick, Nobles Charles S. Jones, and Byron C. Colburn, which I here

gratefully acknowledge. Every feature of this wonderful ceremonial was beautifully presented with admirable promptness and with that perfect grace and ease which bespoke splendid executive ability. For me there was not one idle or unprofitable moment for over seventeen hours. Every moment was one of genuine delight. In all respects I count it a perfect visitation.

Aad Temple, Duluth, Minnesota, April 24, 1919

At Chicago I was joined by my good friend, Dr. Harry E. Sharrer, Past Potentate of Orak Temple and honorary life member of the Imperial Council, who became my chief medical attaché during five visitations. On our arrival in Duluth in the morning we were most cheerfully welcomed by Potentate George A. Sherwood and his divan, and also Past Potentate and Representative Thomas P. Bradley, Past Potentate Jesse Norton, honorary life member of the Imperial Council, Past Imperial Potentate John F. Treat, and Potentate Alfred G. Arvold, of El Zagal Temple, and members of his divan. With these and with the bands and patrols of Aad and El Zagal Temples we were escorted to the Spaulding Hotel, where we found most cheerful quarters and where we met many Nobles and visitors, among the latter being Past Potentate of El Zagal Temple, Noble E. Y. Searles, former Governor of North Dakota.

After breakfast our official party, filling several automobiles, motored about this wonderful "Zenith City of the Unsalted Seas," over its sky-line drive, from which at all times there is presented an inspiring panorama. Here one views great industrial plants, mammoth docks and granary storehouses, numerous ships and immense railway yards and terminals, which have reformed the shores at the head of fresh water navigation, making a busy industrial setting to one of nature's beauty spots. Early after noon came a special train from Minneapolis, bearing Past Imperial Potentate Charles E. Ovenshire, Potentate Edgar F. Comstock of Zuhrah Temple, his band, patrol, and many members of the Temple. A very little later another special train arrived from St. Paul, bringing Potentate Dr. Benjamin F. Simon of Osman Temple, his band, patrol, and many members. And then the city was alive with brilliant costumes and red fezes, and the glad hand with smiles was abroad on the streets.

In the afternoon I was highly honored with a special call from a special party of Knights Companions of St. George Conclave, Knights of the Order of Red Cross of Constantine, headed by Past Grand Sovereign T. W. Hugó, who is Inspector General of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite for Minnesota. All these good friends are members of the Mystic Shrine.

A massed band concert was given at Court House Square in which the bands of the four Temples participated. At the end of the concert, or about four o'clock, our official party was escorted by the bands and patrols in a magnificent street parade in which over a thousand Nobles took part. This was a brilliant spectacle to the thousands of people who lined the streets on that ideal day. Visiting and local Nobles were served dinner

at the Spaulding Hotel. At the Kitchi Gammi Club an official banquet was served at six o'clock in my honor to the divans of the Temples and other visitors.

At 7.30 p.m. the "Imperial Shrine Girls of Aad Temple" gave an excellent entertainment at the Auditorium, which was packed with the Nobility. This entertainment was exceptionally pleasing and of that high character which has made them famous. Near the end of this entertainment the sweet six-year-old Miss Wickstrom, in a most graceful manner, presented me with a beautiful souvenir of that splendid organization which I had the honor to christen with the present name. My heart has been rarely touched with finer sentiment than when I attempted to respond to the little tot and the fifty young girls who had given us such a rare treat. The Temple was then opened and I was received with grand honors and presented to the vast crowd of Nobles, whom I had the honor of addressing. The ceremonial was put on in first class style. Each officer performed his part with great credit. A class of one hundred and thirty-nine novices received the Order in an impressive manner and with just the right touches to keep the process in memory.

This was the beginning of my visits to the Temples of Minnesota and as such was ideal. The day was permeated with ozone, every one was trim and in good vigor, the work and entertainment was clean and snappy. The fraternal spirit of all was most cordial and the hospitality most generous. To Aad Temple I shall ever be grateful.

Osman Temple, St. Paul, Minnesota, April 25, 1919

At Duluth I acquired an additional member of my medical staff for the itinerary in the person of Noble Dr. Fred F. Whitcomb, Past Potentate of Tangier Temple, who became the friendly associate of Dr. Harry E. Sharrer, Past Potentate of Orak Temple and honorary life member of the Imperial Council. I also was delighted to acquire an able and experienced publicity man in the person of my friend, J. Harry Lewis, Past Potentate of Osman Temple, honorary life member of the Imperial Council, and editor of *The Crescent*. There are enough titles to hold you a while. After a strenuous day with Aad I felt the need of coaches. They must be young, husky, and willing. I found them in Thomas P. Bradley, Past Potentate, and George A. Sherwood, Potentate, of Aad Temple. Osman Temple, headed by Potentate Dr. B. F. Simon, with his band, patrol, and many Nobles, had visited Aad Temple. The Potentate had made provisions for my comfortable sleeping accommodations on return trip. So, in company with those I have mentioned, we took our departure from the oasis of Aad on a special train after low twelve. Then in such royal company I was completely in the power of Osman Temple and too much sleep was taboo. This trainload of the Nobility was our escort to and reception committee in the oasis of Osman. Most comfortable quarters at the St. Paul Hotel had been assigned to our party and other visitors.

There was a jolly breakfast party, consisting of the above named Nobles, to whom was added Past Imperial Potentate John F. Treat, of Fargo.

After this a little respite and then a unique luncheon at a Chinese restaurant, of which Moy Hee, a Chinese Mason of high degree, is proprietor. The menu was an elaborate one of Chinese special dishes. A lady orchestra in special costume supplied us with music, which often accompanied vocal numbers of special merit. This was to about thirty Nobles, composed of Nobles already mentioned, the Potentate, divan, and other distinguished visitors, among whom not heretofore named were Dr. J. W. Chamberlin, Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, Past Imperial Potentate Charles E. Ovenshire, Nobles Alfred G. Arvold, Potentate, and Horatio C. Plumley, Recorder, of El Zagal Temple, Past Potentates Lew G. Hoffman, Frank C. Priest, and others, of Osman Temple. The luncheon was presided over by Past Potentate J. Harry Lewis in his usual way especially his own. Here were various devices illustrating divers ways to "Shake with Jake." These were used by members of the party, accompanied with a song suited to the words, said to have been composed by my friend, Past Potentate Will O. Washburn.

In the evening our party was conveyed to the Masonic Temple for the ceremonial. The great hall could not accommodate the large number of Nobles who desired admittance. Here I was received with grand honors. Past Potentate Lew G. Hoffman in eloquent style introduced me to the vast crowd, whom I had the honor of addressing. Past Imperial Potentates Treat and Ovenshire were then introduced, and each gave a brief, telling address. Other distinguished visitors were presented and Noble Sharrer gave an excellent account of himself in a witty after-dinner talk. The ceremonial was Japanese in decoration, and the elaborate decorations of stage and hall and the costumes of the divan were befitting the decorations. The ritual work was of high class and well done by all officers. A class of one hundred and sixty novices received the Order in splendid style and amid pomp and graceful dignity. The ceremonial work was in all respects excellent. The only lamentable feature was that the hall could not accommodate the crowd. No blame attaches to any one for this, as the great colosseum of St. Paul had been engaged before the date of this visitation had been fixed. After the ceremonial our party returned to the hotel for several highly social hours before entering the realms of Morpheus.

It has been my happy privilege of visiting Osman Temple on various occasions in the past and always her hospitality and entertainment have been unusual and of high order. Upon the occasion of this visit Osman has maintained to the full extent her reputation for most hearty good will and most generous hospitality.

Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota, April 26, 1919

Oh, the wonderful Twin Cities of the Upper Mississippi and the delightful men who inhabit them. In Shrine affairs both anticipate more than every want of their guests. While finishing our late breakfast in St. Paul (for the night had been strenuous and some lolled late in the arms of Morpheus) Past Imperial Potentate Charles E. Ovenshire and Past

Potentate Frank J. Meyst, of Zuhrah gave all the Moslem greeting and a welcome to the city of Laughing Waters. Accompanied by my medical attachés, Drs. Sharrer and Whitcomb, Past Imperial Potentate Treat, Potentate Alfred G. Arvold of El Zagal, my coaches Thomas P. Bradley, Past Potentate, and George A. Sherwood, Potentate, of Aad Temple, and others, I was conveyed to Minneapolis, where spacious rooms at the West Hotel had been provided for our comfort.

Soon after arrival we were conveyed to the Athletic Club for a luncheon, which was beautifully served in a special dining room. This was to members of the divan and special visitors and was presided over by Past Potentate Frank J. Meyst. After the luncheon, in company with Past Imperial Potentate Charles E. Ovenshire, we were driven about this beautiful city and then joined in a magnificent street parade in which the bands and patrols of El Zagal, Aad, and Zuhrah Temples and many of their Nobles participated. Some of our party, including Past Imperial Potentate John F. Treat and myself, had the joy of a visit at the beautiful home of Past Imperial Potentate Ovenshire, who was lavish in hospitality.

In the evening a sumptuous banquet was served at the Minneapolis Club in my honor to distinguished Nobles. Among the guests were Past Imperial Potentate John F. Treat, Potentate Alfred G. Arvold, Recorder Horatio C. Plumley (who is also Inspector General of the Scottish Rite), Past Potentates Myron A. Baldwin and E. Y. Searles (former Governor of North Dakota) of El Zagal Temple; Dr. Harry E. Sharrer, Past Potentate of Orak Temple; Dr. F. F. Whitcomb, Past Potentate of Tangier Temple; Clarence A. Hale, Past Potentate of Kem Temple; William Koch, Potentate, and Earle C. Mills and Charles C. Deering, Past Potentates of Za-Ga-Zig Temple; George A. Sherwood, Potentate, and Thomas P. Bradley, Past Potentate of Aad Temple; Dr. B. F. Simon, Potentate, and Past Potentates Frank C. Priest, Edward B. Swiggert, H. M. Tusler, Fred J. Bannister, and James D. Denegree, and Representative Thomas S. Rishworth, of Osman Temple. There were present also Past Imperial Potentate Charles E. Ovenshire, Potentate Edgar F. Comstock, Past Potentates Meyst, Elliott, Crilley, Fankhauser, Patten, and others, of Zuhrah Temple. This banquet was served to about fifty representative Nobles, all of whom entered merrily into the true spirit of festivity.

After the banquet we were conveyed to the Armory for the ceremonial. Here I witnessed an unusual entrée made by the bands, patrols, etc., of El Zagal, Aad, and Zuhrah Temples, with special music and display drills, all of which consumed nearly two hours of dazzling pageantry. It was the birthday of Potentate Comstock and in honor of the day I was placed in a mammoth cake topped with candles and with disguised mounting. In this I was brought to the center of the Armory, when the cake opened and I was warmly received and escorted to the platform by Past Imperial Potentate Ovenshire. He gracefully presented me to the Potentate, who introduced me to the five thousand Nobles present, whom I then had the honor of addressing. Pleasing addresses were made by Past Imperial Potentates Treat and Ovenshire. A peace tableau in recognition of the returning victorious soldiers and sailors was presented, at the close of

which a white dove was released. It flew about the building and alighted upon the large furled flag over the center of the great hall. This flag was that of the battleship *Connecticut*, which was one of those that made the tour around the world in 1908 and 1909, and had been saluted by all nations. This striking incident of the dove of peace resting upon the furled American flag which had been around the world was vociferously cheered by the great multitude. The ceremonial was put on in splendor and in magnificent style. Each officer performed his work with effectiveness and much credit to himself and to the Temple. The order was conferred on a class of one hundred and eleven candidates. It was inspiring and gratifying to witness such an elaborate ceremonial, so thoroughly well conducted. At a late hour our party returned to the hotel for a social hour, which brought to an end a most delightful day and a most enjoyable visitation.

Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Des Moines, Iowa, April 28, 1919

The friendliness of Za-Ga-Zig Temple was warmly shown in the sending of a delegation to St. Paul and Minneapolis to escort my party and myself to the city of Des Moines. These good Nobles were William Koch, Potentate; Earl C. Mills and Charles C. Deering, Past Potentates; Nobles William Wilcoxon and Chris Huttonlocher, Trustees; and Lieutenant Ketterer of the U. S. Navy. By these good Nobles, and accompanied by my medical attachés, Dr. Harry E. Sharrer, Past Potentate of Orak Temple, and Dr. Fred F. Whitcomb, Past Potentate of Tangier Temple, I was escorted to the oasis of Za-Ga-Zig. Upon our arrival we were met by Recorder J. Jolly Jones, and others, and Hon. Willis G. Haskell, Past Potentate of El Kahir Temple, and conveyed to the Des Moines Club, where splendid quarters had been reserved for us. Here after a little sociability we turned to our needed rest.

In the morning we motored to the Hyperian Country Club, where an elaborate luncheon was served in my honor to a party of about forty Nobles. This was a lively and most enjoyable function. Thence our party was conveyed to Camp Dodge, where we were cordially received by Gen. Charles P. Ballou, of the regular army, who has charge of the camp in its demobilizing stage. Under direction of Noble Colonel Bennett we were shown through the hospital and surgical departments of this great camp. Upon this morning trip I was pleased to meet the Potentate, Arthur R. Molyneaux, and Recorder W. D. Irvine, of Abu-Bekr Temple, Noble A. M. J. Coleman, formerly of my own city, now Registrar of the Scottish Rite bodies of Des Moines; and in addition to those already named, Past Potentates John C. Petty and George E. Hamilton.

Preceding the ceremonial in the evening our party was escorted about the city in a beautiful pageant, headed by the band and patrol, in which a large number of the Nobility participated. As we neared the colosseum about one thousand Nobles filed by my automobile to "Shake with Jake," much to my delight. When all had entered, our special party entered in four automobiles. Soon after stepping out I was presented by Potentate Koch, in a very gracious manner, to the great throng that filled the mam-

moth hall and had the joy of addressing the assemblage. Here I had the honor and great delight to meet and be seated with the distinguished visitors, among whom were Hon. Will L. Harding, Governor of Iowa and member of Abu-Bekr Temple, who gave a short, terse talk; former U. S. Senator Lafayette Young, famous editor of the Des Moines *Capital*, and all the members of my party and Past Potentates of the Temple not engaged in the work. Preceding the ceremonial there was a most attractive program, consisting of ballet dancing by a class of twenty-four young ladies of the best families, attendants at the dancing academy of Mrs. Crawford. There were solo songs, solo dances, and solos assisted by ballet, forming in all a very entertaining prelude to the ceremonial. Following this the Temple was opened in form and the ceremonial was splendidly conducted by Past Potentate George E. Hamilton, acting as Potentate. The ritual was given in a splendid manner, each officer doing his part with much accuracy and in a graceful manner. The acting Potentate deserves special mention for his forceful and artistic work. A class of just two hundred and fifty novices (called the Rainbow Class), the largest in the Temple's history, received the Order in true Oriental fashion and with all the touches, frills, and thrills which leave a lasting impression. The great lesson was presented in a manner exceptionally good. As received from the class I gratefully acknowledge an exquisite souvenir that will always mark the time of my visit for Mrs. Jacoby.

Za-Ga-Zig is very prosperous in every way and is about to undertake the erection of a new mosque at an expense of a quarter of a million dollars. Fraternal good-fellowship is everywhere manifest. The officers are high class men who do excellent work in all lines of our noble Order and richly merit the success they are enjoying.

El Kahir Temple, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, April 29, 1919

It was a wild and stormy morning when I left the city of Des Moines, but good-fellowship puts a cheerful face upon nature even when she frowns. En route to Cedar Rapids it was my good fortune to have the joyous company of my medical attachés, Drs. Harry E. Sharrer and F. F. Whitcomb, Past Potentates of Orak and Tangier Temples respectively, and my adviser, Arthur R. Molyneaux, Potentate of Abu-Bekr Temple. We were all under escort of that prince of the Nobility, Senator Willis G. Haskell, Past Potentate of El Kahir Temple and honorary life member of the Imperial Council. In such royal company the journey was easy and shortened by half. On arrival in Cedar Rapids we were met by Potentate Kent C. Ferman, members of his divan, and many others, among whom we were pleased to find Fred W. Raven, of Medinah Temple. All gave us cordial welcome and we were soon conveyed to Hotel Montrose, where spacious apartments and parlors had been reserved for our pleasure.

At 4.30 P.M. we were conveyed to the Cathedral of the Scottish Rite to join in a very attractive street parade, headed by the band, patrol, and divan, who, with a large representation of the Nobility, escorted our party about the principal business streets of this gem city. At this time

the elements had quieted, the face of nature was wreathed in smiles, and the pageant was a spectacle of joy and beauty. Returning from the parade, a splendid banquet was served to all in the Cathedral, where the banquet hall, the main auditorium, and anterooms were crowded with tables, which could scarcely accommodate all at one sitting.

After the banquet the Nobles repaired to the C. S. P. S. Hall, commonly known as Bohemian Hall, where the ceremonial was held. This large hall was crowded far beyond seating capacity. Here, incog, I listened to a very enjoyable concert by the Temple's band of thirty pieces. After this the band took position on banked seats to the rear of the stage, where it remained through the ceremonial. The Temple was opened in form and I was escorted through the patrol lines by Past Potentate Haskell, who presented me to the Potentate. The Potentate gave me warm official welcome and introduced me to the large audience for a brief address. It was a real delight to talk to that cheerful audience of good fellows. Visiting Nobles Sharrer, Whitcomb, Molyneaux, and Raven were then escorted to the stage and each was cleverly introduced by Past Potentate Tobin and each gave a good account of himself in a short address. The patrol, under command of Capt. F. K. Hahn, gave an excellent display drill to the music of the band. The ceremonial was ably conducted by Potentate Ferman, who performed his ritualistic work with accuracy and in a pleasing manner. Past Potentate Tobin is deserving of special mention for his artistic delivery of the charge. The Order was conferred upon a class of ninety and nine novices, who endured the many swiftly occurring trials under the direction of the alert Past Potentate Haskell, the experienced guide of the desert. At the ceremonial I was pleased to meet many of El Kahir's distinguished Nobles, among whom were Ernest R. Moore, Lieutenant Governor of Iowa, Charles H. Stauffacher, Master of Kadosh of Iowa Consistory, and, in addition to those already named, Past Potentates W. M. Dearborn, S. S. Brotherton, James A. Plumb, George Yuill, and Malcolm M. Jackson.

The following morning Senator Haskell gave Potentate Molyneaux and me a delightful treat in the way of a ride about the city, through the beautiful residence sections, and about the wonderful park system. After such views one can readily appreciate the reason for naming Cedar Rapids "The Parlor City of Iowa." The oasis of El Kahir is abundant in production, its inhabitants generous in hospitality, rich in friendships, and deserving of the success with which they are blessed.

Kaaba Temple, Davenport, Iowa, April 30, 1919

Only a short time prior to my visit to this oasis a multitude of sons of the desert had made a pilgrimage to the holy city and had saluted the sacred Kaaba. Therefore, my brief stay was of that delightfully informal social character which afforded opportunity for a better acquaintance with the sponsors for Kaaba Temple.

On arrival in Davenport I was heartily greeted by Potentate Charles P. Shaffer and Recorder William R. Johnson, who took me on a sight-

seeing pleasure tour about the city and across the Father of Waters, through the industrial cities of Rock Island and Moline. Returning, I was taken to the office of the Recorder in the Masonic Temple and then to the Commercial Club to attend an official reception and banquet served in honor of my visit. This function was gracefully presided over by the Potentate and attended by the entire divan and the following Past Potentates: Ira R. Tabor, John Soller, Wilbur F. Fidler, Samuel T. White, Robert F. Armil, and Roland W. Crook. Past Potentate Fidler gave an interesting reminiscent talk covering the history of the Temple, and I was afforded opportunity of informally addressing at some length this cheerful official family. The Potentate, in a pleasing little talk, delicately reminded me that henceforth both Mrs. Jacoby and I shall not only eat salt but should partake of the staff of life with the Nobility of this Temple with such a sacred name. This means a present of a beautiful silver bread plate as a souvenir of my visit. Our party later repaired to the lounging room of the Masonic Temple, where I was pleased to meet the captain and many members of his patrol and where a most delightful social hour was spent in discussion of Temple affairs and in friendly conversation. It was a real joy to meet again a number of Nobles whom I had so long and favorably known.

This Temple is in every way prosperous and there exists among the members of the divan and workers a spirit of harmony that augurs well for the future.

Elf Khurafeh Temple, Saginaw, Michigan, May 8, 1919

Below the confluence of divers rivers is the oasis of Elf Khurafeh, the land of milk and honey, or, rather the equivalent, beans and sugar. As the name Elf Khurafeh would indicate, so in fact it is the home of the Arabian Knights, and the tales they tell are true to those of tradition. With dispositions naturally generous, the inhabitants, having a plethora of products, are lavish in hospitality. One may eat salt and enjoy these Arabs' hospitality without a thought of materially reducing the supply, for the actual production is over a thousand barrels per day. In manufacture and commerce there is here much enterprise and there is an abundance of all that is needful for the perpetuation of the race.

On arrival in Saginaw I was met at the outer gates and given Moslem welcome by Potentate William H. Mead, who came aboard my train and accompanied me to the main station, where I was pleased to find in waiting Chief Rabban William H. Filbert, Oriental Guide James H. Graves, and Past Potentates William H. Foote and Floyd A. Wilson, who conveyed me to the Bancroft Hotel, where choice quarters had been reserved for my comfort.

A luncheon in a private dining room was much enjoyed with the above named Nobles, Past Potentates Edward C. Peters and John O. Newberry, Recorder William H. McBratnie, Noble Silas W. Hatch, and others, after which our party was taken for an extensive ride about this interesting city. We had the pleasure of a call and short visit at the home of

Charter Past Potentate John E. Sheridan, who has been confined to his home on account of illness.

At six o'clock an elaborate banquet was served in my honor at the Saginaw Club to the entire divan, patrol, and principal workers of the Temple to the number of over sixty Nobles. In addition to those already mentioned I was pleased to meet here Past Potentates Edwin C. Forrest, H. A. Savage, and C. M. Ireton, now captain of the patrol; also a number of Nobles from Bay City. After the feast we repaired to the auditorium of the Masonic Temple for an official reception and entertainment. An entertaining program of musical numbers was given by the Temple's orchestra, interspersed with good vocal solos. Noble Frank L. Robinson, as Antonio, gave an attractive, humorous performance, beginning with a stumble and consequent smashing of his violin. He then did some very clever execution on a cigar box fiddle of only one string. The patrol gave an excellent display drill, much appreciated by the audience. The Potentate then presented Past Potentate Newberry, who gave a splendid address, bidding me official welcome, after which the Potentate gracefully introduced me to the audience of Nobles and their ladies, whom I had the pleasure of addressing. Past Potentate Savage followed with an eloquent speech, ending in the presentation to me of a serviceable souvenir of my visit. I then had the joy of personally meeting each of the Nobles and ladies of the audience. Our official party accompanied me to my apartments at the hotel, where a delightful social hour was spent, which all too soon brought to an end a most enjoyable day.

On the following morning eight Nobles of this goodly Temple did me the honor of serving as escort to my next visitation.

Saladin Temple, Grand Rapids, Michigan, May 9, 1919

In the agreeable company of a delegation of Elf Khurafeh Nobles, Arabian Knights, composed of Potentate William H. Mead, Past Potentate William H. Foote, Chief Rabban William H. Filbert, Treasurer Charles E. Kelsey, Recorder William H. McBratnie, Nobles Wadsworth, Graves, and Welch, I made the pilgrimage to the oasis of Saladin. On arrival near noon at Grand Rapids we were warmly received by Potentate Frank H. Clay, Past Imperial Potentate Lou B. Winsor, Past Potentate and Honorary Life Member L. A. Cornelius, and a number of other Nobles. Our party was conveyed to Hotel Pantlind, where a beautiful suite of rooms had been reserved for my comfort, but I was first taken to the home of Noble Winsor, where I had the pleasure of a short visit with Noble and Mrs. Winsor.

While at luncheon at the hotel we were all delighted to meet a large delegation from Moslem Temple, among whom were Potentate Mark A. Gardner, Past Potentate James A. Ballard, Recorder John F. Gerschow, and Captain of Patrol William H. Baier. With them came Potentate Col. A. E. Somerville and Recorder Will H. Abbott of Mocha Temple. After luncheon Nobles Winsor and Cornelius gave me the pleasure of an auto ride about this busy and beautiful city and to the splendid Masonic Temple. Here, in my presence, Noble Winsor conferred the Order of R. J. upon four

applicants to Court No. 12, after which I was shown about the magnificent Temple which is also the home of Saladin.

In the evening I was the guest of honor at a sumptuous banquet served in a private dining room of the hotel to a party of over eighty Nobles, being the divan, Past Potentates, and many distinguished visitors. This was gracefully presided over by Potentate Clay until the talk fest, when he was called away, and thence asked Past Imperial Potentate Winsor to act as toastmaster, which service he performed in that gracious style for which he is noted. Good, short talks were made by Past Potentate Ballard of Moslem, Potentate Colonel Somerville of Mocha, and others. For want of time this program was cut short, and under escort of the band and patrol of Saladin we were conveyed to the Masonic Temple for the ceremonial. Here I was received with grand honors. Past Imperial Potentate Winsor conducted me through the lines and presented me to the Potentate, who gave me cordial official welcome and had me escorted to the royal box in company with Nobles Winsor and Cornelius. A splendid exhibition drill was then given by the patrol, with a number of fancy evolutions, which elicited enthusiastic applause. An interesting entertainment preceded the ceremonial. Some especially good impersonations were put on, much to the hilarious amusement of the immense audience which overcrowded the auditorium. The ceremonial was conducted in good form and style and with all becoming dignity. The Order was conferred upon a class of an even hundred novices, who gave abundant evidence of their high appreciation of the exhilarating method of becoming a Noble. In the second section, upon motion of Noble Winsor, I was made an honorary member of the Temple, and then in an eloquent address he presented me with a handsome and useful souvenir of my visit and presented me to the great assemblage of the Nobility, whom I had the honor and joy of addressing.

Following the ceremonial, our official party and the visitors from Elf Khurafeh (others were compelled to leave on the night train) were conveyed to the hotel, where several social hours were greatly enjoyed, thus bringing a most delightful visitation to an end in an aurora of glory. The splendid fellowship and warm fraternal spirit of the Nobility, so distinctly manifested, will ever remain with me a most pleasing memory.

Rizpah Temple, Madisonville, Kentucky, May 30, 1919 (At Paducah)

This report will be printed before I shall have made the visitation to Rizpah Temple. It had been agreed that I was to visit this Temple in November, 1918, but on account of the prevalence of Spanish influenza the engagement had to be canceled. This is the only Temple remaining that has never been visited by an Imperial Potentate. Therefore, I agreed to make this visit even though at too late a date to make a detailed report.

The ceremonial will be held in Paducah, with the consent of all other Temples in the State of Kentucky. A large class of novices is promised and numerous visitors from sister Temples are reported to have accepted

invitations. According to reports, the local committee in the city of Paducah have made preparations for an occasion that shall be memorable.

Al Menah Temple, Nashville, Tennessee, May 31, 1919

An engagement was made for a visitation to this Temple in November, 1918, but because of the prevailing epidemic the visitation was canceled. Therefore I am pleased to make a visit although at a date too late for full report.

At the ceremonial to be held a large class of novices is expected and a number of distinguished visitors have promised to grace the occasion with their presence.

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America



OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., June 12, 1918.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 1
Series 1918-1919.

*To the Representatives to the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate
Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

At the Forty-fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, held in the Auditorium on the Steel Pier, in Atlantic City, New Jersey, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, June 4, 5, and 6, 1918, the following officers were elected and installed.

ELIAS J. JACOBY	Indianapolis, Ind.	Imperial Potentate
W. FREELAND KENDRICK	Philadelphia, Pa.	Imperial Deputy Potentate
ELLIS L. GARRETSON	Tacoma, Wash.	Imperial Chief Rabban
ERNEST A. CUTTS	Savannah, Ga.	Imperial Assistant Rabban
JAMES S. McCANDLESS	Honolulu, H. I.	Imperial High Priest and Prophet
WILLIAM S. BROWN	523 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Imperial Treasurer
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	206 Masonic Temple, Boston, Mass.	Imperial Recorder
JOHN T. JONES	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Imperial Oriental Guide
CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Imperial First Ceremonial Master
JAMES E. CHANDLER	Kansas City, Mo.	Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
JAMES C. BURGER	Denver, Col.	Imperial Marshal
DAVID W. CROSLAND	Montgomery, Ala.	Imperial Captain of the Guards
NELSON N. LAMPERT	Chicago, Ill.	Imperial Outer Guard

Under the law the following Standing Committees were appointed:

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

PHILIP D. GORDON, Karnak Temple, *Chairman*.
 ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY, El Jebel Temple.
 CARLETON E. HOADLEY, Pyramid Temple.
 JOHN N. SEBRELL, Jr., Khedive Temple.
 LEON T. LEACH, Murat Temple.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

LOU B. WINSOR, Saladin Temple, *Chairman*.
 HERMAN REHBORN, Lu Lu Temple.
 JAMES S. BLAKE, Aleppo Temple.
 HARRY E. SHARER, Orak Temple.
 ARTHUR C. FARMER, Akdar Temple.

HOTEL COMMITTEE FOR 1919

ELIAS J. JACOBY, *Imperial Potentate, Chairman*, Murat Temple.
 W. FREELAND KENDRICK, *Imperial Deputy Potentate*, Lu Lu Temple.
 ELLIS L. GARRETSON, *Imperial Chief Rabban*, Afifi Temple.
 WILLIAM S. BROWN, *Imperial Treasurer*, Syria Temple.
 BENJAMIN W. ROWELL, *Imperial Recorder*, Aleppo Temple.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLICITY

CHARLES E. CRAWFORD, of Murat Temple.
 J. HARRY LEWIS, of Osman Temple.

COMMITTEE ON RITUAL

CHARLES E. OVENSHERE, *Past Imperial Potentate*, Zuhrah Temple, *Chairman*.
 ALEXANDER S. BACON, Kismet Temple.
 HARMON S. NEILL, Lu Lu Temple.
 J. E. BUCKINGHAM, Al Koran Temple.
 EUGENE K. SKINKLE, of Medinah Temple.

Charters were granted to Egypt Temple, U.D., located at Tampa, Florida, Abou Saad Temple, U. D., located in the Canal Zone, and Tehama Temple, U.D., located at Hastings, Nebraska.

The following laws were enacted:

ARTICLE X, SECTION 1, OF THE CONSTITUTION.

No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation therefor is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such special dispensation must be made at least seven clear days before it is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for the violation of this Article shall be the suspension of the charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

To receive and ballot upon petitions at a *special meeting* due and timely notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of the proposed election of the candidates.

ARTICLE VII, SECTION 3, of the By-laws. *Renumbered*. Formerly Article XI.

Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council in accordance with its membership the following sums:

For 100 members or less twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars.

For all members over and above 100, twenty-five (25) cents for each member.

The dues shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE II, SECTION 4, of the Code.

Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of each will be necessary to enable an applicant in that jurisdiction to be created a Noble in a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 5. Temples may open and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice having been given of such intent and candidates having been previously elected, but no other business can be transacted at such session except to confer the Order.

ARTICLE III, SECTION 1, of the Code.

A quorum in a Temple consists of seven members entitled to vote therein, including an officer entitled to open the body, these officers being the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabbai, Assistant Rabbai, or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

ARTICLE XV of the Code. (Insert in last paragraph.)

In the event of the resignation of any officer or representative, except as provided for in Section 2, Article VI, of the Code, a Temple may elect a successor without a special dispensation for that purpose, provided a notice is given to the members of the Temple that said election will be held.

ARTICLE VI of the By-laws. SECTION 1. *Renumbered.* Formerly Article X.

The Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than fifty (\$50.00) dollars; but Temples may increase the amount if desired.

Any Temple is permitted to confer the Order upon any candidates within its jurisdiction, who are in actual active service (as designated by the Military and Naval authorities in the present war) for the sum of twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars, but no less. No rebate for expenses, fez, buttons, or evasions of any kind to be allowed.

Add to SECTION 2, last paragraph.

Any Temple is permitted to remit the annual dues of its members who are in active service in the present war, by presenting to such member his certificate or Shrine Card (as detailed in Section 2, Article XIII, of the Code) each year, free of charge while such member remains in actual active service, and in any case not longer than until such time as the termination of the present war, or until he gets his discharge from active service.

ARTICLE II, SECTION 2, of the Code.

The recommendation of the Imperial Potentate was concurred in as follows:

Persons actually in the Military or Naval service of their Governments during the present war, and temporarily in camps or service outside their home jurisdiction, who desire to be initiated into the A.A.O.N.M.S., may apply to the most convenient Temple, which upon receipt of such petition shall notify the Temple in his home jurisdiction (if in concurrent territory the Temple of the applicant's choice therein) with full particulars as to name, residence, age, occupation, and membership in prerequisite, where-

upon the Potentate of said Temple so notified, and after investigation, may either grant a waiver to the Temple requesting it, or may declare the applicant duly elected to receive the Order in his home Temple and be a member thereof, and request the Temple receiving the petition to collect the fee and confer the Order for the home Temple. Provided, further, that the action of the Potentate must in each case be reported to his Temple at its next regular session. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the work of any Temple violating the provisions of this section until the next meeting of the Imperial Council.

These changes will be found in the Constitution, Code, and By-laws for 1918 when issued.

PARTICULAR NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS OF TEMPLES

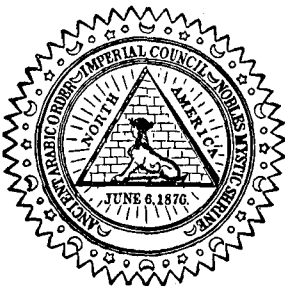
Illustrious Potentates and Recorders of Temples are respectfully urged to carefully observe the foregoing changes in the regulations as adopted by the Imperial Council, and particularly the regulation with reference to waiver of jurisdiction upon petitions of soldiers for the Order. Potentates from whom waivers may be asked should use diligence in investigating the standing of the applicant and should be prompt in responding.

The Forty-fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council will be held in the city of Indianapolis, Indiana, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, June 10, 11, and 12, 1919.

It is directed that this General Order be read at the head of each Temple at the first regular meeting after its receipt, and record made of the same upon the records of the session in which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this twentieth day of June, A.D. 1918, and of the Order, A.O. 1336.

ATTEST:



Jacoby

Imperial Potentate.

M. Powell

Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., August 29, 1918.

To the Representatives to the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples, and Nobility of the Order:

Upon the question of war taxes on fees and dues of the Mystic Shrine, officially referred to me by the Imperial Council on June 6th, last (page 130 Proceedings), a hearing was granted by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, and on June 10, 1918, Past Imperial Potentate William B. Melish, acting as my special deputy, presented the subject and filed a concise and able brief. Recently the Commissioner sustained his former ruling, which requires the payment of ten per cent tax upon initiation fees and dues (where dues are in excess of \$12.00 per year). As no Temple pays dues to the extent of \$12.00, the question of taxes on dues may be eliminated. With the exception that the departments construe that a tax should be paid on the initiation fee of the candidate to which should be added a like per cent on the first year's dues of such candidate. The tax upon initiation fee is applicable from November 1, 1917. The first return should be made as of December 31, 1917, and thereafter returns to the local Internal Revenue collectors should be made monthly until the law is amended or repealed. The law states "such taxes to be paid by the person paying such dues or fees," which means that Temples should collect from the applicant or candidate for the Order the regular initiation fee prescribed by the Temple By-laws and in addition thereto ten per cent of such initiation fees as a war tax, which amount is to be reported and paid to the Internal Revenue collector in the districts in which the Temples are respectively located. It is not feasible to collect these taxes from candidates heretofore initiated, and as Temples have control over their own revenues, it would be proper to pay the taxes on initiation fees within the period mentioned out of the treasuries of the Temples.

In sustaining his former ruling, the Commissioner states: "In view of the lack of certainty resulting from the language of Section 701, as now existing, suggestions have been made to Congress regarding amendments, which, it is hoped, will place all organizations on an equal and readily understood basis."

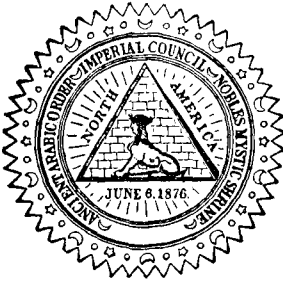
It is understood that because of the delay of the decision, that Temples will not be subjected to penalty provided payments are made within thirty days of receipt of this circular. The Potentate of each Temple must take action in this matter at once by consulting the Internal Revenue collector for the district in which the Temple is located and see that the amount due to the United States is paid.

It is ordered that this circular letter be read at the head of each Temple at the first session after its receipt.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council this twenty-sixth day of August, 1918; and of the Order the nineteenth day, Duh'l Kaada, 1336.

Yours in the Faith,

ATTEST:



Jacoby

Imperial Potentate.

M. Powell

Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America



OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., August 30, 1918.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 2
Series 1918-1919.

*Illustrious Potentates and Nobles of all Temples, Ancient Arabic Order of
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:*

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

Throughout the year the black camel has knelt before the tents of the Faithful and in silence has borne away many of the Nobility, leaving the dread trail of heartaches and sorrows.

"Alas for him who never sees
The stars shine through his cypress trees;
.
.
.
Who hath not learned in hours of faith
The truth to flesh and sense unknown,
That life is ever Lord of death
And love can never lose its own."

We long for the companionship that is severed, for the thrill that came from the friendly hand laid low, for the gleam of the sparkling eyes that are closed, and for the melody of the voice that is stilled.

In conformity with the recommendation adopted at the Forty-third Annual Session of the Imperial Council, I fraternally request that each Temple designate a memorial day (perhaps a preliminary hour to a ceremonial session when many are present) upon which to pay fitting tribute to memory of those who have gone to "the undiscovered country from whose bourne no traveler returns."

It is ordered that this circular be read at the head of each Temple at the first session after it is received.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council this thirtieth day of August, 1918.

ATTEST:



Jacoby

Imperial Potentate.

McWell

Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America



OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., November 30, 1918.

*Illustrious Potentates and Nobles of all Temples, Ancient Arabic Order of
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:*

“Es Selamu Aleikum”

The cheerful day of all the year approaches -- Christmas -- the day set apart to ideals; the day to remember the poor, the orphan, and the unfortunate; the day to feed the hungry and bring gladness to those who sit in sorrow and poverty; the day for generous deeds; the day to forget ourselves, to think lovingly of others and feel the brotherhood of man. In all seasons it is characteristic of our Nobility to “do good by stealth and blush to find it out,” to follow the suggestion, “He that giveth let him do it with simplicity; . . . he that sheweth mercy, with cheerfulness.” But the subtle spirit of Christmas quickens all with keener joy to extend the friendly hand in generous charity.

“When a man ain’t got a cent, and he’s feelin’ kind o’ blue,
An’ the clouds hang dark an’ heavy, and won’t let the sunshine through,
It’s a great thing, O my brethren, for a feller just to lay
His hand upon your shoulder in a friendly sort o’ way.”

Because of existing conditions we have many new reasons for dispensing charity, and therefore in observing the coming Christmas, I fraternally suggest to the Temples that their charities take such form as in the judgment of the Divans may be best suited to meet the local emergencies.

It is ordered that this circular be read at the head of each Temple at the first session after it is received.

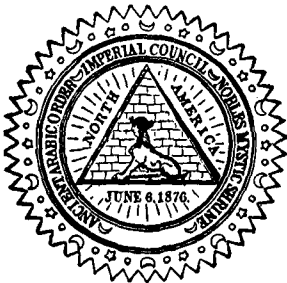
Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council this thirtieth day of November, 1918.

Yours in the Faith,

Jacoby

Imperial Potentate.

ATTEST:



W. M. Powell

Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America



OFFICE OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 1, 1919.

*Illustrious Potentates and Nobles of all Temples, Ancient Arabic Order of
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:*

Because of war conditions it was deemed fitting that, at the annual sessions of the Imperial Council held in the years 1917 and 1918, the assembling of Shrine bands and patrols should be dispensed with. Since the signing of the armistice, the first move for peace in the world war, numerous inquiries have been made by Temples throughout the jurisdiction as to whether the bringing together of such bands and patrols will be permissible at the coming annual session of the Imperial Council to be held in Indianapolis, Indiana, on June 10, 11, and 12, 1919. At her recent ceremonial session Murat Temple voted in favor of inviting the Nobility of sister Temples and their bands and patrols to attend the coming annual session of the Imperial Council. I am officially advised by the Government Railroad Administration that special trains will be permitted. The railway officers of the lines leading to Indianapolis, while laboring under the stress of track elevation, are making efforts to provide for parking trains. The Illustrious Potentate of Murat Temple, Dr. Leon T. Leach, and his divan are organizing the committees to contract for hotel and other accommodations for the Nobility and the visiting bands and patrols, and it is estimated that the organization will be in condition by March 1st to contract for accommodations for such bands and patrols as may wish to attend the annual session.

It is respectfully requested that this circular be printed in the next notice mailed by each Temple to its members.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council this first day of February, 1919.

Yours in the Faith,

ATTEST:



Jacoby

Imperial Potentate.

W. Powell

Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America



OFFICE OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 27, 1919.

*Illustrious Potentates and Nobles of all Temples, Ancient Arabic Order of
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:*

In the revenue law recently enacted by Congress, the following provision is made in Section 801 of the Act, effective on and after April 1, 1919:

"Provided that there shall be exempted from the provisions of this section all amounts paid as dues or fees to a fraternal society, order, or association operating under the lodge system."

The effect of this clause is to repeal the former Act so far as the same, on May 29, 1918, was construed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue to apply to a tax upon initiation fees of the Mystic Shrine. By resolution adopted at the last annual session of the Imperial Council that ruling was referred to me with instructions to obtain a rehearing, which I did obtain for June 10, 1918, when Past Imperial Potentate William B. Melish, acting as my special deputy, ably presented the question, as indicated in my official circular of August 29, 1918. That circular shows that, as the direct result of the rehearing, the Commissioner suggested to Congress the change which clearly exempts the Order of the Mystic Shrine from the payment of such taxes on and after April 1, 1919.

It is respectfully requested that this circular be printed in the next notice mailed by each Temple to its members.

Given under my hand and seal of the Imperial Council this twenty-seventh day of February, 1919.

Yours in the Faith,

ATTEST:



J. Jacoby

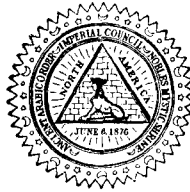
Imperial Potentate.

W. B. Melish

Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America



CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., April 10, 1919.

To the Representatives to the Imperial Council, to all Potentates of Subordinate Temples, and to the Nobility of our Order:

“Es Selamu Aleikum”

The Forty-fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council will be holden in the city of Indianapolis, Indiana, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, June 10, 11, and 12, 1919, commencing at 10 o'clock A.M., Tuesday, June 10, 1919.

The Imperial Council quarters for the Divan and Representatives have been established at the Hotels Claypool, Severin, and Lincoln. The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Deputy Potentate, Imperial Treasurer, and Imperial Recorder will have apartments, for the transaction of business pertaining to their respective offices, in the Hotel Claypool.

The Imperial Recorder will be in attendance at his office in the Hotel Claypool, in the Persian Room, from 12 o'clock Monday, June 9th, until 9 A.M. Tuesday, June 10th. Representatives are requested to report their presence, sign the register, and receive the representative's badge.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS OF TEMPLES

The Recorders of Temples are requested to send the Chairman of the Committee on Necrology, Noble Frederic W. Keator, Rutland Apartments, Tacoma, Washington, any memoranda in their possession relative to distinguished Nobles who have deceased since the last annual session of the Imperial Council, that the committee may make due record of the same.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES

The Imperial Potentate has appointed the following standing committees:

Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws

PHILIP D. GORDON, of Karnak Temple, *Chairman*
ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY, of El Jebel Temple
CARLETON E. HOADLEY, of Pyramid Temple
JOHN N. SEBRELL, Jr., of Khedive Temple
LEON T. LEACH, of Murat Temple

Committee on Finance and Accounts

LOU B. WINSOR, of Saladin Temple, *Chairman*
 HERMAN REHBORN, of Lu Lu Temple
 JAMES S. BLAKE, of Aleppo Temple
 ARTHUR C. FARMER, of Akdar Temple
 HARRY E. SHARRER, of Orak Temple

Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters

ELIAS J. JACOBY, of Murat Temple, *Chairman*
 W. FREELAND KENDRICK, of Lu Lu Temple
 ELLIS LEWIS GARRETSON, of Afifi Temple
 WILLIAM S. BROWN, of Syria Temple
 BENJAMIN W. ROWELL, of Aleppo Temple

Committee on Mileage and Per Diem

CHARLES E. DINKEY, of Syria Temple, *Chairman*
 EDWIN I. ALDERMAN, of El Kahir Temple
 ALBERT E. JESSUP, of El Korah Temple
 O. W. BURDATS, of Osiris Temple
 HARRY B. ROBERTS, of Egypt Temple

Committee on Dispensations and Charters

FRANK C. ROUNDY, of Medinah Temple, *Chairman*
 WILLIAM W. IRWIN, of Osiris Temple
 A. W. CHAPMAN, of Khartum Temple
 JOHN D. MCGILVRAY, of Islam Temple
 GEORGE F. OLENDORF, of Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Committee on Grievances and Appeals

GEORGE L. STREET, of Acca Temple, *Chairman*
 GEORGE W. STAPLETON, of Al Kader Temple
 MIKE H. THOMAS, of Hella Temple
 L. WHITING ESTES, of Almas Temple
 FRANK A. CHAMPLIN, of Salaam Temple

Committee on Credentials

J. PUTNAM STEVENS, of Kora Temple, *Chairman*
 HENRY C. AKIN, of Tangier Temple
 WILLIAM L. VAIL, of Anezeh Temple
 JOHN REX THOMPSON, of Nile Temple
 JOHN S. FOUCHE, of Alhambra Temple

Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers

HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS, of Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
 B. F. FORSTERER, of Aahmes Temple
 ALLAN McCANTS, of Hamasa Temple
 GEORGE E. CONDRA, of Sesostris Temple
 AMOS L. JOHNSON, of Kalurah Temple

Committee on Nominations of Emeritus and Honorary Members

JOHN F. TREAT, of El Zagal Temple, *Chairman*
 HARRISON DINGMAN, of Almas Temple
 FRANCIS B. SILVERWOOD, of Al Malukah Temple
 JAMES H. ROWLAND, of El Karubah Temple
 THOMAS G. FITCH, of Midian Temple
 PETER S. COOK, of Korein Temple
 FRANK C. SHEPARD, of Zamora Temple

Committee on Necrology

FREDERIC W. KEATOR, of Affi Temple, *Chairman*
 ROBERT L. REINHARDT, of Oasis Temple
 A. L. METZ, of Jerusalem Temple
 GEORGE M. NAPIER, of Yaarab Temple
 WILLIAM KOCH, of Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Committee on Time and Place

RICHINGS J. SHAND, of Ansar Temple, *Chairman*
 THOMAS P. BRADLEY, of Aad Temple
 ALBERT E. CAMERON, of Al Chymia Temple
 WILLIS G. HASKELL, of El Kahir Temple
 JOSEPH SEINSHEIMER, of El Mina Temple

Committee on History of the Order

WILLIAM B. MELISH, of Syrian Temple, *Chairman*
 JAMES MCGEE, of Mecca Temple
 PRESTON BELVIN, of Acca Temple
 GEORGE S. MEREDITH, of Aahmes Temple
 FRED C. SCHRAMM, of El Kalah Temple

Committee on Ritual

CHARLES E. OVENSHERE, of Zuhrah Temple, *Chairman*
 ALEXANDER S. BACON, of Kismet Temple
 HARMON S. NEILL, of Lu Lu Temple
 J. E. BUCKINGHAM, of Al Kader Temple
 EUGENE T. SKINKLE, of Medinah Temple

Committee on Jurisdictional Lines

GEORGE L. BROWN, of Ismailia Temple, *Chairman*
 WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM, of Bouni Temple
 ROBERT R. HARVEY, of Irem Temple
 FREDERICK I. DANA, of Palestine Temple
 EDWARD H. MERRITT, of Mizpah Temple

Committee on Jubilee Session

WILLIAM B. MELISH, of Syrian Temple, *Chairman*
 HARRISON DINGMAN, of Almas Temple
 ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY, of El Jebel Temple
 LOU B. WINSOR, of Saladin Temple
 PHILIP C. SHAFFER, of Lu Lu Temple

Committee on Publicity

CHARLES E. CRAWFORD, of Murat Temple, *Chairman*
 J. HARRY LEWIS, of Osman Temple
 LOUIS N. DONNATIN, of Mecca Temple

Tellers

EARL J. BURKERT, of Aladdin Temple, *Chairman*
 MARK A. GARDNER, of Moslem Temple
 CLIFFORD IRELAND, of Mohammed Temple
 THOMAS B. GUITTEAU, of Zenobia Temple
 GEORGE F. EISENBROWN, of Rajah Temple
 ALEX HANCOCK, of Abba Temple
 ERNEST C. PIERREFONT, of Damascus Temple
 M. McF. HALL, of Philae Temple
 BERTRAM H. STRAUS, of Kosair Temple
 FRANK SCADDEN, of Ahmed Temple
 SHIRLEY CHRISTY, of El Zaribah Temple
 A. E. SOMERVILLE, of Mocha Temple

BUSINESS REFERRED FROM THE FORTY-FOURTH TO THE FORTY-FIFTH
ANNUAL SESSION

Report of the Special Committee on History of the Order.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE BY-LAWS BY NOBLE MOTLEY H. FLINT,
OF AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

To amend Article III, Section 1, of the By-laws by striking out the word "six" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof the word "ten," so that the Section as amended will read:

"Section 1. Past Imperial Potentates and Representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of ten cents per mile, one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of fifteen dollars for each day of a three-days attendance at the sessions of the Imperial Council, such expenses to be paid out of the general funds of the Imperial Council. The business of the Annual Session shall be distributed over a three-days session."

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO SECTION 1, ARTICLE I, OF THE CODE BY NOBLE
E. E. MC LIN, REPRESENTATIVE OF MOROCCO TEMPLE

Proposal to amend Section 1, Article I, of the Code:

In line No. 3, after the words "at least," strike out the word "four" and insert in lieu thereof the word "five."

In line No. 4, before the word "Nobles," strike out the figures "400" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "500."

In line No. 7, before the word "Temple," strike out the words "the nearest" and insert in lieu thereof the word "any."

In line No. 8, after the word "than," strike out the words "one thousand" and insert in lieu thereof the words "twelve hundred fifty."

Thereby making Section 1, Article I, of the Code read, as amended:

"Section 1. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least five hundred (500) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in what will be the territory of the proposed new Temple if the dispensation shall be granted; provided, also, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction being reduced to less than twelve hundred fifty members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without such restrictions."

Representatives are hereby notified that the Imperial Council Hotel Committee whose duty it was to secure quarters for the Imperial Council Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, and Representatives to the Forty-fifth Annual Session, report contracts with the Hotels are for three days and representatives are expected to comply with the contract.

APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TEMPLES

Application has been received in constitutional time, with the requisite number of signatures, from Nobles requesting dispensation for a Temple to be located at Waco, Texas, to be called Karem Temple.

Application has been received in constitutional time, with the requisite number of signatures, from Nobles requesting dispensation for a Temple, to be located at Greenville, South Carolina, to be called Hejaz Temple.

Yours in the Faith,

Jacoby

Imperial Potentate.

ATTEST:



Mcowell

Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America



OFFICE OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., May 23, 1919.

ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATES AND NOBLES OF ALL TEMPLES, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA:

After numerous requests upon the officials of the United States Railroad Administration, a special rate for Shriners attending the Session of the Imperial Council at Indianapolis has been granted. Hon. Gerrit Fort, Assistant Director of the Department, under date of May 19, 1919, authorizes the following:

Rate of one and one third fare for the round trip from all points in the United States to Indianapolis and return.

Dates of sale from California, Oregon, Washington, Nevada, Arizona, Idaho, Montana, and Utah June 3d to 7th, both inclusive. From all other States June 7, 8, and 9, 1919.

CONDITION OF SALE. This rate will apply only to members of the Shrine and to dependent members of their families. One-way ticket at the normal fare must be purchased on going trip and a receipt for each ticket issued showing route of ticket and amount of fare paid obtained from ticket agent at starting point, and all members of Shrine should be advised accordingly. Agents will be instructed to issue such receipt when requested to do so by members of the Shrine. Upon presentation of this receipt at Indianapolis on or before June 15th a special form of certificate will be issued by the railroad representatives in attendance at the meeting, which certificate, on presentation to the ticket agent at Indianapolis, will entitle the holder to purchase a ticket from Indianapolis to original starting point at one third of the normal one-way returning fare, via the route traveled on going trip. Return journey to commence on date return ticket is issued.

Your attention is specially invited to the fact that the reduction in fare will be made only to those obtaining receipt at starting point and who exchange these receipts for special form of certificate at Indianapolis on or before June 15, 1919. It is suggested that you give the widest publicity possible to this fact, as it will not be consistent to make any refund to those who do not conform to these provisions, all of which will be covered in tariffs filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission, and hence not susceptible to change or deviation.

Recorders of Temples will please notify promptly Representatives, Bands, Patrols, and members desiring to attend the Session.

Yours in the Faith,

ATTEST:



Jacoby

Imperial Potentate.

Mcowell

Imperial Recorder.

Upon motion the address was referred to the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers for review and distribution.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

IMPERIAL RECORDER

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., June 10, 1919

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers, and Members of the Imperial Council:

Your Imperial Recorder respectfully submits the following detailed statement of the transactions of his office for the year ending January 1, 1919.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

From the returns of subordinate Temples and from credentials received it appears that there are at the present time

Number of Ad Vitam Members	17
Number of Emeritus Members with rights and privileges of elected representatives	10
Number of Emeritus Members	2
Number of Honorary Members	31
Number of Active Members	513
Making a total of	573

SUBORDINATE TEMPLES

Number of Temples chartered to date	145
Number of Temples in the Jurisdiction of the Imperial Council	145

Since our last session Abou Saad Temple, located in the Canal Zone, Egypt Temple, located at Tampa, Florida, and Tehama Temple, located at Hastings, Nebraska, have been constituted under their charters.

**Date of Receipt of Annual Returns of
Subordinate Temples**

Number	Date Received	Name of Temple
1	December 6, 1918	Oriental
2	December 9, 1918	Damascus
3	December 10, 1918	Korein
4	December 16, 1918	Tripoli
5	December 16, 1918	Mocha
6	December 17, 1918	Alcazar
7	December 17, 1918	El Hasa
8	December 17, 1918	Akdar
9	December 20, 1918	Abu Bekr
10	December 20, 1918	El Katif
11	December 20, 1918	Kem
12	December 26, 1918	Jaffa
13	December 26, 1918	Aloha
14	December 26, 1918	Murat
15	December 26, 1918	Beni Kedem
16	December 27, 1918	Midian
17	December 27, 1918	Afifi
18	December 27, 1918	Alhambra
19	December 28, 1918	Karnak
20	December 28, 1918	Rajah
21	December 31, 1918	Bektash
22	December 31, 1918	Abou Saad
23	December 31, 1918	Hadi
24	December 31, 1918	El Riad
25	December 31, 1918	El Maida
26	January 1, 1919	El Kalah
27	January 2, 1919	Za-Ga-Zig
28	January 3, 1919	Antioch
29	January 3, 1919	Sesostris
30	January 3, 1919	Sphinx
31	January 3, 1919	Zembo
32	January 3, 1919	Rizpah
33	January 3, 1919	Mt. Sinai
34	January 3, 1919	Saladin
35	January 4, 1919	Khartum
36	January 4, 1919	Mizpah
37	January 4, 1919	Sudan
38	January 4, 1919	Jerusalem
39	January 4, 1919	Palestine
40	January 4, 1919	Kismet

Number	Date Received	Name of Temple
41	January 4, 1919	Syria
42	January 6, 1919	Sahara
43	January 6, 1919	Abdallah
44	January 6, 1919	Kazim
45	January 6, 1919	Al Chymia
46	January 6, 1919	Luxor
47	January 6, 1919	Zem Zem
48	January 6, 1919	Mirza
49	January 6, 1919	Tehama
50	January 6, 1919	Al Malaikah
51	January 6, 1919	El Zaribah
52	January 7, 1919	El Kahir
53	January 7, 1919	Naja
54	January 7, 1919	Cyprus
55	January 7, 1919	Zamora
56	January 7, 1919	Ben Hur
57	January 7, 1919	El Mina
58	January 7, 1919	El Zagul
59	January 7, 1919	Abba
60	January 7, 1919	Kora
61	January 7, 1919	Al Kader
62	January 7, 1919	Kerak
63	January 8, 1919	Abmed
64	January 8, 1919	Mohammed
65	January 8, 1919	Media
66	January 8, 1919	Algeria
67	January 8, 1919	Boumi
68	January 8, 1919	Abou Ben Adhem
69	January 8, 1919	Medinah
70	January 8, 1919	Syrian
71	January 8, 1919	Philae
72	January 9, 1919	Zuhrah
73	January 9, 1919	Al Koran
74	January 9, 1919	Ainad
75	January 9, 1919	Zenobia
76	January 9, 1919	Hamasa
77	January 9, 1919	Islam
78	January 9, 1919	Al Azhar
79	January 9, 1919	Orak
80	January 9, 1919	Salaam
81	January 9, 1919	Acca
82	January 9, 1919	Ziyara
83	January 10, 1919	Irem
84	January 10, 1919	Cairo
85	January 10, 1919	Yaarab
86	January 10, 1919	Pyramid
87	January 10, 1919	Hella

Number	Date Received	Name of Temple
88	January 10, 1919	Kosair
89	January 10, 1919	Osman
90	January 11, 1919	El Kerubah
91	January 11, 1919	Al Menah
92	January 11, 1919	Hillah
93	January 11, 1919	El Korah
94	January 11, 1919	Yelduz
95	January 11, 1919	Tangier
96	January 11, 1919	Osiris
97	January 11, 1919	Alzafar
98	January 11, 1919	Melha
99	January 11, 1919	Omar
100	January 13, 1919	Moila
101	January 13, 1919	Aladdin
102	January 13, 1919	Al Bahr
103	January 13, 1919	Alee
104	January 13, 1919	Crescent
105	January 13, 1919	Kaaba
106	January 13, 1919	Moslem
107	January 13, 1919	Kerbela
108	January 13, 1919	Lu Lu
109	January 13, 1919	Moolah
110	January 13, 1919	Nile
111	January 13, 1919	Isis
112	January 13, 1919	Aleppo
113	January 13, 1919	Mecca
114	January 13, 1919	Bagdad
115	January 14, 1919	Bedouin
116	January 14, 1919	India
117	January 14, 1919	Arabia
118	January 14, 1919	Ararat
119	January 14, 1919	Al Amin
120	January 15, 1919	Ansar
121	January 15, 1919	Gizeh
122	January 16, 1919	Kalurah
123	January 16, 1919	Wa Wa
124	January 16, 1919	Rameses
125	January 16, 1919	Elf Khurafeh
126	January 17, 1919	Almas
127	January 17, 1919	Zorah
128	January 18, 1919	Calam
129	January 18, 1919	Anezeh
130	January 19, 1919	El Jebel
131	January 19, 1919	Khediye
132	January 19, 1919	Egypt
133	January 19, 1919	Ismailia
134	January 19, 1919	Tebala

Number	Date Received	Name of Temple
135	January 19, 1919	Kalif
136	January 24, 1919	Oasis
137	January 27, 1919	Hella
138	January 27, 1919	Al Sihah
139	January 28, 1919	Mizpah
140	January 30, 1919	Nemesis
141	January 31, 1919	Aad
142	January 31, 1919	Morocco
143	January 31, 1919	Oleika
144	February 4, 1919	Ballut Abyad
145	February 7, 1919	Wahabi

Amounts Paid to the Imperial Treasurer

Date	Amount
February 12, 1918	\$1,779.50
February 20, 1918	1,382.50
February 28, 1918	1,425.00
March 4, 1918	1,056.00
March 13, 1918	1,285.50
March 18, 1918	1,115.00
March 25, 1918	1,193.00
April 4, 1918	1,391.50
April 8, 1918	1,195.50
April 11, 1918	1,280.00
April 22, 1918	1,514.50
April 29, 1918	1,285.00
April 30, 1918	1,460.00
May 2, 1918	1,243.50
May 4, 1918	1,255.50
May 13, 1918	1,136.00
May 15, 1918	1,467.50
May 20, 1918	1,145.55
May 21, 1918	1,212.50
May 23, 1918	1,136.00
June 3, 1918	2,901.50
June 12, 1918	2,994.95
June 18, 1918	1,420.00
June 24, 1918	1,459.50
June 26, 1918	1,225.00
June 29, 1918	1,385.00
July 2, 1918	1,166.00
July 5, 1918	1,212.55
July 11, 1918	2,314.50
July 16, 1918	1,033.00
July 23, 1918	1,273.50
July 27, 1918	1,438.50
August 8, 1918	1,071.50
August 16, 1918	1,132.00
September 3, 1918	3,130.50
September 9, 1918	1,062.50
September 20, 1918	1,047.00
September 23, 1918	1,440.00
October 2, 1918	1,046.00
October 11, 1918	1,695.50
October 17, 1918	1,122.50
November 14, 1918	1,042.00
November 30, 1918	2,177.00
December 4, 1918	2,350.50

Amounts Paid to the Imperial Treasurer—Continued

Date	Amount
December 5, 1918	\$1,747.50
December 7, 1918	1,930.50
December 9, 1918	1,148.00
December 11, 1918	1,180.25
December 12, 1918	1,037.50
December 14, 1918	1,752.50
December 16, 1918	1,728.95
December 17, 1918	1,968.00
December 17, 1918	1,023.00
December 18, 1918	1,597.50
December 20, 1918	1,249.25
December 21, 1918	1,913.25
December 23, 1918	1,189.00
December 26, 1918	4,596.00
December 27, 1918	1,380.25
December 28, 1918	1,806.75
December 31, 1918	1,861.00
January 1, 1919	1,334.50
January 3, 1919	2,140.00
January 4, 1919	2,336.50
January 6, 1919	5,142.50
January 7, 1919	4,511.75
January 8, 1919	4,549.25
January 9, 1919	6,999.75
January 10, 1919	7,049.75
January 11, 1919	5,525.15
January 13, 1919	4,399.75
January 14, 1919	11,908.00
January 15, 1919	4,389.25
January 16, 1919	2,179.00
January 17, 1919	1,508.50
January 24, 1919	3,535.50
February 7, 1919	3,829.70
February 18, 1919	.25
March 10, 1919	212.50
Total	\$164,761.35

Warrants Drawn on the Imperial Treasurer

No.	FOR WHOM DRAWN	AMOUNT
922	William B. Melish	\$200.00
923	William S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer	58,166.52
924	A. M. Chester Print Company	210.60
925	J. H. Lewis	100.00
926	Masonic War Relief Association	10,000.00
927	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	1,989.45
928	E. J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate	1,000.00
929	E. J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate	65.00
930	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	335.84
931	John H. Cowles	1,000.00
932	J. H. Lewis	50.00
933	The Fidelity & Casualty Co.	75.00
934	American Surety Company	50.00
935	The Alamac Hotel Company	600.00
936	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	665.37
937	J. H. Lewis	50.00
938	Griffith-Stillings Press	4,566.54
939	E. J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate	1,000.00
940	J. H. Lewis	50.00
941	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	630.06
942	C. G. Braxmar Company	2,189.40
943	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	356.28
944	J. H. Lewis	50.00
945	E. J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate	1,000.00
946	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	390.53
947	J. H. Lewis	50.00
948	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	335.99
949	Charles G. Neiglich	25.00
950	J. H. Lewis	50.00
951	E. J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate	1,000.00
952	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer	61.74
953	J. E. E. Buckingham	6.75
954	C. E. Ovenshire	82.96
955	E. T. Skinkle	40.08
956	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	924.00
957	J. H. Lewis	50.00
958	Alexander S. Bacon	90.00
959	Thomas F. Gessner	360.00
960	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer	1,000.00
961	David W. Crosland	150.00
962	J. H. Lewis	50.00
963	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	177.59
964	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	435.20
965	Griffith-Stillings Press	1,467.00
966	Elias J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate	1,000.00
967	William S. Brown	79.54
968	J. Harry Lewis	50.00
969	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	538.23
970	J. Harry Lewis	50.00
971	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	665.81
972	Elias J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate	1,500.00
973	J. B. Keller Sons	50.00
974	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	456.48
975	Griffith-Stillings Press	285.59
		\$95,822.55

For details see Report of Imperial Treasurer.

Report of Temples to January 1, 1919

TEMPLE.	LOCATION.	Membership Jan. 1, 1918.	Died.	Demitted.	Suspended.	Expelled.	Created.	Affiliated and Restored.	Charter Members.	Membership Jan. 1, 1919.
Aad	Duluth, Minn.	1,203	19	18	15		48	5		1,204
Ahmes	Oakland, Cal.	1,185	13	10	1		234	14		1,409
Abba	Mobile, Ala.	671	10	16	31		127	7		748
Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	1,600	32	17	3		400	19		1,967
Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	1,440	19	11	110		160	4		1,464
Abu Bekr	Stoux City, Iowa	1,574	19	18	6		269	7		1,807
Abou Saad	Canal Zone		1				100		334	433
Acca	Richmond, Va.	1,659	14	15	5		207	10		1,842
Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	1,357	26	6	129		161	17		1,374
Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	1,232	12	3	3			6		1,216
Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill.	1,393	13	3	2		253	6		1,634
Al Amin	Little Rock, Ark.	1,147	16	4	50	1	339	11		1,426
Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	567	15	10	12		172	6		708
Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	1,940	20	12			423	24		2,355
Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio.	3,685	33	12			371	4		4,015
Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	971	19	11	18		353	4		1,280
Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	1,153	21	9	48		148	16		1,239
Alee	Savannah, Ga.	2,121	28	23	105	1	340	6		2,310
Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	7,741	100	18	3	1	514	16		8,159
Algeria	Helena, Mont.	1,725	23	7	10		60	4		1,749
Alhumbra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	622	10	26			343	11		940
Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	1,946	43	12	23		369	39		2,276
Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio.	3,559	61	2	21		489	22		3,986
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	3,991	63	34	39		208	69		4,132
Almas	Washington, D. C.	1,649	28	15	19		889	17		2,493
Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	727	7	3			50	2		769
Aloha	Honolulu, H. I.	409	10				17	1		419
Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.	486	6	2	17		77	3		541
Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	671	11	2			205	3		866
Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	1,090	22	8			645	45		1,750
Anezeh	City of Mexico, Mex.	344	2	9	18		22	1		338
Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	2,022	16	2			468	6		2,478
Antioch	Dayton, Ohio.	1,494	16	8	15		254	14		1,723
Arabia	Houston, Tex.	754	14	11			470	19		1,218
Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	3,396	66	26	51		456	32		3,741
Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	786	13	2	4		50	4		821
Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. M.	932	19	8	6		290	9		1,198
Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	1,253	14	8			178	3		1,412
Bektash	Concord, N. H.	1,262	30	7	15		64			1,274
Ben Hur	Austin, Texas.	865	15	29	1		179	20		1,019
Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	1,864	15	13	10		253	8		2,087
Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	1,547	31	2	2		151	3		1,666
Calam	Lewiston, Idaho.	305	3	1			59	2		362
Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	756	11	37	67		13	2		656
Crescent	Trenton, N. J.	1,744	27	15	2		460	5		2,165
Cyprus	Albany, N. Y.	1,379	24	5			68	1		1,419
Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	2,400	37	5	39		201	12		2,532
Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	416	12	2			288	80		740
El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	440	9	4			27	3		457
El Jebel	Denver, Col.	2,734	49	18	3		162	10		2,836
Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	1,605	28	14	9		207	2		1,763
El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	2,186	31	16	71		175	10		2,253
El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah.	757	15	5			35	17		789
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	914	18	4	3		343	9		1,241
El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	1,380	16	24	16		51	12		1,387
El Korah	Boise, Idaho.	741	9	10	1	1	91	4		815
El Maida	El Paso, Texas.	806	12	9	18		150	7		924
El Mina	Galveston, Texas.	1,052	12	20	25		136	7		1,138
El Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.	1,574	16	19	42		162	12		1,671
El Zagal	Fargo, N. D.	1,681	26	2	28		67	15		1,707
El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	822	7	4			29	6		846
Gizeh	Victoria, B. C.	602	14	2						586
Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	634	10	3	4		59	1		677
Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	1,647	19	10	2		477	7		2,100
Hella	Dallas, Texas.	3,173	52	64	28		1,134	19		4,132
Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	317	6	8	10		19	2		314
India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	2,347	40	23	152		794	32		2,958
Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	2,633	42	7	35		170	3		2,722
Isis	Salina, Kan.	1,757	16	22			242	6		1,967
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	4,622	77	6			683	70		5,295
Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.	3,819	65	16	33		393	11		4,109
Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	1,858	34	4	8		144	8		1,964
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	1,612	31	14	2		207	6		1,778

Report of Temples to January 1, 1919 — Continued

TEMPLE.	LOCATION.	Membership Jan. 1, 1918.	Died.	Demitted.	Suspended.	Expelled.	Created.	Affiliated and Restored.	Charter Members.	Membership Jan. 1, 1919
Kaaba.	Davenport, Iowa.	2,575	40	12			269	13		2,805
Kalif.	Sheridan, Wyo.	321	3		4	1	25			338
Kalurah.	Binghamton, N. Y.	1,348	32	11			274	5		1,584
Karnak.	Montreal, Canada	713	9	4	13		45	1		733
Kazim.	Roanoke, Va.	519	4	2			68	3		644
Kem.	Grand Forks, N. D.	1,172	21	7			85	7		1,236
Kerbela.	Knoxville, Tenn.	1,015	7	4			112	6		1,122
Khedive.	Norfolk, Va.	710	15	2	1		248	7		947
Kerak.	Reno, Nev.	574	5	1				1		569
Khartum.	Winnipeg, Man.	663	11	5			29	3		679
Kismet.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	3,103	50	19	45		461	14		3,464
Kora.	Lewiston, Maine	2,360	37	13	4		172	2		2,480
Korein.	Rawlins, Wyo.	824	15	6			142	5		950
Kosair.	Louisville, Ky.	1,753	29	20	61		174	10		1,827
Lu Lu.	Philadelphia, Pa.	8,057	148	13	27		694	35		8,598
Luxor.	St. John, N. B.	419	5	2			7			419
Mecca.	New York, N. Y.	7,395	156	14	157		778	50		7,896
Media.	Watertown, N. Y.	1,331	21	4	32		45	3		1,322
Medinah.	Chicago, Ill.	12,121	172	37	160		1,226	105		13,083
Melha.	Springfield, Mass.	1,363	16	1	1		197	5		1,547
Midian.	Wichita, Kan.	2,031	25	8	19		241	17		2,237
Mirza.	Pittsburg, Kan.	1,270	17	12			156	6		1,403
Mizpah.	Fort Wayne, Ind.	1,340	11	7			88	2		1,412
Mocha.	London, Canada	1,290	14	5	9		103	1		1,366
Mohammed.	Peoria, Ill.	2,961	45	33	4		693	15		3,587
Moila.	St. Joseph, Mo.	1,126	13	16	2	1	104	5		1,203
Moolah.	St. Louis, Mo.	2,259	45	23	27	1	174	24		2,361
Morocco.	Jacksonville, Fla.	1,083	25	42	33	1	262	14		1,258
Moshah.	Fort Worth, Texas.	1,469	20	30	3		779	42		2,237
Moslem.	Detroit, Mich.	5,149	78	26	21	1	738	36		5,797
Mt. Sinai.	Montpelier, Vt.	1,031	17	7	17	1	62	28		1,079
Murat.	Indianapolis, Ind.	5,800	76	30	102		659	40		6,291
Naja.	Dendwood, S. D.	543	12	4	7		156	5		681
Nemeses.	Parkersburg, W. Va.	924	12	6	1		98	18		1,021
Nile.	Seattle, Wash.	2,097	23	16	1		237	35		2,329
Oasis.	Charlotte, N. C.	1,794	38	23	18		431	21		2,167
Oleika.	Lexington, Ky.	563	3	7			110	1		663
Omar.	Charleston, S. C.	1,901	38	5	2		522			2,378
Orak.	Hammond, Ind.	575	6	1	5		88	1		652
Oriental.	Troy, N. Y.	1,852	37	8	9		131	3		1,932
Osiris.	Wheeling, W. Va.	1,932	31	20	1		187	16		2,083
Osman.	St. Paul, Minn.	2,298	39	14	92		127	24		2,304
Palestine.	Providence, R. I.	2,043	42	6			182	4		2,181
Phia.	Halifax, N. S.	391	6	3	5		27	1		405
Pyramid.	Bridgeport, Conn.	1,480	18		10		84	2		1,538
Rajah.	Reading, Pa.	2,820	56	1	1		569	13		3,344
Ramoses.	Toronto, Can.	1,812	20	6	2		165	5		1,956
Rizpah.	Madisonville, Ky.	589	6	5			34	1		611
Sahara.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	669	10	8	101		118	3		671
Saladin.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	2,384	39	14	33		405	13		2,714
Salaam.	Newark, N. J.	3,319	39	8	59		720	18		3,951
Sesostris.	Lincoln, Neb.	1,569	16	247	12		170	7		1,471
Sphinx.	Hartford, Conn.	1,510	31	6			88			1,561
Sudan.	New Bern, N. C.	766	21	6			309	15		1,063
Syria.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	6,309	80	5	32		995	28		7,206
Syrian.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	2,856	67	20	14		217	27		3,029
Tangier.	Omaha, Neb.	2,348	34	111			221	21		2,445
Tebala.	Rockford, Ill.	1,585	11	20	1		359			1,912
Tehama.	Hastings, Neb.	527	6	56			125	15		605
Tripoli.	Milwaukee, Wis.	2,658	41	9	14		136	4		2,736
Wahabi.	Jackson, Miss.	1,019	10	9	64		191	5		1,144
Wa Wa.	Regina, Sask.	422	3	1			59	1		478
Yaarab.	Atlanta, Ga.	2,547	41	31	9	3	438	12		2,913
Yelduz.	Aberdeen, S. D.	823	11	6		1	63	10		878
Za-Gu-Zig.	St. Moines, Iowa	2,704	46	22	20		379	24		3,019
Zamora.	Birmingham, Ala.	1,942	39	10	7	1	712	18		2,615
Zembo.	Harrisburg, Pa.	1,814	34	5	1		252	5		2,031
Zem Zem.	Eric, Pa.	1,409	18	6	1		156	1		1,541
Zenobia.	Toledo, Ohio.	1,579	20	5			99			1,653
Ziyara.	Utica, N. Y.	1,265	18	4	16		105	2		1,334
Zorah.	Terre Haute, Ind.	407	6	1			59			459
Zuhrah.	Minneapolis, Minn.	2,802	39	8	14		176	29		2,946
		258,828	3,891	2,004	2,684	15	36,644	1,807	334	288,852

Numerical Standing of Subordinate Temples

Rank.	Name of Temple.	Location.	Members.	Rank.	Name of Temple.	Location.	Members.
1	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	13,083	72	Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn.	1,5
2	Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.	8,598	73	Sesostriis	Lincoln, Neb.	1,4
3	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	8,159	74	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	1,4
4	Mecca	New York, N. Y.	7,896	75	Al Amin	Little Rock, Ark.	1,4
5	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	7,206	76	Cyprus	Albany, N. Y.	1,4
6	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	6,291	77	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	1,4
7	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	5,797	78	Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	1,4
8	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	5,295	79	Aahmes.	Oakland, Cal.	1,4
9	Hella	Dallas, Texas	4,182	80	Mirza	Pittsburgh, Kan.	1,4
10	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	4,132	81	El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	1,3
11	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.	4,109	82	Afiif	Tacoma, Wash.	1,3
12	Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	4,015	83	Mocha	London, Canada	1,3
13	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	3,986	84	Ziyara	Utica, N. Y.	1,3
14	Salaam	Newark, N. J.	3,951	85	Media	Watertown, N. Y.	1,3
15	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	3,741	86	Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	1,2
16	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	3,587	87	Bektash	Concord, N. H.	1,2
17	Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	3,464	88	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	1,2
18	Rajah	Reading, Pa.	3,344	89	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	1,2
19	Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	3,029	90	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	1,2
20	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	3,019	91	Kem	Grand Forks, N. D.	1,2
21	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	2,958	92	Arabia	Houston, Texas	1,2
22	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	2,946	93	Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	1,2
23	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	2,913	94	Moila	Saint Joseph, Mo.	1,2
24	El Jebel	Denver, Col.	2,886	95	Aad	Duluth, Minn.	1,2
25	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	2,805	96	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. M.	1,1
26	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	2,734	97	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	1,1
27	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	2,722	98	El Mina	Galveston, Texas	1,1
28	Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	2,714	99	Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	1,1
29	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	2,615	100	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	1,07
30	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	2,532	101	Sudan	New Bern, N. C.	1,06
31	Almas	Washington, D. C.	2,493	102	Nemosis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	1,02
32	Kora	Lewiston, Maine	2,478	103	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	1,01
33	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	2,478	104	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	95
34	Omar	Charleston, S. C.	2,378	105	Khediye	Norfolk, Va.	94
35	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	2,361	106	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	94
36	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	2,355	107	El Maida	El Paso, Texas	92
37	Nile	Seattle, Wash.	2,329	108	Yelduz	Aberdeen, S. D.	87
38	Alee	Savannah, Ga.	2,310	109	Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	86
39	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	2,304	110	El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	84
40	Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	2,276	111	Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	82
41	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,253	112	El Korah	Boisé, Idaho	81
42	Midian	Wichita, Kan.	2,237	113	El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	78
43	Palestine	Providence, R. I.	2,181	114	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	77
44	Oasis	Charlottesville, N. C.	2,167	115	Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	76
45	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.	2,165	116	Abba	Mobile, Ala.	74
46	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	2,087	117	Karnak	Montreal, Canada	73
47	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	2,083	118	Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	70
48	Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	2,031	119	Naja	Deadwood, S. D.	68
49	Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	1,967	120	Khartum	Winnipeg, Canada	67
50	Isis	Salina, Kan.	1,967	121	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	67
51	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	1,964	122	Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	65
52	Rameses	Toronto, Canada	1,956	123	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	67
53	Oriental	Troy, N. Y.	1,932	124	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	66
54	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	1,912	125	Orak	Hammond, Ind.	65
55	Acca	Richmond, Va.	1,842	126	Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	64
56	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	1,827	127	Rizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	61
57	Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa	1,807	128	Gizeh	Victoria, Canada	58
58	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	1,778	129	Kerak	Reno, Nev.	56
59	Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	1,763	130	Wa Wa	Regina, Canada	47
60	Alzafar	San Antonio, Texas	1,750	131	Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	45
61	Algoria	Helena, Mont.	1,749	132	El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	45
62	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	1,723	133	Abou Saad	Canal Zone	41
63	El Zagal	Fargo, N. D.	1,707	134	Aloha	Honolulu, H. I.	41
64	El Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.	1,671	135	Luxor	St. John, N. B.	41
65	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	1,666	136	Philae	Halifax, N. S.	40
66	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	1,653	137	Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	36
67	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	1,634	138	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mexico	31
68	Kalurah	Binghamton, N. Y.	1,584	139	Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	31
69	Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.	1,561	140	Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	3
70	Meiha	Springfield, Mass.	1,547				
71	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	1,541				288,81

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
Gain and Loss of Membership in Temples

235

TEMPLE	Membership Jan. 1, 1918	Membership Jan. 1, 1919	Gain	Loss
Aad	1,203	1,204	1	
Aahmes	1,185	1,400	214	
Abba	671	748	77	
Abdallah	1,600	1,967	367	
Abou Ben Adhem	1,440	1,464	24	
Abu Bekr	1,574	1,807	223	
Abou Saad	334	433	99	
Acca	1,659	1,842	183	
Affi	1,357	1,374	17	
Ahmed	1,232	1,216		16
Ainad	1,393	1,634	241	
Al Amin	1,147	1,426	279	
Al Bahr	567	708	141	
Akdar	1,940	2,355	415	
Aladdin	3,685	4,015	330	
Alcazar	971	1,280	309	
Al Chymia	1,153	1,239	86	
Alee	2,121	2,310	189	
Aleppo	7,741	8,159	418	
Algeria	1,725	1,749	24	
Al Kader	1,946	2,276	330	
Alhambra	622	940	318	
Al Koran	3,559	3,986	427	
Al Malaikah	3,991	4,132	141	
Almas	1,649	2,493	744	
Al Menah	727	769	42	
Aloha	409	419	10	
Al Azhar	486	541	55	
Al Sibah	671	866	195	
Alzafar	1,090	1,750	660	
Anezeh	344	338		6
Ansar	2,022	2,478	456	
Antioch	1,494	1,723	229	
Arabia	754	1,218	464	
Ararat	3,396	3,741	345	
Bagdad	786	821	35	
Ballut Ahyad	932	1,198	266	
Bektash	1,262	1,274	12	
Bedouin	1,253	1,412	159	
Ben Hur	865	1,019	154	
Beni Kedem	1,864	2,087	223	
Boumi	1,547	1,666	119	
Calam	305	362	57	
Cairo	756	656		100
Crescent	1,744	2,165	421	
Cyprus	1,379	1,419	40	
Damascus	2,400	2,532	132	
Egypt	416	770	254	
El Hasa	440	457	17	
El Jebel	2,734	2,836	102	
Elf Khurafeh	1,605	1,763	158	
El Kahir	2,186	2,253	67	
El Kalah	757	789	32	
El Karubah	914	1,241	327	
El Katif	1,380	1,387	7	
El Korah	741	815	74	
El Maida	806	924	78	
El Mina	1,052	1,188	136	
El Riad	1,574	1,671	97	
El Zagal	1,681	1,707	26	
El Zaribah	822	846	24	
Gizeh	602	586		16
Hadi	634	677	43	
Hamasa	1,647	2,100	453	
Hella	3,173	4,182	1,009	
Hillah	317	314		3
India	2,347	2,958	611	
Irem	2,633	2,722	89	
Isis	1,757	1,967	210	
Islam	4,622	5,295	673	
Ismailia	3,819	4,109	290	
Jaffa	1,858	1,964	106	
Jerusalem	1,612	1,778	166	

1138

Gain and Loss of Membership in Temples—Continued

TEMPLE	Membership Jan. 1, 1918	Membership Jan. 1, 1919	Gain	Loss
Kaaba	2,575	2,805	230	
Kalif	321	338	17	
Kalurah	1,348	1,554	144	
Karnak	713	733	20	
Kazim	579	644	65	
Kem	1,172	1,236	64	
Kerbela	1,015	1,122	107	
Khediye	710	947	237	
Kerak	574	569		5
Khartum	663	679	16	
Kismet	3,103	3,464	361	
Kora	2,360	2,480	120	
Korein	824	950	126	
Kosair	1,753	1,827	74	
Lu Lu	8,057	8,598	541	
Luxor	419	419		
Mecca	7,395	7,896	501	
Media	1,331	1,322		9
Medinah	12,121	13,083	962	
Melha	1,363	1,547	184	
Midian	2,031	2,237	206	
Mirza	1,270	1,403	133	
Mizpah	1,340	1,412	72	
Mocha	1,290	1,366	76	
Mohammed	2,961	3,587	426	
Moila	1,126	1,203	77	
Moolah	2,259	2,361	102	
Morocco	1,083	1,258	175	
Moslah	1,369	2,237	768	
Moslem	5,149	5,797	648	
Mount Sinai	1,031	1,079	48	
Murat	5,800	6,291	691	
Naja	543	681	141	
Nemesis	924	1,021	97	
Nile	2,097	2,329	232	
Oasis	1,794	2,167	373	
Oleika	563	663	100	
Omar	1,901	2,378	477	
Orak	575	652	77	
Oriental	1,852	1,932	80	
Osiris	1,932	2,083	151	
Osman	2,298	2,304	6	
Palestine	2,043	2,181	158	
Philæ	391	405	14	
Pyramid	1,480	1,538	58	
Rajah	2,820	3,344	424	
Rameses	1,812	1,956	144	
Rizpah	589	611	22	
Sahara	669	671	2	
Saladin	2,384	2,714	320	
Salaam	3,319	3,951	632	
Sesostris	1,569	1,471		98
Sphinx	1,510	1,561	51	
Sudan	766	1,063	297	
Syria	6,309	7,206	897	
Syrian	2,886	3,029	143	
Tangier	2,348	2,445	97	
Tebala	1,585	1,912	327	
Tehama	527	605	78	
Tripoli	2,658	2,734	85	
Wahabi	1,019	1,142	123	
Wa Wa	422	478	56	
Yaarab	2,547	2,913	366	
Yelduz	823	878	55	
Za-Ga-Zig	2,704	3,019	315	
Zamora	1,942	2,615	673	
Zembo	1,814	2,031	217	
Zem Zem	1,409	1,541	132	
Zenobia	1,579	1,653	76	
Ziyara	1,265	1,334	69	
Zorah	407	459	52	
Zuhrah	2,802	2,946	144	

RECEIPTS

DATE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals and Charter Fees	TOTALS
Aug. 12, 1918	Aad.	Duluth, Minn.	\$85.00				
Jan. 31, 1919	Aad.	Duluth, Minn.		\$301.00			\$386.00
April 1, 1918	Aahmes.	Oakland, Cal.	55.00				
June 28, 1918	Aahmes.	Oakland, Cal.	135.00				
Aug. 31, 1918	Aahmes.	Oakland, Cal.	187.50				
Jan. 13, 1919	Aahmes.	Oakland, Cal.	195.00				
Jan. 17, 1919	Aahmes.	Oakland, Cal.		352.25			924.75
March 18, 1918	Abba.	Mobile, Ala.	7.50				
April 29, 1918	Abba.	Mobile, Ala.	57.50				
May 8, 1918	Abba.	Mobile, Ala.	2.50				
July 8, 1918	Abba.	Mobile, Ala.	12.50				
July 11, 1918	Abba.	Mobile, Ala.	5.00				
Oct. 7, 1918	Abba.	Mobile, Ala.	5.00				
Dec. 12, 1918	Abba.	Mobile, Ala.	7.50				
Dec. 26, 1918	Abba.	Mobile, Ala.	97.50				
Dec. 28, 1918	Abba.	Mobile, Ala.	117.50				
Jan. 6, 1919	Abba.	Mobile, Ala.	5.00				
Jan. 7, 1919	Abba.	Mobile, Ala.		187.00			504.50
Jan. 14, 1918	Abdallah.	Leavenworth, Kan.	5.00				
March 13, 1918	Abdallah.	Leavenworth, Kan.	155.00				
May 6, 1918	Abdallah.	Leavenworth, Kan.	327.50				
June 3, 1918	Abdallah.	Leavenworth, Kan.	75.00				
Sept. 13, 1918	Abdallah.	Leavenworth, Kan.	165.00				
Oct. 10, 1918	Abdallah.	Leavenworth, Kan.	15.00				
Dec. 27, 1918	Abdallah.	Leavenworth, Kan.	247.50				
Jan. 6, 1919	Abdallah.	Leavenworth, Kan.	5.00	491.75			1,486.75
Feb. 2, 1918	Abou Ben Adhem.	Springfield, Mo.	7.50				
March 11, 1918	Abou Ben Adhem.	Springfield, Mo.	5.00				
April 9, 1918	Abou Ben Adhem.	Springfield, Mo.	30.00				
June 3, 1918	Abou Ben Adhem.	Springfield, Mo.	250.00				
Sept. 9, 1918	Abou Ben Adhem.	Springfield, Mo.	30.00				
Dec. 10, 1918	Abou Ben Adhem.	Springfield, Mo.	77.50				
Jan. 8, 1919	Abou Ben Adhem.	Springfield, Mo.		366.00			766.00
April 1, 1918	Abou Saad.	Canal Zone.				\$50.00	
May 17, 1918	Abou Saad.	Canal Zone.	110.00				
Dec. 20, 1918	Abou Saad.	Canal Zone.	140.00				
Dec. 31, 1918	Abou Saad.	Canal Zone.		108.25			408.25
March 8, 1918	Abu Bekr.	Sioux City, Ia.			\$1.00		
May 3, 1918	Abu Bekr.	Sioux City, Ia.	15.00				
June 10, 1918	Abu Bekr.	Sioux City, Ia.	362.50				
July 18, 1918	Abu Bekr.	Sioux City, Ia.	2.50				
Aug. 2, 1918	Abu Bekr.	Sioux City, Ia.	2.50				
Aug. 19, 1918	Abu Bekr.	Sioux City, Ia.	7.50				
Sept. 16, 1918	Abu Bekr.	Sioux City, Ia.	2.50				
Sept. 21, 1918	Abu Bekr.	Sioux City, Ia.	7.50				
Oct. 10, 1918	Abu Bekr.	Sioux City, Ia.	115.00				
Oct. 28, 1918	Abu Bekr.	Sioux City, Ia.				10.00	
Nov. 7, 1918	Abu Bekr.	Sioux City, Ia.	2.50				
Nov. 30, 1918	Abu Bekr.	Sioux City, Ia.	135.00				
Dec. 9, 1918	Abu Bekr.	Sioux City, Ia.	7.50				
Dec. 30, 1918	Abu Bekr.	Sioux City, Ia.	7.50	451.75			1,130.25
Feb. 23, 1918	Acca.	Richmond, Va.	47.50				
May 24, 1918	Acca.	Richmond, Va.	97.50				
May 27, 1918	Acca.	Richmond, Va.	62.50				
July 22, 1918	Acca.	Richmond, Va.	100.00				
Dec. 26, 1918	Acca.	Richmond, Va.	210.00				
Jan. 9, 1919	Acca.	Richmond, Va.		460.50			978.00
Jan. 22, 1918	Affi.	Tacoma, Wash.	40.00				
Jan. 31, 1918	Affi.	Tacoma, Wash.	12.50				
March 11, 1918	Affi.	Tacoma, Wash.	2.50				
March 23, 1918	Affi.	Tacoma, Wash.	5.00				
May 20, 1918	Affi.	Tacoma, Wash.	162.50				
July 3, 1918	Affi.	Tacoma, Wash.	12.50				

RECEIPTS—Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals and Charter Fees	TOTALS
Sept. 5, 1918	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	\$2.50				
Oct. 2, 1918	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	90.00				
Oct. 28, 1918	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	2.50				
Dec. 4, 1918	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	65.00				
Dec. 27, 1918	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.		\$343.50			\$738.50
Jan. 8, 1919	Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.		304.00			304.00
April 24, 1918	Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill.	337.50				
May 27, 1918	Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill.	2.50				
June 27, 1918	Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill.	2.50				
June 27, 1918	Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill.	2.50				
Aug. 30, 1918	Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill.	2.50				
Oct. 10, 1918	Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill.	277.50				
Dec. 27, 1918	Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill.	10.00				
Jan. 9, 1919	Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill.		408.50			1,043.50
March 11, 1918	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	25.00				
April 9, 1918	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	352.50				
July 15, 1918	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	175.00				
Nov. 15, 1918	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	182.50				
Dec. 6, 1918	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	267.50				
Dec. 13, 1918	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	55.00				
Dec. 17, 1918	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.		588.75			1,646.25
May 24, 1918	Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	342.50				
Jan. 13, 1919	Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	585.00	1,003.75			1,931.25
Feb. 28, 1918	Al Amin	Little Rock, Ark.	65.00				
June 1, 1918	Al Amin	Little Rock, Ark.	220.00				
Dec. 6, 1918	Al Amin	Little Rock, Ark.	567.50				
Jan. 14, 1919	Al Amin	Little Rock, Ark.		356.50			1,209.00
June 10, 1918	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta	112.50				
Dec. 16, 1918	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta	80.00				
Jan. 9, 1919	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta		135.25			327.75
Feb. 19, 1918	Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	65.00				
April 29, 1918	Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	27.50				
Oct. 17, 1918	Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	162.50				
Oct. 21, 1918	Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	2.50				
Nov. 21, 1918	Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	2.50				
Dec. 30, 1918	Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	170.00				
Jan. 13, 1919	Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.		177.00			607.00
April 9, 1918	Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	100.00				
June 29, 1918	Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	208.50				
Oct. 3, 1918	Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	177.50				
Dec. 6, 1918	Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	237.50				
Dec. 13, 1918	Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	162.50				
Dec. 17, 1918	Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.		320.00			1,206.00
May 31, 1918	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	207.50				
Nov. 26, 1918	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	160.00				
Dec. 5, 1918	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	2.50				
Jan. 6, 1919	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.		309.75			679.75
Feb. 26, 1918	Alee	Savannah, Ga.	82.50				
March 7, 1918	Alee	Savannah, Ga.	120.00				
May 4, 1918	Alee	Savannah, Ga.	262.50		\$2.00		
May 28, 1918	Alee	Savannah, Ga.			2.00		
June 15, 1918	Alee	Savannah, Ga.			7.00		
July 18, 1918	Alee	Savannah, Ga.	15.00				
July 23, 1918	Alee	Savannah, Ga.	240.00		1.00		
Aug. 29, 1918	Alee	Savannah, Ga.	102.50				
Sept. 9, 1918	Alee	Savannah, Ga.	5.00				
Jan. 13, 1919	Alee	Savannah, Ga.		546.50			
Jan. 13, 1919	Alee	Savannah, Ga.		346.50			
Jan. 18, 1919	Alee	Savannah, Ga.			2.00		
Jan. 20, 1919	Alee	Savannah, Ga.		231.00			1,967.50
Feb. 14, 1918	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	2.50				
May 21, 1918	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	432.50				
May 21, 1918	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	2.50				

RECEIPTS—Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals and Charter Fees	TOTALS
Aug. 26, 1918	Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.....	\$575.00				
Dec. 23, 1918	Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.....	247.50				
Dec. 25, 1918	Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.....			\$1.00		
Jan. 13, 1919	Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.....	287.50	\$2,039.75			\$3,588.25
June 24, 1918	Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.....	142.50				
June 28, 1918	Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.....	2.50				
Jan. 8, 1919	Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.....	5.00	437.25			587.25
June 4, 1918	Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	135.00				
Sept. 17, 1918	Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	60.00				
Oct. 15, 1918	Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	165.00				
Nov. 18, 1918	Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	132.50				
Dec. 3, 1918	Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	172.50				
Dec. 21, 1918	Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	192.50				
Dec. 27, 1918	Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	2.50	235.00			1,095.00
Feb. 8, 1918	Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.....	315.00				
July 1, 1918	Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.....	442.50				
Aug. 6, 1918	Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.....	67.50				
Sept. 25, 1918	Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.....			1.00		
Nov. 2, 1918	Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.....	85.00				
Jan. 7, 1919	Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.....	12.50	569.00			1,492.50
March 25, 1918	Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	337.50				
July 1, 1918	Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	322.50				
July 12, 1918	Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	5.00				
Sept. 23, 1918	Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	260.00				
Dec. 25, 1918	Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	297.50				
Jan. 9, 1919	Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....		996.50			2,219.00
June 21, 1918	Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....			1.00		
June 24, 1918	Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....	355.00				
Dec. 26, 1918	Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....	147.50				
Jan. 6, 1919	Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....	15.00				
Jan. 6, 1919	Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....		1,033.00			1,551.50
Feb. 1, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	25.00				
Feb. 25, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	15.00				
March 25, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	62.50				
April 8, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	7.50				
April 13, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	100.00				
May 6, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	20.00				
June 12, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	155.00				
June 20, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	45.00		1.00		
July 5, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	37.50				
July 18, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	240.00				
Aug. 1, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	97.50				
Aug. 20, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	587.50				
Sept. 13, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	82.50				
Oct. 31, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	117.50				
Nov. 15, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	45.00				
Dec. 3, 1918	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	412.50				
Jan. 6, 1919	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	135.00				
Jan. 17, 1919	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....		623.00			2,809.00
July 2, 1918	Al Menah.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	125.00				
Jan. 11, 1919	Al Menah.....	Nashville, Tenn.....		192.25			317.25
Feb. 25, 1918	Aloha.....	Honolulu, H. I.....	55.00				
Dec. 26, 1918	Aloha.....	Honolulu, H. I.....	47.50	104.75			207.25
May 2, 1918	Al Sihah.....	Macon, Ga.....	210.00				
Jan. 2, 1919	Al Sihah.....	Macon, Ga.....	302.50	216.50			729.00
Feb. 15, 1918	Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	125.00				
March 20, 1918	Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	62.50				
April 8, 1918	Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	235.00				
June 3, 1918	Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	130.00				
Aug. 3, 1918	Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	267.50				
Aug. 17, 1918	Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	225.00				
Sept. 21, 1918	Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	205.00				
Dec. 13, 1918	Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	350.00				

RECEIPTS—Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals and Charter Fees	TOTAL
Jan. 3, 1919	Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	\$10.00				
Jan. 11, 1919	Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	2.50	\$437.50			\$2,050.00
May 20, 1918	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.....	5.00				
July 26, 1918	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.....	10.00				
Aug. 10, 1918	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.....	10.00				
Sept. 9, 1918	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.....	25.00				
Sept. 25, 1918	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.....	2.50				
Dec. 10, 1918	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.....	2.50				
Jan. 18, 1919	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.....		84.50			139.50
April 11, 1918	Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.....	325.00				
April 2, 1918	Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.....	2.50				
May 28, 1918	Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.....	2.50				
Aug. 28, 1918	Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.....	5.00				
Aug. 31, 1918	Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.....	2.50				
Sept. 5, 1918	Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.....	377.50				
Dec. 25, 1918	Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.....	457.50				
Jan. 15, 1919	Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.....		619.50			1,792.00
May 3, 1918	Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio.....	190.00				
Nov. 30, 1918	Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio.....			1.00		
Dec. 14, 1918	Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio.....	445.00				
Jan. 3, 1919	Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio.....		430.75			1,066.75
Feb. 14, 1918	Arabia.....	Houston, Tex.....	25.00				
April 10, 1918	Arabia.....	Houston, Tex.....	130.00				
May 8, 1918	Arabia.....	Houston, Tex.....	232.50				
Sept. 9, 1918	Arabia.....	Houston, Tex.....	10.00				
Sept. 20, 1918	Arabia.....	Houston, Tex.....	415.00				
Dec. 18, 1918	Arabia.....	Houston, Tex.....	377.50				
Jan. 14, 1919	Arabia.....	Houston, Tex.....		304.50			1,494.50
March 25, 1918	Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	65.00		1.00		
April 16, 1918	Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	180.00				
May 16, 1918	Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	57.50				
July 15, 1918	Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	52.50		1.00		
Sept. 13, 1918	Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	62.50				
Nov. 14, 1918	Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	55.00		1.00		
Dec. 14, 1918	Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	552.50				
Jan. 14, 1919	Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	85.00	935.25			2,048.25
June 18, 1918	Bagdad.....	Butte, Mont.....	117.50				
Jan. 13, 1919	Bagdad.....	Butte, Mont.....	7.50	205.25			330.25
March 9, 1918	Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.....	137.50				
April 8, 1918	Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.....	120.00				
April 8, 1918	Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.....	120.00				
Aug. 13, 1918	Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.....	172.50				
Sept. 3, 1918	Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.....	175.00				
Feb. 4, 1919	Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.....		299.50			1,024.50
March 23, 1918	Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.....	127.50				
May 6, 1918	Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.....	25.00				
June 24, 1918	Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.....	102.50				
Sept. 28, 1918	Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.....	85.00				
Dec. 16, 1918	Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.....	100.00				
Jan. 14, 1919	Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.....	7.50	353.00			800.50
Feb. 19, 1918	Bektash.....	Concord, N. H.....	2.50				
May 27, 1918	Bektash.....	Concord, N. H.....	90.00				
Dec. 2, 1918	Bektash.....	Concord, N. H.....	60.00				
Dec. 14, 1918	Bektash.....	Concord, N. H.....	10.00				
Dec. 31, 1918	Bektash.....	Concord, N. H.....		318.50			481.00
Oct. 14, 1918	Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas.....	275.00				
Jan. 7, 1919	Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas.....	177.50	254.75			707.25
Feb. 19, 1918	Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.....	17.50				
May 20, 1918	Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.....	155.00				
Dec. 5, 1918	Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.....	455.00				
Dec. 26, 1918	Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.....	2.50	521.50			
Jan. 11, 1919	Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.....	2.50	25			1,154.25

RECEIPTS—Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals and Charter Fees	TOTALS
Feb. 6, 1918	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	\$2.50				
March 4, 1918	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	52.50				
April 4, 1918	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	40.00				
April 23, 1918	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	2.50				
May 2, 1918	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	5.00				
June 1, 1918	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	132.50				
July 29, 1918	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.			\$1.00		
Sept. 6, 1918	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	2.50				
Oct. 2, 1918	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	2.50				
Nov. 5, 1918	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	2.50				
Dec. 7, 1918	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	120.00				
Jan. 8, 1918	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	12.50	\$416.50			\$792.50
June 3, 1918	Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	87.50				
July 1, 1918	Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	60.00				
Jan. 18, 1919	Calam	Lewiston, Idaho		90.50			238.00
May 14, 1918	Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	7.50				
Aug. 14, 1918	Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	7.50				
Jan. 4, 1919	Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	17.50				
Jan. 10, 1919	Cairo	Rutland, Vt.		164.00			196.50
March 11, 1918	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.	250.00				
June 26, 1918	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.	297.50				
Sept. 5, 1918	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.	350.00				
Oct. 17, 1918	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.	130.00		1.00		
Dec. 5, 1918	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.	5.00				
Jan. 13, 1919	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.	117.50	541.25			1,692.25
April 13, 1918	Cyprus	Albany, N. Y.	42.50				
June 8, 1918	Cyprus	Albany, N. Y.	67.50				
July 12, 1918	Cyprus	Albany, N. Y.	35.00				
Jan. 7, 1919	Cyprus	Albany, N. Y.	25.00	354.75			524.75
Feb. 12, 1918	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	75.00				
April 30, 1918	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	250.00				
May 3, 1918	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	10.00				
June 10, 1918	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	2.50				
July 9, 1918	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	62.50				
Aug. 9, 1918	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	20.00				
Sept. 9, 1918	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	32.50				
Nov. 25, 1918	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	47.50				
Nov. 29, 1918	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	2.50				
Dec. 6, 1918	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	2.50				
Dec. 9, 1918	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.		633.00			1,138.00
March 4, 1918	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	430.00				
May 23, 1918	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	170.00				
July 16, 1918	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.				\$50.00	
Jan. 20, 1919	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	117.50	192.50			960.00
Feb. 28, 1918	El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	2.50				
June 19, 1918	El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	15.00				
July 5, 1918	El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	32.50				
Dec. 2, 1918	El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	15.00				
Dec. 17, 1918	El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.		114.25			179.25
Feb. 16, 1918	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	25.00				
March 15, 1918	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	20.00				
April 12, 1918	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	25.00				
May 18, 1918	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	110.00				
May 27, 1918	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	125.00				
July 9, 1918	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	17.50				
Sept. 10, 1918	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	20.00				
Sept. 14, 1918	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	7.50				
Jan. 15, 1919	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.			1.00		
Jan. 20, 1919	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	55.00	709.00			1,115.00
March 11, 1918	Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	185.00				
July 22, 1918	Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	232.50				
Dec. 6, 1918	Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	100.00				
Jan. 16, 1919	Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.		440.75			958.25

RECEIPTS — Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals and Charter Fees	TOTALS
March 29, 1918	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	\$102.50				
May 30, 1918	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	105.00				
Sept. 7, 1918	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	27.50				
Dec. 26, 1918	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	202.50				
Jan. 7, 1919	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.		\$563.25			\$1,000.75
April 5, 1918	El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	32.50				
Oct. 1, 1918	El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	55.00				
Jan. 1, 1919	El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah		197.25			284.75
May 27, 1918	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	417.50				
June 22, 1918	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	2.50				
Dec. 27, 1918	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	432.50				
Jan. 11, 1919	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	5.00	310.25			1,167.75
March 9, 1918	El Katif	Spokane, Wash.			\$1.00		
July 2, 1918	El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	120.00				
Dec. 18, 1918	El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	7.50				
Dec. 20, 1918	El Katif	Spokane, Wash.		346.75			475.25
Jan. 11, 1919	El Korah	Boisé, Idaho	227.50	203.75			431.25
April 29, 1918	El Maida	El Paso, Texas	192.50				
May 13, 1918	El Maida	El Paso, Texas	2.50				
June 25, 1918	El Maida	El Paso, Texas	180.00				
Dec. 31, 1918	El Maida	El Paso, Texas		231.00			606.00
May 8, 1918	El Mina	Galveston, Texas	152.50				
July 18, 1918	El Mina	Galveston, Texas	12.50				
Oct. 23, 1918	El Mina	Galveston, Texas	5.00				
Dec. 11, 1918	El Mina	Galveston, Texas	167.50				
Jan. 7, 1919	El Mina	Galveston, Texas	2.50	284.50			624.50
June 22, 1918	El Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.	247.50				
Dec. 16, 1918	El Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.	157.50				
Dec. 31, 1918	El Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.		417.75			822.75
Feb. 23, 1918	El Zagal	Fargo, N. D.				\$5.00	
June 10, 1918	El Zagal	Fargo, N. D.	87.50				
Nov. 26, 1918	El Zagal	Fargo, N. D.	70.00				
Dec. 3, 1918	El Zagal	Fargo, N. D.	10.00				
Jan. 7, 1919	El Zagal	Fargo, N. D.		426.75			599.25
March 6, 1918	El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	62.50				
Dec. 20, 1918	El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	10.00				
Jan. 6, 1919	El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.		211.50			284.00
Jan. 15, 1919	Gizeh	Victoria, B. C.		146.50			146.50
March 28, 1918	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	62.50				
Nov. 25, 1918	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	82.50				
Dec. 20, 1918	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	2.50				
Dec. 31, 1918	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.		169.25			316.7
March 18, 1918	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	387.50				
March 25, 1918	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	2.50				
April 27, 1918	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	322.50				
June 6, 1918	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	147.50				
Aug. 19, 1918	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	57.50				
Oct. 7, 1918	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	5.00				
Oct. 24, 1918	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	2.50				
Jan. 9, 1919	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	285.00	525.00			1,735.0
Feb. 20, 1918	Hella	Dallas, Texas	832.50				
March 29, 1918	Hella	Dallas, Texas			2.00		
April 29, 1918	Hella	Dallas, Texas	650.00				
May 6, 1918	Hella	Dallas, Texas			2.00		
Aug. 9, 1918	Hella	Dallas, Texas			2.00		
Aug. 16, 1918	Hella	Dallas, Texas	627.50				
Aug. 27, 1918	Hella	Dallas, Texas			1.00		
Nov. 4, 1918	Hella	Dallas, Texas			1.00		
Nov. 5, 1918	Hella	Dallas, Texas	32.50		1.00		
Nov. 7, 1918	Hella	Dallas, Texas	5.00				
Nov. 11, 1918	Hella	Dallas, Texas			2.00		
Dec. 2, 1918	Hella	Dallas, Texas			2.00		
Dec. 24, 1918	Hella	Dallas, Texas	80.00				

RECEIPTS—Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals and Charter Fees	TOTALS
Jan. 6, 1919	Hella	Dallas, Texas	\$605.00				
Jan. 10, 1919	Hella	Dallas, Texas	2.50	\$628.65			
Jan. 27, 1919	Hella	Dallas, Texas		456.70			\$3,933.35
Feb. 5, 1918	Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	12.50				
Jan. 6, 1919	Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	35.00				
Jan. 11, 1919	Hillah	Ashland, Ore.		78.50			126.00
March 13, 1918	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	295.00				
June 28, 1918	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	630.00				
Sept. 23, 1918	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	390.00				
Oct. 31, 1918	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	232.50				
Dec. 30, 1918	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	422.50				
Jan. 14, 1919	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.		739.50			2,709.5
Feb. 23, 1918	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	37.50				
March 23, 1918	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	12.50				
April 20, 1918	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	7.50				
May 20, 1918	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	10.00				
Jan. 22, 1918	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	45.00				
Aug. 21, 1918	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	47.50				
Sept. 11, 1918	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	100.00				
Sept. 23, 1918	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	5.00				
Oct. 21, 1918	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	10.00				
Nov. 21, 1918	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	52.50				
Nov. 27, 1918	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	30.00				
Dec. 23, 1918	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	65.00				
Jan. 10, 1919	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		680.50			1,103.00
Jan. 25, 1918	Isis	Salina, Kans.	5.00				
Feb. 25, 1918	Isis	Salina, Kans.	130.00				
March 11, 1918	Isis	Salina, Kans.	97.50				
April 8, 1918	Isis	Salina, Kans.	89.50				
April 22, 1918	Isis	Salina, Kans.	15.00				
May 6, 1918	Isis	Salina, Kans.	130.00				
May 22, 1918	Isis	Salina, Kans.	135.00				
July 15, 1918	Isis	Salina, Kans.			\$1.00		
Jan. 13, 1919	Isis	Salina, Kans.		491.75			1,094.75
Feb. 26, 1918	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	270.00				
May 27, 1918	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	220.00				
July 5, 1918	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	80.00				
July 19, 1918	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	75.00				
Sept. 3, 1918	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	290.00				
Sept. 16, 1918	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	315.00				
Oct. 17, 1918	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	72.50				
Jan. 1, 1919	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	387.50				
Jan. 9, 1919	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.		1,323.00			3,033.00
May 20, 1918	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.	242.50				
July 11, 1918	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.	332.50				
July 31, 1918	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.			1.00		
Aug. 6, 1918	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.	2.50				
Sept. 28, 1918	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.	85.00				
Nov. 23, 1918	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.			1.00		
Dec. 23, 1918	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.	305.00				
Jan. 20, 1919	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.	15.00	1,027.25			2,011.75
Feb. 6, 1918	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	2.50		1.00		
Feb. 15, 1918	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.			1.00		
May 1, 1918	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	92.50				
Oct. 3, 1918	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	165.00		1.00		
Dec. 6, 1918	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	2.50				
Dec. 18, 1918	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	97.50				
Dec. 26, 1918	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.		491.00			854.00
Feb. 19, 1918	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	105.00				
March 1, 1918	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.			1.00		
May 31, 1918	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	10.00				
July 11, 1918	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	152.50				

RECEIPTS—Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals and Charter Fees	TOTALS
Sept. 19, 1918	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	\$65.00				
Dec. 10, 1918	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	5.00				
Jan. 4, 1919	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	177.50	\$445.00			\$961.00
April 24, 1918	Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	172.50				
June 18, 1918	Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	167.50				
July 18, 1918	Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	105.00				
Dec. 26, 1918	Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	232.50				
Jan. 13, 1919	Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.		701.25			1,378.75
Sept. 10, 1918	Kalif.	Sheridan, Wyo.	2.50				
Jan. 10, 1919	Kalif.	Sheridan, Wyo.	60.00				
Jan. 20, 1919	Kalif.	Sheridan, Wyo.		\$4.50			147.00
Feb. 5, 1918	Kalurah	Binghamton, N. Y.	207.50				
June 29, 1918	Kalurah	Binghamton, N. Y.	327.50				
July 16, 1918	Kalurah	Binghamton, N. Y.	87.50				
Dec. 19, 1918	Kalurah	Binghamton, N. Y.	52.50				
Jan. 16, 1919	Kalurah	Binghamton, N. Y.		396.00			1,071.00
May 4, 1918	Karnak	Montreal, Que.	40.00				
Dec. 9, 1918	Karnak	Montreal, Que.	72.50				
Dec. 28, 1918	Karnak	Montreal, Que.		183.25			295.75
May 10, 1918	Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	62.50				
Sept. 16, 1918	Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	57.50				
Dec. 6, 1918	Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	50.00				
Jan. 6, 1919	Kazim	Roanoke, Va.		161.00			331.00
Feb. 12, 1918	Kem.	Grand Forks, N. D.	2.50				
March 14, 1918	Kem.	Grand Forks, N. D.	5.00				
April 1, 1918	Kem.	Grand Forks, N. D.	10.00				
April 8, 1918	Kem.	Grand Forks, N. D.	17.50				
May 27, 1918	Kem.	Grand Forks, N. D.	5.00				
June 24, 1918	Kem.	Grand Forks, N. D.	2.50				
July 18, 1918	Kem.	Grand Forks, N. D.	152.50				
Aug. 10, 1918	Kem.	Grand Forks, N. D.	7.50				
Sept. 9, 1918	Kem.	Grand Forks, N. D.	5.00				
Sept. 30, 1918	Kem.	Grand Forks, N. D.	2.50				
Dec. 9, 1918	Kem.	Grand Forks, N. D.	2.50				
Dec. 20, 1918	Kem.	Grand Forks, N. D.		309.00			521.50
Feb. 19, 1918	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	82.50				
March 21, 1918	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	2.50				
May 9, 1918	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	2.50				
May 17, 1918	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	102.50				
Sept. 5, 1918	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	202.50				
Oct. 10, 1918	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	45.00				
Dec. 23, 1918	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	182.50				
Jan. 20, 1919	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	2.50	236.50			\$59.00
June 21, 1918	Kerbela	Shreveport, La.	137.50				
Nov. 29, 1918	Kerbela	Shreveport, La.	110.00				
Dec. 23, 1918	Kerbela	Shreveport, La.	32.50				
Jan. 13, 1919	Kerbela	Shreveport, La.		280.50			560.50
Dec. 2, 1918	Kerak	Reno, Nev.	2.50				
Jan. 7, 1919	Kerak	Reno, Nev.		142.25			144.75
May 28, 1918	Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	72.50				
Jan. 4, 1919	Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.		169.75			242.25
Jan. 31, 1918	Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	70.00				
April 3, 1918	Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	100.00				
May 31, 1918	Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	185.00				
June 29, 1918	Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	282.50				
Oct. 24, 1918	Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	85.00				
Nov. 29, 1918	Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	287.50				
Jan. 3, 1919	Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	142.50				
Jan. 4, 1919	Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.		866.00			2,018.00
March 16, 1918	Kora	Lewiston, Maine	90.00				
Jan. 18, 1918	Kora	Lewiston, Maine	182.50				
Sept. 24, 1918	Kora	Lewiston, Maine	97.50				
Dec. 19, 1918	Kora	Lewiston, Maine	60.00				

RECEIPTS—Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals and Charter Fees	TOTALS
Jan. 7, 1919	Kora.....	Lewiston, Maine.....		\$620.00			\$1,050.00
March 2, 1918	Korein.....	Rawlins, Wyo.....	\$257.50				
Aug. 10, 1918	Korein.....	Rawlins, Wyo.....	2.50				
Sept. 23, 1918	Korein.....	Rawlins, Wyo.....	100.00				
Dec. 10, 1918	Korein.....	Rawlins, Wyo.....		242.75			602.75
May 4, 1918	Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.....	167.50				
May 18, 1918	Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.....	2.50				
Oct. 18, 1918	Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.....	2.50				
Dec. 18, 1918	Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.....	257.50				
Dec. 30, 1918	Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.....	5.00				
Jan. 10, 1919	Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.....		456.75			891.75
March 9, 1918	Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	97.50				
March 19, 1918	Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	112.50				
March 21, 1918	Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	70.00				
March 29, 1918	Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....			\$3.00		
April 9, 1918	Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	80.00				
May 8, 1918	Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	92.50				
June 22, 1918	Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	257.50				
July 27, 1918	Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	742.50				
Oct. 9, 1918	Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	92.50				
Dec. 31, 1918	Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	190.00				
Jan. 13, 1919	Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....		2,149.50			3,887.50
Jan. 6, 1919	Luxor.....	St. John, N. B.....	17.50	104.75			122.25
Feb. 5, 1918	Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.....			1.00		
April 12, 1918	Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.....	382.50				
May 21, 1918	Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.....			2.00		
July 10, 1918	Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.....	655.00				
Oct. 8, 1918	Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.....			1.00		
Nov. 29, 1918	Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.....			1.00		
Dec. 21, 1918	Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.....	910.00				
Jan. 13, 1919	Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.....		1,974.00			3,926.50
May 31, 1918	Media.....	Watertown, N. Y.....	67.50				
Jan. 8, 1919	Media.....	Watertown, N. Y.....	45.00	330.50			443.00
Feb. 2, 1918	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....	97.50				
March 30, 1918	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....	162.50				
April 5, 1918	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....			1.00		
May 2, 1918	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....	580.00				
May 6, 1918	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....			1.00		
May 23, 1918	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....			1.00		
July 12, 1918	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....			1.00		
Aug. 2, 1918	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....			2.00		
Aug. 23, 1918	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....	692.50				
Oct. 4, 1918	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....	306.00				
Nov. 2, 1918	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....	2.50				
Dec. 4, 1918	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....	1,220.00				
Dec. 19, 1918	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....	5.00				
Jan. 8, 1919	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....		3,270.75			6,342.75
March 19, 1918	Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.....	157.50				
June 13, 1918	Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.....	182.50				
Jan. 11, 1919	Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.....	152.50	386.75			879.25
Feb. 12, 1918	Midian.....	Wichita, Kan.....			1.00		
May 4, 1918	Midian.....	Wichita, Kan.....	602.50		1.00		
Dec. 27, 1918	Midian.....	Wichita, Kan.....		559.25			1,163.75
March 18, 1918	Mirza.....	Pittsburg, Kan.....	20.00				
May 14, 1918	Mirza.....	Pittsburg, Kan.....	230.00				
Dec. 13, 1918	Mirza.....	Pittsburg, Kan.....	142.50				
Dec. 30, 1918	Mirza.....	Pittsburg, Kan.....	10.00				
Jan. 6, 1919	Mirza.....	Pittsburg, Kan.....		350.75			753.25
May 2, 1918	Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	192.50				
Aug. 15, 1918	Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	12.50				
Dec. 16, 1918	Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	12.50				
Jan. 13, 1919	Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.....		211.80			

RECEIPTS — Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals and Charter Fees	TOTALS
Feb. 1, 1919	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.		\$141.20			\$570.50
June 24, 1918	Mocha	London, Can.	\$105.00				
Dec. 16, 1918	Mocha	London, Can.	152.50	341.50			599.00
May 15, 1918	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	680.00				
July 24, 1918	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	27.50				
Dec. 12, 1918	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	715.00				
Jan. 6, 1919	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	307.50				
Jan. 8, 1919	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.		896.75			2,626.75
June 18, 1918	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	160.00				
Dec. 27, 1918	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	100.00				
Jan. 13, 1919	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.		300.75			560.75
Jan. 29, 1918	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	2.50				
March 25, 1918	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	7.50				
May 20, 1918	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	217.50				
June 24, 1918	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	7.50				
Nov. 25, 1918	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	17.50				
Dec. 9, 1918	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	175.00				
Jan. 6, 1919	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	7.50				
Jan. 13, 1919	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.		590.25			1,025.25
Feb. 5, 1918	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	197.50				
April 23, 1918	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	177.50				
May 24, 1918	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	105.00				
July 1, 1918	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	7.50				
Sept. 27, 1918	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	45.00				
Dec. 7, 1918	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	117.50				
Jan. 13, 1919	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	5.00				
Jan. 31, 1919	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.		314.50			969.50
May 22, 1918	Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	607.50				
July 26, 1918	Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	657.50				
Dec. 14, 1918	Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	495.00				
Jan. 3, 1919	Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	185.00				
Jan. 4, 1919	Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.		559.25			2,504.25
Feb. 12, 1918	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	515.00				
July 11, 1918	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	800.00				
Dec. 23, 1918	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	530.00				
Jan. 13, 1919	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.		1,449.25			3,294.25
Feb. 13, 1918	Mt. Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	5.00				
May 11, 1918	Mt. Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	50.00				
Sept. 26, 1918	Mt. Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	22.50				
Dec. 5, 1918	Mt. Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	20.00				
Dec. 16, 1918	Mt. Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	57.50				
Jan. 3, 1919	Mt. Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.		269.75			424.75
Jan. 26, 1918	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.			1.00		
Feb. 9, 1918	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.			1.00		
Feb. 15, 1918	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.			1.00		
Feb. 28, 1918	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.			1.00		
March 28, 1918	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.			1.00		
April 6, 1918	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	500.00				
June 21, 1918	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	112.50				
July 25, 1918	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.			1.00		
Aug. 22, 1918	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.			1.00		
Aug. 23, 1918	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.			1.00		
Dec. 13, 1918	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.					
Dec. 26, 1918	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	1,035.00				
Feb. 12, 1918	Naja	Deadwood, N. D.		1,572.75			3,228.25
April 1, 1918	Naja	Deadwood, N. D.			1.00		
May 17, 1918	Naja	Deadwood, N. D.	160.00				
Sept. 21, 1918	Naja	Deadwood, N. D.	210.00				
Oct. 5, 1918	Naja	Deadwood, N. D.	12.50				
Jan. 7, 1919	Naja	Deadwood, N. D.		170.25			561.25
April 1, 1918	Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	157.50				
July 8, 1918	Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	12.50				
Dec. 30, 1918	Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	75.00				

RECEIPTS—Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals and Charter Fees	TOTALS
Jan. 30, 1919	Nemesis.....	Parkersburg, W. Va.		\$255.25			\$500.25
Feb. 7, 1918	Nile.....	Seattle, Wash.	\$145.00				
June 24, 1918	Nile.....	Seattle, Wash.	32.50				
Oct. 17, 1918	Nile.....	Seattle, Wash.	191.50				
Dec. 26, 1918	Nile.....	Seattle, Wash.	222.50				
Jan. 13, 1919	Nile.....	Seattle, Wash.		582.25			1,173.75
March 21, 1918	Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.	57.50				
May 2, 1918	Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.	15.00		\$1.00		
June 20, 1918	Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.	65.00				
Aug. 8, 1918	Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.	225.00				
Sept. 27, 1918	Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.	297.50				
Dec. 9, 1918	Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.	85.00				
Jan. 24, 1919	Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.	332.50	325.05			
Jan. 31, 1919	Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.		216.70			1,620.25
May 21, 1918	Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.	220.00				
Aug. 3, 1918	Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.	52.50				
Jan. 3, 1919	Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.	2.50	166.00			441.00
April 8, 1918	Omar.....	Charleston, S. C.	72.50				
Jan. 11, 1918	Omar.....	Charleston, S. C.	1,240.00	594.50			1,907.00
May 27, 1918	Orak.....	Hammond, Ind.	97.50				
July 6, 1918	Orak.....	Hammond, Ind.	2.50				
Dec. 27, 1918	Orak.....	Hammond, Ind.	120.00				
Jan. 9, 1919	Orak.....	Hammond, Ind.		97.50			317.50
June 18, 1918	Oriental.....	Troy, N. Y.	192.50				
Sept. 17, 1918	Oriental.....	Troy, N. Y.	30.00				
Oct. 11, 1918	Oriental.....	Troy, N. Y.	5.00				
Dec. 6, 1918	Oriental.....	Troy, N. Y.	100.00	483.00			810.50
Feb. 27, 1918	Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.	147.50				
April 11, 1918	Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.	5.00				
June 27, 1918	Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.	2.50				
July 5, 1918	Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.	167.50				
Nov. 22, 1918	Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.	2.50				
Dec. 12, 1918	Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.	142.50				
Jan. 11, 1919	Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.		520.75			988.25
Jan. 22, 1918	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.			1.00		
March 1, 1918	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	97.50				
May 31, 1918	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	132.50				
July 9, 1918	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	5.00				
July 18, 1918	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	10.00				
Aug. 6, 1918	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	45.00				
Sept. 14, 1918	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	2.50				
Nov. 4, 1918	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	2.50				
Nov. 16, 1918	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	5.00				
Jan. 6, 1919	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	12.50				
Jan. 10, 1919	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.		575.00			888.50
March 18, 1918	Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.	110.00				
April 16, 1918	Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.	2.50				
July 5, 1918	Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.	137.50		1.00		
Nov. 7, 1918	Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.	127.50				
Nov. 13, 1918	Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.			1.00		
Dec. 23, 1918	Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.	77.50				
Jan. 4, 1919	Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.		545.25			1,002.25
Dec. 6, 1918	Philæ.....	Halifax, N. S.	67.50				
Jan. 8, 1919	Philæ.....	Halifax, N. S.		101.25	2.00		170.75
March 5, 1918	Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.			1.00		
May 15, 1918	Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.	117.50				
Nov. 19, 1918	Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.	90.00				
Dec. 14, 1918	Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.	2.50				
Jan. 10, 1919	Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.		384.50			595.50
Feb. 2, 1918	Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.	35.00				
March 14, 1918	Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.	190.00				
April 25, 1918	Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.	152.50				
June 14, 1918	Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.	122.50				

RECEIPTS—Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Ritual's and Charter Fees	TOTALS
July 2, 1918	Rajah.	Reading, Pa.	\$347.50				
Aug. 12, 1918	Rajah.	Reading, Pa.	102.50				
Dec. 17, 1918	Rajah.	Reading, Pa.	472.50				
Dec. 28, 1918	Rajah.	Reading, Pa.		\$836.00			\$2,258.50
April 13, 1918	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.			\$1.00		
May 25, 1918	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	152.50				
Aug. 16, 1918	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.				\$10.00	
Jan. 16, 1919	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	260.00	489.00			912.50
June 3, 1918	Rizpah.	Madisonville, Ky.	95.00				
Jan. 3, 1919	Rizpah.	Madisonville, Ky.		152.75			247.75
May 14, 1918	Sahara.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	215.00				
May 20, 1918	Sahara.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	7.50				
June 4, 1918	Sahara.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	2.50				
Dec. 6, 1918	Sahara.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	82.50				
Jan. 6, 1919	Sahara.	Pine Bluff, Ark.		167.75			475.25
March 22, 1918	Saladin.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	112.50				
May 12, 1918	Saladin.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	47.50				
Nov. 29, 1918	Saladin.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	852.50				
Jan. 3, 1919	Saladin.	Grand Rapids, Mich.		678.50			1,691.00
March 8, 1918	Salaam.	Newark, N. J.	135.00				
April 9, 1918	Salaam.	Newark, N. J.	185.00				
April 18, 1918	Salaam.	Newark, N. J.	2.50				
June 4, 1918	Salaam.	Newark, N. J.	570.00				
July 5, 1918	Salaam.	Newark, N. J.	2.50				
July 13, 1918	Salaam.	Newark, N. J.	5.00				
Aug. 22, 1918	Salaam.	Newark, N. J.	65.00				
Sept. 18, 1918	Salaam.	Newark, N. J.	10.00				
Nov. 7, 1918	Salaam.	Newark, N. J.	235.00				
Dec. 20, 1918	Salaam.	Newark, N. J.	575.00				
Jan. 9, 1919	Salaam.	Newark, N. J.	7.50	987.75	1.00		2,781.25
Feb. 14, 1918	Sesostris.	Lincoln, Neb.	2.50				
Feb. 22, 1918	Sesostris.	Lincoln, Neb.				5.00	
April 3, 1918	Sesostris.	Lincoln, Neb.	17.50				
April 15, 1918	Sesostris.	Lincoln, Neb.	167.50				
Aug. 14, 1918	Sesostris.	Lincoln, Neb.	80.00				
Sept. 18, 1918	Sesostris.	Lincoln, Neb.	30.00				
Oct. 14, 1918	Sesostris.	Lincoln, Neb.	20.00				
Dec. 6, 1918	Sesostris.	Lincoln, Neb.	105.00				
Dec. 20, 1918	Sesostris.	Lincoln, Neb.	2.50				
Jan. 3, 1919	Sesostris.	Lincoln, Neb.		367.75			797.75
May 31, 1918	Sphinx.	Hartford, Conn.	110.00				
Dec. 25, 1918	Sphinx.	Hartford, Conn.	110.00				
Jan. 3, 1919	Sphinx.	Hartford, Conn.		390.25			610.25
June 19, 1918	Sudan.	New Bern, N. C.	65.00				
June 20, 1918	Sudan.	New Bern, N. C.	330.00				
July 10, 1918	Sudan.	New Bern, N. C.	82.50				
Jan. 4, 1919	Sudan.	New Bern, N. C.	295.00	265.75			1,038.25
March 4, 1918	Syria.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	217.50				
April 19, 1918	Syria.	Pittsburgh, Pa.			1.00		
April 22, 1918	Syria.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	550.00				
Oct. 10, 1918	Syria.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	397.50				
Dec. 30, 1918	Syria.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1,177.50		1.00		
Jan. 4, 1919	Syria.	Pittsburgh, Pa.		1,801.50			4,146.00
Feb. 28, 1918	Syrian.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	407.50				
June 20, 1918	Syrian.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	135.00				
Jan. 8, 1919	Syrian.	Cincinnati, Ohio.		757.25			1,299.75
April 1, 1918	Tangier.	Omaha, Neb.	220.00				
Oct. 18, 1918	Tangier.	Omaha, Neb.			1.00		
Nov. 30, 1918	Tangier.	Omaha, Neb.	335.00				
Dec. 13, 1918	Tangier.	Omaha, Neb.			1.00		
Jan. 11, 1919	Tangier.	Omaha, Neb.		608.25			1,165.25
June 3, 1918	Tebala.	Rockford, Ill.	335.00				

RECEIPTS—Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals and Charter Fees	TOTALS
June 6, 1918	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	\$82.50				
Aug. 26, 1918	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	182.50				
Sept. 7, 1918	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	62.50				
Dec. 9, 1918	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	22.50				
Jan. 20, 1919	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	212.50	\$478.00			\$1,375.50
May 16, 1918	Tehama	Hastings, Neb.	155.00				
July 16, 1918	Tehama	Hastings, Neb.				\$50.00	
Sept. 21, 1918	Tehama	Hastings, Neb.	107.50				
Nov. 21, 1918	Tehama	Hastings, Neb.	2.50				
Nov. 30, 1918	Tehama	Hastings, Neb.	32.50				
Dec. 10, 1918	Tehama	Hastings, Neb.	15.00				
Jan. 6, 1919	Tehama	Hastings, Neb.		151.25			513.75
May 13, 1918	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	167.50				
Dec. 16, 1918	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	272.50	683.50			1,023.50
Dec. 18, 1918	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	432.50				
Feb. 7, 1919	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.		285.00			767.50
Jan. 16, 1919	Wa Wa	Regina, Sask.	147.50	119.50			267.00
April 30, 1918	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	257.50		\$25.00		
July 13, 1918	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	265.00				
Nov. 30, 1918	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	197.50				
Jan. 10, 1918	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.		728.25			1,573.25
April 25, 1918	Yelduz	Aberdeen, S. D.	102.50				
Jan. 8, 1919	Yelduz	Aberdeen, S. D.	55.00				
Jan. 11, 1919	Yelduz	Aberdeen, S. D.		219.50			377.00
March 11, 1918	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia.	5.00				
April 1, 1918	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia.	357.50				
June 6, 1918	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia.	7.50				
May 30, 1918	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia.	25.00				
Aug. 1, 1918	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia.	220.00				
Aug. 13, 1918	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia.	2.50				
Oct. 11, 1918	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia.	20.00				
Nov. 7, 1918	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia.	115.00				
Dec. 12, 1918	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia.	180.00				
Dec. 24, 1918	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia.	5.00				
Dec. 26, 1918	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia.	2.50				
Jan. 2, 1919	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia.	2.50	754.75			1,697.25
Feb. 12, 1918	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	87.50				
Feb. 28, 1918	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	140.00				
April 1, 1918	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	80.00				
May 24, 1918	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	530.00				
July 9, 1918	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	335.00				
Dec. 3, 1918	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	602.50				
Jan. 7, 1919	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	5.00	653.75			2,433.75
May 1, 1918	Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	152.50				
July 2, 1918	Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	12.50				
Dec. 9, 1918	Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	465.00				
Jan. 3, 1919	Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.		507.75			1,137.75
April 1, 1918	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	82.50				
July 12, 1918	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	192.50				
Oct. 3, 1918	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	60.00				
Dec. 2, 1918	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	2.50				
Dec. 14, 1918	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	55.00				
Jan. 6, 1919	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.		385.25			777.75
July 5, 1918	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio.	145.00				
Jan. 9, 1919	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio.	102.50	413.25			660.75
June 12, 1918	Ziyara	Utica, N. Y.	140.00				
Dec. 24, 1918	Ziyara	Utica, N. Y.	122.50				
Jan. 9, 1919	Ziyara	Utica, N. Y.		333.50			596.00
Feb. 19, 1918	Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	2.50				
April 22, 1918	Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	52.50				
Jan. 16, 1919	Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	92.50				
Jan. 17, 1919	Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.		114.75			262.25

RECEIPTS—Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals and Charter Fees	TOTALS
Feb. 7, 1918	Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.	\$2.50	.....	.....	.....	
March 6, 1918	Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.	5.00	.....	.....	.....	
May 17, 1918	Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.	175.00	.....	.....	.....	
Sept. 16, 1918	Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.	20.00	.....	.....	.....	
Jan. 9, 1919	Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn. ....	.....	\$974.00	.....	.....	\$1,176.50
			\$91,468.00	\$72,760.85	\$112.00	\$180.00	\$164,520.85
From C. D. Symms, on account film							\$140.55
Amount from 1918 account.....							99.95
							\$164,761.35

Summary for the Year

NUMERICAL

Number of members reported January, with correction of errors by Recorders.	268,828
There have died.	3,891
There have demitted	2,004
There have been suspended	2,684
There have been expelled.	15
There have been created	36,644
Affiliated and restored	1,807
Charter members of Temples	234
Making total membership January 1, 1919	288,859
A net gain for the year of 30,031 in membership.	

FINANCIAL

I have received from all sources the sum of	\$164,761.35
as follows:	
Initiation Fees	\$91,518.00
Annual Dues	72,760.85
Duplicate Diploma Fees	112.00
Rituals and Charter Fees.	130.00
Making a total of	\$164,520.85
Received from C. D. Symms, on account of film,	140.55
Amount from 1918 account	99.95
Making a total of	\$164,761.35
All of which has been paid to Noble William S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer, and his receipts given therefor.	
Warrants drawn on the Imperial Treasurer	\$95,822.55

Yours in the Faith,



Imperial Recorder.

The report was accepted and referred to the Committee on Finance.

Account of Rituals now Outstanding in Custody of Temples January 1, 1919

*Not reported.

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple	No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
1	Syrian Temple	44	Burnt
2	Burnt	45	Burnt
3	Burnt	46	Sahara Temple
*4	Burnt	47	Sahara Temple
*5	Al Koran Temple	48	Aleppo Temple
*6	Al Koran Temple	49	{ Imperial Treasurer
*7	Al Koran Temple		{ William S. Brown
8	Burnt	*50	Zem Zem Temple
9	Burnt	51	Lost
10	Burnt	*52	Zem Zem Temple
11	Burnt	53	Lu Lu Temple
12	Burnt	54	Lu Lu Temple
*13	India Temple	55	Lu Lu Temple
*14	India Temple	56	Oriental Temple
*15	India Temple	57	Lost
16	Syria Temple	58	Exchanged and Burnt
17	Syria Temple	59	Exchanged and Burnt
18	Syria Temple	*60	Media Temple
19	Hamasa Temple	*61	Media Temple
*20	Hamasa Temple	*62	Zuhrah Temple
*21	Hamasa Temple	*63	Zuhrah Temple
*22	Rajah Temple	*64	Zuhrah Temple
23	Rajah Temple	*65	Almas Temple
24	Rajah Temple	66	Mt. Sinai Temple
25	Yaarab Temple	67	Mt. Sinai Temple
26	Destroyed	68	Burnt
27	Karnak Temple	69	Burnt
*28	El Kahir Temple	70	Burnt
29	El Kahir Temple	71	Burnt
30	Burnt	72	Acca Temple
*31	Syrian Temple	73	Acca Temple
*32	Abdallah Temple	74	Acca Temple
33	Abdallah Temple	*75	El Riad Temple
34	Burnt	*76	Morocco Temple
*35	Tebala Temple	77	El Kahir Temple
*36	Tebala Temple	*78	Affi Temple
*37	Tebala Temple	79	Rameses Temple
38	Burnt	80	Burnt
39	Burnt	*81	India Temple
40	Burnt	82	Burnt
41	Saladin Temple	83	Burnt
42	Saladin Temple	*84	Sesostris Temple
43	Saladin Temple	85	Destroyed

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple	No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
86	Destroyed	133	Destroyed
87	Destroyed	134	Destroyed
88	Exchanged and Burnt	135	Affi Temple
89	Exchanged and Burnt	136	Islam Temple
90	Pyramid Temple	137	El Kalah Temple
91	Burnt	138	El Kalah Temple
92	Burnt	*139	Al Malaikah Temple
*93	Korein Temple	*140	Destroyed
94	Moslem Temple	*141	Destroyed
95	Burnt	*142	Destroyed
96	Naja Temple	143	Burnt
97	Burnt	144	Ben Hur Temple
98	Kismet Temple	145	Palestine Temple
99	Kismet Temple	146	Palestine Temple
100	Kismet Temple	147	Palestine Temple
*101	Osiris Temple	*148	Jerusalem Temple
102	Exchanged and Burnt	149	Ismailia Temple
*103	Jerusalem Temple	150	Lost
*104	Jerusalem Temple	151	Al Sihah Temple
105	Destroyed	152	Kosair Temple
106	Destroyed	153	Burnt
107	Destroyed	154	Burnt
108	Burnt	*155	Mecca Temple
109	Burnt	156	Mecca Temple
110	Burnt	157	Al Kader Temple
111	Ahmed Temple	158	Lost
112	Ahmed Temple	159	Aladdin Temple
113	Ahmed Temple	160	Aladdin Temple
*114	El Katif Temple	161	Kosair Temple
115	El Katif Temple	162	Burnt
116	El Katif Temple	163	Burnt
117	Burnt	164	Burnt
118	El Hasa Temple	165	Burnt
119	Burnt	166	Burnt
120	Al Kader Temple	167	Exchanged and Burnt
121	Cyprus Temple	168	Murat Temple
122	Cyprus Temple	169	El Zagal Temple
123	Destroyed	*170	El Zagal Temple
124	Destroyed	171	El Zagal Temple
125	Destroyed	*172	Mecca Temple
126	Destroyed by Fire	*173	Affi Temple
127	Destroyed by Fire	174	Zamora Temple
128	Destroyed by Fire	175	Zamora Temple
*129	Moila Temple	176	Zamora Temple
130	Exchanged and Burnt	177	Burnt
131	Murat Temple	178	Irem Temple
132	Murat Temple	179	Irem Temple

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
*180	Rameses Temple
181	Ben Hur Temple
182	Ben Hur Temple
*183	El Zaribah Temple
184	El Zaribah Temple
*185	El Zaribah Temple
186	Ben Hur Temple
187	Moila Temple
*188	Moslem Temple
*189	Moslem Temple
*190	Aladdin Temple
191	Burnt
192	Destroyed
193	Destroyed
194	Destroyed
195	Beni Kedem Temple
196	Beni Kedem Temple
197	Beni Kedem Temple
198	Alee Temple
199	Burnt
200	Burnt
201	El Korah Temple
202	El Korah Temple
203	El Korah Temple
204	Karnak Temple
205	Karnak Temple
206	Melha Temple
207	Melha Temple
208	Melha Temple
209	Burnt
*210	Al Malaikah Temple
211	Al Malaikah Temple
212	Aleppo Temple
*213	Kalurah Temple
214	Aleppo Temple
215	Burnt
216	Burnt
217	Zenobia Temple
218	Zenobia Temple
219	Zenobia Temple
*220	El Riad Temple
221	Burnt
222	Lost
*223	Zenobia Temple
224	Destroyed
225	{ Philip C. Shaffer, Past Imp. Potentate

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
226	In archives of Imp. Council
227	Hella Temple
228	{ George L. Brown, Past. Imp. Potentate
*229	Rameses Temple
230	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
231	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
232	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
233	Aloha Temple
234	Aloha Temple
235	Aloha Temple
236	Exchanged and Burnt
237	Exchanged and Burnt
*238	Morocco Temple
*239	Irem Temple
240	Destroyed by Fire
241	Irem Temple
242	Naja Temple
243	Hella Temple
244	El Mina Temple
245	El Mina Temple
246	El Mina Temple
247	Gizeh Temple
248	Gizeh Temple
249	Gizeh Temple
*250	Jerusalem Temple
*251	Hella Temple
*252	Zuhrah Temple
*253	Zuhrah Temple
254	Affi Temple
255	Antioch Temple
256	Antioch Temple
257	Salaam Temple
*258	Jerusalem Temple
*259	Jerusalem Temple
260	Salaam Temple
261	Exchanged and Burnt
262	Luxor Temple
263	Luxor Temple
264	Luxor Temple
265	Lost
266	Lost
267	Abba Temple
268	Exchanged and Burnt
269	Exchanged and Burnt
270	Exchanged and Burnt
271	Cairo Temple

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
272	Cairo Temple
273	Cairo Temple
274	Jaffa Temple
275	Jaffa Temple
276	Jaffa Temple
277	Burnt
278	Zem Zem Temple
279	Zem Zem Temple
280	Zem Zem Temple
*281	Moila Temple
282	Burnt
283	Burnt
284	El Katif Temple
285	Salaam Temple
286	Irem Temple
*287	Yelduz Temple
288	Yelduz Temple
289	Yelduz Temple
290	Zembo Temple
291	Zembo Temple
292	Zembo Temple
293	Crescent Temple
294	Crescent Temple
295	Crescent Temple
296	Yelduz Temple
*297	Khartum Temple
*298	Khartum Temple
*299	Khartum Temple
*300	Al Amin Temple
*301	Al Amin Temple
302	Burnt
*303	Hamasa Temple
304	Cyprus Temple
305	Burnt
306	Burnt
307	Burnt
308	Destroyed
309	Kismet Temple
310	Aad Temple
311	Aad Temple
312	Aad Temple
313	Burnt
314	Burnt
315	Zuhrah Temple
316	El Hasa Temple
317	El Hasa Temple
318	El Hasa Temple

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
319	Algeria Temple
320	Algeria Temple
321	El Zaribah Temple
322	Al Kader Temple
*323	Morocco Temple
324	Elf Khurafeh Temple
325	Elf Khurafeh Temple
326	Elf Khurafeh Temple
327	Destroyed
328	Destroyed
329	Destroyed
330	Islam Temple
331	Islam Temple
332	Islam Temple
*333	Jerusalem Temple
*334	Jerusalem Temple
335	Burnt
336	Anezeh Temple
337	Anezeh Temple
338	Anezeh Temple
339	Al Chymia Temple
340	Omar Temple
341	Omar Temple
342	Omar Temple
343	Kerak Temple
344	Kerak Temple
345	Kerak Temple
346	Destroyed
347	{ F. C. Roundy, Past Imp. Potentate
348	El Maida Temple
349	Burnt
350	El Maida Temple
*351	Abu Bekr Temple
352	Abu Bekr Temple
353	Abu Bekr Temple
354	Calam Temple
355	Calam Temple
356	Calam Temple
*357	El Jebel Temple
*358	El Jebel Temple
359	Exchanged and Burnt
360	Burnt
361	Burnt
362	Burnt
363	{ Edwin I. Alderman, Past Imp. Potentate

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
364	Al Azhar Temple
365	Al Azhar Temple
366	Al Azhar Temple
367	Palestine Temple
368	Palestine Temple
*369	Al Koran Temple
*370	Al Koran Temple
371	Mocha Temple
372	Mocha Temple
373	Mocha Temple
*374	Kaaba Temple
375	Exchanged and Burnt
376	Sesostris Temple
377	Exchanged and Burnt
378	Elf Khurafeh Temple
379	Elf Khurafeh Temple
380	Elf Khurafeh Temple
381	Syrian Temple
382	Karnak Temple
383	Karnak Temple
384	Syrian Temple
385	Exchanged and Burnt
386	Moila Temple
387	Moila Temple
388	Reported Lost
389	Osman Temple
390	Cairo Temple
391	Osiris Temple
392	Tangier Temple
*393	Tangier Temple
394	Moslem Temple
395	Oleika Temple
396	Oleika Temple
397	Oleika Temple
398	Anezeh Temple
399	Mt. Sinai Temple
400	Exchanged and Burnt
401	Exchanged and Burnt
402	Exchanged and Burnt
403	Hillah Temple
404	Hillah Temple
405	Hillah Temple
406	Rizpah Temple
407	Rizpah Temple
408	Rizpah Temple
409	Destroyed
410	Tripoli Temple

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
411	Aleppo Temple
412	Ismailia Temple
413	Abba Temple
414	{ Fred A. Hines, Past Imp. Potentate
415	Hadi Temple
416	Hadi Temple
417	Hadi Temple
418	Mizpah Temple
419	Mizpah Temple
420	Mizpah Temple
421	Orak Temple
422	Orak Temple
423	Orak Temple
424	Khedive Temple
425	Khedive Temple
426	Khedive Temple
427	Zorah Temple
428	Zorah Temple
429	Zorah Temple
430	Kem Temple
431	Kem Temple
432	Kem Temple
433	Mirza Temple
434	Mirza Temple
435	Mirza Temple
436	Midian Temple
437	Midian Temple
438	Midian Temple
439	Hamasa Temple
440	Alee Temple
441	Alee Temple
442	Tebala Temple
*443	Tebala Temple
444	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
445	Al Sihah Temple
446	Al Sihah Temple
447	Al Sihah Temple
448	Aahmes Temple
449	Aahmes Temple
450	Aahmes Temple
451	Irem Temple
452	Omar Temple
453	Irem Temple
454	{ Wm. J. Cunningham, Past Imp. Potentate
455	Omar Temple

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple	No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
456	Wa-Wa Temple	503	Al Bahr Temple
457	Wa-Wa Temple	504	Ainad Temple
458	Wa-Wa Temple	505	Ainad Temple
459	Moslem Temple	506	Ainad Temple
460	Bagdad Temple	507	Al Menah Temple
461	Bagdad Temple	508	Al Menah Temple
462	Bagdad Temple	509	Al Menah Temple
*463	Bagdad Temple	*510	Affi Temple
464	Ziyara Temple	*511	Affi Temple
465	Ziyara Temple	512	Affi Temple
466	Ziyara Temple	513	{ W. W. Irwin, Past Imp. Potentate
467	Kalurah Temple	514	Cairo Temple
468	El Kahir Temple	515	Cairo Temple
469	Philae Temple	516	Cairo Temple
470	Philae Temple	517	Kora Temple
471	Philae Temple	518	Kora Temple
472	Wahabi Temple	519	Kora Temple
473	Wahabi Temple	520	Kora Temple
474	Wahabi Temple	521	Kora Temple
475	Akdar Temple	522	{ Lou B. Winsor, Past Imp. Potentate
476	Akdar Temple	523	Hamasa Temple
477	Akdar Temple	524	Rajah Temple
478	Bedouin Temple	*525	Moolah Temple
*479	Bedouin Temple	526	Tebala Temple
480	Bedouin Temple	527	Tebala Temple
481	Moolah Temple	528	Osman Temple
482	Moolah Temple	529	Zem Zem Temple
483	Moolah Temple	530	El Zaribah Temple
484	Oriental Temple	*531	El Riad Temple
485	Almas Temple	532	Alcazar Temple
486	Moolah Temple	533	Alcazar Temple
487	Almas Temple	534	Alcazar Temple
488	Medinah Temple	535	El Karubah Temple
489	Medinah Temple	536	El Karubah Temple
*490	Medinah Temple	537	El Karubah Temple
491	Moila Temple	538	Aahmes Temple
492	Pyramid Temple	539	Aahmes Temple
493	Pyramid Temple	540	Kaaba Temple
*494	El Riad Temple	541	Isis Temple
*495	El Riad Temple	542	Isis Temple
496	Nemesis Temple	543	Isis Temple
497	Nemesis Temple	544	Isis Temple
498	Nemesis Temple	545	Ararat Temple
499	Burnt	546	Ararat Temple
500	Destroyed	547	Ararat Temple
501	Al Bahr Temple		
502	Al Bahr Temple		

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
548	Al Chymia Temple
549	Sphinx Temple
550	Sphinx Temple
551	Sphinx Temple
552	Ainad Temple
553	Ainad Temple
554	Ainad Temple
555	Ainad Temple
556	Hella Temple
557	Tebala Temple
*558	Tebala Temple
*559	Morocco Temple
*560	Morocco Temple
561	Ansar Temple
562	Ansar Temple
563	Ansar Temple
564	Moslah Temple
565	Moslah Temple
566	Moslah Temple
567	Rameses Temple
568	Rameses Temple
569	Abdallah Temple
570	Osiris Temple
571	Osiris Temple
572	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
573	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
574	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
575	Salaam Temple
576	Hamasa Temple
577	Oasis Temple
578	Oasis Temple
579	Oasis Temple
580	Algeria Temple
581	Algeria Temple
*582	Zuhrah Temple
583	Abdallah Temple
584	Kerbela Temple
585	Kerbela Temple
586	Kerbela Temple
587	Arabia Temple
588	Arabia Temple
589	Arabia Temple
590	Damascus Temple
591	Korein Temple
592	Korein Temple
593	Korein Temple

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
594	Zem Zem Temple
595	Hella Temple
596	Hella Temple
597	Hella Temple
598	{ J. Putnam Stevens, Past Imp. Potentate
*599	Alhambra Temple
*600	Alhambra Temple
601	Alhambra Temple
602	Will O. Washburn
603	Bedouin Temple
604	Al Malaikah Temple
605	Al Malaikah Temple
606	Al Malaikah Temple
607	Al Amin Temple
608	Al Amin Temple
609	Kalurah Temple
610	Kalurah Temple
611	Kosair Temple
612	Mt. Sinai Temple
613	Media Temple
614	Media Temple
615	Media Temple
616	El Riad Temple
*617	Ismailia Temple
618	Kazim Temple
619	Kazim Temple
620	Kazim Temple
621	Sudan Temple
622	Sudan Temple
623	Sudan Temple
624	Alzafar Temple
625	Alzafar Temple
626	Alzafar Temple
627	El Jebel Temple
628	El Jebel Temple
629	El Jebel Temple
630	Medinah Temple
631	Nile Temple
632	Nile Temple
633	Nile Temple
634	{ Henry F. Niedringhaus, Past Imp. Potentate
635	{ James E. Chandler, Imp. Captain of Guard

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple	No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
636	Osman Temple	670	El Zagal Temple
637	Tripoli Temple	671	Sesostris Temple
638	Tripoli Temple	672	Sesostris Temple
639	Tripoli Temple	673 {	P. D. Gordon, Committee on Jurisprudence and Law.
640	Ballut Abyad Temple	674	Naja Temple
641	Ballut Abyad Temple	679	Aladdin Temple
642	Ballut Abyad Temple	680	Aladdin Temple
643	Kosair Temple	681	A. S. Bacon, Ritual Committee
644	Kosair Temple	682	{ E. T. Skinkle, Ritual Committee
645	Tehama Temple	683	{ J. E. Buckingham, Ritual Committee
646	Tehama Temple	684	Boumi Temple
647	Tehama Temple	685	Boumi Temple
648	Abou Saad Temple	686	Boumi Temple
649	Abou Saad Temple	687	Ismailia Temple
650	Abou Saad Temple	690	{ E. J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate
651	Damascus Temple	691	A. B. McGaffey
652	Damascus Temple	692	Abu Bekr Temple
653	Damascus Temple	693	Abu Bekr Temple
654	Mecca Temple	694	Mohammed Temple
655	Mecca Temple	695	Mohammed Temple
656	Bektash Temple	696	Mohammed Temple
657	Bektash Temple	697	Pyramid Temple
658	Bektash Temple	698	Kalif Temple
659	Naja Temple	699	Kalif Temple
660	Al Amin Temple	700	Kalif Temple
661	Egypt Temple	701	Mt. Sinai Temple
662	Egypt Temple	710	Abdallah Temple
663	Egypt Temple	723	India Temple
664	Antioch Temple	724	India Temple
665	Antioch Temple	725	India Temple
666	El Maida Temple		
667	Sesostris Temple		
668	El Zagal Temple		
669	El Zagal Temple		

Yours in the Faith,



Imperial Recorder.

William S. Brown, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919

1918		Receipt No.			
Feb.	14	1187			\$1,779.50
"	22	1188			1,382.50
March	1	1189			1,425.00
"	5	1190			1,056.00
"	15	1191			1,285.50
"	22	1192			1,115.00
"	27	1193			1,193.00
April	5	1194			1,391.50
"	10	1195			1,195.50
"	15	1196			1,290.00
"	23	1197			1,514.50
May	1	1198			1,285.00
"	2	1199			1,480.00
"	4	1200			1,243.50
"	6	1201			1,255.50
"	14	1202			1,136.00
"	18	1203			1,467.50
"	21	1204			1,145.55
"	27	1205			1,212.50
"	27	1206			1,136.00
June	3	1207			2,901.50
"	13	1208			2,994.95
"	20	1209			1,420.00
"	26	1210			1,459.50
"	28	1211			1,225.00
July	3	1212			1,385.00
"	6	1213			1,166.00
"	6	1214			1,212.55
"	13	1215			2,314.50
"	19	1216			1,033.00
"	30	1217			1,273.50
"	30	1218			1,438.50
Aug.	10	1219			1,071.50
"	19	1220			1,132.00
Sept.	6	1221			3,130.50
"	15	Reg. Bonds 10,000.	Interest September 15		148.98
"	11	Receipt No. 1222			1,062.50
"	23	1223			1,047.00
"	24	1224			1,440.00
Oct.	3	1225			1,046.00
"	14	1226			1,695.50
"	19	1227			1,122.50
Nov.	16	1228			1,042.00
Dec.	2	1229			2,177.00
"	7	1230			2,350.50
"	7	1231			1,747.50
"	9	1232			1,930.50
"	10	1233			1,148.00
"	13	1234			1,180.25

Dec.	13	Receipt No. 1235		\$1,037.50
"	16	" 1236		1,752.50
"	17	" 1237		1,728.95
"	18	" 1238		1,968.00
"	18	" 1239		1,023.00
"	20	" 1240		1,597.50
"	23	" 1241		1,249.25
"	23	" 1242		1,913.25
"	27	" 1243		1,189.00
"	28	" 1244		4,596.00
"	30	" 1245		1,380.25
1919				
Jan.	1	" 1246		1,806.75
"	1	" 1247		1,861.00
"	3	" 1248		1,334.50
"	6	" 1249		2,140.00
"	6	" 1250		2,336.50
"	8	" 1251		5,142.50
"	9	" 1252		4,511.75
"	10	" 1253		4,549.25
"	11	" 1254		6,999.75
"	11	" 1255		7,049.75
"	13	" 1256		5,525.15
"	16	" 1257		4,399.75
"	16	" 1258		11,908.00
"	17	" 1259		4,389.25
"	18	" 1260		2,179.00
"	20	" 1261		1,508.50
"	27	" 1262		3,535.50
Feb.	8	" 1263		3,829.70
"	25	" 1263 1/2		.25
March	12	" 1263 3/4		212.50
May	1	Interest on \$10,000.00 Reg. U. S. Bonds 4 1/4, Sept. 15 to March 15, 1919		212.50
		Interest from Fidelity Title & Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., Special Deposit \$5,000.00, 4% to May 1, 1919		200.00
		Interest Pittsburgh Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., special deposit \$5,000.00, 4% to May 1, 1919		200.00
		Interest from Monongahela National Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa., on daily balance to March 26, 1919		1,773.15
		From First National Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa., on daily balances to April 26, 1919		1,813.79
Total				\$304,838.49

DISBURSEMENTS

1918. By Warrant				
		No.		
June	20	922	W. B. Melish, account expense, Committee on History	\$200.00
"	20	923	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer, account Payroll, three days, Atlantic City, N. J.	58,166.52
"	20	924	A. M. Chester Printing Co., printing Annual Address Imperial Potentate Ovenshire	210.60
"	20	925	J. Harry Lewis, the <i>Crescent</i> , Roster for May, June	100.00
"	20	926	Masonic War Fund, Relief Association, W. B. Melish	10,000.00
"	20	927	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:	
			Six months salary	\$1,200.00
			Office rent	300.00
			Engrossing	360.16
			Telegrams	6.06
			Express	17.29
			Postage	54.67
			Stationery	7.25
			Engraving	2.50
			Mileage table	13.00
			Hotel bill, guest of Imperial Potentate Ovenshire, Collins	28.52
				1,989.45
"	21	928	Elias J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate, account Contingent Fund	1,000.00
"	21	929	Elias J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate, expense special Washington, on fee tax	65.00
July	3	930	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:	
			Express	\$4.10
			One month's salary	200.00
			Postage	2.25
			Telegrams	.40
			Stationery	3.25
			Engrossing	125.84
				335.84

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

261

July	3	931	John H. Cowles, Treasurer Masonic Memorial Association . . .	\$1,000.00
"	3	932	J. Harry Lewis, Roster, <i>Crescent</i> , for July . . .	50.00
"	6	933	The Fidelity & Casualty Co., premium on bond Imperial Treasurer, \$30,000.00 . . .	75.00
"	6	934	The American Surety Co., premium on bond, Treasurer, \$20,000.00 . . .	50.00
"	19	935	The Alamac Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., account of rooms not paid for by representatives . . .	600.00
Aug.	2	936	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:	
			One month's salary	\$200.00
			Postage	22.90
			Express	14.15
			Premium on Recorder's Bond	25.00
			Engrossing	403.32
				665.37
"	9	937	J. Harry Lewis, the <i>Crescent</i> , Roster for August	50.00
"	14	938	Griffith-Stillings Press, printing bill to August 10th	4,566.54
"	24	939	Elias J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate, account Contingent Fund	1,000.00
Sept.	11	940	J. Harry Lewis, the <i>Crescent</i> , Roster for September, 1918	50.00
"	11	941	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:	
			One month's salary	\$200.00
			Postage	4.42
			Express	11.54
			Engrossing	375.60
			Stationery	38.50
				630.06
"	11	942	The C. F. Braxmar Co., three Past Imperial Potentate's Jewels	2,189.40
Oct.	2	943	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:	
			One month's salary	\$200.00
			Postage	4.95
			Express	7.09
			Engrossing	144.24
				356.28
"	10	944	J. Harry Lewis, the <i>Crescent</i> , Roster for October	50.00
"	23	945	Elias J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate, account Contingent Fund	1,000.00
Nov.	4	946	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:	
			One month's salary	\$200.00
			Postage	4.45
			Express	6.50
			Engrossing	171.93
			Telegram	1.05
			Mileage table	6.60
				390.53
"	6	947	J. Harry Lewis, the <i>Crescent</i> , Roster for November	50.00
Dec.	2	948	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:	
			One month's salary	\$200.00
			Engrossing	116.64
			Express	9.99
			Postage	8.00
			Telegram	1.36
				335.99
"	7	949	Charles F. Neiglick, flowers for Nelson N. Lampert	25.00
"	7	950	J. Harry Lewis, the <i>Crescent</i> , Roster for December	50.00
"	7	951	Elias J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate, account Contingent Fund	1,000.00
"	9	952	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer, stationery, express, telegrams	61.74
"	27	953	J. E. E. Buckingham, expense Ritual Committee	6.75
"	27	954	Charles E. Owenshire, expense Ritual Committee	82.96
"	27	955	E. T. Skinkle, expense Ritual Committee	40.08
1919				
Jan.	6	956	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:	
			One month's salary	\$200.00
			One year's rent	300.00
			Engrossing	408.00
			Express	9.81
			Postage	6.19
				924.00
"	6	957	J. Harry Lewis, the <i>Crescent</i> , Roster for January	50.00
"	8	958	Alex. S. Bacon, expense Ritual Committee	90.00
"	27	959	Thos. F. Gessner, expense instituting Abou Saad Temple	360.00
"	27	960	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer, salary for year	1,000.00
"	28	961	Dave W. Crossland, instituting Egypt Temple	150.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Feb.	5	962	J. Harry Lewis, the <i>Crescent</i> , Roster for February		\$50.00
"	10	963	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:		
			Postage	\$6.30	
			Express	11.18	
			Telegrams	9.19	
			Expense Hotel Committee, Indianapolis	150.92	
					177.59
"	12	964	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder, engrossing diploma		433.20
"	12	965	Griffith-Stillings Press, printing bill to February 1st		1,467.00
"	25	966	Elias J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate, account Contingent Fund		1,000.00
"	25	967	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer, expense Hotel Committee, Indianapolis and Philadelphia		79.54
March	5	968	J. Harry Lewis, the <i>Crescent</i> , Roster for March		50.00
"	5	969	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:		
			Postage	\$42.00	
			Express	7.59	
			Telegram	2.51	
			Stationery	5.00	
			Collections	15.00	
			One month's salary	200.00	
			Engrossing	205.52	
			Expense Hotel Committee to Philadelphia	60.61	
					538.23
April	5	970	J. Harry Lewis, the <i>Crescent</i> , Roster for April		50.00
"	5	971	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:		
			One month's salary	\$200.00	
			Postage	43.94	
			Express	10.17	
			Telegram	2.50	
			Engrossing	409.20	
					665.81
"	5	972	Elias J. Jacoby, Imperial Potentate, account Contingent Fund		1,500.00
"	9	973	J. B. Keller Sons, floral tribute Past Imperial Potentate Smith		50.00
May	3	974	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:		
			One month's salary	\$200.00	
			Express	10.00	
			Postage	6.66	
			Telegram	2.76	
			Paper	3.06	
			Engrossing	234.00	
					456.48
"	3	975	Griffith-Stillings Press, printing bill		285.59
"	3		Certificate Deposit Fidelity Title & Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.		5,000.00
			Certificate Deposit Pittsburgh Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.		5,000.00
			Third Liberty Loan Bonds, 4½%		10,000.00
			Cash in First National Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.		94,389.05
			Cash, Monongahela National Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.		94,626.89
					\$304,838.49

RECAPITULATION

To cash on hand from last year, 1918	\$135,728.72
To cash from B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder, receipts 1187 to 1263¾	164,761.35
To interest, special deposit of \$10,000.00, to May 1, 1919	400.00
To interest on Liberty Bonds of \$10,000.00, March 15, 1919	361.48
To interest on daily balances First National Bank, to April 26, 1919	1,813.79
To interest on daily balances, Monongahela National Bank to March 26, 1919	1,773.15
	\$304,838.49
By warrants paid 922 to 975 each	\$95,822.55
By cash in Fidelity Title & Trust Co., Pittsburgh	5,000.00
By cash in Pittsburgh Trust Co., Pittsburgh	5,000.00
By cash Third Liberty Loan Bonds	10,000.00
By cash First National Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.	94,389.05
By cash, Monongahela National Bank, Pittsburgh	94,626.89
	304,838.49
Cash balance on hand May 1, 1919	209,015.94
Cash receipts more than last year	59,013.07
Warrants paid less than last year	17,065.28
Payroll, Atlantic City (three days) more than last year	12,400.30
Cash receipts more than warrants paid	68,938.80
Interest received more than last year	667.92
Total interest received	4,348.42
Cash on hand more than last year	73,287.22

Yours in the faith,

WILLIAM S. BROWN,
Imperial Treasurer.

The report was accepted and referred to the Committee on Finance.

**RESOLUTION BY NOBLE HARRISON DINGMAN
OF ALMAS TEMPLE**

Resolved, That when this day's session adjourns it shall be until nine o'clock tomorrow morning, and the first order of business shall be the election of officers.

On motion the resolution was adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF
IMPERIAL OFFICERS**

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, June 10, 1919.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., in Forty-fifth Annual Session assembled. Illustrious Nobles:

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers has earnestly reviewed the Annual Report of the Imperial Potentate and has given its most careful consideration to the various reports and recommendations therein contained.

Your committee now begs leave to report thereon as follows:

We recommend

1. that such portions of the Imperial Potentate's Annual Report as refer to the loss sustained by our Order during the past year through the untimely demise of Illustrious Noble Nelson N. Lampert, Imperial Outer Guard, and Illustrious Noble Dr. Frederick R. Smith, Past Imperial Potentate, be referred to the Committee on Necrology;
2. that all matters contained in said report relating to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters;
3. that all matters contained in said report relating to revenue and disbursements, appropriations and bonds, be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts;
4. that the report of the Imperial Treasurer and the report of the Imperial Recorder, so far as they relate to matters of finance and accounts, be also referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts;
5. that all matters contained in said Annual Report of the Imperial Potentate and relating to decisions, edicts, and orders as well as his various recommendations involving repeal or amendment of existing by-laws, be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws;
6. that such portions of said report on pages 42 and 43 thereof relating to the alleged violation by Tripoli Temple of Article XI of the Constitution of the Imperial Council be referred to a Special Committee of Three, to be appointed by the Imperial Potentate forthwith upon the adoption of this committee's report; said Special Committee of Three to fully investigate said alleged violation by Tripoli Temple of the Constitution of the Imperial Council and to report back to the Forty-fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council before its close;
7. that in accordance with the recommendation of the Imperial Potentate as contained in his Annual Report under paragraph 4 of subhead "Recommendations," the Honorable Clifford Ireland, Potentate of

Mohammed Temple, be designated a Committee of One to endeavor to procure a refund of all "taxes illegally paid" by the Temples of our Order to the United States Government; and that each and all statements by Temples of such taxes paid be delivered to Noble Ireland by authority of the Imperial Council, with full power granted Noble Ireland to procure such refund to each Temple affected;

8. that the suggestion of the Imperial Potentate contained in paragraph 5 of subhead "Recommendations," and relating to the expenses entailed upon Temples in bringing their uniformed units to the annual sessions of the Imperial Council, be referred to the incoming Imperial Potentate for report and recommendation at the Forty-sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council.

The unerring impartiality, the watchful zeal, and the deeply earnest devotion displayed at all times during his term of office by the Imperial Potentate, Honorable Elias J. Jacoby, not only meet with the warmest commendation and praise of your committee, but they deserve to the fullest measure the sincere admiration of all the Nobility of the Mystic Shrine. The Imperial Potentate has given of his wonderful ability, of his magnetic personality, of his physical and mental energies, of his wisdom gathered through years of experience, of his indomitable courage in solving the intricate problems of our great Order, to a marvelous degree, which has set a new record in the history of the Shrine, a record that will ever be admired by the Nobility, a record that will stand forth as a beacon light beckoning his successors to follow in his footsteps and lead our Illustrious Order on to still higher ideals and to still greater achievements.

We especially desire to laud the Imperial Potentate's remarkable success in visiting 126 Temples out of a total of 145, thereby practically giving his entire time during his term of office to his official duties and by such visitations adding renewed strength and zest to the work of our Temples throughout the land and at a time when our country, drawn into a cruel war by a merciless and relentless foe, needed the united efforts of all her citizens, among whom are none more patriotic, none more willing to sacrifice to the very last than the Nobility of the Mystic Shrine.

We believe that by making such visitations to the smaller Temples, seldom heretofore visited by an Imperial Officer, the Imperial Potentate rendered a distinct service to these Temples, bringing them into closer, more intimate touch with the governing body of the Shrine and by the exposition of his own great love and devotion to the exalted principles of our Order inspiring them anew with a desire to live up to our traditions and thereby become yet greater factors in the uplifting work of this Order.

We note with pardonable pride the Imperial Potentate's report of the extent to which our Temples participated in the great charitable work necessitated by the World War and in the financial support of our Government. When it is considered that this Order is not organized for the accumulation of wealth, we can readily understand how by contributing close to \$300,000 to the American Red Cross and kindred activities many of our Temples must indeed have given until it hurt; and the fact that nearly a million dollars has been invested by our Temples in the various

Liberty and Victory Loans, surely speaks well of their readiness to assist in winning the war and also of their ability in managing their finances.

More than 25,000 Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are reported by the Imperial Potentate as having entered active service with the colors in defense, not only of their native land, but also in defense of the grand principles of freedom and humanity, never heretofore so unselfishly championed by a great nation. We look with deeply felt admiration upon our brave brothers, who with unconquerable determination set out to show the world that a peace-loving people, with right and justice on its side, cannot be halted in its march to victory even by the much boasted "nation in arms." And with thoughtful reverence and gratitude we cherish the sacred memory of those who gave up their all, that we and those who may come after us shall live in peace and in freedom of mind and body. Their deeds must point the way for us not to shirk our civic duties at home in preserving American civilization and ideals to the world and preventing the alien unbeliever, who has stolen into our midst by abuse of freedom and hospitality, from tearing down in bloodthirsty madness what it has taken our nation more than a century to create.

We observe with gratification the careful consideration bestowed by the Imperial Potentate upon his decisions and answers to the questions propounded by the various Temples. These decisions indicate that he has given most earnest thought and study to the laws governing our Order and has interpreted and administered these laws in a spirit of strict impartiality and unswerving justice.

The unprecedented increase in our membership and in the general influence of our Order bears unquestioned testimony to the correctness of our principles, which cause the best manhood of our nation to desire affiliation with us. This healthy condition of affairs may be maintained only by officers zealous of the good name of our Order and willing at all times to illumine by their own conduct that Faith and Justice are indeed the foundation stones of the Mystic Shrine. Our Imperial Potentate is a true exponent of this type of officer: he has performed his duties to the fullest satisfaction of our Nobility, and justly may we say of him on behalf of the entire membership of the Mystic Shrine,

"Well done, thou good and faithful servant!"

May the sweetest blessings of ALLAH be with him and his loved ones forevermore.

Yours sincerely in the true Faith,

H. F. NIEDRINGHAUS, *Chairman*,
A. M. JOHNSON,
B. A. FORSTERER,
G. E. CONDRA,
ALLAN McCANTS,

Committee.

On motion this report was accepted and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HONORARY AND EMERITI MEMBERS

The Committee on Honorary and Emeriti Members made the following report, which was upon motion unanimously adopted.

We, the Committee on Nominations of Emeriti and Honorary Members, beg leave to submit the following report:

HONORARY MEMBERS

PETER S. COOK, Korein Temple, Rawlins, Wyo.
WILLIAM L. VAIL, Anezeh Temple, City of Mexico, Mexico.
GEORGE W. CLARK, India Temple, Oklahoma City, Okla.
HARRY B. ROBERTS, Egypt Temple, Tampa, Fla.
JAMES R. JOHNSON, Omar Temple, Charleston, S. C.
CHARLES W. HOBSON, Hella Temple, Dallas, Texas.
JOHN M. WYATT, El Maida Temple, El Paso, Texas.
CHARLES D. SYMMS, El Riad Temple, Sioux Falls, S. D.
W. F. RANDOLPH, Oasis Temple, Charlotte, N. C.
ALBERT AUGUSTUS JESSUP, El Korah Temple, Boisé, Idaho.
NEVILLE S. HARRIS, Al Koran Temple, Cleveland, Ohio.

EMERITUS MEMBER

E. E. DOWNHAM, Acca Temple, Richmond, Va.

J. F. TREAT,
HARRISON DINGMAN,
F. B. SILVERWOOD,
J. H. ROWLAND,
THOMAS G. FITCH,
PETER S. COOK,
F. C. SHEPARD, Jr.

Committee.

SECOND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

In reference to the proposed amendment to Section 1, Article I, of the Code of this Imperial Council, offered by Noble E. E. McLin, of Morocco Temple, reading as follows:

Proposed amendment to Section 1, Article I, of the Code, by Noble E. E. McLin, Representative of Morocco Temple.

Proposal to amend Section 1, Article I, of the Code:

In line No. 3, after the words "at least," strike out the word "four" and insert in lieu thereof the word "five."

In line No. 4, before the word "Nobles," strike out the figures "400" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "500."

In line No. 7, before the word "Temple," strike out the words "the nearest" and insert in lieu thereof the word "any."

In line No. 8, after the word "than," strike out the words "one thousand" and insert in lieu thereof the words "twelve hundred fifty."

Thereby making Section 1, Article I, of the Code read, as amended:

"Section 1. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least five hundred (500) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in what will be the territory of the proposed new Temple if the dispensation shall be granted; provided, also, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction being reduced to less than twelve hundred fifty members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without such restrictions."

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, after having carefully considered the same, cannot see that any good end is to be gained by the adoption of the first, second, and fourth proposed changes.

If a petition for a new Temple is desired, surely the bona fide names of at least four hundred petitioners residing in the proposed new district, when added to the other requirements of this Imperial Council, should be a sufficient guarantee that the proposed new Temple should be well able to begin life as a healthy and husky child.

For a similar reason we do not consider the nearest Temple in the same jurisdiction will suffer any material injury, provided their membership is not reduced below one thousand by the withdrawal of any petitioners for the proposed new Temple.

Regarding proposed change No. 3, we cannot see that any harm will be done by making this change, and will do so, with additional other changes, in a subsequent report.

Your committee therefore recommend that clauses numbering one, two, and four, be not adopted, but recommend the adoption of clause three to be incorporated in another report to be presented by this committee.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON,
A. B. MCGAFFEY,
C. E. HOADLEY,
JOHN N. SEBRELL, JR.,
L. T. LEACH,

Committee.

On motion the report was adopted.

THIRD REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws recommend the following changes in the Statutes in order that they may be more clearly defined:

CONSTITUTION, ARTICLE III

After the word "session," in the ninth line of the second paragraph of Section 5, add the sentence,

"No name shall be printed in the Proceedings of the Imperial Council if it be rejected by that body."

The paragraph will then read as follows:

"The Imperial Council may also, by a three-fourths vote of the members present at any session, elect as an honorary member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a representative for not less than ten years, and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members. Each name presented for consideration of this committee shall first have received the endorsement of the Temple of which the Noble is a member, said action to be had at a regular session. No name shall be printed in the Proceedings of the Imperial Council if it be rejected by that body. All honorary members shall have a voice in the proceedings of the Imperial Council, but shall have no vote or other privileges or emoluments."

BY-LAWS, ARTICLE V

Section 1. Eliminate the first three paragraphs and insert the following:

COMMITTEES OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

The newly elected Imperial Potentate, immediately before the close of each Annual Session of the Imperial Council, shall appoint Standing Committees on *Jurisprudence and Laws*, on *Finance and Accounts*, and on *Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session*, all of whom shall serve until the close of the next Annual Session of the Imperial Council. Should there be a vacancy in either of these committees caused by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill the vacancy.

All other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council.

The Committee on Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members of the Imperial Council shall consist of seven (7) members of the Imperial Council, two of whom shall be Past Imperial Potentates and five shall be elected representatives. All other committees shall consist of five (5) members of the Imperial Council.

The Imperial Potentate shall appoint one of the members of each committee as its chairman, who shall receive all reports, etc., to be submitted to the committee, call the members together for consultation at such time and place as to him shall be deemed best, preside at such meetings and communicate the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The chairman of each of the Standing Committees, viz., Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, and on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session, shall be its executive officer during the recess of the Imperial Council, and shall act for the committee in all cases when it is not deemed advisable or convenient to call a meeting of the committee, but during the session of the Imperial Council all committees must act as a whole.

Three members of any committee shall form a quorum, except the Committee on the Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members, which shall require four members to form a quorum.

BY-LAWS, ARTICLE V

In the paragraph referring to the duties of the Committee on the Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members, after the word "committee" at the end of the first sentence eliminate the balance of the paragraph, as the remaining sentences have been transferred to other sections.

The paragraph will then read as follows:

"Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus or honorary membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualifications of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the committee."

CODE, ARTICLE I

Section 1. In the seventh line, eliminate the word "nearest" and substitute the word "any," and after the word jurisdiction in the eighth line, insert the words "or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction." The paragraph will then read as follows:

"No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least four hundred (400) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in what will be the territory of the proposed New Temple if the dispensation shall be granted; provided, also, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of *any* Temple in the same jurisdiction, *or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction* being reduced to less than one thousand (1,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without such restrictions."

CODE, ARTICLE I

Section 4. After the word "Temple," in the third line, insert the words "in the same jurisdiction, if any; or if the proposed Temple is to be established in unoccupied territory, then the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction."

The section will then read as follows:

"When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple in the same jurisdiction, if any; or if the proposed Temple is to be established in unoccupied territory, then the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, at least thirty days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in

order that reasons may be presented, if desired, to the Imperial Council why such dispensation should not be granted."

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON,
A. B. MCGAFFEY,
C. E. HOADLEY,
JOHN N. SEBRELL, Jr.,
L. T. LEACH,

Committee.

The recommendation was adopted seriatim and then as a whole.

FOURTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws have received from the Imperial Recorder a list of by-laws and amendments to by-laws from various Temples which have passed through his hands since the last session of this Imperial Council. The list is as follows:

BY-LAWS FORWARDED TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS, 1918-1919

Temple	Received	Forwarded to Chairman of Committee	Returned and Forwarded to Recorder	Approved or Disapproved	Receipt Acknowledged by Temple
Egypt.....	June 4, 1918	June 4, 1918	June 21, 1918	Approved	July 6, 1918
Salaam.....	June 4, 1918	June 4, 1918	June 21, 1918	Approved	June 27, 1918
Sudan.....	May 3, 1918	May 3, 1918	June 21, 1918	Approved as corrected	Never
Elf Khurafeh.....	June 6, 1918	June 6, 1918	June 21, 1918	Approved as amended	Never
Mecca.....	July 17, 1918	July 17, 1918	July 24, 1918	Approved	July 26, 1918
Naja.....	July 23, 1918	July 23, 1918	July 29, 1918	Approved	Aug. 8, 1918
India.....	Aug. 2, 1918	Aug. 2, 1918	Aug. 9, 1918	Approved	Never
Moslah.....	Aug. 31, 1918	Sept. 9, 1918	Sept. 25, 1918	Approved	Never
Abou Ben Adhem.....	Mar. 26, 1918	Mar. 26, 1918	Sept. 5, 1918	Approved	Sept. 13, 1918
Osman.....	Sept. 25, 1918	Sept. 25, 1918	Oct. 28, 1918	Approved	Nov. 4, 1918
Medinah.....	Oct. 14, 1918	Oct. 14, 1918	Oct. 30, 1918	Approved	Nov. 7, 1918
Sesostria.....	Oct. 16, 1918	Oct. 16, 1918	Oct. 21, 1918	Approved	Oct. 31, 1918
Hella.....	Nov. 5, 1918	Nov. 5, 1918	Nov. 18, 1918	Approved	Never
Murat.....	Nov. 22, 1918	Nov. 22, 1918	Nov. 30, 1918	Approved	Dec. 5, 1918
Tehama.....	Nov. 30, 1918	Nov. 30, 1918	Dec. 9, 1918	Approved	Never
Alcazar.....	Dec. 17, 1918	Dec. 17, 1918	Jan. 30, 1919	Approved	Never
Syria.....	Dec. 26, 1918	Dec. 26, 1918	Feb. 3, 1919	Approved	Feb. 6, 1919
Mecca.....	Jan. 6, 1919	Jan. 6, 1919	Jan. 20, 1919	Approved	Jan. 13, 1919
Abou Saad.....	Jan. 24, 1919	Jan. 24, 1919	Mar. 19, 1919	Approved as corrected	April 15, 1919
Osiris.....	Jan. 31, 1919	Jan. 31, 1919	Feb. 12, 1919	Approved	Never
Kismet.....	Feb. 5, 1919	Feb. 5, 1919	Feb. 24, 1919	Approved	Feb. 26, 1919
Nile.....	Feb. 27, 1919	Feb. 27, 1919	Mar. 18, 1919	Approved	Mar. 27, 1919
Alee.....	Mar. 18, 1919	Mar. 18, 1919	April 11, 1919	Approved	April 17, 1919
El Katif.....	April 7, 1919	April 7, 1919	April 23, 1919	Approved	May 3, 1919
Zembo.....	April 10, 1919	April 10, 1919	May 29, 1919	Approved	May 23, 1919
Affi.....	April 14, 1919	April 14, 1919	April 30, 1919	Approved as corrected	
Salaam.....	April 17, 1919	April 17, 1919	April 30, 1919	Approved	
Abu Bekr.....	April 17, 1919	April 17, 1919	April 30, 1919	Approved	May 5, 1919
El Jebel.....	April 21, 1919	April 21, 1919	April 30, 1919	Approved	May 12, 1919
Al Amin.....	April 26, 1919	April 26, 1919	May 22, 1919	Approved	
Algeria.....	May 13, 1919	May 13, 1919	May 19, 1919	Approved	May 28, 1919
Mecca.....	May 17, 1919	May 17, 1919	May 23, 1919	Approved	
Al Chymia.....	April 28, 1919	April 28, 1919	May 22, 1919	Approved	May 26, 1919

The whole of these by-laws having been carefully gone over from time to time, and having been approved by the chairman of this committee and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate, your committee as a whole now recommend their adoption by this Imperial Council, in accordance with Article XII of the Code.

PHILIP D. GORDON,
A. B. MCGAFFEY,
C. E. HOADLEY,
JOHN N. SEBRELL, Jr.,
L. T. LEACH,

Committee.

On motion this report was accepted and adopted.

There being no further committees ready to report, at 5.15 P.M. the Imperial Council was declared adjourned, in compliance with the resolution of Noble Dingman, until 9 o'clock A.M. on Wednesday, June 11th.

SECOND DAY'S SESSION

At 9.30 A.M. the Imperial Council was called to order, the first business being the report of the Committee on Necrology.

To the Imperial Pointate and Representatives to the Imperial Council of 1919:

Your Committee on Necrology beg leave to ask your gracious and kindly attention to its report as follows:

*Es Selamu Aleikum
Aleikum Es Selam*

"Peace be on you and on you be the Peace."

This old, familiar greeting and its answer, always so dear to the heart of the Nobility wherever dispersed, come with special benediction at this moment, when in accordance with our beautiful and time-honored custom we pause in the midst of our deliberations to recall to mind and heart and memory our brethren beloved, who, having passed from earthly scenes, labors, and pleasures, are nevertheless still linked with us in that chain of indissoluble union which binds us as one in the great fraternity of Masonry and with a nearer and dearer unity in the fellowship of the Mystic Shrine.

Truly it is an inspiring thought to think of that great unbroken circle whose smaller arc is here, whose greater arc is yonder, away beyond our sight and ken. Bound down as we are by the limitations of sense, the smaller part of the great circle on which we now live and move and have our being, with all its pressing duties and responsibilities, is all too apt to become for us the only reality. It must be all to the good, then, if now and then we can be persuaded to lift our eyes to catch the vision of the larger whole. Such a time is this, when mind and heart and memory unite to free us from the bonds of sense, and in the light which radiates from the Philosophy of Masonry enable us to grasp the grander truth.

This universe of which the earth is but a little part is an ordered universe; through it all one increasing purpose runs, under the guidance of the Grand Architect; the life that we know here is but a part of that unending life which always has been and which shall always be; the two are not two, but one — one in their purpose, one in their government, one in their great all-embracing and all-pervading responsibility.

This philosophy of the larger life has been well summed up and beautifully expressed in this wise:

In the great universe there is no night!

What we call night is but the shadow of our little earth upon itself.

Through the great uncharted realms of space there is unending light.
In the great universe there is no night.

In the great heart of God there is no grief!

What we call grief is but a shadow passing over the face of happiness.

We would not weep did we but understand the larger plan.
In the great heart of God there is no grief.

In the great Father love there is no fear!

What we call fear is but the shadow of futurity upon today, an apprehension of the unexplored, a childish dread.

In the great Father love there is no fear!

In the great cosmic life there is no death!

What we call death is but the shadow in the valley's cup through which we pass onward and upward to the greater task and the fulfillment.

In the great cosmic life there is no death.

In the great universe there is no night!

The imperial suns ride in eternal day. Let this truth illumine our lives and banish from our souls the shadow of our unbelief.

The universe is all unending light,— there is no night.

Here indeed is a robust and satisfying philosophy of courage which cannot but appeal to the best and noblest in each one of us, and for its truth the Masonic institution throughout the long course of its slow evolution has been the growing and continuing witness.

It is the strength of the conviction which this philosophy inspires and assures that we send this old, glad greeting to our brethren beloved who are far above on the heights — "Peace be on you!" and then all but hear their answering challenge to us still here in the valleys below — "On you be the Peace."

The recollection of those who during the passing year have been called from these earthly scenes to the nobler, grander vision will help to emphasize this truth and make real this philosophy.

FREDERICK ROBINSON SMITH, *Past Imperial Potentate*

Died March 25, 1919

He was born in Penn Yan, New York, August 31, 1870. Receiving his preparatory in the local academy and then in a higher school, he entered the Hahnemann Medical College in Philadelphia, in preparation for his chosen career of medicine. Graduated from this institution in 1893, he settled in Rochester, New York, where through diligent application and the unflinching exercise of all the noble qualities of mind and heart, which he possessed in rare measure, he laid the foundation and then continued to build, until the very end, the superstructure of the success which marked his professional career.

Perhaps there is no calling in life in which one man, true to his calling, comes closer to his fellow men than that of the good physician. His experiences awaken that sympathy which break down the barriers which so often-keep men apart. How well Dr. Smith measured up to his calling is well seen in the universal esteem in which he was held throughout the community in which he lived and labored, in which, too, he was ever so ready to give himself at every call of need. The tributes to the memory of this good doctor which poured forth so spontaneously at the time of his death call to mind the lines of Oliver Wendell Holmes — and by a simple change of the personal pronoun they might serve as the epitaph of Fred Smith:

"In life's uneven road
 His willing hands have eased his brother's load;
 One forehead smoothed, one pang of torture less,
 One peaceful hour a sufferer's couch to bless;
 The smile brought back to fever's parching lips,
 The light restored to reason in eclipse;
 Life's treasure rescued like a burning branch
 Snatched from the dread destroyer's wasteful hand;
 Such were his simple records day by day;
 For gains like these he wore his life away.
 Pain was his teacher, speaking to the heart —
 Mother of pity, nurse of pitying art;
 His lesson learned, he's reached the peaceful shore
 When the pale sufferer asks his aid no more —
 These gracious words, his welcome, his reward —
 He served his brothers; he has served his Lord."

Devotion to the many and exacting demands of a busy profession not infrequently narrow the sphere of a man's influence, but it was not so in the case of Fred Smith, for amid them all he found or made the time to fulfill the duties of a useful citizen, serving in the councils of his city with credit and honor, and in various civic organizations with faithfulness and zeal. It was this same spirit of self-giving, doubtless, which attracted him to the Masonic fraternity, and within that fraternity enabled him to take an active part in all the various bodies,— Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite,— in all of which he was rewarded with the highest honors including that of the thirty-third degree.

It was within the Shrine, where we knew him best, that his noblest qualities of mind and heart came to their fullest, sweetest flower. Made a member of Damascus Temple in 1897, it was not long until he came as a representative to the Imperial Council, where his abilities soon marked him for preferment. He was made Imperial Potentate in 1914. Throughout all Shrinedom he was known and is remembered with sincere affection. It is not within the power of words to tell how much we miss today his genial presence, his kindly look and sunny smile, the strong and yet tender grasp of his hand. Absent he is, indeed — absent but accounted for. The world is better off because Fred Smith has lived its life and shared its pains and pleasures, its sorrows and its joys, its losses and its gains. And we are better, truer men because we have known and loved him.

JOHN FOSTER SCRAGG
 Died February 23, 1919

Irem Temple mourns, and this Imperial Council shares with it, the loss of Noble John Foster Scragg. Born July 9, 1859, in Scranton, Pennsylvania, he was throughout his life a resident of that city. A lawyer by profession, he attained through his devotion and skill that degree of success which marked him as the leader of the bar in his community. His high character and devotion to duty led to his call to much public service, and the fact that in the office of Solicitor for the Scranton Poor District he served continuously for twenty-eight years is a sufficient witness to the esteem in which he was held. He was actively interested in Masonry, but

especially so in the Mystic Shrine. He has been a member of the Imperial Council since 1910. His absence today is accounted for by the fact that he has been called to the Unseen Temple. His brethren will long remember him as a man of sterling worth, quiet and unassuming in all his intercourse with his fellow men, and yet by his wise counsel and unfailing integrity of purpose wielding a lasting influence for good.

NELSON NORMAN LAMPERT

Died October 30, 1918

When in the closing days of October last the news flashed over the wires that Nels Lampert had suddenly been called to his eternal reward, doubtless throughout the whole of Shrinedom there was a common expression of a great loss — "A prince has fallen among us" — for who was there having known him but loved him with that strong love which true and earnest men have for one whom they know is every inch a man.

He was born in the State of Wisconsin, March 19, 1872. Educated in the public schools of Chicago, at the age of sixteen he began his active business career as a messenger boy in the Fort Dearborn National Bank of Chicago, and in that institution he gradually worked his way up, step by step, through sheer merit, until he became its Vice-President in 1904. Thirty years of continuous, successful service in such an institution would alone constitute a noble monument to his fidelity, integrity, and sterling worth. But this witness is amply supplemented by much more which might be told of his associations with other financial organizations, many social and civic organizations, and in various lines of public service, notably those connected with the war.

In Masonry his splendid record covers a wide range of activity in every body. He was Past Master of his Blue Lodge, Past Thrice Illustrious Master of the Council, Past Eminent Commander of his Commandery. In the Scottish Rite he was Past Wise Master of his Chapter of Rose Croix and a member of the Board of Directors of his Consistory. He attained the honor of the thirty-third degree in 1906. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and a Knight of the Red Cross of Constantine. In the Shrine he was Past Potentate of Medinah Temple, and a representative to the Imperial Council at eight annual sessions. At the session of 1918 he was elected and installed as Imperial Outer Guard. His election to this office, the first on the Imperial Divan, was a remarkable tribute to his popularity, and none rejoiced more over his election than those who for reasons other than personal had voted for other candidates. His remarkable popularity was not of the fleeting sort, but was based permanently upon his splendid personality. He simply gripped men to himself as with bands of steel. He was big and brave, gentle and generous, true and just. His outlook upon life, and upon all that goes to make up life, whether of work or play, was that of a true, well-rounded man. His judgments were sound and true. His sympathies were broad and real. His ideals were noble and high. Genial, kindly, frank, genuine, and withal brotherly, there was none more beloved among us, and deservedly so, than Nels Lampert. It is hard to think of him as gone from us. So strong, so full

of hope and of good courage, he was, when last we met in Imperial Council, that even yet it seems as though he must come again with his happy smile and glad greeting. Certainly we cannot, will not think of him as far away.

He has but turned a corner — still
 He pushes on with right good will
 Through mire and marsh, by heuch and hill
 That self-same arduous way,
 That self-same upland, hopeful way
 That you and he, through many a doubtful day,
 Attempted still.

He is not dead, this friend — not dead,
 But in the path we mortals tread,
 Got some few, trifling steps ahead
 And nearer to the end,
 So that you, too, once past the bend,
 Shall meet again, as face to face, this friend
 You fancy dead.

Push gaily on, strong hearts! the while
 You travel forward, mile by mile.
 He loiters with a backward smile
 Till you can overtake.
 And strains his eyes to search his wake,
 Or, whistling, as he sees you through the brake
 Waits on a stile.

When we last met in this Imperial Council our country was at war, having at length come to realize that upon her was laid a share in the great task of defending the very ideals in which she was founded, — and of making the world safe for the continuance of those ideals. The call to service in that great cause had been sounded throughout the length and breadth of the land, and in response to that call our best and strongest young manhood was offering itself. Included in this mighty host were many of our own brethren, and there was not a Shrine which could not proudly display its service flag bearing the stars which bore witness to our interest in and our hope for the Cause of Freedom and Righteousness.

We knew then that the time was near at hand when some of those who had gone from us must needs pay the supreme sacrifice on the altar of Liberty. What was then expectation has become realization. We would today that we might record in a special column the names of our heroes in token of the high honor in which we hold their memories. We trust that this may yet be done when there has been time to gather the facts and complete the record.

While by reason of the present lack of information their names may not appear in this record, nevertheless we may not pass them by without some tribute to their memory.

The war in which they fought so bravely and so well, or in which they played an honorable part, however humble or obscure it may have been, is now happily at an end.

Still in another and a very real way, it is by no means all over, for the task yet remains of making permanent and secure that which their sacrifice

has made possible. The world has been made safe for Democracy, now we must carry on until Democracy has been made safe for the world — for only so shall their sacrifice not have been in vain. Through all the darkness of the night through which we were called to pass by this war we looked with confidence to the coming of a new day which we believed must at length break over a new world. Every step in human progress must needs be bought with a price, and who shall dare to say that for the price that has been so bravely and freely paid we are not to take the next greatest step forward and upward.

The new day to which we have been looking forward is now at hand bringing with it the many problems which belong to a new day. We cannot, must not, even try to settle back into the old ways of living, thinking, and doing. Were this to happen, the war with its untold sacrifices would be nothing less than the most awful tragedy in human history. In the same tones as those which spoke from Flanders Field, the voices of these our own brethren are calling now to us from whatsoever field or camp in which they gave their lives:

Take up our quarrel with the foe;
To you from falling hands we throw
The torch. Be yours to hold it high;
If you break faith with us who die
We shall not sleep, though poppies blow
In Flanders Field.

The challenge to true nobility of mind and soul and will was never louder and stronger than it is today and to us. May it be our part to accept the challenge, and each in his own place and way meet it bravely and well.

In the spirit of this challenge we greet you and bid you godspeed.

FREDERIC W. KEATOR,
ROBERT L. REINHARDT,
CHARLES WEINBERGER,
GEORGE M. NAPIER,
WILLIAM KOCH,

Committee.

RESOLUTION RELATING TO NOBLE ALEXANDER GILLILAND

The Imperial Recorder then read a resolution signed by more than fifty Nobles of various Temples recommending Noble Alex. Gilliland, of Syria Temple, for Honorary Membership, which was upon motion referred to the Committee on Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members.

June 25, 1919.

To the Imperial Council, N.M.S.

Gentlemen and Representatives: We, the undersigned representatives to this Imperial Council, respectfully petition that the rules of this Imperial body be suspended and that Noble Alex. Gilliland, of Syria Temple, be made an Honorary Member of the Imperial Council. Noble Gilliland

has attended twenty-seven (27) Imperial Council sessions as the personal body guard of Ill. W. S. Brown, at his own (Gilliland's) expense.

We feel that the loyalty of Noble Gilliland to the Mystic Shrine should be appreciated at this session of the Imperial Council.

Moolah Temple Chanters then favored the Imperial Council with a selection.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

The election of officers was then declared in order.

Noble Lou B. Winsor, of Saladin Temple, nominated for Imperial Potentate Noble W. Freeland Kendrick, of Lu Lu Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

At the conclusion of his words of acceptance a beautiful floral emblem was presented to him.

Noble Frederic W. Keator, of Afifi Temple, nominated for Imperial Deputy Potentate, Noble Ellis Lewis Garretson, of Afifi Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Noble Davis Freeman, of Alee Temple, nominated for Imperial Chief Rabban, Noble Ernest A. Cutts, of Alee Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Noble Lou B. Winsor, of Saladin Temple, nominated for Imperial Assistant Rabban, Noble James S. McCandless, of Aloha Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Noble George W. Clark, of India Temple, nominated for Imperial High Priest and Prophet Noble John T. Jones, of India Temple.

Noble Charles F. Robertson, of Akdar Temple, nominated Noble Conrad V. Dykeman, of Kismet Temple.

A ballot having been taken, the tellers reported the number of votes cast 530; necessary for choice 266. Noble John T. Jones had 213 and Noble Conrad V. Dykeman had 317, and was declared elected and accepted the office.

COMMUNICATION RELATIVE TO MISUSE OF THE SHRINE FEZ

The Imperial Recorder read a communication from several Nobles relative to the misuse of the Shrine fez by a cigar manufacturer, which was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., North America: June 11, 1919.

Nobles: I wish to call the attention of the Imperial Council to the inclosed label, taken from a cigar manufactured by the firm of Many & Koehn, of Chicago, Illinois. This label portrays a fez and the word "Shrine," and it has been stated that the above firm paid thirty thousand dollars for the privilege of using this label. I also inclose a post card used by this firm in advertising the cigar, believing that it is not in the best interests of our Order to be used as an advertising medium. I respectfully submit the matter for your consideration.

Yours in the true Faith,

E. F. COMSTOCK,
Potentate Zuhrah Temple.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

The Committee on Finance and Accounts rendered the following report, which was upon motion accepted and the recommendations therein contained adopted.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, June 12, 1919.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. for North America:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts, to whom was referred the annual reports of the Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer, would respectfully report that they have carefully audited the same and find them to be correct in every particular.

We therefore recommend that the same be approved.

The Imperial Treasurer placed his certified bank books, certificates of deposit, and securities in the hands of your committee, and the same correspond with his official report.

These are the twenty-fifth annual reports of each of these tried and faithful servants of this Imperial Council. They were first elected to office at the same time, at the annual session held in the city of Denver, Colorado, in July, 1894. There are very few of us here today that participated in their first election in Denver in 1894. This is the seventeenth time that the present chairman of your Committee on Finance and Accounts has had the pleasure of reporting the auditing of their accounts and submitting the ever "correct in every particular" to this Imperial Council.

In accordance with the recommendation of this committee at the last annual session of the Imperial Council, held at Atlantic City, N. J., we are now celebrating "The Quarter-Century Jubilee Session of the Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer," an event as delightful as it is rare.

In conformity with the law of this Imperial Council, your committee recommend the following appropriations for current expenses for the ensuing year:

Contingent Fund for the Imperial Potentate	\$6,500.00
Salary for the Imperial Recorder	3,000.00
Office rent, Imperial Recorder	300.00
Salary for the Imperial Treasurer	1,000.00
For printing Proceedings of the Imperial Council, Constitution and Laws, Directories, diplomas, notices, stationery, etc.	8,000.00
Postage, express, telegrams, supplies, etc., Imperial Recorder's office	700.00
Engrossing diplomas, charters, and dispensations	2,600.00
Contingent expenses, Imperial Treasurer's office	250.00
Premiums, bonds of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer	200.00
Badges for Representatives	1,000.00
Headquarters expenses, 1920 Session	1,000.00
Expenses Hotel Committee, 1920 Session	1,000.00
Printing Imperial Council Roster in <i>Crescent</i>	600.00
Flowers for funerals	100.00
Expenses instituting new Temples	500.00

Incidental expenses not foreseen	\$1,000.00
Payment on subscription to George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association	1,000.00
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	531.63
	\$28,681.63

All of which is fraternally submitted.

LOU B. WINSOR,
HERMAN REHBORN,
A. C. FARMER,
H. E. SHARRER,
JAMES S. BLAKE,
Committee.

FIFTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws rendered the following report, which was acted upon *seriatim* and each section adopted, and then adopted as a whole.

To the Imperial Council, N.M.S.

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws would respectfully state that it has given careful consideration to the decisions of the Illustrious Imperial Potentate, which have been referred to it, and would report as follows:

The Illustrious Imperial Potentate made twenty decisions, or interpretations, of the laws of this Imperial Council.

Decisions Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 11 were made on questions arising from the war legislation adopted last year, in Atlantic City, and contained in changes and amendments to Article VI, Section 1, of the By-laws, and Article II, Section 2, of the Code.

The questions were all correctly answered and decisions made in accordance with the law of this Imperial Council and your committee recommend their approval.

Decision No. 10 was in answer to a question from Ahmed Temple as to whether the word "arrearages" in Article XIII, Section 5, of the Code included all dues that accrued during the time that a Noble stood suspended. The Imperial Potentate answered, that the Noble was liable for dues only to the date of his suspension, which is correct, — a Noble is not to be charged with dues to the Temple during the period of his suspension.

Your committee recommends the approval of this decision.

Decision No. 12 is in answer to a question from the Potentate of Abou Saad Temple, in regard to the membership of one of the Nobles who signed the application for the dispensation for said Temple. The Noble, it seems, was held for an assessment made by the Temple to which he belonged at the time that he signed the application for the dispensation, but which assessment was made subsequent to the granting of the dispensation to Abou Saad Temple by this Imperial Council.

The Imperial Potentate answered that the Noble was a member of Abou Saad Temple and referred the Potentate to Article I, Section 6, of the Code, which says, "A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council."

Your committee recommends the approval of this decision.

Decision No. 13. The Recorder of Syrian Temple stated that Aladdin, Antioch, Syrian, and Zenobia Temples, being all the Temples in the State of Ohio, excepting Al Koran, had entered into an agreement whereby each Temple has exclusive jurisdiction over the county in which it is situated and concurrent jurisdiction in all the counties in the State of Ohio; excepting those over which Al Koran Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

He asks, "Is it necessary that this agreement be approved by the Imperial Council before the same is effective?"

The Imperial Potentate in replying referred the Recorder to Article II, Section 1, of the Code, which says, "That Temples occupying the same State or Territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of their territory, should they so desire," and also provides that the Imperial Council shall act "only after said disputing Temples have failed to agree."

He decided that it was not necessary to have the agreement approved by the Imperial Council, but advised "that the agreement be presented to the Imperial Council and have it approved, so that the agreement may be made a matter of record in the Imperial Council and may hereafter appear among the resolutions fixing jurisdiction, which are published each year in the pamphlet containing the Constitutions, By-laws, Code, etc."

Your committee recommends the approval of this decision.

Decision No. 14. The Recorder of Murat Temple states that a Noble who is not a thirty-second degree Scottish Rite Mason has taken a demit from the Commandery. Citing Article XIII, Section 2, of the Code, the Recorder says: "The words that the nonaffiliation is not voluntary on his part would indicate that a voluntary nonaffiliation would not affect his membership in the Shrine. Will you please give me a ruling in this case?"

The reasoning of the Recorder in this case is not clear to your committee; our law is plain. Article XIII, Section 2, of the Code says: "When a Temple learns in an official manner that one of its members, by reason of his nonaffiliation for six months or more, is not in good standing in at least one of the Masonic bodies, membership in which is a prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, then the Temple *shall* notify the member so charged that he must appear in the Temple or give evidence to the Temple, at its first stated session thereafter, that the nonaffiliation is not voluntary on his part. Should he fail to do this, he *shall* be declared suspended from all his rights and benefits of membership in his Temple until he removes the cause of his suspension."

We do not see how our law in this regard could be made more clear. It says, Article XIII, Section 2, that, "in order to retain membership in a Temple a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two

prerequisite Masonic bodies." He takes his demit from the one and only prerequisite body of which he is a member and carries this demit for six months or more, remaining a nonaffiliate for that length of time. The Temple learns of this and the law says that it *shall* notify the member so charged that he *must* appear in the Temple or give evidence to the Temple, that the nonaffiliation is not voluntary on his part. Should he fail to show this, fail to show that he has made an honest effort to reinstate himself in the prerequisite body, he shall be declared suspended, etc.

It is not necessary that he be reinstated in the prerequisite body, but he must endeavor to become reinstated, he must present his demit with an application for membership at least once every six months. Even though the petition be rejected, he has done all that he can to reinstate himself and he is not a voluntary nonaffiliate and his membership in his Temple is secure for another six months term.

It may be that the Noble has good and sufficient reasons why he does not wish to petition the particular body from which he has demitted. It is not necessary that he should do so. He can petition any — in this case — Commandery in any State that he may elect. If he does this at least once every six months, and although he be rejected each time that he petitions, he has done all that he can do, and does not become a voluntary nonaffiliate, and he retains his good standing in his Temple.

The Imperial Potentate in his decision says, "In my opinion a Noble who voluntarily takes his demit from his prerequisite body is not in the good standing contemplated in Section 2 above referred to." This is true at the end of the six months term; up to that time he is in good standing.

We recommend the approval of this decision.

Decision No. 15. This decision was in answer to a request from the Recorder of Al Malaikah Temple asking for permission to carry "advertising matter of a business nature in publications of the Temple." The advertisement was authorized by a vote of the Temple.

The Imperial Potentate in his reply referred to Article XI, Section 1, of the By-laws, and said, "While under this By-law my approval is optional with me, I make mention of the subject for the reasons (a) that other Temples, seeing such advertisements, are encouraged to adopt the practice without approval; (b) approval of such advertisement would thereafter require the constant watchfulness of an Imperial Potentate over the character of advertisements carried; and (c) because, in my judgment, such practice is not in keeping with the high standing of this Order;" and further said, "I feel that I must refrain from giving my endorsement to the proposition." We would call attention to the fact that the Imperial Potentate must not only authorize the printing of the advertisements but he must also approve each and every one of the advertisements.

Your committee recommend the approval of this decision.

Decision No. 16. The Potentate of Sudan Temple at New Bern, North Carolina, asked for a special dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at Wilson, North Carolina, within the concurrent jurisdiction of Sudan and Oasis Temples, and submitted the consent of the Potentate of Oasis Temple.

The Imperial Potentate in his reply called attention to the fact that while Article II, Section 5, of the Code permits the Imperial Potentate to grant such a dispensation when the request is "accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple or Temples having concurrent jurisdiction," and said, "The Potentates of Temples cannot grant such waiver. It must be done by the action of the Temples themselves." He might properly have added that the request for such waiver must come from the Temple and not from the Potentate. The Potentate is not the Temple. He refused to grant the dispensation until the law was complied with.

Your committee approve this decision and recommend its approval.

Decision No. 17. The Recorder of Abou Saad Temple stated, "At a meeting of Abou Saad Temple held on March 23, 1919, I was requested to communicate with you and secure a decision as to whether it would be permissible for the Potentate of Abou Saad Temple, with or without the sanction of the Temple, to remit the dues or fees in all such cases where in his judgment it is for the best interest of the Order at large, or this Temple in particular, to do so."

The Imperial Potentate answered, that the Potentate has no such power. Your committee concurs with this decision and recommends its approval.

Decision No. 18. The Recorder of Abou Saad Temple asked for a decision as to just exactly what is the intent of paragraph 2 of Section 6 of Article II of the Code.

This paragraph states that the Arab patrol and shrine band are under the control and authority of the Potentate and forbids a Temple from adopting any by-law setting aside or appropriating any portion of the fees or dues of the Temple to and for the exclusive use of any band or patrol or any subordinate club or organization of the Temple.

This law forbids a Temple from adopting a by-law setting aside or appropriating a certain part, portion, or percentage of each initiation fee received, or of the annual dues received by it, for the exclusive use of any band, patrol, or other subordinate organization in the Temple. It does not, however, forbid or prevent a Temple from making an appropriation, by vote of its members at a stated session, of a specified sum for the use or maintenance of its band, patrol, or other subordinate organization. The Imperial Potentate so decided.

Your committee concur in this decision and recommend its adoption.

Decision 19. The Potentate of Rameses Temple asks whether Article II, Section 6, paragraph 2, of the Code "prevents a Temple paying all or part of the expenses of the Arab patrol and band to attend the Imperial Council sessions."

The Imperial Potentate answered, "that it did not prevent a Temple from paying such expense." A Temple can appropriate, by vote of its members at a stated session, from the funds in its treasury, for any legitimate purpose of the Temple.

Your committee concurs in this decision and recommends its adoption.

Decision No. 20. The Potentate of Kazim Temple, Roanoke, Virginia, asked, "if he as Potentate could, without express authority from the Temple, draw one thousand dollars from the Temple treasury and turn over to patrol to help defray expenses trip to Indianapolis."

The Imperial Potentate answered, "No. Temple should authorize appropriation."

This is correct. A Potentate has no right, power, or authority to draw funds from the treasury of a Temple save and except such as may be voted for a specific purpose, by the members, at a stated session of the Temple.

Your committee recommends the approval of this decision.

Respectfully submitted,

C. E. HOADLEY,
JOHN N. SEBRELL, Jr.,
LEON T. LEACH,
PHILIP D. GORDON,
A. B. MCGAFFEY,
Committee.

The election of officers was then proceeded with.

Noble Thomas H. Reynolds, of Ararat Temple, nominated for Imperial Oriental Guide, Noble James E. Chandler, of Ararat Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Noble William B. Melish, of Syrian Temple, nominated for Imperial Treasurer, Noble William S. Brown, of Syria Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Noble Albert B. McGaffey, of El Jebel Temple, nominated for Imperial Recorder, Noble Benjamin W. Rowell, of Aleppo Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Noble Samuel J. Sweet, of El Jebel Temple, nominated for Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Noble James C. Burger, of El Jebel Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Noble Albert E. Cameron, of Al Chymia Temple, nominated for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Noble David W. Crosland, of Alcazar Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Noble Frank C. Roundy, of Medinah Temple, nominated for Imperial Marshal, Noble Thomas J. Houston, of Medinah Temple.

Noble Sam P. Cochran, of Hella Temple, nominated Noble Frank C. Jones, of Arabia Temple.

Noble James S. Blake, of Aleppo Temple, nominated Noble Clarence M. Dunbar, of Palestine Temple.

Noble Henry W. Evans, of Lu Lu Temple, nominated Noble L. Whiting Estes, of Almas Temple.

The hour of 1.30 P.M. having arrived, a recess was declared until 2 o'clock P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

COLOR OF THE CARD FOR 1920

The Imperial Recorder announced the color of the card for 1920 as follows:

The card to be printed on a plain white stock, divided into five sections. The first and fourth sections from the top to be printed in solid gold ink, and the second, third, and fifth sections to be left plain white.

The type in the first and fourth sections printed over the gold ink with green ink. In the center of the second and third sections shall be the seal of the Temple printed in green tint.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS ON ELECTION OF IMPERIAL MARSHAL

The Tellers reported the result of the ballot for Imperial Marshal, 518 votes cast; necessary for choice, 260.

Noble L. Whiting Estes, of Almas Temple, had 63.

Noble Frank C. Jones, of Arabia Temple, had 142.

Noble Thomas J. Houston, of Medinah Temple, had 143.

Noble Clarence M. Dunbar, of Palestine Temple, had 170, and there was no choice.

The name of L. Whiting Estes, of Almas Temple, was then withdrawn, when another ballot was ordered.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JUBILEE SESSION

Noble William B. Melish, Past Imperial Potentate, chairman of the Committee on Jubilee Session, made the following report as Chairman of the Committee:

To the Imperial Council, N.M.S.:

Your Committee on the Jubilee Session, appointed to prepare and carry out a program for the recognition of the services of Imperial Treasurer William S. Brown and Imperial Recorder Benjamin W. Rowell given to the Imperial Council during the last twenty-five years, or from 1894 to 1919, begs to report that the committee has selected as a suitable testimonial of the appreciation of the Imperial Council for the efficient service rendered by each of the distinguished Nobles during the past quarter of a century, a gold watch, to be presented to each Noble.

Yours in the Faith,

WILLIAM B. MELISH,

HARRISON DINGMAN,

ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY,

LOU B. WINSOR,

PHILIP C. SHAFFER,

Committee.

On motion, the report of the committee was received and approved.

Noble William B. Melish then called upon all of the Nobles present who were in attendance upon the session of 1894, when Nobles Brown and Rowell were elected as officers of the Imperial Council to come forward. The following Nobles responded, and were seated upon the stage, to wit:

William B. Melish, Harrison Dingman, A. B. McGaffey, Lou B. Winsor, Henry C. Akin, and Edwin I. Alderman, Past Imperial Potentates, and Nobles Jake F. Zurn, John W. Boyle, W. E. Joseph, William S. Brown, Benjamin W. Rowell.

Noble William B. Melish called upon Noble Lou B. Winsor to present the testimonial to Noble William S. Brown, which he did in his usual felicitous style. Noble William S. Brown made an appropriate response in his usual jocular manner, giving reminiscences of his long connection with the Imperial Council. Noble William B. Melish then presented the testimonial to Imperial Recorder Benjamin W. Rowell, congratulating him upon the many years of splendid service which he had given the Imperial Council in the responsible position of Imperial Recorder.

Noble Rowell responded in a happy manner, referring to the friendships that he had made in the Imperial Council as representing many of the happiest years of his life.

Noble Lou B. Winsor, a member of the committee, then in behalf of the Imperial Council, presented to Imperial Treasurer William S. Brown, a beautiful gold watch, which Noble Brown accepted, expressing his thanks in his usual happy and humorous manner.

Noble William B. Melish then presented to the Imperial Recorder, Benjamin W. Rowell, a similar watch, for which Noble Rowell expressed his grateful acknowledgments.

The report of the committee was accepted and adopted.

SECOND REPORT OF TELLERS ON ELECTION OF IMPERIAL MARSHAL

The Tellers on Election of Imperial Marshal then made a second report. The whole number of votes cast, 504; necessary for choice, 253.

Noble Thomas J. Houston, of Medinah Temple, had 102.

Noble Frank C. Jones, of Arabia Temple, had 152.

Noble Clarence M. Dunbar, of Palestine Temple, had 250.

The name of Noble Houston was then withdrawn, when upon motion of Noble Frank C. Jones the election of Noble Dunbar was made unanimous, and upon motion Noble Jones cast the ballot for the Imperial Council for Imperial Marshal and Noble Clarence M. Dunbar, of Palestine Temple, was declared elected and accepted the office.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

The Committee on Dispensations and Charters made the following report:

June 11, 1919.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, to whom has been referred a petition for a dispensation for a charter to establish a Temple at Greenville, South Carolina, to be known as Hejas Temple, A.A.O.N.M. Shrine, after a due consideration of exhibits in the case, would recommend that the same be granted. We have found that petition has the official sanction of Omar Temple, the only other Temple in the State, that the petitioners have the necessary financial backing and a suitable place of meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK C. ROUNDY,
WM. W. IRWIN,
GEO. F. OLENDORF,
JOHN D. MCGILVRAY,
Committee.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, to whom has been referred a petition from certain Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of the State of Texas, making application for a dispensation to establish a Temple of the Order, to be located at Waco, to be known as Karem Temple, A.A.O.N. M.S., after a careful consideration of all the facts and papers in the case, would respectfully recommend that the prayer of the petitioners be granted. This proposed Temple has the cordial support of every Temple in the State of Texas, has ample financial resources, and a suitable place of meeting immediately available. The petitioners have agreed to observe the rules established by the Temples of the State of Texas, viz., concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State, exclusive jurisdiction in the home county of McLennan, and to maintain a uniform minimum fee of \$75.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK C. ROUNDY,
WM. W. IRWIN,
GEORGE F. OLENDORF,
JOHN D. MCGILVRAY,
Committee.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, to whom has been referred the request of Abou Bekr Temple, of Sioux City, Iowa, for a new charter to replace the original one consumed by fire January 19, 1919,

would respectfully recommend that the Imperial Recorder be directed to issue same.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK C. ROUNDY,
WM. W. IRWIN,
GEO. F. OLENDORF,
JOHN D. MCGILVRAY,
Committee.

Upon motion the report was accepted and their recommendations adopted.

The election of Imperial Captain of the Guard was then declared in Order.

Noble Frank C. Roundy, of Medinah Temple, nominated Noble Thomas J. Houston, of Medinah Temple.

Noble Sam P. Cochran, of Hella Temple, nominated Noble Frank C. Jones, of Arabia Temple.

Noble Henry W. Evans, of Lu Lu Temple, nominated Noble L. Whiting Estes, of Almas Temple.

Noble William B. Melish, of Syrian Temple, nominated Noble Thomas S. Tuley, of Kosair Temple, and the nominations were declared closed.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON TRIPOLI TEMPLE

A special committee on Tripoli Temple rendered the following report, which was accepted and the recommendation adopted.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your special committee appointed by the Imperial Potentate to report, on the matter of "Tripoli Temple" referred to in his annual address, beg leave to state that from the facts presented by the representatives to this Imperial Council from that Temple, we are very pleased to report that steps have already been taken which in all probability will insure the settlement of the whole proposition amicably among themselves.

We therefore recommend that the whole matter be referred back to Tripoli Temple, with the fervent hope that this amicable and harmonious solution may be arrived at.

We further recommend that the incoming Imperial Potentate appoint a special deputy to co-operate with Tripoli Temple in this matter, this deputy to visit the Temple when deemed advisable and report to him the condition existing.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON,
CARLETON E. HOADLEY,
JNO. W. SEBRELL, Jr.,

Special Committee.

The report of the committee was adopted.

SIXTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws rendered the following report, which was accepted and adopted.

To the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, in order to correct an omission which has occurred in an existing amendment of the By-laws of the Imperial Council affecting the per diem of members of certain committees which are required to meet one day in advance of the session of the Imperial Council, beg leave to recommend that Section 1 of Article III of the By-laws of the Imperial Council be amended by inserting after the word "Council," at the end of the third from the last line of the section, the following words: "The members of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, and Grievances and Appeals shall receive fifteen dollars for the extra day for which their services are required, so that the section shall read:

SECTION 1. Past Imperial Potentates and Representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of ten cents per mile, one way, by the shortest available route from the location of their Temples to the place of session of the Imperial Council and per diem expenses at the rate of fifteen dollars for each day of the three days attendance at the sessions of the Imperial Council. The members of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, and Grievances and Appeals shall receive fifteen dollars for the extra day for which their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general funds of the Imperial Council. The business of the annual session shall be distributed over a three days session.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON,
A. B. MCGAFFEY,
CARLETON E. HOADLEY,
JNO. N. SEBRELL, Jr.,
L. P. LEACH,

Committee.

SEVENTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws rendered the following report:

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws having considered the recommendations made by the Imperial Potentate in his Annual Address at this session, having reference to the laws passed at the last session of this Imperial Council bearing on the subject of Soldiers and Sailors in Active Service in the Army and Navy in the Great War just closed, recommend the following changes in the Statutes:

BY-LAWS, ARTICLE VI

That Section 1 be amended to read as follows:

"The Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than fifty (\$50.00) dollars; but Temples may increase the amount if desired.

"Any Temple is permitted to confer the Order upon any candidate within its jurisdiction who is in actual active service (as designated by the military and naval authorities in the present war) for the sum of twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars, but not less.

"No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded either in money or material."

CODE, ARTICLE II, SECTION 2

Eliminate the whole of the third paragraph of this section. The amended section will then comprise the first two paragraphs only, reading as follows:

"A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the jurisdiction of another Temple without first obtaining the permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected or to whom objections have been made.

"It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the work of any Temple violating the provisions of this section until the next meeting of the Imperial Council."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

PHILIP D. GORDON,
A. B. MCGAFFEY,
C. E. HOADLEY,
JNO. N. SEBRELL, Jr.,
L. T. LEACH,

Committee.

On motion to adopt the first section an amendment was offered to strike out the word "fifty" and insert the words "one hundred," which was lost.

The report was then adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF TELLERS OF ELECTION OF IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD

The Tellers of Election for Imperial Captain of the Guard reported the number of votes cast 501; necessary for choice, 251.

Noble Thomas S. Tuley, of Kosair Temple, had 39.

Noble L. Whiting Estes, of Almas Temple, had 68.

Noble Thomas J. Houston, of Medinah Temple, had 158.

Noble Frank C. Jones, of Arabia Temple, had 236, and no election was declared and another ballot ordered.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

The report was accepted and adopted and ordered printed in the Proceedings.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

The Committee on Revision of Jurisdictional Lines, appointed at the meeting at Atlantic City, June, 1918, beg leave to report as follows:

In order that every Temple in North America might have the opportunity of presenting any suggestions and recommendations regarding territorial jurisdiction beneficial to the Nobility, a circular letter was sent to the Potentate of each Temple in North America as follows:

November 11, 1918.

Dear Sir and Illustrious Potentate: At the last session of the Imperial Council we were appointed as a committee to consider and report upon the advisability of a revision of the territorial jurisdiction of the various Temples.

It has been suggested that some of the present boundaries are unfair in that in many instances prospective members are required to travel long distances over circuitous routes to attend the Temple within their jurisdiction, although another Temple in an adjoining jurisdiction is easily and readily accessible.

Your committee is desirous of ascertaining if this or similar conditions prevail in your jurisdiction, and of receiving the benefit of your suggestions as to whether the interests of the Order would be better served by a modification of your present boundaries.

Your co-operation will be of material assistance and the committee welcomes your opinions and requests. In communicating with us kindly address the chairman, at his office, No. 210 D. S. Morgan Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

Yours in the Faith,

GEORGE L. BROWN, of Ismailia Temple, *Chairman*,
WM. J. CUNNINGHAM, of Boumi Temple,
ROBERT R. HARVEY, of Irem Temple,
FREDERICK I. DANA, of Palestine Temple,
EDWARD H. MERRITT, of Mizpah Temple,
Committee.

A very large number of replies were received, the majority of which indicate that a harmonious relationship exists between the respective Temples. In a few cases, conditions indicate that the established jurisdictional lines seemed not to be for the best interests of the Order, and in a few instances situations which work to the detriment of the Nobility at large warrant action on the part of the Imperial Council.

Your committee held three sessions. Buffalo, December 14th and 15th; Boston, April 1st and 2d; and Indianapolis, June 9th. At these meetings an opportunity was afforded for each Temple to be heard by personal representation or through correspondence.

All suggestions and complaints received were heard, carefully considered, and the resulting recommendations herewith submitted are the unanimous decision of your committee.

As a policy governing its deliberations at its second meeting, in Boston, the committee adopted a resolution to the effect that it would make no

recommendation looking to the elimination of State lines, except in those cases where evidence was presented, that concurrent jurisdiction across State lines was agreeable to all Temples in interest. The committee also adopted a resolution that it would make no recommendation relative to changing jurisdictional lines within States, except on evidence of agreement between all Temples in interest. This policy simplified the work of the committee. We recommend the adoption of the principal by the Imperial Council as follows:

Resolved, That concurrent jurisdiction be granted Temples across State lines where satisfactory evidence is furnished of agreement by the Temples in interest, provided the initiatory fee in the concurrent territory shall be the same for all Temples.

In the matter of concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Florida west of the Chattahoochee River, your committee recommends:

Resolved, That concurrent jurisdiction be granted to Abba Temple and Morocco Temple in the counties of Escambia, Santa Rosa, Walton, Holmes, Washington, Bay, Jackson, and Calhoun, in the State of Florida lying west of the Chattahoochee River, provided the initiatory fee shall be the same for both Temples.

In the matter of concurrent jurisdiction in the eastern counties of the Province of Ontario, your committee recommend:

Resolved, That concurrent jurisdiction be granted to Rameses Temple and Karnak Temple, in the counties of Prescott, Glengarry, Russell, Stormont, Dundas, Greenville, Leeds, and Lanark, in the Province of Ontario, provided the initiatory fee shall be the same for both Temples.

In the matter of the petition of Alzafar Temple relative to jurisdictional lines, your committee recommend:

Resolved, That Alzafar Temple be granted exclusive jurisdiction in the territory bounded by the north and east lines of the counties of Valverde, Edwards, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Guadalupe, Gonzales, DeWitt, Victoria, and Calhoun, and on the southeast by the Gulf of Mexico and the Rio Grande River.

Oasis shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Person, Orange, Chatham, Lee, Moore, Scotland, and all counties west of the six counties just named.

Sudan shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Granville, Durham, Wake, Harnett, Hoke, Robeson, and all counties east of the six counties just named.

GEORGE L. BROWN, of Ismalia Temple, *Chairman*,
WM. J. CUNNINGHAM, of Boumi Temple,
ROBERT R. HARVEY, of Irem Temple,
FREDERICK I. DANA, of Palestine Temple,
EDWARD H. MERRITT, of Mizpah Temple,
Committee.

EIGHTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws made the following report, which was received and referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

At a meeting of the Imperial Representatives of Ben Hur Temple and the Imperial Representatives of Alzafar Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., held in the city of Austin, Texas, on the fifth day of May, A.D. 1919, at the call of the Potentates of said Temples, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

That whereas, at the session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, held at Atlantic City, N. J., in June, 1918, resolutions were adopted fixing and establishing certain jurisdictional lines between Ben Hur and Alzafar Temples;

And whereas, said Alzafar Temple has petitioned the Imperial Committee on Jurisdictional Lines to abolish and annul said jurisdictional lines, or else give said Alzafar Temple exclusive jurisdiction in the allotted territory in which said Temple is now confined to solicit candidates; and

Whereas, Ben Hur Temple and Alzafar Temple are desirous of getting together and settling their differences before the next meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held in Indianapolis, Indiana, in June, 1919;

Therefore, in the spirit of fraternal feeling and good-fellowship, and with a full and candid understanding and consideration each for the rights of the other,

Be it resolved, by the representatives of Ben Hur Temple and the representatives of Alzafar Temple, that the divisional line now existing between said Temples, marking the respective jurisdictions thereof, be abolished, and that in lieu thereof, the following arrangements as to jurisdiction between said Temples be made:

(1) That in consideration of the abolishment of the jurisdictional lines between said Temples as same now exists, Alzafar Temple agrees that as between it and Ben Hur Temple, said last named Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties and territory in the State of Texas, to wit: All of Travis, Hays, Bastrop, Lee, Williamson, Burnet, Blanco, Llano, Lampasas, Bell, Milam, San Saba, Burleson, and Robertson Counties, and all of that portion of Caldwell County lying north of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway, it being intended to include also in said last named county the entire city of Lockhart and all towns situated on said railway in said county.

(2) That as between Alzafar and Ben Hur Temples, Alzafar Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties and territory in the State of Texas: All of Bexar, Kimble, Kerr, Bandera, Comal, Kendall, Guadalupe, Wilson, Atascosa, Gonzales, Lavaca, Fayette, Washington, Medina, Colorado, and Mason Counties, and all that portion of Caldwell County lying south of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway.

(3) That said Ben Hur Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple and the other Temples of the State over all other counties in the State of Texas, except all counties named above, and except those counties wherein Temples may be located.

(4) That as between Alzafar Temple and Ben Hur Temple, Alzafar Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Bexar County and concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple, and the other Temples of the State, over all other counties in the State of Texas, except the counties and territory heretofore expressly enumerated as being exclusively within the jurisdiction of Ben Hur Temple, and except those counties over which Alzafar Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction, as herein above enumerated.

Be it resolved further, that neither Alzafar Temple nor Ben Hur Temple shall solicit nor initiate any candidate residing within the counties and territory expressly above enumerated as being within the therein named jurisdiction of the other Temple, for the benefit of any other Temple in Texas than each for the benefit of the other Temples named in this agreement.

Be it resolved further, that the foregoing resolution be presented at the next stated meetings of Ben Hur Temple and Alzafar Temple, respectively, and that the Imperial Representatives signing this agreement shall endeavor to have this resolution ratified by their respective Temples.

Signed in duplicate, one copy of which is to belong to Ben Hur Temple and one copy of which is to belong to Alzafar Temple, at Austin, Texas, this fifth day of May, A.D. 1919.

R. C. ROBERDEAU,
D. H. DOOM,
J. W. McLAUGHLIN,
J. BOULDIN RECTOR,

Imperial Representatives of Ben Hur Temple.

HENRY RABE,
P. D. MATHIS,
FRANK R. NEWTON,
C. B. WATTERS,

Imperial Representatives of Alzafar Temple.

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing agreement entered into by and between the above named Representatives of Ben Hur Temple, of Austin, Texas, and Alzafar Temple, of San Antonio, Texas, was presented to the Nobility of said Alzafar Temple at its stated session on May 8, 1919, and after careful consideration of the same, it was ratified and approved by unanimous vote of said Alzafar Temple.

P. D. MATHIS, *Recorder.*

SECOND REPORT OF TELLERS OF ELECTION FOR IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD

The Tellers reported the number of votes cast 478; necessary for choice, 265.

The names of L. Whiting Estes, of Almas Temple, and Thomas S. Tuley, of Kosair Temple, having been withdrawn,

Noble Thomas J. Houston, of Medinah Temple, had 153,

Noble Frank C. Jones, of Arabia Temple, had 325, and was declared elected and accepted the office.

At 5.45 o'clock P.M. the Imperial Council was declared adjourned, to meet again on Thursday, June 12th, at 9 o'clock A.M.

THIRD DAY'S SESSION

The Imperial Council was called to order at 9.28 A.M.

The first business was the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

NINTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws having considered the statute regarding honorary membership in this Imperial Council, feel that the term of ten years as representative now required to make a Noble eligible for such honorary membership is altogether too short, and if continued would very soon have the tendency to make this Imperial body much too cumbersome. We therefore recommend the following change:

CONSTITUTION, ARTICLE III

In the fourth line of the second paragraph of Section 5, change the word "ten" to "fifteen," so that the paragraph will then read as follows:

"The Imperial Council may also, by a three-fourths vote of the members present at any session, elect as an honorary member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a representative for not less than fifteen years, and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members. Each name presented for consideration of this committee shall first have received the endorsement of the Temple of which the Noble is a member, said action to be had at a regular session. No name shall be printed in the Proceedings of the Imperial Council if it be rejected by that body. All honorary members shall have a voice in the proceedings of the Imperial Council, but shall have no vote or other privileges or emoluments."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

PHILIP D. GORDON,
A. B. MCGAFFEY, "
C. E. HOADLEY,
JOHN N. SEBRELL, Jr.
L. T. LEACH,

Committee.

On motion to adopt the report it was upon ballot declared lost.

TENTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws rendered the following report, which was received and adopted:

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

The attention of your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws has been called to the fact that Section 2 of Article IV of the Constitution of this

Imperial Council, relating to electioneering for candidates for office, is being openly violated, not only in spirit, but in practice.

While we exceedingly regret it should be necessary to take any action in this matter, it appears the only way the law can be protected is to impose a penalty on those who wilfully violate it.

Your committee therefore recommend that the following be added to the second paragraph of Section 2, Article IV, of the Constitution:

"Any Noble who is a candidate for any office in the Imperial Council, who personally violates or who knowingly permits this clause to be violated in his behalf, shall not be eligible for nomination for any office in the Imperial Council at the session following such violation. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the charter of any Temple or the membership of any individual Noble violating this section, until the next session of the Imperial Council."

The paragraph would then read as follows:

"A Temple may adopt resolutions of endorsement of one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions or endorsement may be sent, under seal, to representatives and to other Temples, but no other style of nominations or electioneering shall be permitted to be made by any Noble or Subordinate Temple for any Imperial Council office. Any Noble who is a candidate for any office in the Imperial Council who personally violates or who permits this clause to be violated in his behalf shall not be eligible for nomination for any office in the Imperial Council at the session following such violation. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the charter of any Temple or the membership of any individual Noble violating this section, until the next session of the Imperial Council."

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON,
A. B. McGAFFEY,
C. E. HOADLEY,
JNO. N. SEBRELL, Jr.
L. T. LEACH,

Committee.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HONORARY AND EMERITUS MEMBERS

The committee made a verbal report that Alexander Gilliland, of Syria Temple, be made an Associate Honorary Member of this Imperial Council, and that Alfred N. Shuley, of Zuhrah Temple, be also an Associate Honorary Member of this Imperial Council, which was unanimously adopted.

RESOLUTION OF GOOD CHEER

Upon motion of Noble Frederic W. Keator, of Affi Temple, it was ordered that the Imperial Potentate send a Resolution of Good Cheer to Noble Clyde C. Mowry, of Rameses Temple, who was confined to his home by illness.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS

The report was received and unanimously adopted.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, June 10, 1919.

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan, and Representatives to the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. of North America:

Illustrious Nobles: Your Committee on Revision of Ritual beg to submit the following report of their labors in the execution of the important duty confided to their care and consideration:

The widely separated residences of the various members of the committee necessitated an interchange of views, opinions, and suggestions through the unsatisfactory channel of correspondence, duplicating each letter to five manifold copies in each instance, in order that each member of the committee might understand and appreciate the views and suggestions of each other member, and attempt to reconcile differences and arrive at conclusions satisfactory to each and all, and such as might be presented and prove acceptable to the Imperial Council. Finding correspondence impractical as a means of arriving at such conclusion, a meeting of the committee was called by the chairman, and the committee, with the exception of Noble Harmon S. Neill, of Lu Lu Temple, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, met in Indianapolis, Indiana, in November, 1918, and for two days and evenings discussed the Ritual, and agreed upon the submission of the revision herewith, subject to the pleasure and final action of the Imperial Council, and such further revision or modification as may, in your wisdom, be deemed proper and advisable.

In our study of the original Ritual written by our beloved departed Illustrious Noble friend, Walter M. Fleming, and of the later Ritual, adopted by the Imperial Council July 24, 1894, many glaring errors were discovered, particularly in the titles, terms, and usages prevalent in the language of the Ritual. From an academic standpoint our Shrine and our Ritual would be held in ridicule by the savant, or even the progressive student of Arabic learning. Scarcely any of the alleged Arabic supports of the Ritual could stand the test of analytical examination without falling down completely. From such knowledge your committee is led into the conclusion that Noble Fleming and his alleged twelve co-humorists perpetrated a huge and most successful canard in the origin of the Ritual of the Mystic Shrine, and to the dear old doctor's eternal credit be it said that he builded far better than he ever even suspected through his joke, which has become the merry and substantial foundation of the greatest, most liberal, and most potent organization of friendly fellowship in the world today.

To revise the Ritual of the Shrine academically, to make it conform to Arabic nomenclature, customs, practices, and ideals, would be to drastically reconstruct the entire work of its ingenuous humorous author, and to deprive it of all that has made it so attractively amusing to its many thousands of admiring followers. The Ritual as it was has held its own with little or no criticism or objection for nearly forty years; on its founda-

tion an organization of Nobility numbering 300,000 has been erected. In the opinion of your committee any drastic attack on the established foundation of our organization would be a grievous mistake. "The Masons' Playground" is a place of kindly, wholesome humor. Noble Fleming gave the Shrine such harmless humor in his conception of its Ritual, we would not mar his work through cold conformation to Arabic — or any other — customs. To Noble Fleming's Ritual we have added little, and this little only to teach the novice a high conception of moral standards of the Mystic Shrine, to impress upon his mind the purposes of the Order, and a lesson for his guidance in his conduct toward his brother Nobles in the Shrine. This prologue we suggest be given to the candidates, in their room, and before the ceremonies of initiation.

Other revisions made are mostly of a character of corrections of errors and elimination of matter never used or long since passed into disuse, and insertions explanatory to give sense and continuity to the reading of the Ritual.

We recommend that this revision of the Ritual as read be approved, and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to prepare and distribute sufficient copies to meet all requirements.

Respectfully submitted,

C. E. OVENSHERE, *Chairman*,

ALEXANDER S. BACON,

J. E. BUCKINGHAM,

EUGENE T. SKINKLE,

Committee.

ELECTION OF IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD

The election of Imperial Outer Guard was then declared in order, when Noble William Koch, of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, nominated Noble Earl C. Mills, of Za-Ga-Zig Temple.

Noble William W. Van Sickle, of Moslem Temple, nominated Noble James A. Ballard, of Moslem Temple.

Noble W. W. Brandon, of Zamora Temple, nominated Noble John S. Fouche, of Alhambra Temple.

Noble Frank A. Champlin, of Salaam Temple, nominated Noble Harry W. Egner, Jr., of Salaam Temple.

Noble Motley H. Flint, of Al Malaikah Temple, nominated Noble Leo V. Youngworth, of Al Malaikah Temple.

Noble William B. Melish, of Syrian Temple, nominated Noble Thomas S. Tuley, of Kosair Temple.

Noble Cyprian P. Hunt, of Mecca Temple, nominated himself, when the nominations were declared closed.

AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION

Noble G. E. Hamilton, of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, presented the following amendment to the Constitution, which was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Change Section 5, Article III, Constitution, last sentence in paragraph 2, to read as follows:

"All honorary members shall have a voice and vote in the proceedings of the Imperial Council, but shall have no other privileges or emoluments."

G. E. HAMILTON,
Za-Ga-Zig Temple.

THANKS

Noble George E. Condra, of Sesostris Temple, moved that the thanks of this Imperial Council be extended to Murat Temple, to the people of Indianapolis, to the Mayor of the city of Indianapolis, to the Governor of the State, to the police and citizens generally, for their untiring efforts to make this a successful meeting, and for their abundant hospitality, and it was so ordered.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE

The Committee on Time and Place rendered the following report, which was adopted:

Imperial Potentate and Representatives to the Imperial Council,
A. A. O. N. M. S., N. A.:

We, your Committee on Time and Place of next meeting, beg leave to report that your committee after carefully considering the claims put forward by the representatives of Al Kader Temple, of Portland, Oregon, and Jerusalem Temple, of New Orleans, for the 1920 Session of the Imperial Council, which was so ably presented, and each appearing to be able to furnish excellent entertainment and the very best of hotel accommodations, that it would be only fair and right to the representatives of Portland and New Orleans that they have an opportunity to present their claims to your honorable body, with whom rests the final decision as to the next meeting place.

Respectfully submitted,

RICHINGS J. SHAND,
J. SEINSHEIMER,
T. P. BRADLEY,
W. G. HASKELL,
A. E. CAMERON,

Committee.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS ON ELECTION FOR IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD

The Tellers of Election reported the number of votes cast 501; necessary for choice, 251.

Noble Cyprian C. Hunt, of Mecca Temple, had 12.

Noble Harry W. Egner, Jr., of Salaam Temple, had 14.

Noble John S. Fouche, of Alhambra Temple, had 22.

Noble Thomas S. Tuley, of Kosair Temple, had 34.

Noble James A. Ballard, of Moslem Temple, had 37.

Noble Earl C. Mills, of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, had 37.

Noble Leo V. Youngworth, of Al Malaikah Temple, had 345, and was declared elected and accepted the office.

CHOICE OF PLACE OF THE 1920 SESSION

A ballot was ordered to chose the place of the 1920 Session, when the Tellers reported the whole number of ballots cast 455, of which New Orleans had 122, and Portland, Oregon, 333, and Portland, Oregon, was declared designated as the place of the Forty-sixth Annual Session.

THE MASONIC WAR RELIEF ASSOCIATION, U.S.A.

Noble William B. Melish made the following report on the Masonic War Relief Association of America, which was referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

To the Imperial Council, N. M. S., of North America:

The Masonic War Relief Association of the United States of America begs to report to you that the splendid contribution of ten thousand dollars which the Imperial Council made in 1918 to the work of our Association in carrying on the work of relief of war sufferers in the countries of the Allies of the United States, has been distributed by our Association as requested by the Imperial Council.

We remitted to the "Ophelinat Maçonnique," the Orphanage of the Masons, of Paris, France, in the name of the Imperial Council, the sum of five thousand dollars. We also remitted to the Masonic War Hospital of London, England, in the name of the Imperial Council, the sum of five thousand dollars.

These two splendid institutions are controlled and directed by Masons. Their work has been a magnificent record of relief that has extended throughout the four years of the war. Monthly reports have been made to us of the work of the Orphanage at Paris.

Recently these and other Masonic Relief Associations located in France, Belgium, and England have been visited and inspected by the Chairman of the Executive Committee of our Association, William B. Melish. He reports that there exists in Europe among the Allied nations, especially Belgium, France, Italy, and Serbia, a greater need of assistance than at any time during the war, especially in the care of orphans and widows of Masons killed in the war, and that this financial help must come largely from America.

The Masonic War Relief Association is therefore making a new appeal for donations for these objects.

We present these facts to the Imperial Council of North America and appeal to it for donations to carry on the work of relief in the countries of Europe named as being especially in need of help.

We beg to remain,

Fraternally submitted,
THE MASONIC WAR RELIEF ASSOCIATION, U. S. A.,
B. G. WITT,
President.

RELATING TO INCOME TAX PAID BY TEMPLES

Noble Ireland addressed the Imperial Council regarding the rebate of war tax and asked that two members be added to the committee, and at his request Nobles John N. Sebrell, Jr., of Khedive Temple, and L. Whiting Estes, of Almas Temple, were added to the committee, and an appropriation of such sum of money made as may be required by the committee to accomplish the object for which their appointment was ordered.

ELEVENTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws made the following report, which was unanimously adopted:

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, to whom was referred the letter from Noble E. F. Comstock, Potentate of Zuhrah Temple, referring to the emblem of our Order being used as a label for cigars by a firm of cigar manufacturers, recommend that this Imperial Council have the emblems of our Order legally copyrighted, and that the incoming Imperial Potentate appoint a committee of three to have this matter carried out.

Respectfully submitted,
PHILIP D. GORDON,
A. B. MCGAFFEY,
CARLETON E. HOADLEY,
JOHN N. SEBRELL, Jr.,
L. T. LEACH,
Committee.

COMMITTEE:

EDWARD H. MERRITT, Mizpah Temple.
ELLIS L. GARRETTSON, Affi Temple.
JOHN N. SEBRELL, Jr., Khedive Temple.

TWELFTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Owing to the extraordinary number of special dispensations now required to be issued by the Imperial Potentate, to enable Temples to hold

ceremonial sessions on dates other than at their stated sessions, as required by their By-laws, your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws recommend that the fourth paragraph of Section 1, Article XI, of the Constitution be eliminated and the following inserted in its stead:

"Temples holding stated sessions under their by-laws may also hold a ceremonial session at any time on the call of the Potentate, without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice be given to all members of the Temple."

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON,
A. B. MCGAFFEY,
CARLETON E. HOADLEY,
JNO. N. SEBRELL, Jr.,
L. T. LEACH,

Committee.

DATE OF THE FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL SESSION

Upon motion the date of the session for 1920 was fixed as the second Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday in June.

SECOND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Your committee to which was referred the Communication and Appeal of the Masonic War Relief Association, U. S. A., for contributions for the relief of the widows and orphans of Masons who have died in the armies of the Allies of the United States in Europe, have considered the appeal and we recommend that the sum of five thousand dollars be donated by the Imperial Council for the destitute widows and orphans of France, and a like amount (five thousand dollars) be appropriated for destitute widows and orphans in Belgium, Italy, and Serbia, these amounts to be sent to the Masonic War Relief Association, U. S. A., for disbursement by them.

Yours in the Faith,

LOU B. WINSOR,
HERMAN REHBORN,
JAMES S. BLAKE,
ARTHUR C. FARMER,

Committee.

The report was accepted and unanimously adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY OF THE ORDER

The Committee on History made the following report, which was accepted and adopted:

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on History of the Order made the promise at the 1918 Session of the Imperial Council that it had divided the work of compiling the historical data concerning the history of the Imperial Council among the members of the committee, and that it was the intention of the committee to complete its work by June 1, 1919.

We are glad to say that our promises of last year have been carried out. We present at this session a history of the organization of Mecca Temple, of New York City, the first Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine instituted in the United States. We present the history of the organization of the Imperial Council, in 1876. This history is founded upon the official proceedings of the Imperial Council from 1876 to 1918, inclusive. We now present this history to the Imperial Council for its consideration.

We beg to recommend that this history be printed under the authority of the Imperial Council, in one volume, and that the first edition be one of two thousand copies, of which edition one copy shall be sent to each Temple of the Order, and one to each member of the Imperial Council, the other copies to be sold at cost to members of the Order. We recommend that the work of publishing the history be left in the hands of the Committee on History, with instructions to print the book not later than August, 1919, this work to be done subject to the approval of the Imperial Potentate.

We recommend that the Imperial Potentate be authorized to draw upon the funds of the Imperial Council for the expenses of publication of the history, all contracts and bills to be approved by him.

Your committee asks that it may be continued until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, that it may complete its work in the publication of the history.

We beg to report that owing to severe illness Noble James McGee was not able to be present at this session, which the committee greatly regrets.

Yours in the Faith,

WILLIAM B. MELISH,

Chairman.

PRESTON BELVIN,

GEORGE S. MEREDITH,

FRED C. SCHRAMM,

Committee on History of the Order.

RESOLUTION BY PHILIP D. GORDON, OF KARNAK TEMPLE

Noble Philip D. Gordon offered the following resolution, which was accepted, and an amendment to read that the whole matter be laid over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, which was ordered:

Whereas it is the opinion of this Imperial Council, in this year wherein the peace of the world has been established, it would be fitting that some lasting and tangible memorial be established showing to the world at large that we as a body of loyal and patriotic citizens from the various sections of this Great North American Continent and from which thousands of our membership have enlisted and scores have paid the supreme sacrifice in the cause of justice, liberty, and democracy, for all of which our beloved Order has stood so prominently, and

Whereas W. Freeland Kendrick, the Imperial Potentate-elect, has already intimated to this Imperial Council his wish that such a memorial, if possible, take the form of a Home for friendless, orphaned, and crippled children, in which charitable work he has already taken such a keen interest in his home State of Pennsylvania, be it now

Resolved, that this Imperial Council place itself on record as favoring such a proposition, the memorial to be styled *The Mystic Shriners' Peace Memorial for Friendless, Orphaned, and Crippled Children*, and that a committee be appointed by the incoming Imperial Potentate, with a view of purchasing a suitable site for this purpose, and making all other arrangements necessary; and be it further

Resolved, That a special assessment of one dollar be made on each member of the Order, to be collected by the subordinate Temples, in December next, from their membership in addition to the annual dues for 1920, and remitted to the Imperial Recorder when making their annual returns for the year 1919.

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

The Committee on Jurisdictional Lines made the following report, which was accepted and adopted.

Aladdin, Antioch, Syrian, and Zenobia Temples have entered into an agreement as to jurisdiction by and between themselves.

Aladdin has exclusive jurisdiction over Franklin County.

Antioch has exclusive jurisdiction over Montgomery County.

Syrian has exclusive jurisdiction over Hamilton County.

Zenobia has exclusive jurisdiction over Lucas County.

Aladdin, Syrian, Antioch, and Zenobia Temples have concurrent jurisdiction over the following counties, viz.:

Adams	Allen	Athens	Auglaize
Belmont	Brown	Butler	Coshocton
Champaign	Clark	Clermont	Clinton
Crawford	Delaware	Drake	Defiance
Erie	Fairfield	Fayette	Fulton
Gurnsey	Gallia	Greene	Harrison
Hardin	Hocking	Hancock	Henry
Highland	Huron	Jefferson	Jackson
Knox	Licking	Lawrence	Logan
Marion	Madison	Monroe	Morgan
Morrow	Muskingum	Meigs	Mercer
Miami	Noble	Ottawa	Perry
Pickaway	Paulding	Pike	Preble
Putnam	Ross	Scioto	Shelby
Sandusky	Seneca	Tuscarawas	Union
Vinton	Van Wert	Washington	Warren
Williams	Wood	Wyandot	

As Secretary of the Ohio Shrine Council I certify that each of the above-named Temples has agreed to the above jurisdiction, each has signed this agreement, and I certify that the Imperial Potentate, Ill. Noble E. J. Jacoby, has approved same.

Attest:

W. E. JOSEPH,
Recorder.

Voted to record and publish in Proceedings of Imperial Council.

RELATING TO THE HALIFAX DISASTER

Noble M. McF. Hall, of Philae Temple, addressed the Imperial Council, expressing the thanks of the Nobility of Halifax for the generous contributions made by the Imperial Council for their relief.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The officers elected were then installed into their respective offices by Past Imperial Potentate William B. Melish, as follows:

<i>Imperial Potentate</i>	W. FREELAND KENDRICK
<i>Imperial Deputy Potentate</i>	ELLIS L. GARRETSON
<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>	ERNEST A. CUTTS
<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>	JAMES S. McCANDLESS
<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>	CONRAD V. DYKEMAN
<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>	WILLIAM S. BROWN
<i>Imperial Recorder</i>	BENJAMIN W. ROWELL
<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>	JAMES E. CHANDLER
<i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>	JAMES C. BURGER
<i>Imperial Second Ceremonial Master</i>	DAVID W. CROSLAND
<i>Imperial Marshal</i>	CLARENCE M. DUNBAR
<i>Imperial Captain of the Guards</i>	FRANK C. JONES
<i>Imperial Outer Guard</i>	LEO V. YOUNG WORTH

PRESENTATION OF JEWEL

Past Imperial Potentate William B. Melish, in behalf of the Imperial Council, presented to Past Imperial Potentate Elias J. Jacoby, the regulation jewel of a Past Imperial Potentate. Noble Jacoby's reply to Noble Melish was made in his usual happy manner, in which he expressed his thanks for the gift and his appreciation of the many courtesies that had been extended to him during his incumbency of office.

STANDING COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick then made the following appointments in accordance with constitutional requirements:

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

PHILIP D. GORDON, of Karnak Temple, *Chairman*.
 ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY, of El Jebel Temple.
 CARLETON E. HOADLEY, of Pyramid Temple.
 JOHN N. SEBRELL, Jr., of Khedive Temple.
 ELIAS J. JACOBY, of Murat Temple.

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

LOU B. WINSOR, of Saladin Temple, *Chairman*.
 HERMAN REHBORN, of Lu Lu Temple.
 ARTHUR C. FARMER, of Akdar Temple.
 JAMES S. BLAKE, of Aleppo Temple.
 HARRY E. SHARRER, of Orak Temple.

HOTEL COMMITTEE FOR 1920

W. FREELAND KENDRICK, of Lu Lu Temple, *Chairman*.
 ELLIS L. GARRETSON, of Afifi Temple.
 ERNEST A. CUTTS, of Alee Temple.
 WILLIAM S. BROWN, of Syria Temple.
 BENJAMIN W. ROWELL, of Aleppo Temple.

CLOSE OF THE FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION

There being no further business the Imperial Council was declared closed at 1.30 P.M., to meet again in Portland, Oregon, on the second Tuesday in June, 1920.

RECORDS APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

The records of the Forty-fifth Annual Session approved for publication this twelfth day of June, 1919.



Imperial Potentate.

ATTEST:




Imperial Recorder.



IN MEMORIAM.

HE WHO DIED AT AZIM

He who died at Azim sends
This to comfort all his friends:

Faithful friends! It lies, I know,
Pale and white and cold as snow;
And ye say, "Abdallah's dead!"
Weeping at the feet and head.
I can see your falling tears,
I can hear your sighs and prayers;
Yet I smile and whisper this, —
"I am not the thing you kiss:
Cease your tears, and let it lie:
It *was* mine, it is not I."

Sweet friends! what the women have,
For the last sleep of the grave,
Is a hut which I am quitting,
Is a garment no more fitting,
Is a cage from which at last,
Like a bird, my soul hath passed.
Love the inmate, not the room, —
The wearer, not the garb, — the plume
Of the eagle, not the bars
That kept him from those splendid stars.

Loving friends! be wise and dry
Straightway every weeping eye.
What ye lift upon the bier
Is not worth a single tear.
'Tis an empty seashell, — one
Out of which the pearl has gone.
The shell is broken, it lies there:
The pearl, the all, the soul, is here.
'Tis an earthen jar, whose lid
Allah sealed, the while it hid
That treasure of his treasury.
A mind that loved him; let it lie!
Let the shard be earth's once more,
Since the gold is in his store!
Allah glorious! Allah good!
Now thy world is understood;
Now the long, long wonder ends;
Yet ye weep, my foolish friends,
While the man whom ye call dead,
In unspoken bliss, instead,
Lives and loves you, — lost, 'tis true,
For the light that shines for you;
But in the light ye cannot see
Of undisturbed felicity, —
In a perfect paradise,
And a life that never dies.
Farewell, friends! But not farewell:
Where I am, ye, too, shall dwell.
I am gone before your face
A moment's worth, a little space.
When ye come where I have stepped,
Ye will wonder why ye wept;
Ye will know, by true love taught,
That here is all, and there is naught.
Weep awhile, if ye are fain:
Sunshine still must follow rain;
Only not at death, — for death,
Now we know, is that first breath
Which our souls draw when we enter
Life, which is of all life center.
Be ye certain all seems love,
Viewed from Allah's throne above,
Be ye stout of heart, and come
Bravely onward to your home.
La-il Allah! Allah la!
O love divine! O love alway!

He who died at Azim gave
This to those who made his grave.

EDWIN ARNOLD

In Memoriam



Frederick B. Smith

Past Imperial Potentate

In Memoriam



Nelson N. Lampert

Imperial Outer Guard

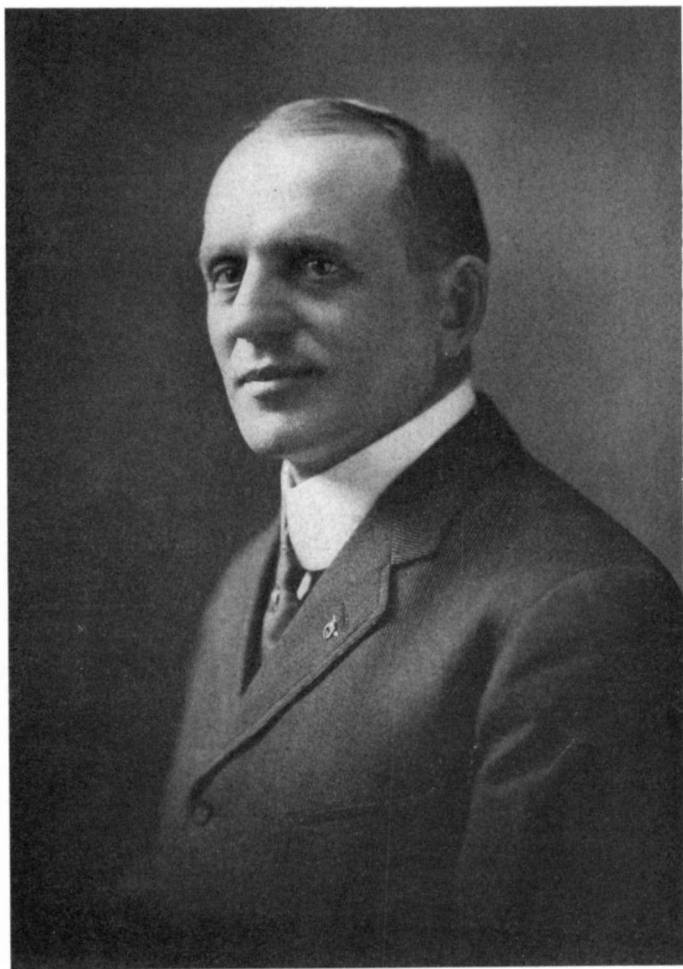
In Memoriam



John F. Scragg

Past Potentate of Irem Temple

In Memoriam



Frank S. Kenyon

Past Potentate of Media Temple

In Memoriam



Henry W. Klausmann

Representative of Murat Temple

1918

ENTERED THE UNSEEN TEMPLE

NOBLE	DATE
WILLIAM E. HARWOOD	Jan. 4, 1918
REUBEN K. TOMS	Jan. 11, 1918
ERNEST LeDUC	Feb. 4, 1918
WILLIAM A. DUNN	April 1, 1918
ALFRED LeRICHEUX	April 25, 1918
GRANT FREDERICKS	May 12, 1918
ALEXANDER F. A. SCHEUTZ	May 22, 1918
FREDERICK C. BAHR	May 26, 1918
ARTHUR J. GORMAN	July 1, 1918
EBENEZER B. HAWKINS	July 3, 1918
WILLIAM G. MARCELLUS	Aug. 30, 1918
EDWARD H. REED	Sept. 18, 1918
JOHN O. PALMQUIST	Sept. 28, 1918
CHARLES A. MARSHALL	Oct. 12, 1918
AUGUST J. FREY	Oct. 12, 1918
EDWARD S. SAWYER	Oct. 12, 1918
WILLIAM R. ARMSTRONG	Oct. 31, 1918
RICHARD BLIGHT JR.	Nov. 8, 1918
CHARLES W. MEYERS	Nov. 28, 1918

W. A. McCORMACK	Jan. 11, 1918
CHARLES H. LESSIG	Mar. 3, 1918
EDWARD H. MORGAN	April 9, 1918

Aahmes Temple—*Continued*

NAME	DATE
WILLIAM G. MEBLEY	June 27, 1918
DAVID W. WILLIAMS	Sept. 23, 1918
FRANK B. OGDEN	Oct. 7, 1918
ALEX S. KELLY	Oct. 24, 1918
ANDREW M. ISOM	Nov. 1, 1918
EDWARD R. HICKEY	Nov. 25, 1918
S. F. OLSEN	Nov. 28, 1918
WILLIAM WHITE	Nov. 20, 1918
CLYDE C. SHIBLEY	Dec. 25, 1918
EDWARD R. HEDGES	Dec. 24, 1918

Abba Temple

W. W. DOWNING	Jan. 14, 1918
R. ROY MOYERS	June 1, 1918
LEONARD WISE	June 30, 1918
CHARLES D. WILLOUGHBY	July 4, 1918
DAVID M. SCOTT Jr.	Oct. 7, 1918
Dr. J. D. ATKINS	Oct. 9, 1918
JAMES I. WESTBROOK	Oct. 11, 1918
JOHN C. GORNEZ	Oct. 16, 1918
JAS. B. McNEILL	Oct. 29, 1918
F. S. JARVIS	Nov. 2, 1918

Abdallah Temple

L. J. COHEN	Dec. 24, 1917
G. M. BENNETT	Dec. 24, 1917
W. A. DYAL	Jan. 9, 1918
J. C. KETCHENSON	Feb. 2, 1918
J. H. SPENCER	June 17, 1918
C. H. PIKE	Mar. 15, 1918
C. L. KNOWLTON	Mar. 30, 1918
S. G. CANTRILL	
S. E. ELDER	
M. L. HACKER	April 18, 1918
B. P. WAGGENOR	April 28, 1918
L. P. STEPHENSON	May 17, 1918
W. H. RUFF	
C. F. TECTOR	

Abdallah Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
G. A. JOHNSON	May 14, 1918
H. B. ROBINSON	May 16, 1918
L. D. BANTA	June 8, 1918
T. A. CASTLE	May 6, 1918
G. W. HART	
E. E. COOPER	Aug. 12, 1918
H. J. BONE	Aug. 21, 1918
J. W. EICK	Sept. 20, 1918
L. M. DUNAWAY	Oct. 10, 1918
W. H. WILLARD	Oct. 12, 1918
E. W. HATTLEY	Oct. 14, 1918
R. K. STEMEN	Oct. 19, 1918
O. L. JOHNSON	Oct. 22, 1918
R. R. SHIPP	Oct. 23, 1918
THEO. GARTMAN	Dec. 8, 1918
F. C. MIGLIARIS	Dec. 16, 1918
G. H. COLLINS	Nov. 19, 1918
E. B. H. REMLY	Dec. 23, 1918

About Ben Adhem Temple

BENJAMIN F. FORTNER	Sept. 23, 1917
EUGENE J. STRIBLING	Jan. 9, 1918
PAUL A. DAY	Jan. 25, 1918
PHIL D. GRIFFITH	Jan. 25, 1918
GEORGE W. MUSGRAVE	April 11, 1918
EVERETT V. HORNER	May 28, 1918
WARREN BUCKLEW	July 12, 1918
CHARLES F. SEASE	July 13, 1918
MARTIN F. BOWLES	Sept. 3, 1918
WILLIAM G. SEATH	Oct. 8, 1918
FRANCIS M. DONNELL	Oct. 10, 1918
THOMAS G. GOLDSMITH	Oct. 28, 1918
GUY H. MATTHEWS	Dec. 3, 1918
FLOYD A. WILEY	Dec. 2, 1918
JOHN C. MATTHEWS	Dec. 7, 1918
JOHN J. CARNEY	Dec. 10, 1918
WALTER A. EVANS	Dec. 14, 1918
HARRY H. STOUT	Aug. 10, 1918
WILLIAM R. JONES	—, —, —

Abu Bekr Temple

NOBLE	DATE
EDWIN BENEDICT	May 24, 1916
JOHN A. EVANS	Mar. 15, 1917
WILLIAM J. SIEVERS	Feb. 22, 1918
J. EMMITT CONN	Mar. 2, 1918
E. A. BAILEY	Mar. 15, 1918
ROLAND H. NICHOLS	Mar. 29, 1918
FRANK ELGAN	Mar. 31, 1918
EARL C. BRYANT	Mar. 19, 1918
ALFRED J. HANSON	June 29, 1918
J. CARLIN HAMILTON	Sept. 3, 1918
JOSEPH C. BAKER	Sept. 6, 1918
CHARLES J. McDONNELL	Oct. 7, 1918
HOWARD G. PEIRCE JR.	Oct. 12, 1918
WILLIAM H. DESSEL	Oct. 13, 1918
ARTHUR W. WAGNER	Oct. 18, 1918
MELVIN J. SMITH	Oct. 21, 1918
MELVIN L. SEARS	Oct. 31, 1918
CLARENCE A. KNAPP	Nov. 1, 1918
JOHN R. WELCH	Nov. 28, 1918

Abou Saad Temple

BURTON M. FRARY	Feb. 12, 1916
FREDERICK JAMES BRYON	April 2, 1916
EDWARD JEWETT BRACKEN	June 6, 1916
CASPER S. CROWL	July 2, 1916

Acca Temple

HIRAM FOS	Jan. 5, 1918
N. J. ROARK	Jan. 14, 1918
H. A. DOWNHAM	Jan. 23, 1918
ARTHUR PLEASANTS	April 2, 1918
H. L. MORGAN	July 3, 1918
C. H. LEHMAN	Aug. 28, 1918
JAMES C. BOWMAN	Sept. 7, 1918
B. E. SUMMERS	Sept. 28, 1918
W. H. SANDS	Oct. 13, 1918
W. A. CARR	Oct. 16, 1918
W. B. QUINN	Oct. 18, 1918
L. M. QUARLES	Dec. 12, 1918
J. T. STUART	Dec. 15, 1918
HUGH STOCKDELL	Dec. 26, 1918

Afifi Temple

NOBLE	DATE
ALEX MATHESON	June 21, 1917
W. J. TIMMONS	Feb. 2, 1918
J. E. NOEL	
M. PELLETIER	Mar. , 1918
FRANK B. GAULT	Mar. 17, 1918
F. K. DRAKE	Feb. 2, 1918
CLYDE B. WEATHERWAX	April 27, 1918
RAYMOND BRUMBAUGH	
BEN HALLAM	May 11, 1918
HERBERT L. BAKER	Aug. 21, 1917
J. T. BARTON	May 25, 1918
A. T. HELTON	
C. M. JOHNSON	May 25, 1918
A. J. RUTHERFORD	June 15, 1918
PETER E. STREAM	June 24, 1918
A. L. AMES	
ADYE JOHNSON	Sept. 13, 1918
J. B. HAWTHORNE	Sept. 25, 1918
JOHN McREAVY	Oct. 14, 1918
ARTHUR E. LEIB	Nov. 18, 1918
ZACH HENDLEMAN	Oct. 14, 1918
DONALD McCULLOCK	Oct. 19, 1918
MILTON PHILLIPS	Nov. 3, 1918
DR. L. L. LOVE	Nov. 26, 1918
RAY KIRKPATRICK	Dec. 18, 1918
JAS. B. THOMPSON	Dec. 1, 1918

Ahmed Temple

H. M. POWERS	April 2, 1918
GEORGE H. HAGGERSON	May 3, 1918
J. E. DARRAH	July 31, 1918
W. F. WAITE	Oct. 21, 1918
CLARK A. WATSON	Oct. 21, 1918
F. W. STOYLE	Oct. 31, 1918
FRED F. FREDLUND	Nov. 1, 1918
JAMES BLAKE	Oct. 31, 1918
JOHN H. VIDLAND	Mar. , 1918
SIMON E. OLSON	Nov. 8, 1918
E. N. CAREY	Nov. 27, 1918
JOHN G. STOADLEY	Sept. 13, 1918

Ainad Temple

NOBLE	DATE
AUGUSTUS H. BAER	Oct. 27, 1918
ROBERT J. CHRISTIE	Sept. 8, 1917
LOUIS R. GARDNER	Mar. 9, 1918
CHARLES GOLD	Mar. 14, 1918
HAROLD H. HELTZEN	Dec. 10, 1918
WILLIAM O. HOEVEL	Dec. 14, 1918
CHARLES S. LAMBERT	Jan. 30, 1918
JOHN H. McDOW	July 29, 1918
CARL E. REHLMEYER	Oct. 11, 1918
URIAH N. ROGERS	Sept. 29, 1918
ELMER A. SCHRIMPF	Mar. 10, 1918
ISAAC H. TODD	Sept. 12, 1918
RALPH C. MAYNE	Nov. 30, 1918

Al Amin Temple

JNO. H. FULSON	Feb. 14, 1918
DR. J. T. HENRY	Feb. 20, 1918
M. J. RINGLEHAUPT	April 4, 1918
W. E. POPE	July 18, 1918
A. B. DUNCAN	Aug. 4, 1918
JNO. J. JOHNSON	Aug. 2, 1918
C. G. PAYNE	Aug. 11, 1918
R. M. LYNCH	Aug. 21, 1918
A. L. BUSHBY	Nov. 2, 1918
RUDOLPH ABRAHANSON	Nov. 1, 1917
THORP R. THOMAS	Dec. 5, 1918
W. M. WHEELER	July 15, 1918
PAUL S. WITHRON	Oct. 2, 1917
FRANK M. PETERS	Dec. 9, 1918
JNO. M. JAMES	Dec. 29, 1918
M. H. CREIGHTON	Dec. 31, 1918

Al Bahr Temple

J. FRED SCHLINGMAN	Jan. 28, 1918
J. M. WEBSTER	Feb. 10, 1918
JOHN M. DUGGAN	Mar. 3, 1918
E. P. GILLETTE	April 1, 1918
RALPH L. CONKLIN	April 3, 1918

Al Bahr Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
DAVID H. ELLIOTT	July 7, 1918
F. WM. VOGT	July 18, 1918
GEORGE WALTERS	July 25, 1918
HOMER W. SUMPTION	Sept. 5, 1918
SIMON LEVI	Sept. 15, 1918
WILLIAM WILLIAMSON	Oct. 20, 1918
R. K. McGUFFIN	Oct. 20, 1918
BERT HART	Nov. 7, 1918
ALFRED DOW LONG	Nov. 17, 1918
SAM FERRY SMITH	Dec. 13, 1918

Akdar Temple

GEORGE FRANCIS BARNARD	—, —, 1918
HENRY PARKS BOYD	—, —, 1918
ODELL SPENCE CAIN	—, —, 1918
JOHN MILTON FILBECK	—, —, 1918
WILLIAM MORRIS HARRISON	—, —, 1918
FESTUS MARVIN KINNEY	—, —, 1918
JOSEPH W. McNEAL	—, —, 1918
D. U. WADSWORTH	—, —, 1918
JOHN THOMAS PERRIER	—, —, 1918
EDWIN C. REYNOLDS	—, —, 1918
THOMAS BENJAMIN NAYLOR	—, —, 1918
CYRUS DANIEL HEMINGER	—, —, 1918
WILLIAM DEMTON GREY	—, —, 1918
JOHN WESLEY CUNNINGHAM	—, —, 1918
ARTHUR LEROY BURNETT	—, —, 1918
CLEMENT T. BUMGARNER	—, —, 1918
ELIAS WEART GRAY	—, —, 1918
CHARLES E. HAMMOND	—, —, 1918
LEWIS S. TRIMBLE	—, —, 1918
LEROY S. HOMSHER	—, —, 1918

Aladdin Temple

ALBERT BERNET	May 29, 1918
D. H. C. BUCK	June 6, 1918
CHRIST C. BOM	July 7, 1918
JAY N. CUSICK	Oct. 5, 1918
ARTHUR E. DRAKE	July 24, 1918

Aladdin Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
PETER B. DARLING	Dec. 15, 1918
HOSLEY H. EMERSON	Jan. 27, 1918
GEORGE C. EDWARDS	April 4, 1918
JAMES D. ELLISON	May 14, 1918
CHARLES E. FREEMAN	Dec. 10, 1918
EZRA B. HEISTAND	Jan. 1, 1918
A. S. W. HOFFMAN	Mar. 17, 1918
HENRY S. HALLWOOD	June 10, 1918
CLYDE M. HARE	Sept. 21, 1918
J. G. F. HOLSTEN	Sept. 25, 1918
CHARLES DUNNING	June 13, 1918
JOHN C. LEWIS	Oct. 7, 1918
GEORGE E. McCARTY	Mar. 6, 1918
FRANKLIN G. PONTINS	Feb. 28, 1918
SAMUEL A. RITERMAN	June 18, 1918
IRWIN H. PLENHARP	Nov. 30, 1918
WILLIAM W. NEAL	Dec. 24, 1918
MELVIN J. ROSS	Sept. 2, 1918
LEWIS L. RANKIN	Dec. 27, 1918
BUSBY P. SWEENEY	May 15, 1918
JNO. G. SNYDER	June 14, 1918
GEORGE W. SOULES	Aug. 26, 1918
GEORGE W. SIMPSON	Sept. 20, 1918
AMOS THORNTON	Oct. 23, 1918
ARTHUR M. TAYLOR	Oct. 29, 1918
WILLIAM J. VANCE	Jan. 6, 1918
HALSTEAD R. WRIGHT	Oct. 17, 1918
JAMES A. WILLIAMS	Oct. 23, 1918

Alcazar Temple

JOHN H. SMITH	Dec. 26, 1917
DAVE FLEMING	Jan. 15, 1918
JUDGE J. C. WOOD	Mar. 11, 1918
LEE R. JOHNSON	April 15, 1918
J. G. WILKERSON	May 26, 1918
AUSTIN L. BROOKS	June 10, 1918
J. W. TURNER	June 13, 1918
DR. F. A. MATHES	June 18, 1918
CAPT. JULIAN STRASBURGER	Aug. 16, 1918

Alcazar Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
CLIFFORD E. BATMAN	Oct. 29, 1918
J. P. VANDEVEER, JR.	Oct. 18, 1918
THOMAS W. WEAVER	Oct. 25, 1918
HARRY M. SHICKEL	Nov. 29, 1918
W. BYRD PIERCE	Dec. 5, 1918
ATTIOUS H. GREGORY	Dec. 9, 1918
JAMES R. JOSEY	Dec. 10, 1918
HERBERT B. LAW	Oct. 27, 1918
SIG. S. SOLOMON	—, —
J. T. JOHNSON	—, —

Al Chymia Temple

ALLEN FELIX	Oct. 8, 1918
J. W. BAILEY	Feb. 11, 1918
WALTER BLANCHARD	Aug. 28, 1918
B. I. BUSBY	Sept. 6, 1918
J. B. BENNETT	Oct. 21, 1918
W. H. BATES	Nov. 26, 1918
J. R. CROSBY	Oct. 18, 1918
H. E. COPPIN	Nov. 17, 1918
R. W. GALLOWAY	Jan. 11, 1918
JNO. GAISPARD	Aug. 31, 1918
E. L. HURLBURT	Feb. 20, 1918
A. LATOUNETT	Nov. 2, 1918
LEO MENKE	Oct. 16, 1918
C. M. MCTIGHE	Oct. 17, 1918
A. E. SLUSSER	Nov. 25, 1918
W. L. THOMPSON	Sept. 21, 1918
CHARLES TYNER	Oct. 3, 1918
J. L. TIMBLE	Oct. 20, 1918
R. B. UNDERWOOD	Nov. 12, 1918
T. R. WINFIELD	Mar. 15, 1918
R. F. WHITE	Oct. 10, 1918

Alee Temple

B. B. BOSTWICK	Oct. 25, 1918
A. B. BRIGHT	June 24, 1918
H. B. BEATTY	Oct. 25, 1918

Alee Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
CECIL CHEVES	Nov. 4, 1918
W. R. HOLMAN	Feb. 24, 1918
HARLEY D. WILLIAMS	Oct. 17, 1918
FRANK L. ADKINS	—, —
JAMES M. BAKER	Feb. 8, 1918
C. LAMAR BUTLER	—, —
O. E. COLLAR	Oct. 1, 1918
DANIEL W. FAIRCLOTH	July 6, 1918
FRED C. HIGGINS	Jan. 21, 1918
W. H. JONES	Oct. 5, 1918
GEORGE P. H. JONES	May 5, 1918
JOHN LANE	—, —
D. B. LANIER	Feb. 16, 1918
JNO. C. McCASKILL	Sept. 7, 1918
THOMAS I. McNEILL	April 25, 1918
FRANK C. OLVER	July 5, 1918
J. B. PEACOCK	Feb. 2, 1918
H. B. STOVALL	Oct. 22, 1918
RUFUS LESTER LANE	Oct. 23, 1918
GEORGE M. WILCOX	July 16, 1918
W. F. TWITTY	—, —
JAMES A. WARREN	Feb. 7, 1918
ROSS V. BUSH	Nov. 26, 1918
JAMES M. COOPER	Dec. 7, 1918
E. K. FARMER	Dec. 24, 1918

Aleppo Temple

JNO. N. AKERMAN	—, —, 1919
WILLIAM H. AMES	Mar. 26, 1919
GROSVENOR ALDRICH	—, —, 1919
ARTHUR H. ALGER	—, —, 1917
CHARLES F. AUSTIN	May 30, 1918
FRED J. ADAMS	June 30, 1918
SAMUEL ALBEE	Feb. 1, 1918
WILLIAM N. ANDROS	Oct. 8, 1918
JASON S. BAILEY	July 31, 1918
MILTON T. BABBIT	Aug. 14, 1917
JAY B. BENTON	May 25, 1918

Aleppo Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
CHARLES A. BOHN	Oct. 11, 1918
CHARLES BURLEIGH, M.D.	— —, 1918
CHARLES L. BURNES	Oct. 3, 1918
JNO. M. BAIRD	Oct. 16, 1918
WILLIAM D. BARNES	May 9, 1918
WARREN CRANE	April 10, 1918
ARTHUR E. COLBY	Mar. 8, 1918
AUSTIN B. COATES	Oct. 24, 1918
GEORGE T. CARTER	Mar. 16, 1918
HOWARD L. COBURN	June 19, 1918
HERBERT C. CUNNINGHAM	Oct. 8, 1918
GEORGE O. CUTTER	— —, 1918
CHARLES E. DAVIS	— —, 1918
WILLIAM W. DEAN	May 30, 1918
FRANK E. DODGE	Nov. 6, 1918
DARIUS EDDY	April 22, 1918
FRANK S. FAY	Dec. 9, 1917
WILLIAM A. FALES	Sept. 20, 1918
FRED J. FLEMINGS	June 7, 1918
MELLEN B. FLETCHER	— —, 1918
JAMES GOULD	Nov. 24, 1918
GEORGE E. GLOVER	— —, 1918
FRANK E. HOWE	Nov. 20, 1917
ALFRED B. HODGES	May 7, 1918
HENRY M. HARPER	Jan. 26, 1918
THOMAS J. HIND	Aug. 18, 1918
CHARLES C. HARRIS	— —, 1918
FRANK C. HASKELL	Mar. 20, 1918
EDWIN W. HALDEN	— —, 1918
GEORGE L. HEALEY	— —, 1918
DUDLEY F. HUNT	— —, 1918
ALBERT F. IRELAND	— —, 1918
WILLIAM A. JENKS	May 26, 1918
ARTHUR H. JOHNSON	— —, 1917
NICHOLAS JOHNSON	Oct. 2, 1918
WINFIELD KAULBACK	Oct. 30, 1917
FRANK D. KENDALL	— —, 1918
WELLINGTON S. L.	Sept. 25, 1918
ELMER LORING	June 21, 1918
HERBERT C. LANGILL	Mar. 30, 1918
BENJ. C. LEONARD	Sept. 30, 1918

Aleppo Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
CHARLES B. LEWIS	Sept. 15, 1918
MORTON B. MERRILL	—, 1918
JOHN L. MORRILL	May 31, 1918
ALFRED E. McCAUSELAND	—, 1918
FREDERICK I. NICHOLS	Dec. —, 1917
EDWARD O. NOYES	Feb. 20, 1918
HAROLD F. NUTE	—, 1918
FRED H. PACKARD	Jan. 31, 1918
ARTHUR PICKERING	April 12, 1918
ALBERT T. PERCY	—, 1918
IRVING E. PHIPPS	Sept. 26, 1917
CHARLES F. PROCTOR	April 21, 1918
CHARLES C. PAYSON	July 14, 1918
WILLIAM H. PENN	Mar. 3, 1918
CHARLES H. PHILBRICK	Oct. 20, 1918
CHARLES E. RICE	June —, 1918
WILLIAM ROBISON	—, 1918
EDWARD M. RUMERY	June 12, 1918
WILLIAM H. B. ROBINSON	May 4, 1918
ALVAH C. RISTEEN	May 31, 1918
JOHN T. RANK	June 19, 1918
EUGENE P. ROWELL	Aug. 25, 1918
FRANK E. ROSS	Sept. 18, 1918
AMOS R. STORER	Oct. 18, 1918
ARTHUR W. STETSON	Nov. 18, 1918
WALTER J. STONE	Mar. —, 1917
HENRY SAMUEL	Sept. 27, 1918
WILLIAM F. SARGENT	Oct. 11, 1918
CHAS. F. SHIRMER	Feb. 22, 1918
ARCHIBALD SLANEY	—, 1918
ROBERT TORRENS	—, —
FRED. W. TOWLE	Oct. 15, 1918
JOHN A. WALDO	Sept. 7, 1918
WM. W. WALLACE	Sept. 19, 1918
ARTHUR H. WOLCOTT	July 22, 1918
SPENCER T. WILLIAMS	Sept. 25, 1918
JASON S. WELLS	—, 1917
EDMUND WAITT	May 13, 1918
WM. E. WYMAN	—, 1918
LINDLEY L. S. WOOD	Oct. 5, 1918
GEORGE F. WESTON	May 23, 1918

Aleppo Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
HOWARD F. WHIPPLE	April —, 1918
HENRY A. WIPPICH	— —, 1918
WM. F. WOODBURN	Sept. —, 1918
BARTHOLOMEW M. YOUNG	Sept. 28, 1918
JAMES HARVEY YOUNG	April 24, 1918

Algeria Temple

GEORGE H. CLYNICK	Jan. 3, 1918
ALBERT BUTZERIN	Jan. 26, 1918
ROBERT VAUGHN	Mar. 23, 1918
WILLIAM F. SYLVESTER	Mar. 30, 1918
STANLEY J. SMITH	May 14, 1918
ANTHONY G. BARRET	June 6, 1918
SAMUEL Y. P. WILLIAMS	July 2, 1918
HERBERT A. SYKES	July 2, 1918
ALBERT L. BABCOCK	July 6, 1918
HUGH S. STEELE	July 8, 1918
EUGENE ROSS	Sept. 1, 1918
LEWIS H. FENSKE	Sept. 2, 1918
JOHN C. DEVLIN	July 22, 1918
WILLIAM J. GLENN	Oct. 19, 1918
CLARENCE P. TOOLEY	Nov. 12, 1918
FRANK D. MIRACLE	Nov. 22, 1918
THOMAS E. HAMMOND	Dec. 2, 1918
WALTER D. NOBLE	Dec. 14, 1918
LEE R. CROWELL	Dec. 18, 1918
OLIVER M. HARVEY	Dec. 23, 1918
OLE M. THOMPSON	— —, —
OSCAR J. JOHNSON	Nov. 12, 1918
JAMES B. FEATHERMAN	June 14, 1918

Alhambra Temple

ALBERT H. ROGERS	Mar. 5, 1918
NELLIS JONES	Feb. 23, 1918
FRANK R. LEWIS	Mar. 20, 1918
JAMES HARPER	June 20, 1918
Z. MOSES TUSSEY	May 25, 1918
JOHN E. FOX	Oct. 23, 1918
JOSEPH P. HANNER	— —, 1918

Alhambra Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
FRED W. FRITTS	Oct. 8, 1918
U. IKA	Oct. 6, 1918
SAMUEL PRESCOTT	Dec. 8, 1918

Al Kader Temple

JOHN W. NORTHCRAFT	Jan. 28, 1916
GEORGE A. SMYTH	Sept. 15, 1917
E. J. WITHERSPOON	Dec. 8, 1917
ISADOR JACOBS	Jan. 4, 1918
JOHN W. MACKENZIE	Jan. 15, 1918
WARREN E. McCORD	Jan. 28, 1918
GEORGE RAE	Feb. 12, 1918
WM. WICK COTTON	Mar. 13, 1918
ISAAC H. BINGHAM	Mar. 28, 1918
HENRY B. THIELSEN	April 7, 1918
JOS. S. BECKHARDT	April 18, 1918
CHAS. W. SWANSON	May 3, 1918
DEAN B. BLANCHARD	May 9, 1918
PHILIP NEU	May 19, 1918
WM. L. PARKER	May 31, 1918
JAS. F. MAHON	May 31, 1918
JAS. E. McCOY	June 13, 1918
HOSEA W. TAYLOR	July 18, 1918
SEPTIMUS S. SPENCER	July 15, 1918
AUGUSTUS E. STRANG	July 28, 1918
HELMUS W. THOMPSON	Aug. 8, 1918
THOMAS GRAY	Aug. 23, 1918
CHAS. G. WILSON	Aug. 26, 1918
ALVA W. JONES	Aug. 31, 1918
FRANK A. MOORE	Sept. 25, 1918
CHRISTOPHER F. PEARSON	Oct. 3, 1918
RALPH C. DORCAS	Oct. 3, 1918
THOS. C. TAYLOR	Oct. 10, 1918
SIMON B. BARKER	Oct. 12, 1918
CARLETON LEWIS	Oct. 13, 1918
EDGAR HOLLENBECK	Oct. 17, 1918
DAVID G. McKENZIE	Oct. 18, 1918
ROBERT B. HINSON	Oct. 19, 1918
GRANT McELHINEY	Oct. 21, 1918
FRANK E. McLEEDS	Oct. 24, 1918

Al Kader Temple—*Continued*

NOBLE	DATE
CHAS. A. GUERNE	Oct. 24, 1918
JOHN P. ANDERSON	Oct. 25, 1918
CHAS. H. TRULHINGER	Nov. 1, 1918
VIRGIL L. CLARK	Nov. 4, 1918
CARL W. FRANK	Nov. 10, 1918
OSCAR B. HINSDALE	Nov. 21, 1918
DOUGLAS W. TAYLOR	Dec. 12, 1918
JAY C. OLDS	Dec. 29, 1918

Al Koran Temple

KARL E. ADAM	Nov. 5, 1918
CHAS. E. ANDERSON	Sept. 2, 1918
EMIL A. BAEHR	Sept. 5, 1918
GEO. W. BALLANTINE	Mar. 13, 1918
ARTHUR J. BARKER	April 27, 1918
HOMER N. BLISS	Dec. 13, 1918
JOHN A. CALDWELL	Feb. 2, 1918
FREDERICK L. CHILDS	April 10, 1918
JOHN COPE	Mar. 16, 1918
FREDK. M. DENGLER	Oct. 17, 1918
RALPH J. EICHER	Oct. 11, 1918
ROBERT K. EMERSON	June 2, 1918
W. R. FLOWER	May 2, 1918
JOHN H. FOLKENS	Sept. 25, 1918
HYLAS B. GLADWISH	Aug. 14, 1918
FRANK C. GODDARD	Aug. 12, 1918
FRED H. HALL	June 11, 1918
AARON B. HAMBLETON	Jan. 24, 1918
C. E. HARMON	Aug. 5, 1918
THOMAS HAYES	June 14, 1918
GEORGE HENRY	Dec. 20, 1918
EDWARD G. HEYNER	Mar. 27, 1918
FRANK P. HILL	April 25, 1918
HENRY H. HODELL	Feb. 10, 1918
ODOS A. HOPKINS	Jan. 15, 1918
JOHN O. HUFFMAN	April 20, 1918
FRED B. HULL	April 5, 1918
EDWIN W. INGERSOLL	Dec. 18, 1918
CHAS. H. IRWIN	Oct. 20, 1918
CHARLES L. JASTU	Jan. 9, 1918

Al Koran Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
MARCUS D. JOHNS	Dec. 20, 1918
JOHN T. JOHNSON	Aug. 19, 1918
HOWARD L. KINNEY	Sept. 16, 1918
STARR O. LATIMER	Nov. 28, 1918
DEMALINE LEUTY	Aug. 12, 1918
ROBERT LOGAN	July 7, 1918
HARRISON LYNCH	June 14, 1918
GEO. H. McCALL	Sept. 14, 1918
DAVID MAKOF	June 15, 1918
FRANK S. MASTEN	Jan. 4, 1918
JAMES E. MAULE	Feb. 12, 1918
JOHN MEYER	May 26, 1918
ALPHONSO Z. MORSE	April 14, 1918
GEO. W. MUELLER	Oct. 31, 1918
WM. P. MURRAY	Feb. 27, 1918
THOS. PENDLEBERRY	Feb. 3, 1918
NELS PETERSEN	Dec. 10, 1918
JOSEPH R. RANKIN	April 27, 1918
EDWARD RAQUET	Mar. 20, 1918
GEORGE A. ROE	Oct. 17, 1918
JOHN N. RUHLMAN	Jan. 31, 1918
CHAS. A. SMALLWOOD	Nov. 16, 1918
ARTHUR E. SPOONER	Mar. 25, 1918
WM. STOVER	May 26, 1918
KERMEDE TAUBMAN	Oct. 20, 1918
JACOB W. VANDERWERF	Jan. 15, 1918
EDGAR C. WEYBRECHT	Dec. 2, 1918
HENRY E. WILLIAMS	May 23, 1918
GEORGE F. WHITNEY	June 26, 1918
THOS. O. WILLIAMS	Dec. 20, 1918
JOHN W. WITWER	Dec. 12, 1918

Al Malaikah Temple

CHARLES W. ARMSSTRONG	—, —, —
STEPHEN L. BEAN	—, —, —
CHARLES CAMPBELL	—, —, —
JAMES J. CHOATE	—, —, —
RAS. CRAIG	—, —, —
JOHN CABORN CRIBB	—, —, —
WILLIAM WOOD CROSS	—, —, —

Al Malaikah Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
JOHN THOMAS CULLEN	—, —
GEORGE W. DALY	—, —
CHARLES ENOS DEAL	—, —
WILLIAM ALLEN ELDRIDGE	—, —
WILLIAM HENRY ELWELL	—, —
JOHN MENANDA FISHER	—, —
ROBERT H. GOBRECHT	—, —
HUGO GOLDSCHMIDT	—, —
TILSON HARLAN	—, —
DANIEL B. HENDRICKS	—, —
HUGH HENRY	—, —
CHARLES THURSTON HILTON	—, —
WILLIAM S. HOOPER	—, —
DeVERONA HOTCHKISS	—, —
SAMUEL WILSON JAMES	—, —
BENJAMIN JOHNSON	—, —
FRANK A. KELLY	—, —
AARON LOEWENSTEIN	—, —
FRANK L. LOWER	—, —
SIMON LYBARGER	—, —
JAMES WILFRED McKINLEY	—, —
ALEXANDER MITCHELL	—, —
FRANK DALE OWEN	—, —
RICHARD LOUIS PHISTER	—, —
WILLIAM JACOB PIERCE	—, —
JAMES BRAIN REYNOLDS	—, —
MATTHEW R. S. RITCHIE	—, —
CHARLES GOODRICH SHIPMAN	—, —
EVERETT RUSSELL SMITH	—, —
J. W. WALTON	—, —
CHARLES WILLIAMS	—, —
CHRISTOPHER WILSON	—, —
EDWARD M. WILSON	—, —
ISAAC M. BAUM	—, —
SALM BEHREND	—, —
F. D. BUTTERFIELD	—, —
GEORGE FREDERICK COLTON	—, —
WILLIAM L. CRECIAT	—, —
GEORGE LEE CRECIAT	—, —
CLARENCE ELMER DIEBENKORN	—, —
REUBEN WILSON DROMGOLD	—, —

Al Malaikah Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
CHARLES H. FROST	—, —
WESLEY JOHN HUFF	—, —
EUGENE CECIL JOSEPHS	—, —
JOHN KELLY	—, —
ELISHA P. B. KELTY	—, —
OLOF MONSON	—, —
OSCAR CRELLIN MORGAN	—, —
WILLIAM H. PHELPS	—, —
PETER RATTRAY	—, —
PARKER C. REED	—, —
CLARENCE FAIRCHILD SMITH	—, —
FREDERICK A. GRUNWALD	—, —
ANZOLETTO LEONELL LONGLEY	—, —
JOSEPH O. WELLS	—, —
WILLIAM WINCUP	—, —

Almas Temple

WILLIAM S. CAMPBELL	Jan. 29, 1917
WILLIAM S. HERNDON	Dec. 6, 1918
HARRY S. BARNES	Feb. 1, 1918
NOLTEY ANDERSON	Feb. 22, 1918
HENRY C. DAVIS	Mar. 10, 1918
JOHN A. TRAVIS	April 14, 1918
GEORGE J. SCHLEY	May 4, 1918
JOHN B. DAVIS	May 11, 1918
HENRY T. HUTTON	May 27, 1918
JNO. A. SCHNEIDER	June 21, 1918
JAMES E. MULCAVE	June 23, 1918
JOHN F. O'NEIL	Aug. 3, 1918
LOUIS GOLDSMITH	Aug. 20, 1918
MYER FELHEIMER	Aug. 31, 1918
ROBERT R. COOKE, M.D.	Sept. 4, 1918
ORRIN G. STAPLES	Sept. 7, 1918
RICH J. EARNSHAW	Sept. 26, 1918
HARVEY G. AUGUSTERFER	Oct. 11, 1918
HIRAM W. BELKNAP	Oct. 12, 1918
MORTIMER WHITEHEAD	Oct. 14, 1918
ISAAC S. GOLDSMITH	Oct. 28, 1918
MORRIS W. WATERS	Aug. 24, 1918
JNO. MARSHALL JONES	Sept. 8, 1918

Almas Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
J. HENRY SMALL	Dec. 2, 1918
HORACE M. DAVIS	Dec. 8, 1918
ROBERT C. McKENNEY	July 27, 1918
HORACE M. DAVIS	Dec. 1, 1918
NICHOLAS J. DEMAS	Oct. 3, 1918

Al Menah Temple

JOHN THOMAS ARNOLD	Feb. 22, 1918
JOSEPH OSCAR JERINGAN	Mar. 4, 1918
JOSEPH STINEFORD CARELS	April 18, 1918
JAMES EDWARD BELL	—, —, —
JAMES T. EBAUGH	Oct. 12, 1918
CHARLES HENRY BUTLER, Jr.	Oct. 15, 1918
JOHN JOSEPH GILL	May 6, 1918

Aloha Temple

FRED C. SMITH	Feb. 6, 1918
B. F. DILLINGHAM	April 7, 1918
MOSES T. CLEGG	Aug. 9, 1918
AUG. S. PRESCOTT	Aug. 15, 1918
RAY S. COLE	Sept. 1, 1918
PAUL S. BARTLETT	Sept. 30, 1918
CHARLES E. WRIGHT	Oct. 18, 1918
WM. H. HOOGS	Nov. 12, 1918
KENNETH D. MARR	Nov. 25, 1918
ROBERT W. BECKONS.	Nov. 26, 1918

Al Azhar Temple

ROBERT NELSON	Mar. 7, 1918
J. F. KERNBIDLE	April 2, 1918
C. E. SIMPSON	April 25, 1918
ROY L. GREEN	Oct. 12, 1918
W. A. McNEELY	Nov. 5, 1918
C. W. FIELD	Dec. 8, 1918

Al Sihah Temple

NOBLE	DATE
SAM MAYER	—, —, —
HENRY GIBSON	—, —, —
HERBERT HALEY	—, —, —
M. A. WEIR	—, —, —
W. D. McNEIL	—, —, —
E. N. LEWIS	—, —, —
F. M. HUNT	—, —, —
WALTER LITTLE	—, —, —
MARION RAMSEY	—, —, —
A. W. LANE	—, —, —
B. F. CAWLEY	—, —, —

Alzafar Temple

V. A. ALBERS	Dec. 4, 1918
JOHN N. DARROUGH	Aug. 4, 1918
THOS. S. DeHAVEN	Nov. 19, 1918
WM. F. FOUST	Dec. 17, 1918
F. E. FREEBOROUGH	Aug. 28, 1918
G. W. HAZELWOOD	Oct. 14, 1918
ROBERT E. HEARN	Oct. 18, 1918
SILVA HEIMANN	June 19, 1918
R. E. JASMER	Nov. 25, 1918
JOHN C. JONES	Oct. 5, 1918
C. A. KELLER	Feb. 21, 1918
G. A. LOWTHER	May 11, 1918
JAMES A. PATTERSON	Oct. 26, 1918
HERBERT N. PETERS	Sept. 2, 1918
ARTHUR A. POWERS	Dec. 4, 1918
FRED J. REINHART	Dec. 30, 1918
IRVINE W. RUBIN	July 27, 1918
GASTON VISEUR	Oct. 27, 1918
WILLIAM E. WHEELER, Jr.	Oct. 23, 1918
ALEX. WHEELLESS	Oct. 23, 1918
JOHN W. WILLIAMSON	Oct. 16, 1918
AARON WOLFF	May 10, 1918

Anezeh Temple

FRANCIS J. A. DARR	Mar. 14, 1918
ARTHUR R. KOSSBIEL	Nov. 14, 1918

Ansar Temple

NOBLE	DATE
ORIN W. BAIR	Dec. 19, 1917
FRANK L. CAMPBELL	May 31, 1918
WILLIAM COOPER	Mar. 29, 1918
HARRY O. FOLRATH	—, —
DARWIN S. GAILEY	Oct. 19, 1918
HENRY B. HILL	—, —
WILLIAM D. McKINNEY	Oct. 7, 1918
FRANK J. MITTAN	April 8, 1918
ROY L. NOEL	Oct. 18, 1918
BURT I. PARKER	Oct. 5, 1918
EUGENE J. PRIMM	Oct. 18, 1918
JOHN M. ROE	Oct. 24, 1918
SIDNEY H. STRONG	Aug. 16, 1918
HARLEY W. SWISHER	Sept. —, 1918
JOHN T. TODD	April 27, 1918
GEORGE E. WALKER	Feb. 1, 1917

Antioch Temple

GEORGE H. RUNDLE	Dec. 28, 1918
E. M. MENDENHALL	Feb. 5, 1918
FRANK W. SCHREEL	Feb. 7, 1918
MARK M. TROUP	Mar. 21, 1918
WALTER B. RITCHIE	April 2, 1918
EDWARD G. PEASE	April 24, 1917
C. H. MARVIN	June 18, 1918
PHILLIP PHILLIPS	Aug. 10, 1918
D. J. VANNOY	Aug. 10, 1918
JOS. H. COOPER	Oct. 3, 1918
WM. H. McGOWEN	Oct. 8, 1918
LEE S. BROWN	Oct. 10, 1918
JOHN A. HILDABOLT	Dec. 9, 1918
EDWARD S. BREESE	Dec. 16, 1918
JOHN W. PARSONS	Dec. 17, 1918
WALTER C. FOX	Dec. 18, 1918

Arabia Temple

ALBERT D. NOBLE	Jan. —, 1918
CHARLES HIRSH	May —, 1918
BENJAMIN H. RICH	May —, 1918

Arabia Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
WINSLOW ROBINSON	May —, 1918
SAMUEL W. RAYMOND	Aug. —, 1918
W. S. BAILEY	Sept. —, 1918
A. C. GREEN	Sept. —, 1918
ANDRAL VANN	Sept. —, 1918
GEORGE W. ADAMS	Oct. —, 1918
R. D. COLLINS	Oct. —, 1918
F. W. TAYLOR	Nov. —, 1918
W. L. LANE	Nov. —, 1918
ERNEST SHOCK	Nov. —, 1918
THOS. L. FREELAND	Dec. —, 1918

Ararat Temple

D. T. MORTON	Jan. 7, 1918
CHARLES F. WINTERS	Jan. 11, 1918
E. H. LIGHTNER	Feb. 1, 1918
LEWIS C. WATSON	Feb. 2, 1918
CHAS. R. CRAWFORD	Feb. 4, 1918
J. S. WALLACE, M.D.	— —, —
Z. T. MARTIN, M.D.	— —, —
SMITH W. STOREY	Mar. 27, 1918
ISAAC A. DRAKE	April 7, 1918
S. S. SMITH	April 8, 1918
WILLIAM JOEL STONE	April 14, 1918
ALEX LENDRUM	Mar. 12, 1918
MATHEW CARLE	April 20, 1918
W. S. WHEELER, M.D.	April 24, 1918
ROBERT NEILL	April 24, 1918
T. T. LUSCOMBE	— —, 1916
ISSIE COMMER	April 28, 1918
JOS. F. HUMMELL	May 8, 1918
LUTHER ELSEA	May 10, 1918
CHAS. W. GAINES	May 24, 1918
LOUIS W. ISBELL	May 28, 1918
W. D. CRANDALL	Jan. —, 1918
ALPHA C. ENGLISH	June 25, 1918
LEE BODENHEIMER	July 5, 1918
J. G. REARDIN	July 6, 1918

Ararat Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
ROBERT E. McCONNELL	May 23, 1918
JEAN R. CASTOR	Aug. 4, 1918
LEWIS P. ARNES	Sept. 5, 1918
DONALD LONGSHORE	Sept. 16, 1918
CARL C. CRAMER	Aug. 4, 1918
R. H. TRUMBULL	Sept. 25, 1918
ROBERT J. WILLIAMS	July 28, 1918
CURT W. HAGAN	Oct. 10, 1918
JOHN E. RIDENOUR	Oct. 12, 1918
SAMUEL E. THOMAS	Oct. 14, 1918
JASPER A. CLARK	Oct. 14, 1918
ALLAN J. HUGHES	Oct. 14, 1918
DANIEL W. NORTON	Oct. 12, 1918
GEORGE W. FERGUSON	Oct. 15, 1918
CHAS. R. WILDER	Oct. 15, 1918
CHAS. K. BALCOM	Oct. 20, 1918
JAS. W. HILL	Oct. 19, 1918
MAX COHN	Oct. 22, 1918
EDWIN B. CROSBY	Oct. 23, 1918
J. W. McANTIRE	June 23, 1918
H. C. CROWELL, M.D.	Oct. 24, 1918
LOUIS C. KROUTHOFF	Oct. 26, 1918
C. L. HARTMAN	Oct. 28, 1918
J. H. HARRINGTON	Oct. 20, 1918
SAMUEL N. LEE	Mar. 21, 1918
W. C. GRAYBILL	— —, 1917
L. H. PARISH	Oct. 31, 1918
JOHN P. TICHENOR	Oct. 16, 1918
JAS. E. SEAVER	Mar. 12, 1918
JAS. R. DUFF	Nov. 9, 1918
C. S. VAN NOY	Nov. 13, 1918
VINCENT M. BOWLES	Nov. 2, 1918
JOSEPH D. HAVENS	Dec. 2, 1918
G. W. RICHARDS	Dec. 5, 1918
EDWIN B. OLMSTEAD	April 20, 1917
W. B. HILL	Dec. 3, 1918
JAMES GIBSON	Dec. 12, 1918
A. M. TAYLOR	Dec. 19, 1918
CHAS. B. OVERTON	Dec. 26, 1918
ROBERT H. WINCHESTER	Dec. 28, 1918
GEORGE A. McWILLIAMS	Oct. 29, 1918

Bagdad Temple

NOBLE	DATE
HARRY A. BAINE	Oct. 26, 1918
CLARENCE A. COREY	Nov. 25, 1918
NORMAN A. HICKS	Mar. 23, 1918
LEW HART	Oct. 12, 1918
D. W. HUGHES	Mar. 28, 1918
TERRY A. JOHN	Sept. 28, 1918
C. E. McCOY	Mar. 22, 1918
THOS. McMEEKIN	April 9, 1918
THOS. McMINN	Nov. 23, 1918
EDWARD REIMEL	Feb. 28, 1918
O. A. RUFFNER	Oct. 31, 1918
THORBJORN SKEIE	Oct. 27, 1918
JNO. D. HASKINS	Dec. 19, 1918

Ballut Abyad Temple

JAMES R. HICKS	Jan. 12, 1917
GRANVILLE N. WOOD	May 25, 1917
WILLIAM N. McGUGAN	Sept. 28, 1917
JAMES W. CHRISTAL	Dec. 11, 1918
SOREN RINGLAND	—, —, —
JOHN CORBERT	May 22, 1918
A. H. G. PALMER	Aug. 13, 1918
HARRY W. SHAW	Nov. 14, 1918
HEDSEKIAH J. RAMER	June 18, 1918
HERMAN W. PICKERELL	Oct. 27, 1918
LEO LOEWENSTEIN	June 18, 1918
FREDERICK H. KENT	Nov. 2, 1918
PERRY J. JOHNSON	July 3, 1918
ROBERT P. ERVIEN	Oct. 14, 1918
CHARLES L. DAY	July 27, 1918
WILLIAM H. CADY	Aug. 12, 1918
ARTHUR A. BURDETTE	July 10, 1918
DAVID M. ROSENWALD	Dec. 11, 1918
JOHN H. JENKINS	Dec. 21, 1918

Bedouin Temple

C. G. BAILEY	Oct. 8, 1918
PATRICK J. BYRNE	April 11, 1918
FRED CAMPBELL	Oct. 2, 1918
HENRY M. CHESTNUTT	Oct. 22, 1918
SAM DALTON DURRUM	Dec. 8, 1918

Bedouin Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
JOSEPH H. EVERIDGE	Nov. 2, 1918
WILLIAM S. HINES	Oct. 25, 1918
HENRY EDWARD HITE	May 31, 1918
WILLIAM D. KENDRICK	Aug. 1, 1918
BERTHEL K. ROBERTS	Oct. 24, 1918
WILLIAM C. ROLLINS	Nov. 2, 1918
JOHN HENRY TIREY	Dec. 20, 1918
BERRY C. TUBBS	Dec. 2, 1918
F. VILLERS	July 18, 1918

Bektash Temple

GUY ALVIN ADAMS	Feb. 24, 1918
LAWRENCE BALDI	April 12, 1918
JAMES FRANCIS BALDWIN	June 10, 1918
WILLIAM HORACE BARTLETT	Oct. 12, 1918
CHANNING BISHOP	June 24, 1918
ROCKWELL FRANK CRAIG	Dec. 14, 1918
PEARL HENRY DUNN	Sept. 28, 1918
GEORGE HENRY FIFIELD	May 28, 1918
WILLIAM HOWARD FORBES	Oct. 22, 1918
WILLARD HENRY GRIFFIN	Aug. 28, 1918
CHARLES WILFRED HALL	Sept. 27, 1918
FRANK WEST HANSON	Jan. 16, 1918
HENRY OSCAR HATCH	Nov. 3, 1918
ARTHUR WILLIAMS HEAD	April 7, 1918
EDSON JAMES HILL	May 18, 1918
GARDNER SHERMAN HOWE	June 19, 1918
EDWIN FRANK JONES	Oct. 6, 1918
PIUS JAMES McINNIS	June 3, 1917
JOHN HOWARD MOORE	Jan. 17, 1918
DAVID FERNALD PAGE	May 2, 1918
TRUE ENOCH PRESCOTT	June 26, 1918
FRANK HENRY PRESTON	May 9, 1918
EDWARD RAITT	Aug. 12, 1918
EDWARD WEBSTER RICHARDSON	April 11, 1918
JOHN ARISTA RINES	Oct. 3, 1918
GEORGE ALBERT ROWELL	Mar. 28, 1918
ALPHONSO HAMILTON SANBORN	—, —, —
GEORGE HENRY STEARNS	Oct. 28, 1918
CHARLES ARTHUR TEMPLE	Oct. 11, 1918
ANDREW PAUL WATT	Aug. 9, 1918

Ben Hur Temple

NOBLE	DATE
JOHN O. ANDERSON	Feb. 25, 1918
JACOB R. FRANCE	Jan. 9, 1918
RICHARD RINGGOLD	Feb. 25, 1918
J. S. WOMACK	Mar. 15, 1918
H. G. ASKEW	June 4, 1918
H. H. McCLANAHAN	June 20, 1918
E. K. GAARD	July 23, 1918
ANDREW J. MOSS	Oct. 11, 1918
GLENN A. GRAY	Oct. 13, 1918
J. C. KERBEY	Oct. 17, 1918
C. M. ROBINSON	Oct. 23, 1918
SELLEG McLASKY	Oct. 28, 1918
M. R. KENNEDY, Jr.	Oct. 31, 1918
OLEN M. ALKE	Nov. 16, 1918
ROY W. HEARNE	Jan. 26, 1917

Beni Kedem Temple

GREEN B. FOUTZ	Dec. 9, 1917
W. H. THOMAS	Jan. 18, 1918
R. L. SHREWSBURY	Feb. 17, 1917
A. B. ELLIOTT	Feb. 25, 1917
M. M. WARREN	Mar. 1, 1917
L. Y. COCHRAN	Mar. 14, 1917
WERT. A. FRANCH	Mar. 24, 1917
BEN. M. GAY	Mar. 26, 1917
J. P. STAON	Sept. 12, 1916
JAMES H. HULING	April 23, 1916
W. T. SHANNON	June 20, 1916
JOS. A. CUMMINGS	Oct. 24, 1916
B. L. FLYNN	Nov. 1, 1916
G. O. QUESENBERRY	Oct. -, 1916
C. D. HEREFORD	Nov. 18, 1916

Boumi Temple

FERDENAND LAUTENBACH	Jan. 3, 1918
GEORGE J. HAFER	Jan. 7, 1918
ROBERT LEE GILL	Jan. 23, 1918
STEPHEN R. MASON	Jan. 26, 1918

Boumi Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
THOS. J. SHRYOCK	Feb. 3, 1918
JNO. P. STELLE	Feb. 10, 1918
DANIEL E. FISHER	Feb. 10, 1918
HORACE PENNIMAN	Feb. 21, 1918
PETER KARHEIRE	Feb. 25, 1918
SAMUEL MANSFIELD	Mar. 9, 1918
HENRY C. BUCHWALD	Mar. 13, 1918
EDWARD G. PARKER	Mar. 19, 1918
THOMAS J. JONES	April 9, 1918
ENÓCH P. CALLOW	June 9, 1918
EZRA E. OWINGS	June 11, 1918
HENRY F. POSKE	June 30, 1918
WILLIAM HOPPS	July 13, 1918
FRANCIS L. BRENDDEL	July 18, 1918
WM. F. MITCHELL	July 26, 1918
JOHN G. DOON	July 27, 1918
WM. H. H. SULTZER	Aug. 3, 1918
EDWIN A. SEIDEWITZ	Aug. 24, 1918
S. R. FELDMAN	Oct. 6, 1918
J. E. SMITH	Oct. 6, 1918
CHAS. W. UHL	Oct. 5, 1918
W. S. SHOCKLEY	Oct. 24, 1918
A. CAMPBELL	Oct. 23, 1918
WALTER S. NUM	Nov. 4, 1918
CLIFFORD O. MILLER	Nov. 17, 1918
DANIEL AMMER	Dec. 5, 1918
EDWARD J. BRANSFIELD	Dec. 28, 1918

Calam Temple

JOHN J. JENNINGS	June 1, 1918
H. A. YALE	Oct. 18, 1918
JOSEPH ALEXANDER	Dec. 11, 1918

Cairo Temple

WILLIAM H. VALIQUETTE	—, —
F. S. PLATT	—, —

Cairo Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
E. C. McINTIRE	—, —
HIRAM F. DODGE	—, —
WILLIAM GRISENTHWAITE	—, —
ORVILLE G. WHEELER	—, —
DR. E. H. MARTIN	—, —
CHARLES A. FARR	—, —
SAMUEL DOWLING	—, —
J. F. BROMLEY	—, —
L. F. SHELDON	—, —

Crescent Temple

ERNEST MAEHLER	Nov. 18, 1917
FREDERICK SCOTT	Jan. 9, 1918
ISRAEL G. ADAMS	Feb. 13, 1918
FRANK WHITE	Feb. 28, 1918
BERT E. LACIAR	April 10, 1918
FRANK M. VONHAM	May 17, 1918
J. WIGGANS THORN	June 1, 1918
JOHN P. MATHEWS	July 14, 1918
HENRY CLAY ALBERT	July 18, 1918
CHARLES M. SPEIDEL	Sept. 11, 1918
EDWIN FITZGEORGE	Sept. 15, 1918
J. NELSON KISE	Oct. 4, 1918
MAX KATZINGER	Oct. 5, 1918
EDGAR T. PHILLIPS	Oct. 6, 1918
J. WILBUR HORNER	Oct. 8, 1918
WILLITTS C. CUTLER	Oct. 16, 1918
MICHAEL M. PARKISON	Oct. 18, 1918
LAWRENCE V. READER	Oct. 20, 1918
FREDERICK S. BAKER	Oct. 21, 1918
FERDINAND O. NIEDT	Oct. 21, 1918
JAMES MacFARLAND	Oct. 24, 1918
JOHN H. WRIGHT	Nov. 6, 1918
LOUIS CALABRESE	Nov. 6, 1918
CARL P. ERRICKSON	Nov. 9, 1918
ALBERT LEROY PROVOST	Nov. 26, 1918
GEORGE A. JENNINGS	Sept. 29, 1918
CHARLES LEGGETT	Dec. 27, 1918

Cyprus Temple

NOBLE	DATE
FRANK LAMFORT	Aug. 14, 1917
GEORGE R. WINCHELL	Nov. 22, 1917
WILLIAM H. WHEELER	Jan. 4, 1918
JOHN A. MACARTHUR	Jan. 15, 1918
CHARLES L. SWARTZ	Jan. 26, 1918
HENRY MENDELSON	Jan. 26, 1918
WILLIAM T. BRIGGS	Feb. 3, 1918
JESSE M. DAVIS	April 19, 1918
CHARLES O. WILLIAMS	April 26, 1918
TOM ARMITAGE, JR.	May 24, 1918
JOHN W. RAPP	July 23, 1918
WILLIAM H. VAN WORMER	Aug. 4, 1918
GEORGE J. HEIM	Aug. 31, 1918
DAVID P. STRANG	Aug. 20, 1918
FRANK MILLER	Sept. 26, 1918
PETER BLAANBOER	Oct. 4, 1918
STEPHEN E. COOK	Oct. 11, 1918
GEORGE MONTGOMERY	Oct. 15, 1918
MORRIS J. FENSTER	Oct. 19, 1918
GEORGE L. COONLEY	Oct. 23, 1918
URIAH G. DAVIS	Oct. 26, 1918
ANDREW C. COUSE	Oct. 27, 1918
FRANK N. SISSON	Nov. 9, 1918
WILLIAM H. BROWN	Dec. 13, 1918

Damascus Temple

B. FRANK ALLEN	Dec. 19, 1917
GEORGE F. WILSON	Jan. 5, 1918
CHARLES R. WEBSTER	Jan. 8, 1918
F. D. KINGSBURY	Jan. 12, 1918
DANIEL T. RANDOLPH	Aug. 13, 1918
GEORGE E. BAKER	Jan. 12, 1918
JAMES M. MOFFITT	Jan. 8, 1918
ROBERT J. McKELVEY	Jan. 22, 1918
HENRY W. A. NOTT	Feb. 12, 1918
PAUL C. H. MATTHES	Feb. 24, 1918
ANDREW V. SMITH	Mar. 3, 1918
SAMUEL F. FRASER	Mar. 31, 1918

Damascus Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
CHARLES D. MORTON	April 11, 1918
JAMES M. AIKENHEAD	April 18, 1918
W. E. WEBB	April 27, 1918
KARL M. THOMPSON	April 27, 1918
WM. H. LOVELL	May 11, 1918
EDWARD J. BEIR	May 14, 1918
WILLIAM A. MACY	May 21, 1918
CHARLES A. LAMPHIER	June 3, 1918
SEWARD A. INGALS BEE	June 7, 1918
JOHN L. RANDALL	June 10, 1918
MORRIS LAZARUS	June 1, 1918
FREDERICK M. YOUNG	June 28, 1918
CHARLES H. WHITLOCK	June 29, 1918
ERVING G. PARKER	July 22, 1918
ARTHUR E. GRANNEMAN	July 29, 1918
HENRY FREY	Aug. 29, 1918
FREDERICK H. LOEFFLER	Sept. 15, 1918
FRED. D. FANNING	Sept. 19, 1918
DANIEL W. SHULTS	Sept. 24, 1918
JOHN WAGNER	Sept. 23, 1918
LOUIS A. STEIN	Oct. 1, 1918
JAVIS H. ABEY	Oct. 4, 1918
WILLARD R. SOUTHARD	Oct. 7, 1918
HARRY M. SCHALL	Oct. 9, 1918
ELBERT W. JOHNSTON	Oct. 17, 1918

Egypt Temple

F. I. ARCHIBALD	Jan. 20, 1918
P. L. GANDOLF	Oct. 24, 1918
J. F. HARRIS	Dec. 18, 1918
G. C. SAFFOLD	Oct. 18, 1918
D. L. SKIPPER	—, —, —
C. N. THOMPSON	—, —, —
D. S. WELLS	Aug. 14, 1918
A. W. WINDHORST	July 16, 1918
R. E. HOCKING	Oct. 18, 1918
A. H. LABELLE	—, —, —
J. B. C. SMITH	—, —, —
F. S. POND	—, —, —

El Hasa Temple

NOBLE	DATE
W. H. CASTNER	Dec. 29, 1917
A. B. MORTON	Feb. 22, 1918
W. F. SHIPMAN	April 18, 1918
J. J. MIDDLEAUGH	May 22, 1918
F. C. HOPKINS	June 5, 1918
G. M. WILDE	Aug. 7, 1918
J. W. PRICE	Nov. 13, 1918
W. W. HALL	Nov. 23, 1918

El Jebel Temple

DAVID D. SEERIE	Dec. 23, 1917
ROY A. GRIMES	Dec. 27, 1917
HAROLD W. BAERRESEN	Jan. 20, 1918
WILLIAM A. JENKINS	Jan. 29, 1918
DAVID R. REED	Jan. 31, 1918
RICHARD W. MOSLEY	Feb. 2, 1918
RICHARD BROAD	Feb. 19, 1918
ROLANDUS G. WALKER	Mar. 22, 1918
ORLAN M. ABBOTT	April 3, 1918
ALFRED R. DAVIS	April 10, 1918
WILLIAM H. BITTNER	April 14, 1918
FRANK GROVE McELVEEN	April 22, 1918
JOHN CHARLES SMITH	— —, 1918
ROBERT L. MARTIN	May 3, 1918
JOHN CHASE	May 3, 1918
WESLEY S. MORRIS	April 15, 1918
CHARLES P. PFEIFFER	May 13, 1918
CHARLES HAYDEN	May 16, 1918
CLYDE L. GOODALE	May 13, 1918
JOHN WILLIAM MOSSER	May 16, 1918
CHARLES E. SAMPSON	May 17, 1918
ADAMS OWEN	May 20, 1918
GEORGE L. GOULDING	May 30, 1918
EDGAR E. McNAB	June 5, 1918
JULIUS A. MYERS	June 15, 1918
ALFRED W. WEIL	June 19, 1918
MAX J. BURGDORF	Feb. 22, 1918
CHARLES CAVENDER	July 20, 1918
JOSEPH F. HUMPHREY	Aug. 6, 1918

El Jebel Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
WILLIAM R. OWEN	Aug. 15, 1918
WILLIAM F. REYMAN	Aug. 28, 1918
ROBERT P. ROLLINS	Sept. 3, 1918
BENJAMIN B. BROWN	April 28, 1918
WILLIAM J. MURRAY	Sept. 12, 1918
JAMES P. COWAN	Sept. 28, 1918
WILLIAM A. PACKARD	July 10, 1918
HORACE R. BURNS	Oct. 18, 1918
HENRY F. STRICKLING	Oct. 21, 1918
ARTHUR L. GRABOW	Oct. 23, 1918
ARCHIE MYRON ADAMS	Oct. 28, 1918
JOHN G. TREZISE	Oct. 29, 1918
JOEL E. STONE	Nov. 2, 1918
MILLARD HARRISON	Nov. 1, 1918
WILLIAM H. WILDER	July 2, 1918
SAMUEL V. CHEAIRS	Nov. 10, 1918
EUGENE M. SCHWARTZ	Oct. 27, 1918
CHARLES T. MORGAN	Dec. 21, 1918
ANDREW J. LAWTON	Dec. 8, 1918
ALBINUS A. JOHNSON	Dec. 31, 1918

Elf Khurafeh Temple

WILLIAM A. YOUNG	June 10, 1918
SAMUEL ANKER	Dec. 19, 1918
ALTON D. STALKER	Dec. 25, 1918
SHERMAN D. PLUES	Jan. 2, 1918
EZRA RUST	Jan. 3, 1918
JAMES M. LAING	Jan. 28, 1918
GEORGE L. MILLER	Jan. 20, 1918
WILLIAM GIBSON	Feb. 3, 1918
FRED L. TWINING	May 6, 1918
ADRIAN C. CORNELL	May 15, 1918
CURT M. SCHWAHN	May 25, 1918
WILLIAM L. MILLER	May 28, 1918
GEORGE E. DUTTON	June 14, 1918
FRANK DULLAM	June 15, 1918
A. H. WELLS	June 18, 1918
LUMAN A. BLISS	June 19, 1918
AUSTIN SMITH	July 30, 1918

Elf Khurafeh Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
ARTHUR PATTERSON	July 31, 1918
STEPHEN W. BURTON	Aug. 2, 1918
HENRY W. HINZE	Aug. 24, 1918
GEORGE S. MALDRETT	Sept. 20, 1918
BURTON S. TEFFT	Sept. 30, 1918
CLARK E. DAUGHERTY	Oct. 16, 1918
GEORGE C. LARSEN	Oct. 26, 1918
SAMUEL E. BECK	Nov. 4, 1918
CLYDE McELFRESH	Nov. 12, 1918
JAMES W. McVICAR	Nov. 20, 1918

El Kahir Temple

THOMAS ARMSTRONG	Mar. 21, 1918
JOHN W. BARRY	Dec. 2, 1918
ALBERT L. BARTHOLOMEW	Dec. 28, 1917
SYLVAIN BLOCK	Jan. 8, 1918
CHARLES AUGUSTUS BRIGGS	June 19, 1918
JAMES L. CRISS	Feb. 18, 1918
C. M. W. ENGLEBERT	Nov. 29, 1918
CHARLES R. FAIRFIELD	Nov. 7, 1918
ISAAC T. FORBES	Dec. 7, 1918
LLOYD A. GUARD	Oct. 13, 1918
FRANK O. JACKSON	Oct. 14, 1918
AMBROSE S. JEFFERY	Oct. 11, 1918
W. B. KEITH	Mar. 14, 1918
CALVIN L. KINGSLEY	Dec. 1917
BURR P. KIRK	April
ANTON FRAMER	April 20, 1918
ADOLPH LEIBSOHN	Oct. 9, 1918
FRANK E. LUCAS	April 2, 1918
H. C. LYNCH	Dec. 13, 1918
WILLIAM R. LYNN	Nov. 18, 1918
WALTER L. McARTHUR	May 8, 1918
O. A. OLSON	May 26, 1918
EUGENE H. RUSSELL	Nov. 28, 1918
S. E. SCHUYLER	April 6, 1918
E. OLIN SOULE	Aug. 9, 1918
GEORGE R. STRUBLE	Dec. 16, 1918
ELMER ENOS STUBBS	Feb. 14, 1918
BUTLER G. TAYLOR	—, —, —

El Kahir Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
JACOB L. URBACH	Jan. 23, 1918
CHARLES M. WHEELER	Dec. 6, 1918
NOAH B. WHEELER	July —, 1917

El Kalah Temple

F. H. OFFICER	July 4, 1916
W. J. HALL	Aug. 14, 1917
ADOLPH SIMON	Dec. 24, 1917
DR. A. J. HOLINQUIST	Feb. 13, 1918
A. E. HUTCHINSON	Mar. 30, 1918
PETER ANDERSON	April —, 1918
DAVID KEITH	April 15, 1918
DR. A. F. LOMBARD	May 4, 1918
LOUIS COHN	July 5, 1918
WILLIAM VAN ALLEN	July 16, 1918
CLARK R. ELLIOTT	July 26, 1918
LOUIS LEROY BAKER	Sept. 3, 1918
S. W. WEST	Sept. 30, 1918
WILLIAM C. GROUT	Oct. 15, 1918
BERT G. BLACKMAN	Dec. 5, 1918

El Karubah Temple

W. F. DILLON	Jan. 10, 1918
E. E. FITZGERALD	Jan. 7, 1916
R. O. COORPENDER	April 15, 1918
W. R. GORDON	April 27, 1918
G. L. AUSTIN	June 3, 1918
G. W. SIGNOR	June 24, 1918
F. G. SNYDER	June 24, 1918
D. L. CORNELIUS	—, —, —
C. A. OSBORN	Nov. 18, 1918
H. R. RATCLIFF	Nov. 19, 1918
W. T. WILKINSON	Oct. 17, 1918
J. J. WALSH	Nov. 11, 1918
W. L. GROGAN	Nov. 18, 1918
M. M. BANNERMAN	Dec. 31, 1918
A. L. DREEBEN	Dec. 10, 1918
F. L. HUNT	Oct. 16, 1918
F. M. LAWRENCE	Dec. 9, 1918
GEORGE W. MARTIN	Nov. 26, 1918

El Katif Temple

NOBLE	DATE
JOHN C. NEFFELER	Dec. 22, 1917
MARTIN J. WESSLES	Jan. 9, 1918
LEWIS W. HEATON	June 2, 1916
CHARLES S. BUFFUM	Oct. 2, 1917
GEORGE A. HEIDINGER	Mar. 22, 1918
GEORGE STRUTHERS	April 13, 1918
JOHN N. DEVILLE	May 30, 1918
ALEX. W. MacKENZIE	June 5, 1918
JOHN HUNTINGTON	July 14, 1918
CHARLES W. HESS	July 26, 1918
HARRY W. SCHLOSSBERG	July 28, 1918
EDWARD F. CRAWFORD	Oct. 31, 1918
CHARLES T. LITCHFIELD	Nov. 5, 1918
EDSON E. ELLSWORTH	Nov. 10, 1918
MILTON O. PICKETT	Nov. 22, 1918
HARRY L. BLEEKER	Dec. 10, 1918

El Korah Temple

JAMES H. BRADY	Jan. 13, 1918
HENRY J. FAILLING	June 24, 1917
FRANK J. LARUE	Mar. 4, 1918
GEORGE F. ALLEMAN	July 8, 1918
JAN BRUNZELL	Oct. 23, 1918
JACOB S. LEVIN	Nov. 11, 1918
WILLIAM O. PIERCE	Sept. 27, 1918
ROBERT J. HAYES	—, —
EDWARD GHEEN	—, —

El Maida Temple

CHARLES FREMONT COX	Oct. 12, 1918
CASPER S. CROWL	July 2, 1918
WILEY RICHARD FRANKLIN	Oct. 15, 1918
RAY HARRELL	Nov. 27, 1918
WILLIAM COFFIN HEIGHT	Jan. 10, 1918
JOHN D. HESS	Oct. 10, 1918
THOMAS BAST HUMBER	Oct. 20, 1918
JAMES PEELER KENNEDY	Oct. 5, 1918
CHARLES EVAN McBEAN	July 2, 1918
SOLOMON JESSE STRANG	Mar. 9, 1918
JOHN HAMLIN TRAYLOR	Oct. 25, 1918
MARK EDWIN NEWELL	Dec. 14, 1918

El Mina Temple

NOBLE	DATE
LOUIS MAYER	Dec. 14, 1917
J. E. CLARK	Dec. 14, 1917
CHARLES S. GORDON	Dec. 17, 1917
STEWART E. BROWN	Feb. 4, 1918
HERMAN D. TEED	Mar. 8, 1918
CATO H. YOUNG	Mar. 12, 1918
GEORGE SCOTT	April 15, 1918
WALTER P. BREATH	July 26, 1918
JAMES A. FROST	Sept. 26, 1918
JAMES W. DICKSON	Sept. 26, 1918
CLIFFORD T. BURKE	Nov. 23, 1918
WILLIAM H. McREYNOLDS	Nov. 24, 1918

El Riad Temple

JOHN WILLIAMSON	July —, 1917
LYMAN T. GILBERT	Jan. 17, 1918
FRANK R. COUGHRAN	Jan. 28, 1918
AUSTIN S. BROWN	Feb. 5, 1918
W. F. WOODWARD	April 19, 1918
GEORGE W. BLISS	April 28, 1918
A. H. PHERSON	April 30, 1918
WILLIAM R. GREEN	May 16, 1918
F. W. SCHMIDT	Aug. 5, 1918
CAROL F. JACKSON	Sept. 10, 1918
DEAN W. BIGLOW	Oct. 3, 1918
GEORGE FRAZIER	Oct. 13, 1918
DEWITT B. SMITH	Oct. 15, 1918
HENRY P. CAMP	Oct. 27, 1918
V. P. DRIPS	Oct. 26, 1918
E. F. MYRES	Nov. 12, 1918

El Zagal Temple

JOHN B. BERGSTROM	Dec. 2, 1918
L. E. BOOKER	May 5, 1918
ASHER A. DIVINE	April 30, 1918
JAMES C. ELLIOTT	Nov. 9, 1918
JOSEPH E. FRENETTE	Dec. 5, 1918
GEORGE A. FRIDD	Jan. 10, 1918

El Zagal Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
ALBERT E. GOWEBLOCK	Sept. 30, 1918
EDWARD W. HANSON	Nov. 14, 1918
DAVID R. JONES	Nov. 4, 1918
CAMILL H. M. G. KRAMER	Mar. 27, 1918
DONALD McLEOD	—, —, —
THOMAS H. MATSON	Dec. 2, 1918
ALBERT C. MAXWELL	Oct. 19, 1918
CHARLES R. OLIVER	May 7, 1918
MARVIN R. OLSON	Oct. 18, 1918
CLYDE W. PRESTON	May 19, 1918
HAROLD GEORGE PECK	Oct. —, 1918
CHARLES PREUTZ	Nov. 18, 1918
MAX STERN	—, —, —
DANIEL F. SIEGFRIED	Jan. 8, 1918
ALBERT E. STEWART	July 22, 1918
E. M. PATTON	Dec. —, 1918
NICHOLAI SWANSON	Feb. 8, 1918
CHARLES J. THORPE	Oct. 18, 1918
KNUD O. TRINTERUD	Sept. 15, 1918
JOSIAH C. TURNER	Nov. 5, 1918

El Zaribah Temple

HARRY WATERHOUSE	Jan. 4, 1918
WILLIAM ALLEN	Feb. 28, 1918
P. P. PARKER	Mar. 16, 1918
GEORGE NICHESSON	April 29, 1918
E. T. HUTCHESON	Nov. 22, 1918
R. M. BUCHLER	Nov. 22, 1918
J. C. LEROY	Nov. 28, 1918

Gizeh Temple

HARLAN C. BREWSTER	Mar. 1, 1918
WILLIAM G. BROWN	May 15, 1918
MILTON H. C. HARRELL	April 26, 1918
JAMES STARK	Nov. —, 1918
BRUCE WHITE	Nov. 15, 1918
CHARLES J. BLOOMQUIST	Oct. 25, 1918
SAMUEL S. HENRY	Oct. 25, 1918
THOMAS MILNE	Oct. 25, 1918

Gizeh Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
EDMUND S. IRONSIDE	Oct. 25, 1918
JEREMIAH S. SHAW	Oct. 25, 1918
CHARLES HOLTEN	May 4, 1918
MATT BARR	Dec. 24, 1918
THOMAS B. MACABE	Mar. 19, 1918
GEORGE A. STARKE	Jan. 11, 1918

Hadi Temple

A. D. MINKELPLECK	Jan. 8, 1918
W. A. BORGSCHULZA	Jan. 9, 1918
O. C. HERBERT	Feb. 18, 1918
C. G. VIEHE	May 16, 1918
C. A. DEAN	June 28, 1918
JULIUS BRAUNSWORTH	Nov. 21, 1918
M. N. ROSS	Nov. 11, 1918
G. A. NONWEILER	Nov. 12, 1918
H. L. RUFF	Nov. 27, 1918
O. J. OEHLKUCK	Dec. 15, 1918

Hamasa Temple

D. D. POSEY	Oct. 24, 1917
T. H. BARRETT	June —, 1917
JACOB STEIN	Jan. 5, 1918
CURTIS L. FOSTER	June 16, 1917
JAMES WILLIAM E. WALKER	—, —, —
JNO. R. MOORE	Mar. 23, 1918
J. S. DAVIDSON	—, 1917
REV. J. E. JONES	May 27, 1918
JOE KARPELES	Aug. 5, 1918
W. B. CULPEPPER	Sept. 8, 1918
DAVID A. RAY	April 20, 1918
CHARLES H. DABBS	Sept. 28, 1918
JNO. W. CONNELL	Sept. 22, 1918
L. W. THOMPSON	Oct. 16, 1918
SAMUEL C. AVERA	Oct. 21, 1918
DR. BRYAN MITCHELL	Oct. 21, 1918
EDWIN A. MILLER	Oct. 31, 1918
JOHN W. CONNELL	Sept. 28, 1918
JAMES McGLATHERY	Nov. 5, 1918

Hella Temple

NOBLE	DATE
ROY S. ARTLEY	Jan. 2, 1918
FRANK MACKIN	Jan. 4, 1918
JOE IRBY	Nov. —, 1917
J. W. DAVID	Dec. 29, 1917
L. M. JETTON	Jan. 29, 1918
J. C. CHAMBERS	Jan. 17, 1918
J. E. MATHERS	Feb. 16, 1918
J. G. BROBSON	Feb. 20, 1918
GEORGE A. FARRIS	Mar. 18, 1918
W. R. BELL	Mar. 23, 1918
W. R. DEAN	April 4, 1918
W. R. HARRIS	May 9, 1918
SAMUEL T. CROSS	May 7, 1918
L. ROSS LAIR	May 18, 1918
R. M. LEA	June —, 1918
EUGENE MOSES	June 22, 1918
T. F. BERNER	Dec. 27, 1917
J. W. REYNOLDS	July 6, 1918
GEORGE W. BUTCHER	July 14, 1918
JOSEPH E. ROSS	June 18, 1918
ROLLAND L. ROSE	July 29, 1918
N. DITTLINGER	—, —, 1918
S. H. BURNSIDE	Mar. 3, 1918
C. E. LEARNED	Aug. 28, 1918
HERBERT M. HUGHES	Oct. 9, 1918
R. A. BILLINGHAM	Sept. 9, 1918
BEN S. MEYER	Oct. 9, 1918
H. S. BOYKIN	Oct. 12, 1918
R. H. KEMP	Oct. 12, 1918
F. W. BEAUDRY	Aug. 1, 1918
LAWRENCE E. SOMMERS	Oct. 20, 1918
SIDNEY E. ELLIOTT	Oct. 20, 1918
W. E. HAMPTON	Oct. 21, 1918
J. J. G. ZETHERAUS	Oct. 21, 1918
D. F. MARLAR	Oct. 24, 1918
L. M. RICHMOND	Aug. 29, 1918
V. E. DURICH	Oct. 30, 1918
ROBERT S. HALL	Oct. 24, 1918
B. P. HOPKINS	Oct. 29, 1918
RALPH E. PIERCE	Oct. 18, 1918
W. C. BLALOCK	Nov. 17, 1918

Hella Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
JOHN QUINLEY	Nov. 19, 1918
ALVIN KRAMER	Nov. 22, 1918
T. R. RIDLEY	Oct. 22, 1918
J. B. PAUL	Oct. 20, 1918
FRANK D. WOOD	Oct. 14, 1918
ED TOM RANDLE	Dec. 1, 1918
D. McMILLAN	Aug. —, 1918
I. E. CHATTERTON	Dec. 2, 1918
IVAN SAYE	—, 1918
CHAS. ALLYN	Mar. 6, 1918
W. W. SELEY	Dec. 26, 1918

Hillah Temple

JOSEPH G. HURT	Mar. 19, 1918
J. C. CAMPBELL	Jan. 17, 1918
J. J. CLINKINBEARD	Feb. 12, 1918
H. W. PAINTER	April 6, 1918
E. O. LAMB	Feb. 26, 1918
W. H. SHIRK	Sept. 4, 1918

India Temple

RUDOLPH C. BAIRD	Oct. 10, 1918
JOHN W. BEATTY	April 9, 1918
EDWARD B. BOND	July 26, 1918
IRA C. BRYANT	Oct. 7, 1918
HENRY R. CANFIELD	Mar. 9, 1918
CHAS. E. CARPENTER	Oct. 9, 1918
THOMAS COWDEN	Oct. 18, 1918
J. F. CRAWLEY	Mar. 31, 1918
H. F. CRITCHLEY	Oct. 20, 1918
ROBERT E. DAVIS	Dec. 6, 1918
FRANCIS H. DIXON	Aug. 2, 1918
C. A. FINNINGER	June 11, 1918
WILLIAM FRAZER	Oct. 19, 1918
W. W. GILLIS	Oct. 17, 1918
HARRY S. GWYNNE	June 17, 1918
CHAS. E. HAIR	Oct. 14, 1918
A. S. HANSON	Oct. 20, 1918
H. J. HINDS	Oct. 18, 1918

India Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
W. A. HUTCHINS	Oct. 26, 1918
ELI MACE LISLE	Aug. 23, 1918
WALTER C. ISHAM	Nov. 20, 1918
DYKE C. MAHER	Sept. 22, 1918
T. S. MAXFIELD	Dec. 13, 1918
G. A. MERRILL	Sept. 11, 1918
C. V. McCLURE	Oct. 23, 1918
THOS A. NEAL	Nov. 23, 1918
E. E. PHILLIPS	Nov. 11, 1918
E. M. ROBINSON	Oct. 11, 1918
R. G. ROGERS	Oct. 16, 1918
C. W. ROODHOUSE	Oct. 19, 1918
C. F. SEVERIN	Oct. 10, 1918
W. P. SLOVER	Dec. 17, 1917
F. B. SORGATZ	Oct. 10, 1918
HAL B. SPRAGINS	Mar. 29, 1918
M. L. STANLEY	April 24, 1918
R. E. STOBAUGH	Oct. 8, 1918
J. G. TALBOTT	Nov. 11, 1918
MARTIN WALSH	Mar. 30, 1918
S. S. ACKELSOM	Dec. 11, 1918

Irem Temple

JOHN SHIFFER	July 23, 1916
GEORGE E. SAXE	Jan. 19, 1917
CHARLES COCHRAN	July 24, 1917
JAMES F. ZERFASO	April 18, 1917
FRANK M. COBB	Jan. 20, 1918
JOHN A. FRITZ	Jan. 24, 1918
W. MARSHALL DARLING	Jan. 27, 1918
ALFRED L. DERRY	Jan. 29, 1918
W. H. DUTTON	Feb. 1, 1918
WILLIAM C. FORTUNE	Feb. 3, 1918
JOSEPH HABERSTOCH	Feb. 5, 1918
HARRY J. SCHUBERT	Feb. 9, 1918
WILLIAM S. SHAFER	Feb. 13, 1918
FREDERICK G. WALDNER	Feb. 16, 1918
JOHN OSWALD	Feb. 19, 1918
HENRY BURGERHOFF	Mar. 15, 1918

Irem Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
MICHEAL F. FRETZ	Mar. 17, 1918
JOHN E. WILLIAMS	Mar. 30, 1918
HARRY BRUMBERG	April 1, 1918
DR. CHAS. F. RUCH	April 10, 1918
D. O. McCOLLUM	April 12, 1918
AUGUST SCHIMPOFF	April 12, 1918
JOHN S. MELICK	April 12, 1918
REV. HARVEY H. WILBUR	April 23, 1918
DR. WILLIAM S. JENKINS	May 11, 1918
CALVIN PARDEE, JR.	May 13, 1918
HARVEY WALTERS	June 21, 1918
BURT TINGLEY	July 1, 1918
CHARLES F. KILLIAN	July 20, 1918
ALBERT W. SOLOMON	Sept. 6, 1918
RICHARD A. HOLMES	Sept. 9, 1918
FRANK S. DUNKLE	Oct. 5, 1918
CHARLES T. EVENDEN	Oct. 8, 1918
H. A. ULMAN	Oct. 13, 1918
LOUIS BERNHARDT, JR.	Oct. 18, 1918
CHARLES F. SNIDER	Oct. 2, 1918
EUGENE B. JENKINS	Nov. 1, 1918
OLIVER A. CLAUSS	Nov. 24, 1918
CHARLES D. GRUVER, M.D.	—, —, —
GEORGE W. McCOFFERTY	Dec. 13, 1918
THOMAS W. HEST	Dec. 26, 1918
WILLIAM J. WALTERS	Nov. 28, 1918

Isis Temple

J. H. THOMPSON	Feb. 19, 1918
W. E. DENNISON	April 15, 1918
M. P. SANBORN	April 24, 1918
STEPHEN B. PAINTER	April 26, 1918
THEO SMITH	April 26, 1918
J. G. CUDDY	June 9, 1918
CHARLES E. PATTERSON	June 22, 1918
JOHN J. DONAHUE	July 17, 1918
CHAS. J. GLEADALL	May 9, 1918
G. N. MOSES	—, —, —
JAMES H. REEDER	Mar. 6, 1918

Isis Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
E. B. SILL	June 13, 1918
W. S. FARRAR	Nov. 2, 1918
JAS. R. EBNOTHER	Oct. 19, 1918
W. H. LEAF	—, —
J. V. DONMEYER	Nov. 10, 1918

Islam Temple

CHARLES A. GEIRRINE	Jan. 10, 1918
FREDERICK J. HOTTELMANN	Jan. 10, 1918
HENRY SCHUMANN	Jan. 14, 1918
EUGENE KORN	Jan. 23, 1918
JOHN BENNETT	Jan. 29, 1918
HENRY W. THORP	Feb. 6, 1918
JAMES B. WILKIE	Feb. 14, 1918
WARREN ROSE	Feb. 7, 1918
HENRY E. REUCK	Mar. 14, 1918
JEREMIAH J. WILSON	Mar. 14, 1918
THOMAS H. LONGDON	Mar. 14, 1918
JOHN PEARSON	Mar. 14, 1918
Dr. GEORGE A. WHITE	Mar. 14, 1918
JOHN J. McEWEN	Mar. 14, 1918
JOHN W. BAUER	April 11, 1918
WILLIAM O. HARRIS	April 11, 1918
MARTIN JONES	April 11, 1918
ALEXANDER MARTIN	April 11, 1918
JOSEPH LOMBARDS	April 11, 1918
HARRY N. NEIL	April 11, 1918
DANIEL J. CARR	May 9, 1918
ABNER WEED	May 9, 1918
ADOLPH LEVY	May 9, 1918
BENJAMIN J. HOOVER	June 13, 1918
SAMUEL LESS	June 13, 1918
WALTER WEBSTER	June 13, 1918
WILLIAM D. BRADEN	June 13, 1918
JOHN N. SRESORICH	June 13, 1918
FRANK GOULD	July 13, 1918
EDWARD P. HEALD	July 13, 1918
CHARLES H. WEATHERWAX	July 13, 1918
EDGAR B. CARROLL	July 13, 1918
DAVID G. GUGGENHEIMER	July 13, 1918

Islam Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
GEORGE SCARFE	July 13, 1918
FRANCIS PALMER SOUTH	July 13, 1918
HENRY C. WIELFELDT	July 13, 1918
JOHN M. DARRAH	July 13, 1918
ROBERT P. HOUSEMAN	July 13, 1918
JOSEPH D. RADFORD	July 13, 1918
JULIUS L. GILBERT	July 13, 1918
FRANK W. GOODRUM	July 13, 1918
ELIAS J. McLAGGAN	July 13, 1918
JAMES O. HICKMAN	July 13, 1918
ALFRED S. BAKER	July 13, 1918
CHARLES W. NORTON	Aug. 5, 1918
E. MYRON WOLFE	Aug. 5, 1918
JAMES E. BANDY	Aug. 5, 1918
HENRY A. VOORMAN	Aug. 5, 1918
JOHN L. MAURER	Aug. 5, 1918
JAMES W. FRENCH	Aug. 18, 1918
WALTER WHITNEY	Aug. 30, 1918
FRANK S. SNELL	Aug. 30, 1918
JESSE E. STEERE	Sept. 5, 1918
HANS GRAFF	Sept. 17, 1918
HENRY J. WIDENMAN	Oct. 4, 1918
JOHN M. STEPHENSON	Oct. 4, 1918
RUDOLPH A. PABST	Oct. 22, 1918
EDWARD CHARMACK	Oct. 22, 1918
JOSEPH E. ARTIQUES	Oct. 22, 1918
THOMAS A. BAUME	Oct. 22, 1918
OLOF JOHNSON	Oct. 22, 1918
JAMES C. McMANUS	Oct. 22, 1918
CARL L. MULLER	Oct. 22, 1918
DAVID C. SCRIBNER	Oct. 22, 1918
GEORGE W. VESTAL	Nov. 9, 1918
ARTHUR O. HALLBORN	Nov. 9, 1918
THOMAS MORFFEN	Nov. 9, 1918
EDWARD MIRES	Nov. 9, 1918
WILLIAM H. DUNN	Nov. 9, 1918
GUY W. YOUNG	Nov. 17, 1918
ROBERT E. BAIRD	Nov. 22, 1918
LEON LEWIS	Nov. 22, 1918
ALBERT M. POST	Dec. 12, 1918
EARL D. CHARTER	Dec. 17, 1918

Islam Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
CHARLES H. PARKER	Dec. 20, 1918
ROBERT H. WILSON	Dec. 22, 1918
HOUKAN TRULSON	Dec. 26, 1918

Ismailia Temple

MARTIN SOUTHERON	Jan. 16, 1919
HENRY G. DUGE	Jan. 24, 1919
RUSSELL HULL	Feb. 1, 1919
CHARLES E. KLEBER	Feb. 5, 1919
BURT M. FRARY	Feb. 12, 1918
WILLIAM J. CRONYN	Feb. 20, 1919
GEORGE H. LAMY	Feb. 23, 1919
WILLARD E. GRIFFITH	Mar. 3, 1919
FRANK A. KRAFT	Mar. 12, 1919
ALBERT J. TIFFANY	Oct. 18, 1917
GEORGE F. HARRIS	Mar. 18, 1918
JOSEPH H. MEGLEMRY	April 3, 1918
GLENN P. WAITE	April 2, 1918
THOMAS S. SARTWELL	April 6, 1918
HERBERT M. LOVELL	April 11, 1918
WILLIAM J. BERG	April 15, 1918
HARRISON H. OWEN	April 15, 1918
GEORGE BLEISTEIN	April 21, 1918
PHILIP M. SCHEELER	April 23, 1918
ROBERT C. TITUS	April 27, 1918
THOMAS BARNES	April 28, 1918
FRANK O. CURTIS	Oct. 29, 1917
ROBERT C. PATTERSON	May 14, 1918
CARL L. HARRIS	May 17, 1918
JAMES W. STEARNS	May 22, 1918
HARRY B. MILLER	May 23, 1918
PETER P. LANDY	June 3, 1918
HENRY G. STRUM, SR.	June 16, 1918
WILLIAM J. TOUGH	June 21, 1918
WILLIAM GERMANN	June 30, 1918
SMITH C. SHEDRICK	July 22, 1918
ERNEST A. HAZELL	July 25, 1918
HERBERT T. SPOONLEY	July 29, 1918
GEORGE T. FENTON	July 29, 1918

Ismailia Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
HENRY J. DIEDENBACH	July 15, 1918
AUGUST VORWERK	July 25, 1918
FRANK W. OLIVER	Aug. 16, 1918
WILLIAM METZLER	Aug. 18, 1918
CHARLES H. COMPTON	Sept. 14, 1918
JOHN JACK	Sept. 14, 1918
SAMUEL ROOT	Sept. 17, 1918
W. EARL BROWNING	Sept. 18, 1918
NATHAN STERN	Oct. 10, 1918
WILLIAM F. ELMENDORF	Oct. 28, 1918
RANSOM W. SAVAGE	Oct. 3, 1918
JOHN C. SCHOMBER	July 21, 1918
FRANK K. McFALL	Oct. 11, 1918
WILLIAM E. FRAME	Oct. 19, 1918
WILLIAM H. THOMPSON	Mar. 25, 1918
WILLIAM H. BOOTH	Oct. 26, 1918
JOHN A. BRENDELL	May 25, 1918
ALTON C. BATES	June 19, 1918
FRANKLIN J. McCARTHY	Nov. 11, 1918
FRANKLIN W. WILCOX	Oct. 17, 1918
EZRA D. MACKIE	Nov. 11, 1918
HENRY H. BRAND	Nov. 14, 1918
JOHNSON LITTLE	Nov. 15, 1918
ADELBERT E. PULSIFER	Nov. 6, 1918
PRESTON T. LARGE	Nov. 25, 1918
WILLIAM H. BULLARD	Nov. 29, 1918
HARRY H. KUMMER	Oct. 16, 1918
J. B. KEEFE	Dec. 19, 1918
E. W. BAIRD	Dec. 23, 1918
ANTONIE ROMER	Dec. 25, 1918
ELI D. HOFELLER	Dec. 8, 1918

Jaffa Temple

HERMAN L. BANTLEY	Jan. 4, 1918
BYRON H. FRAMPTON	Jan. 6, 1918
JAMES H. DEXTER	Jan. 14, 1918
FRANCIS G. BENNETT	Jan. 15, 1918
WILLIAM T. EVANS	Feb. 4, 1918
ELIAS PHILLIPS	Feb. 21, 1918
WILLIAM OSBORN	Mar. 1, 1918

Jaffa Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
HARRY F. KREAGE	Mar. 4, 1918
JAMES R. HUMES	Mar. 9, 1918
ROBERT W. COULTER	Mar. 22, 1918
JOHN C. ROHRER	Mar. 27, 1918
EDWARD W. MILLER	April 23, 1918
JAMES V. WESTFALL	May 8, 1918
CHARLES W. HATCH	May 21, 1918
WILLIAM W. HOWE	June 1, 1918
HARRY A. SPARR	July 1, 1918
ALEXANDER J. WATERS	July 9, 1918
BENJAMIN M. KINCAID	July 15, 1918
WILLIAM H. IRVIN	July 19, 1918
ALEXANDER LONDON	Oct. 2, 1918
GEORGE W. WINSLOW	Oct. 3, 1918
ARTHUR P. PFOUTS	Oct. 5, 1918
HARRY H. RAY	Oct. 7, 1918
CLYDE C. MURRAY	Oct. 7, 1918
GEORGE W. MILLER	Oct. 12, 1918
GEORGE RUSSELL	Oct. 14, 1918
ERNEST R. DURST	Oct. 30, 1918
CHARLES D. CARRIER	Nov. 4, 1918
JAMES B. HAMMOND	Nov. 9, 1918
THOMAS ATKINSON	Nov. 27, 1918
HOWARD B. KLINE	Nov. 27, 1918
JOHN E. MILLER	Nov. 27, 1918
DAVID H. CROSBY	Dec. 9, 1918
THOMAS C. STERLING	Dec. 10, 1918

Jerusalem Temple

WASHINGTON J. TRACEY	Jan. 11, 1918
A. ASCHAFFENBURG	Jan. 13, 1918
SAMUEL J. WEBB	Jan. 15, 1918
WILLIAM F. SCHEELE	Jan. 28, 1918
WILLIAM HANNA	Feb. 7, 1918
CHARLES F. BUCK	Jan. 19, 1918
LOUIS A. BUISSON	Feb. 17, 1918
LOUIS GREGORY	Mar. 21, 1918
ALFRED LEVY	April 21, 1918
LOUIS SINCER	April 28, 1918

Jerusalem Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
JOHN L. FLETTERICH	May 3, 1918
RICHARD H. KENN	May 6, 1918
JULIUS KOCH	June 1, 1918
DAVID SILVERMAN	June 19, 1918
EDGAR G. ROGERS	June 20, 1918
ARMAND ROMAIN	Jan. 11, 1918
HARRY D. JERWICK	July 16, 1918
MONTAGUE J. KORN	July 28, 1918
NATHAN S. STERN	Aug. 25, 1918
WILLIAM J. LEE.	Sept. 19, 1918
OWEN A. LAZENBY	Oct. 11, 1918
IKE ABES	Oct. 11, 1918
W. T. RICHARDS	Oct. 14, 1918
E. D. INGELS	Oct. 14, 1918
ARTHUR E. GAUTHIER	Oct. 15, 1918
C. C. PORTER	Oct. 17, 1918
JOSEPH M. HOLLAND	Oct. 20, 1918
VICTOR A. LAFAYON	Oct. 24, 1918
WILLIAM C. NELSON	Oct. 26, 1918
BENJAMIN COHN	Nov. 8, 1918
SAMUEL MARKS.	Dec. 16, 1918

Kaaba Temple

GEORGE A. CARTER	— —, 1916
C. S. PATTERSON	Dec. 21, 1916
R. M. HICKS	Dec. 2, 1915
J. F. MCGREGOR	Mar. 10, 1917
WILLIAM E. BUELL	April 13, 1917
EDWIN BURCHETT	April 14, 1917
E. L. MCCOID	April 16, 1917
JOHN RAMSAY	June 1, 1917
MARK W. CURRENT	June 3, 1917
SAMUEL R. McLAUGHLIN	June 3, 1918
A. M. PHILLIPS	Jan. 21, 1918
HENRY C. MOLLER	Feb. 23, 1918
BARNEY M. RABEN	Mar. 6, 1918
FRANK H. GRIGGS	Mar. 9, 1918
GRANT M. COWLEY	Mar. 31, 1918
ARTHUR RENO	April 23, 1918

Kaaba Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
SAMUEL C. DOVE	April 27, 1918
GEORGE L. ADAMS	May 11, 1918
THOMAS C. WALKER	May 18, 1918
ROBERT M. MILLS	May 29, 1918
JOHN N. LINEBERG	June 18, 1918
WILBUR A. ANDERSON	June 19, 1918
JAMES S. HARP	June 29, 1918
J. CAL WILLIAMS	June 30, 1918
JAMES ATCHINSON	Aug. 5, 1918
CHARLES E. J. ABBOTT	Aug. 7, 1918
ARTHUR H. BERGES	Aug. 13, 1918
AUSTIN J. LEONARD	Sept. 10, 1918
HENRY C. JOEHUK	Sept. 11, 1918
MINOR H. SAMS	Sept. 15, 1918
ISAAC STUART ACKLEY	Sept. 12, 1918
STEPHEN J. COLLINS	Sept. 27, 1918
WILLIAM FELKNER	Oct. 13, 1918
J. MILLER BEARD	Nov. 15, 1918
JAMES A. CARSON	Dec. 2, 1918
GEORGE M. VALENTINE	Dec. 2, 1918
FRANK H. SIMPSON	Dec. —, 1918
HARRY R. BUMGARDNER	Dec. 7, 1918
W. A. ACKLEY	Dec. 24, 1918
FRANK W. SMITH	Dec. 31, 1918

Kalif Temple

ROBERT R. WEST	Oct. 18, 1918
HERMAN HENSCHKE	Nov. 8, 1918
S. M. FULLER	Nov. 15, 1918

Kalurah Temple

SIMON WINGENDER	June 2, 1913
PHILIP ACKER	July 21, 1917
GEORGE E. STEELE	Jan. 1, 1918
BENJAMIN BUFFUM	Jan. 30, 1918
IRA MILLER	Feb. 12, 1918
BRUCE J. BOUGHTON	Mar. 29, 1918

Kalurah Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
MOTT T. BROWN	April 21, 1918
WILLIAM F. SCHULTZ	April 22, 1918
LEE M. CAFFERTY	April 26, 1918
FREEMAN A. LOVEJOY	May 6, 1918
THOMAS McCABE	May 6, 1918
EDWARD A. LAMPER	May 21, 1918
THOMAS J. SPARROW	May 26, 1918
ORANGE M. KINGSBURY	June 3, 1918
ARTHUR E. BRAINERD	June 14, 1918
ROYAL A. GUNNISON	June 15, 1918
CHARLES D. MATTHEWS	June 17, 1918
EDWIN J. LOOMIS	June 19, 1918
WILLIAM H. STONE	June 22, 1918
FRANCIS M. D. WATKINS	July 21, 1918
LEROY G. MARTIN	Sept. 2, 1918
WARD F. EDWARDS	Sept. 23, 1918
CHARLES G. HOPKINS	Oct. 3, 1918
ROBERT M. WHITEHEAD	Oct. 10, 1918
BURR DRAKE	Oct. 15, 1918
JOHN GRANEY	Oct. 17, 1918
WALTER B. LAWRENCE	Oct. 20, 1918
HOWELL W. WILLIAMS	Oct. 29, 1918
WILLIAM L. McGEORGE	Nov. 17, 1918
SAMUEL H. FANCHER	Nov. 27, 1918
THOMAS F. BEVAN	Nov. 27, 1918
CHARLES F. DURLING	Dec. 12, 1918

Karnak Temple

C. A. HASTINGS	Dec. 23, 1917
A. K. BOTSFORD	Jan. 19, 1918
F. KERR	Feb. 6, 1918
W. H. A. FRASER	Feb. 4, 1918
W. S. LEACH	Dec. 4, 1917
J. ROWLAND	July 2, 1918
N. W. PORTER	Oct. 13, 1918
S. A. LUKE	Nov. 23, 1918
J. W. MOLSON	Nov. 28, 1918
K. R. OTIS	Nov. 28, 1918

Kazim Temple

NOBLE	DATE
KOLN S. S. BROOKE	Jan. 10, 1918
J. H. CHAPMAN	June 4, 1918
I. W. T. ROSS	Aug. 4, 1918
HENRY S. BOWEN	Aug. 14, 1918

Kem Temple

CLAUD L. COLE	April 4, 1918
WILLIAM G. NISBET	May 4, 1918
MARTIN N. LEDENE	Feb. 1, 1918
GEORGE C. DICKSON	May 28, 1918
JOHN RYLANCE	June 14, 1918
RALPH J. PIPER	June 16, 1918
L. A. SOLIE	June 16, 1918
JOHN J. NIMMO	July 13, 1918
SAMUEL R. MONTAGUE	July 15, 1918
JAMES W. SMITH	Aug. 6, 1918
CARL W. SLOCOM	Aug. 22, 1918
W. F. THIELE	Oct. 18, 1918
ELMO H. BLAIR	Oct. 24, 1918
FRANCIS B. W. PLUMMER	Nov. 4, 1918
HAROLD E. WILLIAMS	Oct. 8, 1918
PETER A. HANSON	Nov. 8, 1918
DUNCAN McEWAN	Nov. 12, 1918
JOHN MONTGOMERY	June 12, 1917
JOHN A. VAN LIEW	April 21, 1917
ERNEST C. COOPER	Dec. 26, 1917
FRANK C. LORD	Dec. 5, 1918

Kerbela Temple

W. A. OWENS	—, —, —
J. R. CRITTENDEN	July 13, 1918
W. S. PETREE	Aug. 14, 1918
N. F. RIGGS	—, —, —
F. H. BORING	Nov. 19, 1918
JNO. P. SMITH	Nov. 15, 1918
W. F. SILVERS	Dec. 17, 1918

Khedive Temple

NOBLE	DATE
JOHN S. PARSONS	Jan. 27, 1918
S. W. LYONS	—, —
A. EMMERSON	—, —
A. N. TORBERT	Oct. 29, 1918
A. E. MURRAY	Oct. 2, 1918
JOHN WALTERS	Jan. 11, 1918
ERNEST H. MEEKS	—, —
S. L. McGONIGAL	April 3, 1918
C. M. COLLIER	Feb. 2, 1918
I. C. TOLER	Dec. 18, 1918
J. T. HANBERRY	Oct. 3, 1918
OSCAR BONNEY	June 12, 1918
A. C. JUSTIS	Dec. 14, 1918
C. H. BAIRD	May 16, 1918
W. H. HAMILTON	Oct. 14, 1918

Kerak Temple

JOSEPH HOLLAND	Jan. 19, 1918
ABSOLOM SPENCER	May 12, 1918
WILLIAM C. GALLAGHER	May 17, 1918
FRANK MOOR LEE	Aug. 17, 1918
JAMES A. JEWELL	June 6, 1918

Khartum Temple

A. McLAREN	Jan. 16, 1918
JNO. WADDELL	Jan. 3, 1918
W. R. SOOT	Mar. 25, 1918
W. A. McCULLOUGH	Dec. 23, 1918
J. A. WILSON	Jan. 31, 1918
W. H. ESCOTT	Oct. 14, 1918
F. NIDDERY	Oct. 30, 1918
A. FULLERTON	Jan. —, 1918
C. W. HOLGATE	Oct. 12, 1918
J. A. CONN	Dec. 8, 1918
J. B. GOULD	Oct. —, 1918

Kismet Temple

NOBLE	DATE
MAYNARD C. EYRE	May 12, 1916
MORRIS C. SCOTT	Feb. 4, 1918
GEORGE FULLING	Feb. 20, 1917
TRASK LAWRENCE	Nov. 16, 1917
JOHN A. SMYTH	Dec. 27, 1917
LEWIS H. RAYMOND	Dec. 31, 1917
ROBERT F. PARKINSON	Dec. 31, 1917
JAMES R. BRENNEN	Jan. 14, 1918
EBEN VAN ORDEN	Jan. 16, 1918
IRVING S. RONEY	Jan. 19, 1918
H. W. A. MATHIES	Jan. 24, 1918
CHARLES UMLA	Jan. 26, 1918
THEODORE KROMBACH	Feb. 10, 1918
JULES ELLERKMAN	Feb. 14, 1918
RICHARD N. NOLAND	Feb. 22, 1918
FRED W. DILLINGHAM	Mar. 1, 1918
ALLEN M. RODGERS	Mar. 2, 1918
EUGENE N. L. YOUNG	Mar. 8, 1918
ANDREW PECK	Mar. 21, 1918
FRANK H. SELLMAN	Mar. 24, 1918
JUDSON H. PADDOCK	Mar. 24, 1918
HENRY F. JOHNSON	Mar. 25, 1918
GEORGE H. BEACH	April 19, 1918
RUDOLPH FEININGER	April 22, 1918
GEORGE H. KELLY	April 26, 1918
JAMES E. PRINGLE	May 14, 1918
JOSEPH H. YAUCH	June 13, 1918
JACOB COUTIERI	July 21, 1918
JOHN V. TERREFORTE	July 28, 1918
GEORGE S. EDWARDS	July 29, 1918
WILLIAM BASON	Aug. 1, 1918
FREDERICK KAMPE	Aug. 11, 1918
JOSEPH W. MASTERS	Aug. 12, 1918
EDWARD A. BEDDOWS	Aug. 27, 1918
ALFRED M. DELISSER	Sept. 29, 1918
WM. H. PATTERSON	Sept. 10, 1918
EDWARD T. WEIDT	Sept. 21, 1918
ALFRED B. CONRAD	Sept. 24, 1918
JESSE WALKER	Sept. 26, 1918
ALBERT A. LANDSBERG	Sept. 30, 1918
WALTER W. SIMPSON	Oct. 6, 1918

Kismet Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
HENRY CLAY EVANS	Oct. 8, 1918
WM. G. HARRIS	Oct. 20, 1918
ARTHUR L. WRIGHT	Oct. 31, 1918
THOMAS S. RICHARDS	Nov. 24, 1918
GEORGE O. KALEY	Nov. 29, 1918
HENRY KRECKMAN, Jr.	Nov. 30, 1918
ABRAHAM E. GREENFIELD	Nov. 30, 1918
SIMON GROSS	Dec. 1, 1918
W. W. W. ROBERTS	Dec. 15, 1918

Kora Temple

L. L. WELLMAN	Dec. 18, 1917
S. D. WAKEFIELD	Feb. 3, 1918
WILFRED E. HACKETT	Feb. 18, 1918
EBEN E. EASTMAN	Feb. —, 1918
A. H. BABCOCK	Jan. 8, 1918
IRVING C. SWETT	Mar. 20, 1918
PRESTON B. WALKER	April 29, 1918
JOHN E. YORK	May 17, 1918
H. M. S. LOVEJOY	May 20, 1918
EDWARD F. ROWELL	— —, 1915
WILLIAM R. FARR	May 31, 1918
JAMES M. STEVENS	May 23, 1918
EMERY A. CRAWFORD	July —, 1918
B. S. HIGGINS	— —, 1915
W. D. WILLIAMSON	June 2, 1918
A. SIMMONS	Oct. 1, 1917
LUCIEN W. BLANCHARD	Aug. 16, 1918
H. W. SAFFORD	Dec. —, 1916
HARRIE L. WEBBER	Aug. 23, 1918
WILLIAM H. WRIGHT	Aug. 23, 1918
FRANK W. HULETT	June 6, 1918
GEORGE E. MAYO	Sept. 27, 1918
H. A. HILTON	May 29, 1918
C. FRED BLANCHARD	Sept. 9, 1918
A. L. STOCKBRIDGE	Aug. 21, 1918
SAMUEL LORD	June 28, 1918
ARTHUR L. MITCHELL	— —, 1918
LEWIS L. WHITNEY	Oct. 11, 1918
WARREN F. BLAISDELL	Sept. 29, 1918

Kora Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
W. F. BUZZELL	Nov. 2, 1918
ALBERT A. BURLEIGH	April 8, 1918
EDWARD B. LOWELL	—, —, —
RUSSELL P. SWAIN	Nov. 15, 1918
GEORGE M. CURRIER	April 1, 1918
ALVERTON M. HAMMOND	Mar. —, 1918
EDWARD E. KENNEDY	Nov. —, 1913
THOMAS A. NUTTER	Dec. 29, 1918

Korein Temple

FRANK O. ANDERSON	Jan. 8, 1918
RAY VOYLE HAMILTON	Jan. 15, 1918
JOSEPH KASPAR	Feb. 14, 1918
WILLIAM HARRY LYTLE	Feb. 26, 1918
JOHN MCGILL	Mar. 15, 1918
CHARLES S. MacDONALD	May 21, 1918
FRANK J. NESWANDER	June 5, 1918
GEORGE M. RANDALL	June 14, 1918
E. E. DAIBER	Sept. 20, 1918
JOHN A. DONNEL	Oct. 13, 1918
EDWARD T. BESHOPP	Oct. 18, 1918
J. E. NASH	Oct. 23, 1918
MORTIMER N. GRANT, Jr.	Oct. 27, 1918
CHARLES N. CORBIN	Nov. 12, 1918
HUGH R. MILLARD	Nov. 19, 1918

Kosair Temple

WALTER S. POTTORFF	Jan. 12, 1918
THOMAS S. BOOZ	Jan. 12, 1918
PETER HENRY	Feb. 2, 1918
JOHN L. DOMINICK	Feb. 28, 1918
FRANK P. ALLEN	Mar. 28, 1918
JOHN S. WITHEE	May 6, 1918
JOHN ALEXANDER	Aug. 21, 1918
ROWLAND H. C. RHEA	Aug. 24, 1918
HERBERT G. KIEPER	Sept. 23, 1918
ALBERT J. HELIKER	Sept. 24, 1918
EARL PALMER	Nov. 15, 1918
EDWARD S. SHIPPEN	Nov. 25, 1918

Kosair Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
GEORGE W. NEARY	Dec. 2, 1918
JOSEPH P. FARRAR	Dec. 2, 1918
CHARLES EUGENE CLARK	Dec. 2, 1918
ALEXIUS H. McATTEE	Dec. 2, 1918
THOMAS RIDGEON	Dec. 2, 1918
CHARLES F. LEATHERS	Dec. 2, 1918
LEWIS E. DYSON	Dec. 27, 1918
ROBERT M. HYNDMAN	Dec. 27, 1918

Lu Lu Temple

JOHN W. MARTIN	Dec. 9, 1916
WILLIAM B. FOGLEMAN	July 17, 1917
THEODORE H. STROUD	Sept. 17, 1917
JAMES KELLEY	Oct. 17, 1917
WILLIAM R. BLACK	Nov. 15, 1917
JAMES M. CAMPBELL	Jan. 2, 1918
JAY B. ROSENHEIM	Jan. 3, 1918
JOHN S. PEARSON	Jan. 5, 1918
JAMES A. PARKE	Jan. 12, 1918
JOSEPH M. ZAISER	Jan. 17, 1918
JOHN G. REHFUSS	Jan. 21, 1918
WILLIAM F. SIEGENER	Jan. 31, 1918
EDWARD L. JACKSON	Feb. 1, 1918
CHRISTIAN LAUER	Feb. 2, 1918
ADOLPH C. FELLMETH	Feb. 5, 1918
H. ROSS SMITH	Feb. 5, 1918
SAVERY BRADLEY	Feb. 6, 1918
R. HATHWAY SHINDEL	Feb. 7, 1918
WILLIAM H. CALL	Feb. 9, 1918
ADAM P. WHITTEMAN	Feb. 10, 1918
WILLIAM H. PETERSON	Feb. 13, 1918
ROBERT H. HILLEGASS	Feb. 16, 1918
WALLACE C. DICKSON	Feb. 25, 1918
CONRAD URBAN	Feb. 27, 1918
IRVIN HAMILTON	Feb. 28, 1918
J. GEORGE PABST	Feb. 11, 1918
WILLIAM P. THOMAS	Mar. 3, 1918
ALBERT M. MOORE	Mar. 6, 1918
CHARLES H. CAKE, JR.	Mar. 14, 1918
HARRIS PEARSON	Mar. 14, 1918

Lu Lu Temple—Continued

NORLE	DATE
WALTER L. ROBERTS	Mar. 15, 1918
JEREMIAH W. ZELLER	Mar. 15, 1918
JOHN T. LOOMIS	Mar. 15, 1918
JOSEPH HEACOCK	Mar. 18, 1918
THEODORE C. SCHOEHUT	Mar. 19, 1918
JOSEPH CALL	Mar. 20, 1918
JOHN P. DENNEY	Mar. 23, 1918
ROBERT J. G. WOODS	Mar. 25, 1918
WILLIAM P. MUENCH	Mar. 28, 1918
CHARLES C. De BEUST	Mar. 30, 1918
JACOB STAEHLE	April 3, 1918
FRANCIS TRIPP	April 17, 1918
THOMAS DUGAN	April 19, 1918
WILLIAM B. SCOTT	April 19, 1918
SAMUEL BELLERJEAU	April 21, 1918
HARRY B. MILLER	April 26, 1918
THEODORE E. WILLIAMSON	April 26, 1918
HARRY A. GENTHER	April 30, 1918
WILLIAM B. SHAEFFER	May 1, 1918
JOHN VIRDIN	May 2, 1918
ALFRED C. YOUNG	May 5, 1918
EDWARD C. MEIER	May 7, 1918
MICHAEL YOUNG	May 5, 1918
GEORGE W. ENDRISS	May 14, 1918
H. FEATHER MAHARG	May 15, 1918
HENRY H. BELL	May 16, 1918
LEON B. TANTUM	May 20, 1918
ALFRED F. GREENE	May 20, 1918
LEWIS M. PHILLIPS	May 21, 1918
SAMUEL ENION	May 25, 1918
GEORGE C. McKAY	May 27, 1918
WILLIAM M. WEBER	May 29, 1918
HARRY L. BOWMAN	May 31, 1918
GEORGE A. BROWN	June 3, 1918
RUDOLPH R. BAIZLEY	June 4, 1918
SAMUEL C. DUSWALD	June 5, 1918
JOHN D. BAUER	June 6, 1918
WILLIAM C. HYZER	June 6, 1918
HERMAN O. MUELLER	June 7, 1918
GEORGE JACKEL	June 10, 1918
JOHN G. BUSEMAN	June 11, 1918

Lu Lu Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
LEWIS L. ANEWALT	June 14, 1918
GUSTAVUS A. MULLER	June 16, 1918
FRANK J. TAYLOR	June 18, 1918
HERBERT W. ERRICKSON	June 27, 1918
CHARLES S. WRIGHTSON	June 29, 1918
CHARLES H. DILLON	July 2, 1918
GEORGE L. CUTLER	July 3, 1918
JAMES WILSON	July 29, 1918
ROSS R. SHANK	July 31, 1918
GEORGE E. WISEMAN	Aug. 10, 1918
WILLIAM H. DAVIS	Aug. 15, 1918
ALONZO P. RUTHERFORD	Aug. 2, 1918
JESSE H. GRAY	Aug. 17, 1918
JOHN D. BOYD	Aug. 18, 1918
ANDREW E. SANBORN	Aug. 9, 1918
HENRY C. KUGLER	Aug. 23, 1918
THOMAS S. MASON	Sept. 1, 1918
WILLIAM F. GUILFOYLE, JR.	Sept. 2, 1918
EUGENE R. VERNIER	Sept. 9, 1918
FRANK L. VINTON	Sept. 11, 1918
LOUIS H. DONNELLY	Sept. 16, 1918
FREDERICK G. TECKLENBURG	Sept. 22, 1918
CHARLES R. MAYBERRY	Sept. 23, 1918
JOHN LEE FISHER	Sept. 24, 1918
THEODORE G. SCHOLLER	Sept. 29, 1918
FREDERICK H. MEGAW	Oct. 1, 1918
JOHN J. DONAGHY	Oct. 2, 1918
ARTHUR K. PETERY	Oct. 2, 1918
H. WALTER NESSENTHALER	Oct. 2, 1918
HARRY L. WARD	Oct. 2, 1918
GEORGE M. SPEAR	Oct. 4, 1918
EARL S. SWOPE	Oct. 4, 1918
FRANK P. GEYER	Oct. 5, 1918
GEORGE W. C. COOK	Oct. 6, 1918
CHARLES H. KERSHAW	Oct. 6, 1918
FRANK S. CHRISTIAN	Oct. 6, 1918
WILLIAM J. PARKER	Oct. 7, 1918
CHRISTIAN A. SEIDEL	Oct. 8, 1918
FRED N. PETERS	Oct. 8, 1918
JOHN L. CRAIG	Oct. 9, 1918
FRANK L. REED	Oct. 9, 1918

Lu Lu Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
FREDERICK V. KELCHNER	Oct. 9, 1918
WILLIAM F. BOWMAN	Oct. 10, 1918
EMANUEL R. WILSON	Oct. 10, 1918
CHARLES E. HANNA	Oct. 12, 1918
EMLEN F. HAWTHORNE	Oct. 13, 1918
JOHN CUMMINGS	Oct. 13, 1918
WILLIAM C. SCHAEFER	Oct. 13, 1918
WILLIAM D. TAYLOR	Oct. 13, 1918
CLARENCE C. BURR	Oct. 14, 1918
RAYMOND W. BODDER	Oct. 15, 1918
CHARLES IRWIN, Jr.	Oct. 15, 1918
CLARENCE B. H. KLOCK	Oct. 16, 1918
ALBERT H. GAUMER	Oct. 17, 1918
J. HERBERT SCHOLL	Oct. 19, 1918
FREDERICK D. MERCER	Oct. 20, 1918
CHARLES C. CHERRY	Oct. 22, 1918
WILLIAM C. SCHAEFER	Oct. 23, 1918
JOHN T. CRANKSHAW	Oct. 29, 1918
SYLVESTER C. BIDDLE	Nov. 7, 1918
GEORGE B. KOLP	Nov. 7, 1918
ERNEST C. ANDERSON	Nov. 10, 1918
GEORGE EILER, Jr.	Nov. 12, 1918
REYNOLDS CLOUGH	Nov. 16, 1918
THOMAS HENDERSON	Nov. 16, 1918
SAMUEL H. DURSTEIN	Nov. 20, 1918
ASA C. McCURDY	Nov. 28, 1918
DANIEL DOOLEY	Dec. 3, 1918
WILLIAM FINLEY	Dec. 3, 1918
CHRISTIAN A. SEIDEL	Dec. 8, 1918
THOMAS RADCLIFFE	Dec. 11, 1918
WILLIAM KERSHAW	Dec. 16, 1918
WILLIAM L. EVANS	Dec. 17, 1918
ROBERT E. GAMBLE	Dec. 23, 1918
THOMAS S. GENAY	Dec. 23, 1918
THEODORE ANDERSON	Dec. 25, 1918
JOHN R. DUBELL	Dec. 31, 1918

Luxor Temple

FRANK C. MESSENGER	Feb. 21, 1918
WILLIAM Z. EARLE	May 16, 1918

Luxor Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
S. L. T. HARRISON	July 6, 1918
ALBERT J. HAYDEN	Sept. 10, 1918
E. A. G. MCKENZIE	Sept. 19, 1918

Mecca Temple

DR. MOSES J. JACKSON	Jan. 1, 1918
MICHAEL GOLDMAN	Jan. 3, 1918
WILLIAM T. GAUCH	Jan. 2, 1918
FRANK FREEDMAN	Jan. 11, 1918
SAMUEL M. SCHAFER	Jan. 10, 1918
WILLIAM H. KING	Jan. 10, 1918
THOMAS K. THOMAS	Jan. 14, 1918
WILLIAM T. LINCOLN	Jan. 16, 1918
FREDERICK H. HUTCHINSON	Jan. 19, 1918
JACK W. G. HENDRIX	Jan. 6, 1918
EDGAR K. RHOADES	Dec. 3, 1917
FRANK B. TALLMAN	Jan. 22, 1918
HENRY G. WALTERS	Dec. 22, 1917
JOHN C. HALL	Feb. 3, 1918
BRUNO EUSNER	Feb. 5, 1918
REDMOND D. DONNELL	Feb. 7, 1918
PHILIP BLASSER	Feb. 7, 1918
AUGUSTUS A. HAGEN	Jan. 29, 1918
FRED C. JONES	Feb. 8, 1918
ROBERT L. WRIGHT	Feb. 22, 1918
DANIEL PASTILL	Jan. 29, 1918
WILLIAM H. H. WYCUOFF	Feb. 23, 1918
JESSE L. LAW	Feb. 5, 1918
CHARLES C. LIGHT	Mar. 11, 1918
JOHN F. W. MAUBE	Mar. 11, 1918
JOHN H. CAPSTICK	Mar. 16, 1918
ADOLPH ROSENTHAL	Mar. 19, 1918
WILLIAM B. JACOBS	Mar. 22, 1918
HORACE W. WILLSON	Mar. 24, 1918
WILLIAM R. HOLDING	Mar. 20, 1918
SARAM R. ELLISON	Mar. 25, 1918
PAUL C. TARRANT	Mar. 28, 1918
JESSE E. WILSON	Mar. 31, 1918
T. ALSTON BROWN	April 2, 1918

Mecca Temple—Continued

Noble	Date
HENRY B. LAWSON	Mar. 25, 1918
EMANUEL DERAY	April 4, 1918
HARRY M. MACLACHLAR	April 3, 1918
GEORGE W. TERWILLIGER	April 3, 1918
AUGUSTUS F. BRAATZ	Mar. 16, 1918
WILLIAM POILLON	April 12, 1918
HARTLEY HEIGH	April 20, 1918
RICHARD L. REES	April 27, 1918
FRED E. WILCOX	Mar. 21, 1918
WALKER L. TREAT	May 1, 1918
CHARLES A. BALDWIN	April 20, 1918
HERMAN ROBINSON	May 9, 1918
JAMES KEMPSTER	May 22, 1918
HUGH McEWAN	May 10, 1918
CHARLES H. KOSTER	May 25, 1918
NEIL J. HEPBURN	May 28, 1918
CHARLES J. CROWLEY	June 1, 1918
GEORGE P. WILLIAMS	June 13, 1918
B. R. MERWIN	June 11, 1918
PHILIP GREENFIELD	June 19, 1918
ARCHIBALD M. LOUDON	June 19, 1918
GEORGE WILSON	May 28, 1918
JOHN S. DARLING	July 5, 1918
WARREN SCARBOROUGH	July 4, 1918
JAMES M. AULD	July 6, 1918
JACOB GRATTA	July 11, 1918
DANIEL J. CAMPBELL	July 8, 1918
JOSEPH WELCH	July 15, 1918
WALTER L. KNERR	July 14, 1918
CONRAD A. MEYER	July 23, 1918
ADOLPHUS D. PAPE	July 27, 1918
JOHN B. BERTHALF	July 29, 1918
ALBERT C. JOHNSON	July 18, 1918
HOLLIS E. COOLEY	Aug. 2, 1918
GEORGE E. HAWKINS	Feb. 3, 1918
OTTO A. HEINRICH	Feb. 17, 1918
GEORGE W. OFFERMAN	Aug. 6, 1918
ALBERT W. FITZPATRICK	May 28, 1918
LOUIS SPIRO	Aug. 14, 1918
ISAAC E. SCHORCH	Aug. 19, 1918
CHARLES A. REID	Aug. 18, 1918

Mecca Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
BENJAMIN H. OGDEN	Aug. 20, 1918
MORRIS MORRISON	Aug. 21, 1918
JACOB SCHUMACHER	Aug. 21, 1918
HERMAN V. TOUSSAINT	Mar. 5, 1917
EDWARD D. WELDON	Mar. 5, 1917
SYLVESTER F. WILEY	Oct. 12, 1918
CHARLES H. ROW	Oct. 8, 1918
ROBERT H. SMITH	Oct. 16, 1918
LOUIS A. MENEGAUX	Oct. 17, 1918
CHARLES E. HALBACK	Oct. 20, 1918
WILLIAM MCKEE	Oct. 22, 1918
J. CLINTON BAILEY	July 23, 1918
THEODORE H. ROXBURY	June 1, 1918
EDWARD R. WATTERS	Oct. 18, 1918
CHARLES A. TURNER	Aug. 22, 1918
PARIS M. FLETCHER	Oct. 27, 1918
WILLIAM E. STIBBS	Oct. 19, 1918
SOLOMON S. JAPHA	Oct. 24, 1918
HARRY MILLER	Oct. 15, 1918
ERNEST E. HESS	Oct. 27, 1918
GUSTAVE A. MYERS	Nov. 3, 1917
JOHN ORR	Sept. 13, 1917
ROBERT C. RATHONE	Feb. 10, 1915
JOHN H. PETERSON	Oct. 30, 1918
CHARLES A. MANLEY	Oct. 26, 1918
WILLIAM LOGIE	Oct. 27, 1918
CHARLES POWERS	Nov. 4, 1918
GEORGE C. H. BOCKHAUS	Nov. 2, 1918
ALBERT C. RICE	Oct. 12, 1918
WILLIAM D. CARPENTER	Aug. 29, 1918
OTTO DENIS	Aug. 30, 1918
PANCRAZIO GRASSI	June 17, 1917
FRANK H. SHARTS	Sept. 1, 1918
WILSON M. MAIN	July 3, 1917
JOHN B. MURRAY	Aug. 10, 1918
JOSEPH MEYERSTEIN	Aug. 19, 1918
CHARLES J. MATHER	Sept. 6, 1918
ALEXANDER M. JEFFREY	Sept. 1, 1918
JOHN A. STAATS	Sept. 6, 1918
CHARLES H. MAY	Sept. 29, 1917
WILLIAM H. SICKLES	Sept. 6, 1918

Mecca Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
JOEL M. BRUEN	Nov. 22, 1917
WALKER R. TAYLOR	Sept. 15, 1918
THEODORE M. POE	Sept. 16, 1918
CHARLES H. EUSTE	Sept. 23, 1918
ROBERT ROBERTS	Sept. 25, 1918
CHARLES L. BARNES	Sept. 27, 1918
WILLIAM HOMAN	Sept. 30, 1918
LOUIS I. FRIEND	Sept. 13, 1918
EDWARD E. WHITE	Sept. 14, 1918
ROBERT W. RATHBONE	Oct. 2, 1918
WILLIAM C. BURR	Oct. 9, 1916
GUSTAVE HELMSTETTER	Sept. 4, 1918
WALTER P. DEUTSCH	Oct. 4, 1918
AUGUSTUS GAREISS	Oct. 8, 1918
JOHN LITTLE	Nov. 8, 1918
MORRIS KEUNSKINGER	Nov. 16, 1918
VINCENT B. THOMAS	Nov. 19, 1918
VERNON B. CLAGGETT	Nov. 20, 1918
LEON N. PAPE	Nov. 24, 1918
CHRISTIAN LARSEN	Jan. 17, 1918
JOHN F. DINKEL	Dec. 3, 1918
ADOLPH C. KLUGE	Dec. 6, 1918
GEORGE G. TURNER	Dec. 12, 1918
WILLIAM T. HARKNESS	Dec. 10, 1918
CHARLES F. DITMARS	Nov. 22, 1918
JAMES THOMPSON	Dec. 12, 1918
J. WESLEY ROSENQUEST	Dec. 12, 1918
PHILIP M. SCHELL	June 30, 1918
WILLIAM H. UMPLEBY	Dec. 12, 1918
FRITZ L. DRESSLER	Dec. 15, 1918
OTIS P. ALDRICH	Nov. 25, 1918
MAURICE JACOBS	Mar. —, 1918
EDWARD J. KENNEY	Dec. 19, 1918
JOSEPH GIBIAN	Nov. 4, 1918
HIRAM W. BAKER	Dec. 21, 1918
JOHN H. DALLY	Dec. 23, 1918
LIPPMAN R. STEINBERG	Dec. 9, 1918
LOUIS SPEVACK	Dec. 21, 1918
HARRY B. WILLIAMS	Sept. 6, 1918
HENRY VON MINDEN	Dec. 6, 1918

Media Temple

NOBLE	DATE
FRANK L. EDDY	Jan. 1, 1918
WILLIAM E. SMITH	Jan. 7, 1918
CHARLES B. CROSS	Jan. 8, 1918
CORREL H. GIFFORD	Jan. 12, 1918
ANDREW CORNWALL	Jan. 19, 1918
W. W. CONDE	Mar. 5, 1918
HARRY A. LORD	Mar. 13, 1918
CHARLES D. KAZNER	April 11, 1918
JOHN CARPENTER	May 6, 1918
J. C. GRAHAM	May 22, 1918
S. C. HEATH	May 24, 1918
B. C. WIGHT	June 14, 1918
FRED A. FISHER	June 16, 1918
STEPHEN C. BOLTON	June 23, 1918
C. W. COLEMAN	July 22, 1918
EDWARD E. WILLIAMS	Aug. 12, 1918
CHARLES W. JOHNSON	Oct. 10, 1918
FRED T. YORK	Oct. 15, 1918
CLINTON B. TYLER	Oct. 18, 1918
C. B. WOOD	Nov. 8, 1918
FRANK MEADE	Dec. 3, 1918

Medinah Temple

FRANK A. PAINE	July 13, 1917
ED. G. MINNEMEYER	Dec. 28, 1917
WILLIAM G. KELLE	Dec. 29, 1917
ARTHUR NOLLAN	Dec. 30, 1917
CHARLES W. MARTIN	Jan. 6, 1918
J. R. BURRES	Jan. 6, 1918
BERNARD P. BAER	Jan. 8, 1918
HARRY S. MILES	Jan. 9, 1918
PETER WENDEL	Jan. 10, 1918
GEORGE D. B. DODS	Jan. 9, 1918
ROBERT T. GILMORE	Jan. 21, 1918
ALBERT KALNY	Jan. 21, 1918
ARTHUR H. POST	Dec. 8, 1917
FREMONT L. TAYLOR	Dec. 13, 1917
LOUIS J. PAGELS	Jan. 26, 1918
HECTOR H. McLEON	Jan. 26, 1918

Medinah Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
JOSEPH TRINER	Feb. 2, 1918
HARRY BELL	Feb. 3, 1918
FRANK P. LASIER	Feb. 4, 1918
ORVILLE H. TRAVIS	Feb. 9, 1918
F. H. BRAND	Feb. 10, 1918
WILLIAM D. HALL	Feb. 21, 1918
WILLIAM KUNZE	Feb. 23, 1918
ARTHUR M. LUCIUS	Feb. 23, 1918
SAMUEL P. PRESCOTT	Feb. 23, 1918
GEORGE O. OLSON	Feb. 25, 1918
ROYAL L. DOWNS	Feb. 26, 1918
JENS JENSEN	Mar. 1, 1918
M. G. HOLDING	Mar. 2, 1918
GUSTAV STRECKER	Mar. 3, 1918
ERWIN A. RICE	Mar. 4, 1918
LANCASTER F. SCOTT	Mar. 4, 1918
WILLIAM H. SAMPSON	Mar. 6, 1918
FRANK BUCK	Mar. 7, 1918
ED. H. LAKEMAN	Mar. 11, 1918
JOHN BUDGE	Mar. 13, 1918
ANDREW C. ORTMAYER	Mar. 14, 1918
FRANKLIN C. HALLOCK	Mar. 15, 1918
DANIEL D. HUNT	Jan. 23, 1918
JAMES M. MILLER	Mar. 17, 1918
F. A. FERNSCHILD	Mar. 22, 1918
WILLIAM A. GREEN	Mar. 23, 1918
DE WITT THATCHER	Mar. 25, 1918
FRED W. HOCHSPEIER	Mar. 22, 1918
HERMAN C. KNOKE	April 1, 1918
WILLIAM G. NEIMYER	April 4, 1918
TOBIAS C. GLEICH	April 6, 1918
WILLIAM F. SWISSLER	April 7, 1918
THEOPHILES NEOL	April 10, 1918
ALBERT OLIVER	April 13, 1918
JOHN E. SMITH	April 13, 1918
FRANK C. FALBISANER	April 13, 1918
MARTIN N. KIMBALL, Jr.	April 14, 1918
HARRY BOHNENKAMP	April 18, 1918
THOMAS B. SMILLIE	April 21, 1918
JOHN R. GRACE	April 23, 1918
JOSEPH W. TAYLOR	April 24, 1918

Medinah Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
EDGAR L. CORLIES	Jan. 10, 1917
ARTHUR WESEMAN	Nov. 16, 1917
H. M. BATES	Nov. 10, 1917
HENRY T. DAVIS	Mar. 21, 1918
CHARLES F. DAVIS	May 1, 1918
FRANK E. GETTS	May 7, 1918
GUY G. WILSON	May 9, 1918
THOMAS E. McKEAGUE	May 12, 1918
JOHN WHEELER	May 21, 1918
ALBERT F. YOUNG	May 23, 1918
OSCAR J. MAY	May 23, 1918
MAX A. REIF	June 2, 1918
HENRY STEINBOCK	June 2, 1918
HERMANN E. BAEUMLER	June 14, 1918
HERBERT A. SPENGLER	June 20, 1918
HOMER A. STILLWELL	June 22, 1918
JOHN P. SUTTON	June 22, 1918
EDWARD L. MINOR	June 23, 1918
ROBERT E. BROOKS	June 28, 1918
GEORGE E. DARCHE	July 5, 1918
ERNEST H. KNOOP	July 6, 1918
F. C. H. STRASBURGER	July 10, 1918
HARRY P. SIMONTON	July 11, 1918
GEORGE G. PFOTENHAUER	July 13, 1918
WILLIAM MEINEL	July 13, 1918
EUGENE S. BROUTY	July 15, 1918
J. H. BEHRENS	July 18, 1918
THOMAS STIRTON	July 20, 1918
GEORGE J. HARRIS	July 23, 1918
WILLIAM SMITH	July 25, 1918
GEORGE ANDREW DIXSON	Aug. 4, 1918
VICTOR OTTO CRANE	Aug. 7, 1918
JOHN D. SHOOP	Aug. 9, 1918
EDWARD H. ANDREWS	Aug. 10, 1918
HERBERT WHITTAKER	Aug. 10, 1918
JOSEPH AUSTERLITZ	Aug. 11, 1918
JOHN A. BUTTS	Aug. 12, 1918
WALTER J. FORD	Aug. 14, 1918
PERCY J. FORD	Aug. 14, 1918
WILLARD H. BARNES	Jan. 23, 1918
FRANK O. HAWLEY	April 19, 1918

Medinah Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
JAMES W. McELIGOTT	Aug. 19, 1918
RAYMOND C. KOTZ	Aug. 28, 1918
JOHN H. KELLOGG	Aug. 20, 1918
FRANK DE VANEY	Aug. 9, 1918
GEORGE H. RUMBAUGH	Sept. —, 1918
FRANK E. CARLSEN	Sept. 1, 1918
CHARLES F. ROUNSEVILLE	Sept. 6, 1918
JOHN D. ATKINSON	Sept. 10, 1918
OSCAR J. SWITZER	Sept. 13, 1918
SAMUEL D. PROUTY	Sept. 14, 1918
THOMAS P. PIERCE	Sept. 18, 1918
DOUGAL J. McKENZIE	Sept. 22, 1918
HARRY L. GANNETT	Sept. 24, 1918
CHARLES A. BOND	Sept. 25, 1918
JAMES H. ASHLEY	Sept. 26, 1918
NED S. SCHUHAN	Sept. 26, 1918
WILLIAM B. BRADY	Sept. 27, 1918
GEORGE A. STETLER	July 11, 1918
WILLIAM L. KLEWER	Sept. 27, 1918
HARRY W. STRAWBRIDGE	Sept. 29, 1918
FRANK A. WRIGHT	Sept. 29, 1918
HERBERT J. MORELAND	Oct. 1, 1918
WILLARD W. FIELD	Oct. —, 1918
SAMUEL ROSENBACHER	Oct. 5, 1918
JOHN H. HUYCK	Oct. 6, 1918
HENRY BUTTERFIELD	Oct. 8, 1918
CHARLES H. DUBOC	Oct. 8, 1918
WILSON BROOKS	Oct. 9, 1918
HARRY H. LATHAM	Oct. 9, 1918
CHARLES L. BEHRENS	Oct. 10, 1918
MURDOCK CAMPBELL	Oct. 11, 1918
OTIS F. HALL	Oct. 12, 1918
ALBERT G. WENNBERG	Oct. 13, 1918
JOSEPH S. BLACK	Oct. 15, 1918
RAYMOND L. LEONARD	Oct. 19, 1918
J. T. WHITAKER	Oct. 19, 1918
CARL W. LUTZ	Oct. 20, 1918
VACLAR LISY	Oct. 20, 1918
JOE B. JASPER	Oct. 23, 1918
HARRY PHILLIPS	Oct. 24, 1918
HOMER R. WILSON	Oct. 24, 1918

Medinah Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
WILLIAM S. JONES	Oct. 25, 1918
ALBERT FOURNIER	Oct. 25, 1918
PHILLIPS C. VAUGHAN	Oct. 26, 1918
SAMUEL W. POLKEY	Oct. 29, 1918
NELSON N. LAMPERT	Oct. 30, 1918
FOSTER W. MOE	Oct. 31, 1918
SAMUEL W. LILLIE	Nov. 2, 1918
FREDERICK F. HAIGH	Nov. 4, 1918
ROBERT E. JOHNSTON	Nov. 9, 1918
JAMES WOOD	Nov. 9, 1918
FRANK W. COOLIDGE	Nov. 13, 1918
RICHARD A. BUSH	Nov. —, 1918
VALENTINE DE OLLOQUI	Nov. 15, 1918
JOSEPH A. JUTTNER	Nov. 16, 1918
WALTER O. FORD	Nov. 25, 1918
M. D. MacNAB	Nov. 27, 1918
ANDREW J. REDMOND	Nov. 27, 1918
CHARLES P. ABBEY	May 21, 1918
LOUIS C. SPIEGLER	Sept. 29, 1918
AXEL R. RUNSTEN	Oct. 18, 1918
HERMAN F. BORNEMAN	Nov. 29, 1918
ROBERT A. GRUBBS	Dec. 7, 1918
LOUIS H. BOWERS	Dec. 9, 1918
JOSEPH UHRIG	Dec. 9, 1918
CHARLES A. LUSE	Dec. 12, 1918
JOHN W. BURKET	Dec. 12, 1918
ROBERT MOLE	Dec. 16, 1918
GEORGE W. KETTERING	Dec. 17, 1918
ALFRED B. MILLER	Dec. 12, 1918
WILLIAM AEPINUS	Dec. 19, 1918
FRANK E. HULL	Dec. 22, 1918
CHARLES E. SMITH	Dec. 22, 1918
JOHN McKEE	Dec. 26, 1918

Melha Temple

BYRON S. GREEN	Dec. 17, 1918
OSCAR F. ELY	Feb. 5, 1918
LAREY Z. CUTLER	Feb. 22, 1918
WILBUR F. YOUNG	April 22, 1918

Melha Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
CHARLES H. BOOTT	April 13, 1918
EDWIN B. EMERSON	June 11, 1918
JOHN E. URQUHART	June 14, 1918
JAMES H. BENJAMIN	June 21, 1918
WILLIAM S. SEVERANCE	July 2, 1918
JOHN H. NICHOLS	July 2, 1918
LORENZO A. WILLISTON	July 11, 1918
HOMER D. LEACH	July 24, 1918
WATERMAN S. C. RUSSELL	Sept. 29, 1918
WALTER H. CLARK	Oct. 22, 1918
HERBERT M. CARTER	Oct. 31, 1918
HERBERT L. COE	Dec. 20, 1918

Midian Temple

ADOLPH GLUCK	Sept. 30, 1917
FRANK J. HESS	Dec. 20, 1917
HARRY H. BENJAMIN	Jan. 29, 1918
CHARLES W. HAINES	Mar. 1, 1918
EDGAR S. GUNN	Mar. 21, 1918
JOHN R. HOLLIDAY	Mar. 28, 1918
J. R. TROUSLOTT	April 10, 1918
GEO. T. WALKER	May 8, 1918
J. J. SULLIVAN	June 20, 1918
CHARLES E. IMEL	Jan. 2, 1918
IRA L. MIDDLETON	Dec. 9, 1917
CHARLES H. LULING	July 23, 1918
R. J. SHAY	July 25, 1918
JAMES FORD	Jan. 1, 1916
MORRIS KRAILSHEIMER	Sept. 5, 1918
SAM L. SMITH	Oct. 6, 1918
FRANCIS E. HIPPLE	Oct. 21, 1918
C. V. FERGUSON	Oct. 13, 1918
HARRY A. FLETCHER	Oct. 16, 1918
CHARLES W. TRICE	Oct. 17, 1918
JOSEPH FRIED	Nov. 12, 1918
RALPH C. INGRAM	Dec. 4, 1918
JOHN PARMAN	Nov. 12, 1918
HAROLD TROUT	Dec. 9, 1918
R. E. FRAZIER	Dec. 15, 1918

Mirza Temple

NOBLE	DATE
J. M. MAYDE	Jan. 2, 1918
A. E. CHEATHAM	Jan. 13, 1918
A. K. LANYON	Feb. 8, 1918
W. D. SAPHAR	Mar. 15, 1918
C. K. TAYLOR	May 17, 1918
JESSE C. BROWN	June 27, 1918
F. H. MARTIN	Aug. 8, 1918
E. P. RIPLEY	Sept. 10, 1918
A. B. T. S. V. McCOULON	Oct. 2, 1918
DAVID A. CRANE	Oct. 22, 1918
GEORGE E. OSGOOD	Oct. 31, 1918
FRANK C. ROWLAND	Nov. 1, 1918
J. C. LANGFORD	Nov. 18, 1918
U. N. MARTIN	Dec. 4, 1918
JOHN VIETS	Dec. 4, 1918
STEPHEN M. SMITH	Dec. 19, 1918
J. E. COOK	Dec. 12, 1918

Mizpah Temple

JAMES P. CHAPMAN	Jan. 12, 1918
GEORGE H. FISHER	Jan. 24, 1918
JOSEPH W. BROCKIE	Mar. 19, 1918
JAMES B. SMITH	April 4, 1918
CHARLES L. RYDER	April 18, 1918
JAMES B. HOOPER	April 4, 1918
BYRON D. ANGELL	May 24, 1918
BERT A. MAXWELL	Aug. 5, 1918
CHARLES A. DUNKLEBERG	Oct. 24, 1918
G. W. McGARVEN	Oct. 24, 1918
JOHN A. MORRIS	Oct. 28, 1918

Mocha Temple

CHARLES McGEARY	Oct. —, 1917
WILLIAM ANGLE	Nov. 7, 1917
R. R. CROVEHINAN	Jan. 11, 1918
CHARLES H. WARD	May 30, 1918
A. E. CARROTHERS	July 4, 1918
E. F. GOODISON	Oct. 29, 1915
BERNARD G. MILLER	Aug. 8, 1918

Mocha Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
A. D. HOLMAN	Sept. 14, 1918
RICHARD BANGHAM	Sept. 19, 1918
A. E. FAULKNER	May 28, 1918
JOHN A. KELLY	Oct. 10, 1918
R. J. ANDERSON	Oct. 5, 1918
PERCY TREBILCOCK	Oct. —, 1918

Mohammed Temple

L. D. PUTERBAUGH	Jan. 4, 1918
COL. F. H. SMITH	Feb. 4, 1918
K. S. CONKLIN	Jan. 22, 1918
CHARLES BRUNNER	Jan. 22, 1918
GODFREY WYS	Feb. 20, 1918
ARTHUR GREGERTSON	Feb. 25, 1918
DAVID M. SAPP	Jan. 11, 1918
DANIEL W. DUNLEVY	April 8, 1918
EDWARD WHITMER	— — —
BENJAMIN BERGQUIST	April 18, 1918
DR. E. M. ECKARD	April 21, 1918
JOHN ASH	April 21, 1918
HON. C. M. TURNER	April 29, 1918
FRED DITEWIG	May 2, 1918
JAMES M. JAMES	May 4, 1918
ALBERT S. CLARKE	May 22, 1918
JOHN H. MICHEL	Feb. 4, 1918
JOSEPH H. MORAN	Dec. 3, 1914
JAMES E. RICE	June 3, 1918
DR. GEORGE R. SMITH	April 3, 1918
FREDERICK H. WINSOR	June 30, 1918
DR. J. L. TRINKAUS	Aug. 27, 1918
JOHN L. MCGUIRE	Aug. 29, 1918
HERBERT F. HOEFLE	Sept. 15, 1918
GUY GOODFELLOW	Oct. 7, 1918
CARL GRUNERT	Oct. 21, 1918
ROY L. HITTLE	Oct. 15, 1918
JOHN A. SWANBERG	Oct. 21, 1918
HARRY ADDINGTON	Oct. 22, 1918
DR. EDWARD C. MORGAN	Nov. 1, 1918
CHARLES B. BOURNE	Oct. 4, 1918
LEO D. JOHNSON	Nov. 10, 1918

Mohammed Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
E. STANLEY TERHUNE	Oct. 4, 1918
HERSCHEL H. FOX	Nov. 30, 1918
W. I. SLEMMONS	Dec. 5, 1918
ALFRED W. WALLIS	Dec. 10, 1918
SOLOMON FROLICH	Dec. 13, 1918
ORAL T. ROBINSON	Dec. 19, 1918
LOUIS ZINGER	Dec. 20, 1918
LESLIE W. MORTON	Dec. 20, 1918
ARTHUR E. PERRING	Dec. 5, 1918
CLIFFORD N. JONES	Oct. 26, 1918
P. R. CHRISTAL	May 10, 1918
FRED G. COLLVER	Nov. 19, 1918
GARRY E. RUCH	Dec. 24, 1918

Moolah Temple

THOMAS FURLONG	Jan. 5, 1918
JULIUS BRANDLEY	Jan. 16, 1918
FRED R. JONES	Feb. 13, 1918
HENRY W. WALSH	Feb. 26, 1918
CARL J. KOCH	Mar. 9, 1918
OTTO E. MUELLER	Mar. 21, 1918
WILLIAM F. F. KRENNING	Mar. 30, 1918
FRANK BRADFORD	Jan. 27, 1918
HENRY LEVY	Feb. 24, 1918
LAWRENCE O. WELLS	April 20, 1918
GUSTAVE BOEHNER	April 20, 1918
GEORGE A. JOHNSON	April 22, 1918
CHARLES E. JUDGE	April 27, 1918
D. C. WEATHERBY	May 7, 1918
ERASTUS ROBINSON	May 12, 1918
JULES J. WEHRLI	May 17, 1918
SAMUEL J. STOUT	May 18, 1918
JOSEPH M. RENO	June 2, 1918
FRED GEORGE FRIELING	June 15, 1918
FREAL BENDER	June 17, 1918
EDWARD J. MEILER	June 21, 1918
JEROMEH GOLDMAN	June 12, 1918
FRANK C. BARTO	July 6, 1918
CHARLES E. BAUER	July 30, 1918
JOHN SCHATZ	Aug. 4, 1918

Moolah Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
ABRAHAM GREENBERG	Aug. 11, 1918
THOMAS A. HOPSON	Aug. 15, 1918
CHAS. C. HERMINGER	Aug. 26, 1918
JOHN FELD	Oct. 6, 1918
FRANK H. W. KRENNUNG	Oct. 13, 1918
LOUIS BAUMAN	Oct. 13, 1918
HENRY F. ROSENOW	Oct. 18, 1918
DeWITT STERGERS	Oct. 18, 1918
NELSON A. ALBERTSON	Oct. 19, 1918
DAVID JAMESON	Oct. 20, 1918
ALBERT WERSBAECHER	Oct. 20, 1918
JOHN R. LETT	Oct. 23, 1918
RALPH A. MORRIS	Oct. 29, 1918
BENJAMIN F. HACKWORTH	Nov. 5, 1918
EDWIN B. REED	Nov. 5, 1918
ARTHUR C. HAGIAT	Nov. 4, 1918
EDWIN J. SCOTT	Dec. 3, 1918
THEODORE W. MEDRINGHAUS	Dec. 11, 1918
JACOB FRANK	Dec. 28, 1918
JOHN STURTZ	Dec. 29, 1918

Moila Temple

PALESTINE D. BROWN	Dec. 18, 1917
JOHN B. BROWN	Nov. 15, 1918
FRANK LILIGER	Jan. 6, 1918
GEORGE ARNHOLD	Jan. 27, 1918
HENRY O. HARTWIG	April 7, 1918
WILLIAM E. JAMIESON	May 30, 1918
ABRAHAM P. WILLIARD	Sept. 12, 1918
HENRY F. STAPEL	Sept. 10, 1918
FRANK L. PARKER	Jan. 11, 1918
MARTIN K. FREEMAN	June 26, 1918
CLINTON B. F. CRANTHAM	July 1, 1918
PRESTON P. PRYOR	Oct. 13, 1918
CLARENCE L. PORTER	Nov. 6, 1918

Morocco Temple

W. T. GIBSON	Jan. 3, 1918
F. L. DARCY	Jan. 21, 1918

Morocco Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
S. F. FLETCHER	Nov. 21, 1917
J. M. BORRS	Aug. 17, 1918
J. J. BLANDFORD	July 28, 1918
C. D. CHAMBERLAIN	Mar. 2, 1917
J. M. GRAHAM	Dec. 1, 1917
F. JENNINGS	Aug. 17, —
G. D. MUNROE	Jan. 19, 1917
JAMES MURPHY	June 2, 1917
J. W. MEDDLETON	Aug. 7, 1917
JULIUS J. REMMEL	Dec. 3, 1917
JOHN W. SACKETT	July 3, 1918
RUSSELL H. DEAN	Sept. 29, 1918
W. C. BUFFALO	Oct. 8, 1918
CHARLES B. GAY	Oct. 12, 1918
H. A. WILLS	Oct. 16, 1918
O. B. DEES	May 31, 1918
J. A. WELLS	Oct. 22, 1918
WILLIAM MOODY	Mar. 1, 1918
R. S. JOHNSON	Oct. 12, 1918
J. T. SANDERS	Oct. 15, 1918
H. D. BRADLEY	Nov. 3, 1918
I. I. MOODY	Dec. 18, 1918
JOHN R. OKELL	Dec. 15, 1918

Moslah Temple

O. T. MAXWELL	Jan. 10, 1918
A. J. CHAPEL	Feb. 11, 1918
H. W. SCHRIBER	Mar. 3, 1918
W. DALTON	—, 1916
J. W. RUMAGE	April 19, 1918
E. B. CARVER	April 29, 1918
A. T. MOORES	Mar. 22, 1918
J. ALAN McDAVID	May 8, 1918
T. M. HUDGINS	June 19, 1918
E. Y. LEE	July 18, 1918
ROSS PADGITT	Aug. 10, 1918
D. H. YARBROUGH	Aug. 23, 1918
W. M. BURWELL	Aug. 27, 1918
J. R. LEWIS	Sept. 29, 1918

Moslah Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
SAMUEL RAIZ	Sept. 20, 1918
C. F. HEASLEY	Oct. 27, 1918
P. C. CAYLOR	Oct. 29, 1918
H. O. KENDRICK	Oct. —, 1918
T. J. SMITH	Nov. 20, 1918
JOHN EARL BOUNDS	Dec. 12, 1918

Moslem Temple

EDWARD T. ABRAMS	May 20, 1918
ELMER S. ATHERTON	Nov. 16, 1918
EZEKIEL ARNOLD	June 3, 1918
W. L. ABBOTT	— —, 1918
CHARLES F. BECK	Dec. 1, 1917
OSCAR BENSON	Dec. 20, 1917
CHARLES E. BIRD	Nov. 8, 1917
WILLIAM L. BARBER	Feb. 15, 1918
ROBERT P. BORLAND	Mar. 12, 1918
SAMUEL BINKLEY	Mar. 23, 1918
JAMES BROOKS	July 18, 1918
EDWARD G. BLAND	Oct. 23, 1918
EDWIN S. BAUSLAUGH	Jan. 23, 1918
JOHN A. CAMERON	Feb. 5, 1918
PETER W. CARPENTER	July 31, 1918
STEPHEN E. CLARK	Aug. 11, 1918
E. H. DAVIS	Mar. 2, 1918
WILLIAM S. DONALDSON	Mar. 21, 1918
SAMUEL C. DEMBITZ	Aug. 31, 1917
JOHN FRANKLIN DUNWOODIE	Oct. 20, 1918
MATTHEW DAVISON, JR.	Sept. 29, 1918
ARTHUR J. DAVIS	Oct. 7, 1918
GEORGE EVERSON	Oct. 5, 1918
C. B. GREELEY	Feb. 2, 1918
FRED E. GREGORY	May 20, 1918
WILLIAM H. GUERIN	Dec. 21, 1917
WILLIAM S. GASS	July 30, 1918
THOMAS W. GAY	Nov. 9, 1918
ROBERT L. HALL	Dec. 25, 1918
WILLIAM W. HANNAN	Dec. 24, 1918
SAMUEL O. HOLCOMB	Dec. 1, 1917
PAUL W. HAEFNER	Mar. 13, 1918

Moslem Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
EDWARD E. HARTWICK	Mar. 31, 1918
FRANK SMITH HARPER	April 22, 1918
LEANDER JAMES HOOVER	Sept. 22, 1918
A. G. HOLLANDS	Oct. 1, 1918
CHARLES HALSEY	Oct. 6, 1918
GEORGE HUMBERT	Nov. 8, 1918
JOHN JORDON	Mar. 20, 1918
JEROME G. KIAH	Feb. 25, 1918
BENNETT W. KIEF	June 20, 1918
GEORGE DELFRED KYES	Nov. 21, 1918
HERBERT RALPH LYON	Jan. 7, 1918
LOUIS LEVIN	April 5, 1918
JAMES W. LORD	Oct. 12, 1918
CHARLES J. LINDSTROM	Oct. 10, 1918
MARTIN LAWSON	May 21, 1918
ARTHUR C. MAY	Dec. 12, 1917
AUSTIN E. MOREY	Feb. 2, 1918
THEO MILLER	Mar. 6, 1918
THOMAS F. MEEKS	April 3, 1918
JOHN MERTON	Dec. 29, 1918
ARTHUR C. MILLER	Oct. 4, 1918
GOVENOR D. McCAIN	Mar. 28, 1918
ELMER M. McCONNELL	Feb. 17, 1918
FRANK D. PARKER	Nov. 19, 1916
FRED R. POSTAL	Sept. 12, 1918
GARRETT E. PETERS	Nov. 6, 1918
HARRY R. RADFORD	Feb. 27, 1918
JAMES N. REID	Mar. 10, 1918
OSCAR ROSENBERGER	July 14, 1918
WESLEY SEARS	Feb. 2, 1918
WILLIAM SEMPLINER	Feb. 9, 1918
M. D. SLY	April 10, 1918
ROY S. SHAW	July 18, 1916
FRED P. SHROEDER	Sept. 22, 1918
ROBERT H. SCOTT	Oct. 15, 1918
J. R. SHANK	Aug. 27, 1918
WALTER SAMPLE	Nov. 9, 1918
HOWARD T. TAYLOR	Jan. 18, 1918
JOHN D. TURBETT	Feb. 17, 1918
MILES L. TRUMBULL	Nov. 16, 1917
JAMES HENRY VREELAND	April 19, 1918

Moslem Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
JOHN WILSON	Dec. 14, 1918
DON F. WOODWARD	Mar. 27, 1918
E. O. WOOD	April 22, 1918
JOSEPH WALTMAN	May 25, 1918
EDGERTON A. WING	June 9, 1918

Mount Sinai Temple

EDWARD A. HART	—, —, 1917
RALPH B. HOOKER	May 22, 1917
J. W. F. WASHBURN	Feb. 14, 1918
DONALD W. SMITH	—, —, —
WILLIAM L. FARRAR	—, —, —
ERASTUS COBLEIGH	—, —, 1918
WESLEY E. DANA	April 29, 1918
ALBERT S. JONES	—, —, —
GEORGE H. PROUTY	Aug. 19, 1918
WILL. A. FELLOWS	—, —, —
WILLIAM D. VINTON	Oct. 2, 1918
GEORGE M. MARSHALL	Oct. 2, 1918
CORNELIUS P. HATCH	Nov. 2, 1918
WILLIAM E. CATTS	Nov. 9, 1918
CHARLES S. HOWARD	Sept. 16, 1918
SEWELL C. SPAULDING	Dec. 2, 1918
F. HOWARD CHILDS	Dec. 15, 1918

Murat Temple

EDWARD G. CLARK	April 4, 1917
WALTER C. BUSH	April 17, 1917
MADISON H. HARRELL	—, —, 1918
CHARLES F. MULL	June 1, 1917
FRANK FORD HENRY	Sept. 8, 1917
HONOR BRIGHT WOLF	Sept. 13, 1917
JEFFERSON LEE WARNER	Oct. 23, 1917
RICHARD CUNNINGTON	Oct. 30, 1917
STEPHEN S. EASTHAM	Dec. 10, 1917
ISAAC N. RICHIE	Dec. 11, 1917
WILLIAM H. GORDON	Dec. 23, 1917
JAMES S. BURTON	Dec. 30, 1917
WILLIAM E. MAXWELL	Dec. —, —

Murat Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
PHILIP GOETZ	Dec. —, 1917
CHARLES W. BENHAM	Dec. —, 1917
LOUIS FATOUT	—, 1917
MILTON S. HUEY	Jan. 2, 1918
ALBERT GEORGE COUK	Jan. 5, 1918
RAEER BITTLES	Jan. 20, 1918
HENRY EBERWINE	Jan. —, 1918
WILLIAM W. INNIS	Jan. —, 1918
FRANK ZINEMIESTER	Feb. 14, 1918
CHARLES G. DAVIS	Feb. 22, 1918
WILLIAM S. DANES	Feb. —, 1918
CHARLES HENRY FELSKE	Mar. 3, 1918
WILLIAM C. WENK	Mar. 10, 1918
DANIEL B. COOPER	Mar. 15, 1918
JOHN HULL	Mar. 21, 1918
JOSEPH W. PRICHARD	Mar. 26, 1918
JOHN KOCH	Mar. 27, 1918
HARRY A. GABLE	April 3, 1918
JAMES ROSS	April 4, 1918
FRANCIS M. SPRINGER	April 19, 1918
CHARLES J. NICEWANNER	April 20, 1918
ELDRIDGE R. ELLIS	April 27, 1918
PETER C. REED	May 2, 1918
CHARLES A. ROSS	May 7, 1918
JAMES G. B. ATWOOD	May 25, 1918
ALBERT HENRY HEINKAMP	May 28, 1918
CHARLES W. FAIRBANKS	June 5, 1918
JAMES V. KENT	June 10, 1918
JAMES E. McCOY	June 13, 1918
JOB B. SWANTON	June 21, 1918
BERT SWIGGETT	June 29, 1918
FRED H. KUHN	July 4, 1918
CHARLES DOWNING	July 27, 1918
SAMUEL C. NORRIS	Aug. 4, 1918
JOHN ALDAG	Aug. 5, 1918
HENRY W. KLAUSMANN	Aug. 14, 1918
BENJAMIN A. FRANKLIN	Aug. 19, 1918
DANIEL GOEHLER	Sept. 10, 1918
CHARLES L. KINDER	Sept. 22, 1918
PERCY E. JOHNSON	Sept. 24, 1918
CHARLES LAUER	Sept. 29, 1918

Murat Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
IRA McC. BROWN	Oct. 2, 1918
WORTH ARNETT	Oct. 3, 1918
OLIVER CROMWELL MYERS	Oct. 4, 1918
ALFRED THORP MORISON	Oct. 5, 1918
HOWARD CLAYTON ROOT	Oct. 5, 1918
ROBERT O. SHELDON	Oct. 9, 1918
EUGENE H. KOTHE	Oct. 14, 1918
JOHN D. AITKEN	Oct. 15, 1918
RUSSELL D. VOORHEES	Oct. 18, 1918
EARL HIGGINS	Oct. 22, 1918
FRANK P. WADE	Oct. 26, 1918
WILL S. RITCHIE	Oct. 27, 1918
WILLIAM L. COOPER	Nov. 4, 1918
ALEX. A. LANE	Nov. 14, 1918
CHARLES J. RAUB	Nov. 14, 1918
HENRY F. STEVENSON	Nov. 30, 1918
ROBERT BELLES	Dec. 4, 1918
ALEXANDER P. FITCH	Dec. 6, 1918
LUCIAN WHITFIELD CARR	Dec. 13, 1918
VALENTINE A. MAGENHEIMER	— —, 1918
WILLIAM C. JONES	— —, 1918
JOSEPH GRAY DUNCAN, JR.	— —, 1918

Naja Temple

ENGLEBRIGHT FLOW	Jan. 29, 1918
MORRIS STERN	Mar. 18, 1918
ROSCOE V. WOLZMUTH	Mar. 28, 1918
MARK HIRSCH	April 24, 1918
RICHARD DUNLOP	April 23, 1918
JAMES G. DOLE	Sept. 12, 1918
EDWARD SANDOZ	Oct. 11, 1918
EMIL H. ZIMMERMAN	Oct. 21, 1918
ANSEL T. WARE	Oct. 26, 1918
GEORGE W. PACKARD	Nov. 10, 1918
STEWART R. THOMPSON	Nov. 27, 1918
ALFRED J. POZANANSKY	Dec. 1, 1918

Nemesis Temple

NOBLE	DATE
CASTO DORR	Sept. 28, 1918
FOLLETT A. DEWEY	Nov. 4, 1918
MATTHEW E. HAYES	May 28, 1918
HENRY B. HUNTER	April 20, 1918
JOHN M. KNEPP	Oct. 20, 1918
GUS KERAMIDAS	Oct. 20, 1918
GEORGE L. McKAIN	July 28, 1918
ROBERT M. MOORE	Oct. 21, 1918
L. H. MORRIS	Mar. 11, 1918
CLARENCE H. PUE	— —, 1918
LEWIS S. PARKER	Dec. 17, 1918
A. L. TALBOTT	Nov. 1, 1918

Nile Temple

FRED W. GRAHAM	Jan. 4, 1918
CHARLES E. PATTEN	Jan. 31, 1918
HENRY L. KLEIN	Feb. 10, 1918
FRANK M. HYDE	Mar. 4, 1918
GEO. E. MORRIS	Mar. 6, 1918
DANIEL WEBSTER	Mar. 26, 1918
GEO. F. LUCAS	May 6, 1918
TERENCE MARTIN	June —, 1918
B. W. BOWDEN	Aug. 6, 1918
SIDNEY H. STEWART	Aug. 31, 1918
LEWIS PICKETT	Sept. 2, 1918
J. C. HUNTER	Sept. 11, 1918
J. H. MORTON	Sept. 14, 1918
ANDREW J. DUNCAN	Sept. 15, 1918
ARTHUR J. CARLSON	Oct. 14, 1918
WM. V. RINEHART	Oct. 16, 1918
SIDNEY V. BRYANT	Oct. 29, 1918
JOHN H. OHREM	Nov. 12, 1918
JOHN C. NORMAN	Nov. 12, 1918
GEORGE PRASSER	Nov. 16, 1918
WM. J. CAMPBELL	Nov. 21, 1918
GEORGE C. BRIGGS	Nov. 27, 1918
LAWRENCE E. LAMPING	Dec. 10, 1918

Oasis Temple

NOBLE	DATE
J. M. BENNETT	Jan. 30, 1918
N. G. RUSSELL	Jan. 18, 1918
RUFUS ARMFIELD	Feb. 28, 1918
J. B. EUBANK	Mar. 9, 1918
B. B. GULLEDGE	April 7, 1918
FRANK P. DRANE	April 28, 1918
DeLOS THOMAS	May 5, 1918
S. H. OWENS	May 17, 1918
GOWAN DUSSENBURY	May 7, 1918
J. H. NICHOLS	Aug. 29, 1918
J. VANLINDLEY	June 13, 1918
J. T. CRAMER	July 5, 1918
F. S. MICHEL	Sept. 8, 1918
C. W. PIERCE	Sept. 11, 1918
H. H. PHILLIPS	April 10, 1917
A. H. McLEOD	Oct. 16, 1918
F. L. COSTNER	Oct. 21, 1918
E. N. CLEMENCE	Oct. 24, 1918
S. H. SMITH	Oct. 28, 1918
J. V. GRIFFITH	Oct. 18, 1918
W. J. SHERRÖD	Oct. 29, 1918
CHAS. E. WALKER.	Nov. 8, 1918
J. H. BANISTER	Nov. 21, 1918
J. A. MIMS	Nov. 29, 1918
J. C. GOLDSMITH	Dec. 2, 1918
A. A. WILLIAMS	Dec. 3, 1918
J. L. GARROU	Nov. 5, 1918
S. C. CORNWELL	Dec. 11, 1918
F. H. WEAVER	Dec. 16, 1918
O. M. SIGMON	Sept. 30, 1918
ED LATHAM	Oct. 12, 1918
J. W. ELLIOTT	July 1, 1918
HERMAN STERNBERGER	Dec. 26, 1918
JOE JACOBS	Dec. 21, 1918
ALBERT J. TERRELL	Oct. 13, 1918
RAYMOND A. LANDON	Dec. 25, 1918
RUSSELL C. NICHOLSON	Dec. 11, 1918
T. J. ADAMS	May 25, 1917

Oleika Temple

NOBLE	DATE
GEORGE H. STEHLIN	Aug. 11, 1918
JAMES E. BYRLEY	Sept. 25, 1918
MEREDITH DELL LEMASTER.	Sept. 25, 1918

Omar Temple

H. E. SHEPER	— —, —
E. F. McWHITER	— —, —
ROBERT L. MOORE	— —, —
J. A. KRENTZLN	— —, —
GEORGE E. DAVIS	— —, —
C. E. DANNER	— —, —
W. H. BEISBY	— —, —
B. McLAUGHLIN	— —, —
W. F. CARR	— —, —
L. Y. DUNCAN	— —, —
H. E. McCONNELL	— —, —
S. M. JONES	— —, —
H. L. WRIGHT	— —, —
J. H. HAMILTON.	— —, —
L. B. LITTLE	— —, —
C. D. CHAMBERLAIN	— —, —
T. I. BOOZER	— —, —
J. STEVENSON	— —, —
M. OLIVER.	— —, —
T. T. AYERS	— —, —
E. W. ARCHER.	— —, —
G. D. GRIFFIN	— —, —
C. W. SAWYER.	— —, —
R. E. TURNSPEED	— —, —
F. A. EULING	— —, —
G. A. BROWNING	— —, —
R. F. KEE	— —, —
W. C. ADAMS	— —, —
C. W. SAWYER.	— —, —
R. L. ACKER	— —, —
H. O. STROHEKER	— —, —
J. W. ALLEN	— —, —
B. J. HUGGINS	— —, —
W. D. MERRITT	— —, —
W. C. PLANT	— —, —
S. W. PRYOR.	— —, —

Orak Temple

NOBLE	DATE
EDWARD A. ABEL	
EDWARD A. BEECHLER	Oct. 9, 1918
PETER CRUMPACKER	Sept. 13, 1918
FRED W. GERDTS	Dec. 23, 1918
JAMES A. GILL	June 13, 1918
JAMES D. HOLLETT	Sept. 13, 1918

Oriental Temple

ASA B. CARPENTER	Oct. 28, 1916
EDWARD J. DAULTON	Feb. 18, 1917
OLIVER ST MARIE	Dec. 8, 1917
WILLIAM F. CROMER	Jan. 12, 1918
BEVERLY R. BURNISH	Feb. 19, 1918
ASA J. FISK	Mar. 10, 1918
FRED BEIERMEISTER, Jr.	Mar. 29, 1918
CHARLES R. WHIPPLE	Mar. 30, 1918
ELMER E. BAKER	April 2, 1918
WILLIAM M. SANFORD	April 4, 1918
MERRITTE PROCTOR	April 4, 1918
GEORGE W. BLODGETT	April 11, 1918
STEPHEN SCOVILLE	April 16, 1918
THEODORE GODBOUT	April 28, 1918
ERNEST F. PIEPER	May 5, 1918
JOSEPH W. CRUTCHLEY	May 24, 1918
VOORHEES BUSH	May 27, 1918
JOHN C. WOODWORTH	June 6, 1918
OSCAR N. CARPENTER	June 7, 1918
JAMES A. HOLDEN	July 15, 1918
ALBIN BENEDIX	Sept. 16, 1918
JOHN W. YOUNG	Sept. 29, 1918
FRANK A. COOK	Oct. 2, 1918
FRANK E. SIMONS	Oct. 2, 1918
JOHN W. EDDY	Oct. 12, 1918
WILLIAM S. BASCOM	Oct. 12, 1918
WILLIAM J. HENRY	Oct. 18, 1918
CROSBY McDOUGALL	Oct. 23, 1918
AUGUST L. MALLARY	Nov. 2, 1918
WILLIAM B. MELICK	Nov. 8, 1918
ISRAEL PUTNAM	Sept. 26, 1918
CLARENCE H. WHITE	Nov. 2, 1918

Oriental Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
WILLIAM J. ALEXANDER	Nov. 25, 1918
CHARLES ROONEY	April 27, 1918
THOMAS W. CLARK	Aug. 8, 1918
FRED R. FIELD	Nov. 30, 1918
EDWIN T. GRAVATT	Dec. 2, 1918

Osiris Temple

W. G. MERCER	Mar. 6, 1918
WM. I. BLACK	Mar. 14, 1918
AUGUST F. KROENKE	April 14, 1918
WILLIAM SISSON	May 4, 1918
FRANK D. DEROL	May 7, 1918
T. HERBERT BACHMANN	May 25, 1918
J. S. MANFORD	May 28, 1918
GEORGE McCAULEY	May 28, 1918
BARTLIN MONTIEGEL	June 11, 1918
JOSEPH E. McCAUSLAND	July 5, 1918
WILLIAM H. EXLEY	July 30, 1918
LOUIS BENNETT	Aug. 3, 1918
CHARLES D. ADAMS	Aug. 22, 1918
RANDALL H. BRASEL	Sept. 18, 1918
LOUIS WHIT	Sept. 23, 1918
JAMES E. DOBBS	Sept. 28, 1918
H. L. MANNING	Oct. 6, 1918
CHAS. C. CULBERTSON	Oct. 9, 1918
WILLARD J. ROWLAND	Oct. 12, 1918
FRANK E. MOWER	Oct. 15, 1918
DOULEY F. MORGAN	Oct. 16, 1918
H. C. GOIN	Oct. 18, 1918
HARRY I. TEEPLE	Oct. 20, 1918
JACKSON H. WELSH	Oct. 20, 1918
JACOB D. GARDON	Oct. 27, 1918
THOMAS P. JACOBS	Oct. 29, 1918
LESTER T. SHANNON	Nov. 4, 1918
CHAS. A. MENKEMELLER	Nov. 20, 1918
J. G. HOOVER	—, —, —
ROY C. BARRICK	—, —, —
J. M. SANDS	May 23, 1917

Osman Temple

NOBLE	DATE
HENNY ORME	June 18, 1918
W. H. CRARY	May 24, 1918
MALCOLM McKAY	Jan. 31, 1918
P. C. VAN METER	July 28, 1918
HENRY BOCKSTRUCK	July 20, 1918
GEORGE NYE	Oct. 19, 1918
C. H. LINDEKE, JR.	April 26, 1918
H. F. KLEINER	Jan. 18, 1918
F. H. YOUNG	Jan. 24, 1918
J. T. HALFORD	Feb. 13, 1918
C. P. HOWES	July 25, 1918
E. D. FRENCH	Oct. 21, 1918
JOHN R. LEACH	Sept. 9, 1918
C. R. WENZEL	Mar. 6, 1918
G. F. STONE	Jan. 25, 1918
LYNDON A. SMITH	Mar. 5, 1918
JAS. H. MAYBURY	Mar. 28, 1918
STANTON L. JAMIESON	Aug. 5, 1918
ROBERT E. MURPHY	June 5, 1918
JAS. R. SMITH	April 20, 1918
C. H. FREEMAN	Oct. 9, 1918
CHAS. G. ZALESKY	June 27, 1918
OLOF B. DAMON	Aug. 23, 1918
BYRIL E. SYLVESTER	June 21, 1918
HAROLD P. DUNTON	Oct. 14, 1918
R. R. ROBERTS	Oct. 26, 1918
GEORGE J. MILTON	Oct. 28, 1918
ERNEST A. KNAAK	Nov. 1, 1918
HENRY BLOCK	Nov. 3, 1918
VAL. E. BOSHELL	Nov. 14, 1918
ROY W. RISLEY	Nov. 30, 1918
ROBERT H. CARTER	Dec. 6, 1918
JAMES M. TAWNEY	Nov. 22, 1918
JOS. JOHNSON	Dec. 10, 1918
S. H. WARD	Dec. 13, 1918
CLAUDE M. CAMPBELL	Oct. 16, 1918
DARIUS F. REESE	Dec. 25, 1918
THOS. P. EDWARDS	Dec. 24, 1918
ERNEST P. JOHNSON	Oct. 24, 1918

Palestine Temple

NOBLE	DATE
GEORGE D. LAWRENCE	Dec. 18, 1917
ARNOLD F. SALISBURY	Dec. 18, 1917
FRANKLIN E. BURDICK	Dec. 26, 1917
LEWIS P. ALLEN	Jan. 3, 1918
ANDREW J. WILCOX	Jan. 8, 1918
GEORGE P. CAHOON	Jan. 8, 1918
FREDERICK KEMPF	Jan. 14, 1918
JERRY L. NIGHTMAN	Jan. 16, 1918
EDMUND W. ESTEN	Feb. 13, 1918
WILLIAM E. BENTLEY	Feb. 25, 1918
FRED P. LEONARD	Feb. 29, 1918
GEORGE HAMILTON	Mar. 27, 1918
JOHN E. W. BURLINGAME	April 9, 1918
FREDERIC HAYES	April 10, 1918
OLIVER P. CLARK	April 20, 1918
ARTHUR S. ANDERSON	May 12, 1918
EDWARD J. R. GOODMAN	May 14, 1918
WINTHROP G. THURSTON	May 22, 1918
EARL H. POTTER	June 7, 1918
HOWARD L. PERKINS	June 19, 1918
THOMAS E. WARING	Mar. 10, 1918
JOHN J. BALLAM	July 18, 1918
ALBERT F. HILL	July 21, 1918
ELLMER F. KNOWLES	Aug. 24, 1918
CLAYTON W. ALLEN	Aug. 29, 1918
JOHN J. BISHOP	Sept. 6, 1918
CHARLES R. BUCKLIN	Sept. 18, 1918
HENRY E. TIEPKE	Sept. 27, 1918
MILES MOORE	Sept. 28, 1918
WILLIAM C. HALLAM	Oct. 2, 1918
RODERICK V. McKINNON	Oct. 3, 1918
WALTER A. WELLS	Oct. 7, 1918
HENRY F. PURRINGTON, Jr.	Oct. 12, 1918
RANDALL A. HARRINGTON	Oct. 13, 1918
RAY W. LINTON	Oct. 13, 1918
JOHN CAMPBELL	Oct. 25, 1918
WILLIAM B. LAWTON	Oct. 25, 1918
ULYSSES G. LONG	Nov. 10, 1918
DAVID L. McLAREN	Nov. 24, 1918
JOHN R. WEST	Nov. 24, 1918
WILLIAM J. BILLSON	Dec. 5, 1918
HARRY M. SMITH	Dec. 9, 1918

Philae Temple

NOBLE	DATE
JOSEPH BAXTER	Jan. 9, 1918
C. L. HALL.	July 20, 1918
F. H. CALDER	Dec. 20, 1918
C. G. BURGESS	May 9, 1918
A. J. WOLFE	Dec. 4, 1918
G. GUY MORRISON	May 8, 1918

Pyramid Temple

FREDERICK A. AMBLER	Dec. 24, 1917
EDWARD W. BEARD	May 5, 1918
ALBERT I. CHATFIELD	Oct. 27, 1917
FRED O. DANCHY	Dec. 7, 1918
HENRY T. DURAND	— —, 1916
EUGENE C. DEMPSEY	Mar. 24, 1918
CHARLES W. FAIRCHILD	Dec. 5, 1918
CHARLES P. GILBERT	July 10, 1918
GEORGE KINGSTON	Jan. 1, 1918
ARTHUR G. KROM	April 1, 1918
GEORGE W. LEWIS	Dec. 6, 1918
ROBERT MORGAN	May 6, 1918
WALTER E. PATCHIN	Dec. 16, 1917
WILLIAM S. SMITH	July 18, 1917
EPHRAIM N. WAKELEE	July 2, 1917
ENOCH WHITE	Nov. 26, 1917
JAMES N. WISE	July 18, 1917
ADNEY WOOSTER	Mar. 6, 1917

Rajah Temple

WARREN M. KEISER	Oct. 5, 1917
W. J. JACOBS	— —, 1918
R. R. METZGAR	— —, —
WELLINGTON B. KRICK	Jan. 30, 1918
WILLIAM E. MOODY	— —, —
HOWARD E. AHRENS	Feb. 26, 1918
W. H. PHILIPS	Mar. —, 1918
JAMES D. HAFFER	Mar. 20, 1918
JOHN B. SAVIDGE	Mar. 23, 1918
GEORGE P. GRANGER	April 6, 1918
FRANK A. TYSON	April 14, 1918

Rajah Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
E. S. HULL	Jan. 29, 1918
WALTER M. TYSON	April 14, 1918
SOLOMON KAUFMAN	Mar. 27, 1918
JESSE SPRECKER	May 27, 1918
MAURICE E. ROEDER	June 5, 1918
FRANCIS G. LEWIS	May 30, 1918
ROBERT D. WILSON	June 11, 1918
FRANK W. FREYBERGER	June 10, 1918
CHARLES A. LICHLY	July 9, 1918
ALBERT J. GEORGE	July 11, 1918
GEORGE WERTZ	Aug. 2, 1918
W. B. LEWIS	July 25, 1918
W. A. EYNON	Aug. 11, 1918
HARRY G. SEIP	Sept. 1, 1918
ALBERT A. AAL	Aug. 31, 1918
THEODORE S. FRANK	Sept. 16, 1918
W. F. JORDON	Sept. 16, 1918
MARSHALL HUGHES, JR.	Oct. 4, 1918
THOMAS MENDUS	Oct. 7, 1918
GEORGE R. PRETZ	Oct. 7, 1918
NELSON B. KEYON	Oct. 14, 1918
W. G. RUBB	—, 1918
ROSCOE REBER	—, 1918
JOHN F. MARSHALL	—, 1918
STANLEY H. SMITH	Oct. 15, 1918
E. J. HORROBIN	Oct. 18, 1918
JOHN H. POLLARD	Oct. 22, 1918
JOHN B. SHULTZ	Oct. 21, 1918
EDWARD L. MOSER	Oct. 22, 1918
CHARLES M. BATHASER	Oct. 24, 1918
MARK H. DEBWEITER	Oct. —, 1918
WARREN K. MILLER	Oct. 30, 1918
KERBIR HENRY	Nov. 3, 1918
JOHN H. HEWICKS	Oct. —, 1918
R. A. LANDERMILCH	Oct. 8, 1918
H. L. STEVENS	—, —, —
F. E. TIER	—, —, —
W. A. WENTZEL	—, —, —
ALEXANDER C. GRAHAM	—, —, —
O. H. SHUGAR	—, —, 1918
EDWIN FORD	—, —, 1918

Rajah Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
EDWARD S. SIMMONS	Nov. 28, 1918
J. E. KOCHER	Feb. 26, 1918
HATHAN CONFER, Jr.	Dec. 2, 1918
ALBERT H. HAWMAN	Dec. 5, 1918

Rameses Temple

WILLIAM BAIN	April 21, 1917
GEORGE BROWN	Nov. 21, 1916
JOHN A. CARR	Dec. 16, 1918
LEONARD O. CLARKE	Nov. 22, 1918
THOMAS BONNY COLE	Aug. —, 1918
M. M. CREYK	Nov. 28, 1918
ARTHUR L. E. DAVIES	Dec. 27, 1918
BERTRAM DAWSON	Jan. 31, 1916
ROBERT S. DEIF	Aug. 20, 1918
HERBERT ELLIS	Dec. —, 1917
THOMAS C. FLEMMING	Aug. 20, 1918
JOHN J. GAHAN	Oct. 25, 1918
THOMAS E. HOAR	Sept. 12, 1918
M. H. G. McCARTHY	Oct. 9, 1918
JOSHUA McMAHON	Nov. 18, 1916
JAMES N. NOTTER	Nov. 3, 1918
ALEXANDER W. ROBB	Jan. 6, 1918
JOHN R. ROBERTSON	May 31, 1918
PERCY G. STEVENS	Nov. 6, 1917
RICHARD B. WALSH	Aug. 16, 1918

Rizpah Temple

T. H. B. HAASE	Mar. 29, 1918
R. T. OSBURN	Jan. 2, 1918
W. T. RUTLAND	April 5, 1918
E. J. SCHLAMP	Oct. 12, 1918
W. N. STEVENS	July 1, 1918
JACK I. STOKES	July 8, 1918

Sahara Temple

J. B. PFANTS	— —, 1917
J. M. LEVESQUE	Aug. 26, 1918

Sahara Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
PETER BABLE	—, 1918
THOS. TRACHEY	May 5, 1918
C. L. EGGLESTON	June 6, 1918
F. F. DECKER	Oct. 5, 1918
PAUL A. PULAS	Dec. 6, 1918
WILLIAM BORMAN	Nov. 16, 1918
FRANK L. GREGORY	Nov. 16, 1918
H. B. SPARKS	Dec. 6, 1918

Saladin Temple

WILSON R. ANDRESS	Aug. 30, 1918
C. L. BECKER	Feb. 5, 1918
F. E. BECRAFT	Sept. 23, 1918
HERBERT S. CHRISTIE	Dec. 8, 1918
G. G. COVELL	April 11, 1918
JOHN S. CRUE	June 16, 1918
DANIEL EGERY	Feb. 15, 1918
THOMAS W. FERGUSON	Nov. 22, 1918
IRVING J. FORD	Sept. 26, 1918
HERMAN C. CEBOO	Nov. 7, 1918
GUSTAV B. GEHLERT	Mar. 20, 1918
JOHN W. GILKEY	May 21, 1918
OTTO GIX	Nov. 27, 1918
JOHN B. GRAVES	June 10, 1918
EARL W. HAHN	Dec. 6, 1918
AUSTIN P. IRISH	Aug. 17, 1918
CHARLES JULIUS	May 31, 1918
WILLIAM A. KUHN, M.D.	Feb. 19, 1918
C. B. LAMB	Aug. 4, 1918
O. C. McDANNELL	Nov. 20, 1918
WILLIAM S. McCORMICK	Jan. 24, 1918
MALCOLM McLACHLAN	July 13, 1918
JOHN A. McMANAMY	Nov. 13, 1918
B. H. McMULLEN	April 1, 1918
REUBEN H. OSBORN	Feb. 19, 1917
C. H. PROUTY	Aug. 21, 1918
ROBERT A. RAYMOND	Jan. 10, 1918
LEONARD H. RANDELL	June 18, 1918
EMERY W. RICHMOND	Aug. 20, 1918

Saladin Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
JAMES A. ROBERTSON	Sept. 9, 1918
AARON W. ROBY	Mar. 27, 1918
ABE ROSEN	June 1, 1917
JOHN D. SCHURTZ	Dec. 5, 1917
C. P. SHEPARD	Jan. 15, 1918
C. DEF. STUART	April 24, 1917
P. M. VAN DREZER	May 16, 1918
JAMES A. WILSON	July 12, 1918
GEO. MCK. WOLF	Mar. 18, 1918

Salaam Temple

CHARLES P. ROBINSON	Dec. 2, 1917
HARRY E. EVERTSEN	Dec. 13, 1917
JAMES THOMPSON	Jan. 6, 1918
JOHN C. ALBRIGHT	Jan. 8, 1918
WILLIAM SMART	Jan. 8, 1918
THOMAS S. WHITE	Jan. 13, 1918
WILLIAM F. GREER	Jan. 14, 1918
SAMUEL H. MURPHY	Jan. 23, 1918
ISAAC W. VEGHTE	Feb. 2, 1918
GEORGE A. SQUIRE	Feb. 17, 1918
ALBERT A. GUIGUES	Feb. 19, 1918
EDWARD M. RICHMAN	Mar. 2, 1918
RALPH H. FOLSOM	Mar. 23, 1918
WILLIAM ALLPACH	Mar. 27, 1918
FRANK H. WHITE	April 2, 1918
CARROLL C. RAWLINGS	April 3, 1918
ADOLPH J. LEVI	April 4, 1918
CHRISTIAN A. HOPMAN	May 3, 1918
PETER RANKIN	April 3, 1918
JOHN C. PATTERSON	April 12, 1918
CHARLES R. F. RUMP	June 12, 1918
JOHN McFADDEN, Jr.	June 17, 1918
PATRICK H. GILHOOLY	July 28, 1918
JOHN W. SCHOFIELD	Aug. 25, 1918
CHARLES A. DENECKE	Aug. 25, 1918
RICHARD STEGER	Sept. 11, 1918
CLARENCE GOSS	Oct. 21, 1918
GEORGE L. BILAT	Oct. 14, 1918

Salaam Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
RALPH M. WARD	Oct. 17, 1918
LAWRENCE H. MORRIS	Oct. 19, 1918
WILLIAM D. BABBITT	Oct. 20, 1918
LEWIS S. DILL	Oct. 22, 1918
GEORGE T. KAISER	Nov. 1, 1918
ISIDOR P. HIRSH	Jan. 6, 1918
GEORGE N. THURBER	June 5, 1918
ROBERT D. MITCHELL	—, —, —
EDWARD E. KERWIN	—, —, —
JOSEPH BRENWASSER	—, —, —

Sesostris Temple

J. S. GOSHORN	July 29, 1917
WILLIAM B. BREEDER	Jan. 20, 1918
OLIVER N. MAGEE	Mar. 14, 1918
THEODORE HOEGER	April 6, 1918
GEORGE W. HOLLAND	May 30, 1918
FRED E. BEAELFS	Aug. 18, 1918
HENRY A. VAUGHAN	Sept. 24, 1918
EDWARD A. ROGERS	Oct. 1, 1918
WALLACE B. ECKLES	Oct. 13, 1918
HUGH F. LYNCH	Oct. 14, 1918
JOHN LEROY MARSHALL	Oct. 27, 1918
ROBERT C. PATTERSON	Nov. 9, 1918
W. T. JOHNSON	Dec. 17, 1918
NEWELL A. BACON	Dec. 18, 1918
BERNARD B. LOWRY	Dec. 21, 1918
GUSTAV R. WOLF	Dec. 23, 1918

Sphinx Temple

WILLIAM C. HILLARD	Jan. 1, 1918
THOMAS D. CROTHERS	Jan. 12, 1918
CHARLES D. FRANCIS	Jan. 13, 1918
JAMES O. DEMING	Feb. 22, 1918
EDWIN W. STEVENS	Mar. 15, 1918
HENRY F. PARKER	Mar. 25, 1918
JOHN A. DECKER	April 7, 1918
GEORGE POPE	April 19, 1918
CHARLES B. STANLEY	April 20, 1918

Sphinx Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
GEORGE S. BYLES	April 22, 1918
HERBERT N. SIMONDS	April 24, 1918
ARTHUR L. CLARK	May 3, 1918
ROBERT N. SEYMS	May 4, 1918
CHARLES J. EPPLER	May 28, 1918
EDWARD F. BADMINGTON	June 13, 1918
ARTHUR D. LATHROP	June 16, 1918
FRANK S. ALLEN	June 19, 1918
WILLIAM GARDINER	Aug. 7, 1918
WARREN W. UPSON	Sept. 2, 1918
WILLIAM H. WALTROUS	Sept. 6, 1918
RUSSELL H. WHITAKER	Sept. 23, 1918
JOHN C. CLARK	Sept. 25, 1918
CHARLES M. BURGESS	Sept. 27, 1918
CLINTON E. STARR	Sept. 26, 1918
JAMES A. MACDONALD	Oct. 10, 1918
A. R. BURNHAM	Oct. 13, 1918
JOHN O. PHILLIPS	Oct. 29, 1918
EDWARD G. BABCOCK	Nov. 17, 1918
CHARLES L. HUBBARD	Nov. 12, 1918
A. M. BURROUGHS	Nov. 25, 1918
GEORGE C. MCKENZIE	— — —

Sudan Temple

GEORGE RUCK	Jan. 21, 1918
WILLIAM R. COLEMAN	Feb. 27, 1918
F. C. TOEPLERMAN	Mar. 29, 1918
R. H. BRADLEY	May 17, 1918
C. L. CAPPS	June 12, 1918
D. F. RAY	July 6, 1918
H. M. ROWE	Aug. 4, 1918
H. H. HALL	Sept. 26, 1918
B. A. MERRITT	Sept. 27, 1918
J. L. CROOM	Sept. 29, 1918
E. P. BAILEY	Oct. 5, 1918
O. R. LEGGETT	Oct. 16, 1918
M. R. HOOKS	Oct. 18, 1918
J. S. PAYTHRESS	Oct. 18, 1918
MCDONALD GUNTER	Oct. 6, 1918
C. T. PUMPHREY	Oct. 26, 1918

Sudan Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
D. F. CHEATHAM	Oct. 27, 1918
H. B. COWELL	Nov. 9, 1918
B. B. BRADFORD	Nov. 24, 1918
R. H. PICKETT	Dec. 20, 1918
W. J. MERCER	Nov. 23, 1918

Syria Temple

JOHN J. STEINMETZ	Jan. 7, 1918
ALFRED B. DAVITT	Jan. 8, 1918
FRANK S. BENNETT	Jan. 15, 1918
JOHN R. CLARK	Jan. 19, 1918
N. NELSON FOWLER	Jan. 22, 1918
PARK PAINTER	Jan. 23, 1918
WILLIAM C. McCUNE	Jan. 15, 1918
W. H. ANDERTON	Jan. 27, 1918
GEORGE K. KRESS	Jan. 30, 1918
MORTON HUNTER	Feb. 7, 1918
SHEPHARD W. EDMONDS	Feb. 7, 1918
WILLIAM P. BOYD	Feb. 7, 1918
GEORGE W. THEISS	Feb. 22, 1918
CHARLES ADDAMS	Feb. 10, 1918
HENRY C. SHALLENBERGER	Mar. 11, 1918
JOSEPH K. SMITH	Mar. 11, 1918
JOSEPH R. MALLARD	Mar. 26, 1918
FRANK O. BOULTON	April 1, 1918
ULYSSES GRANT JONES	April 3, 1918
JOHN W. WORLEY	April 6, 1918
JAMES E. McEWAN	April 7, 1918
CHARLES A. L. FLANDERS	April 11, 1918
FREDERICK WALDSCHMIDT	April 15, 1918
GEORGE S. DOUTHETT	April 16, 1918
JOHN H. LONG	April 25, 1918
EDWARD P. ENGLEHART	May 3, 1918
EDWIN L. WADE	Nov. 21, 1918
PETER H. McDONALL, JR.	Nov. 29, 1918
JOHN F. COOPER	April 27, 1918
GEORGE B. STRASSER	Dec. 7, 1918
DUNNING H. ROSS	Dec. 8, 1918
RICHARD C. FURET	Dec. 15, 1918
JAMES A. ELPHINSTONE	Dec. 20, 1918

Syria Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
JAMES B. CURRY	Oct. 11, 1918
ALBERT H. WESSELL	Dec. 24, 1918
J. F. GRAFF	June 6, 1918
FRANK P. CARTER	Oct. 22, 1918
CHARLES E. BREITWEISER	Sept. 23, 1918
GEORGE W. DIEHL	Sept. 24, 1918
PAUL L. ANDERSON	July 4, 1918
ISAAC L. JONES	Aug. 30, 1918
JOHN DORRINGTON	Oct. 15, 1918
ABNER H. RAINBOW	Oct. 18, 1918
WILLIAM D. MEYER	Oct. 20, 1918
CHRISTIAN C. F. SIEBEKE	Oct. 18, 1918
ARTHUR MELLOR	Oct. 20, 1918
HERMAN R. BIGGS	Oct. 18, 1918
WILLIAM W. MILLER	Oct. 22, 1918
EDWARD J. HAMILTON	Oct. 23, 1918
HARRY J. LEARN	Oct. 25, 1918
LEWIS C. FABER	Oct. 25, 1918
C. H. SHIRA	Oct. 25, 1918
WILLIAM C. CLARKE	Oct. 6, 1918
CARL A. HERBSTER	Oct. 28, 1918
HENRY A. HARTMEYER	Oct. 28, 1918
CLYDE A. TROTTER	Sept. 7, 1918
JOHN A. SWINDELL	Nov. 9, 1918
JOHN C. BREWER	Oct. 27, 1918
HARRY W. FALOON	Nov. 9, 1918
LEVI SMITH	Nov. 12, 1918
LOUIS L. BANKS	Nov. 12, 1918
JAY L. DENSLOW	Nov. 13, 1918
JESSE L. BLACK	May 2, 1918
JOSEPH B. ANDERSON	May 7, 1918
TONY L. GARTNER	May 10, 1918
S. M. L. C. McCLURE	May 17, 1918
CLAYTON O. SLATER	May 23, 1918
WILLIAM G. BANCKER	May 31, 1918
WILLIAM S. JONES	June 9, 1918
SETH C. THOMAS	June 26, 1918
ROBERT R. SMITH	July 8, 1918
IRA W. ROE	July 9, 1918
JONAS N. KISTLER	July 10, 1918
CHARLES N. BURTT	July 19, 1918

Syria Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
LEE WHITTAKER	July 22, 1918
HOWARD W. BURNS	July 23, 1918
ANDREW J. WUNDERLICH	Aug. 3, 1918
ELIAS LANG	Aug. 5, 1918
RALPH E. CLEMON	Aug. 5, 1918
CLARENCE MACK	Aug. 4, 1918
FRANK M. HOWARD	Aug. 26, 1918
THOMAS H. McCUTCHEON	Aug. 26, 1918
WILLIAM F. BARCLAY	Sept. 9, 1918
ROBERT B. PHILLIPS	Sept. 9, 1918
WALTER D. DIXON	Sept. 14, 1918
ROBERT MARTIN	Sept. 9, 1918
WADE HAMPTON	Sept. 16, 1918
JACOB H. PARKS	Sept. 22, 1918

Syrian Temple

EDWARD ALBERT	April 9, 1918
JAMES ALLISON	Nov. 20, 1918
FAY BALDWIN	Mar. 22, 1918
W. E. BARNWELL	May 7, 1918
HARRY W. BENEDICT	Dec. 24, 1918
HARRY F. BORGMAN	Jan. 18, 1918
FORD C. BOWMAN	Nov. 26, 1918
ALDEN P. BUTTERFIELD	Nov. 20, 1918
STANLEY K. CHACKSFIELD	Dec. 15, 1918
J. R. CRAVEN	Jan. 2, 1918
LOUIS A. CROSS	April 9, 1918
C. K. DAVIS	June 1, 1918
THEO. F. DAVIS	Nov. 13, 1918
JACOB DORSE	Mar. 20, 1918
JOHN H. DENHOLTER	April 24, 1918
WM. C. FIELDING	Feb. 24, 1918
M. J. FLEISCHMAN	Nov. 20, 1918
FRANCIS E. FLEMING	Mar. 3, 1918
JOHN FRECH	Mar. 3, 1918
STANLEY W. FUHR	Nov. 13, 1918
JOHN GELZENLICHTER	Dec. 15, 1918
JACOB J. GEST	Mar. 7, 1918
FRANK M. GORMAN	Mar. 23, 1918

Syrian Temple—Continued.

NOBLE	DATE
WM. S. HALE	May 1, 1918
CHARLES E. HARTLIEB	July 1, 1918
EDWARD T. HARVEY	July 23, 1918
ROBERT HASKINS	Mar. 8, 1918
BENJAMIN HEY	Jan. 19, 1918
WILLIAM C. HONHORST	Dec. 19, 1918
WILLIAM HOWARD	April 1, 1918
THOS. R. JOHNSON	Dec. 8, 1918
MAC JOINES	July 22, 1918
N. S. KEITH	Feb. 19, 1918
WILLIAM F. KEMPER	Nov. 12, 1918
WILLIAM F. KEPPLER	Mar. 5, 1918
CHARLES G. KINGSBURY	June 15, 1918
PAUL R. KIRSTEIN	Nov. 17, 1918
WILLIAM H. KLEINE	Dec. 9, 1918
H. A. LANGHORST	June 14, 1918
LEO W. McCRAY	Jan. 15, 1918
ARCHIBALD MACBRAIR	Nov. 11, 1918
GEORGE E. MARKLEY	April 27, 1918
CHRISTIAN MILIUS	Dec. 16, 1918
HARRY M. MITCHELL	Oct. 28, 1918
JESSE J. MOORE	Feb. 19, 1918
EDWARD H. MOSS	Oct. 22, 1918
MYER OETTINGER	Feb. 5, 1918
HENRY A. PAPE	Feb. 22, 1918
DAVID M. PATTON	Mar. 9, 1918
SAMUEL PHILLIPS	Feb. 25, 1918
EDWARD RABER	Dec. 5, 1918
GEORGE W. RAPP	Jan. 10, 1918
ORLANDO A. RHINE	Oct. 5, 1918
WILLIAM RUEHEIVEIN	Oct. 8, 1918
LEON SACHS	Dec. 6, 1918
THEO. T. SCHEN	April 23, 1918
ADAM SCHUCH	Oct. 8, 1918
EDWARD R. SINGLETON	Mar. 31, 1918
JOHN C. SLAYBACK	Nov. 24, 1918
QUINCY J. SMITH	Feb. 22, 1918
GEORGE F. SNIDER	Dec. 30, 1918
THOMAS SULLIVAN	Mar. 19, 1918
JOHN W. TENBUSCH	Nov. 7, 1918
J. E. THOMPSON	Feb. 17, 1918

Syrian Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
C. E. VERGES	Oct. 25, 1918
LEW A. WATKINS	Oct. 26, 1918
GEORGE J. ZEHLER	Feb. 13, 1918

Tangier Temple

A. W. RICKMAN	Aug. —, 1916
FRANK L. SEARLES	Sept. —, 1916
LEVI D. PHIPPS	Dec. 21, 1916
DANIEL M. ATCHINSON	June 10, 1917
E. E. WEBSTER	July 24, 1917
JOHN C. JOHNSON	Oct. 16, 1917
FRANK WIRTHSAFTER	Dec. 27, 1917
FRANK W. BOYER	Jan. 3, 1918
JOHN WILSON	Jan. 13, 1918
JOHN T. FLEMING	Jan. 29, 1918
JOSEPH G. PFLUG	Feb. 6, 1918
EDGAR S. DYBALL	Feb. 6, 1918
W. C. MAXWELL	Feb. —, 1918
J. W. WELPTON	May 18, 1918
JOHN BRATT	June 15, 1918
CHARLES GRATTON	July 11, 1918
WILLIAM B. PETERSON	July 12, 1918
W. S. ROWE	July 26, 1918
W. H. WIGTON	July 27, 1918
H. W. BINDER	Sept. 3, 1918
GEORGE S. SNELL	Sept. 30, 1918
HERMAN R. KINSEY	Oct. 9, 1918
WALTER E. WOOD	Oct. 14, 1918
GUSTAVUS G. BECHER	Oct. 8, 1918
JAMES G. OWENS	Oct. 15, 1918
HERBERT B. RIGGS	Oct. 28, 1918
OTTO POHL	Oct. 28, 1918
JOHN F. BLOOM	Oct. 30, 1918
WILLIAM H. PRETTYMAN	Nov. 16, 1918
JOHN HOLST	Nov. 16, 1918
EDWIN A. HANSON	Nov. 21, 1918
JAMES H. STRACHAN	Nov. 30, 1918
P. W. LEYENDEICKER	Dec. 1, 1918
VIRGIL L. HORTON	Dec. 7, 1918

Tebala Temple

NOBLE	DATE
GEORGE T. SIMPSON	Jan. 4, 1918
PHILIP C. RILEY	Jan. 14, 1918
CHARLES E. AX	Mar. 9, 1918
JOHN D. WALLOVER	Mar. 10, 1918
W. W. SCHOENHARD	April 3, 1918
GEORGE D. LOWER	April 24, 1918
DELOS W. BAXTER	Aug. 29, 1918
THOMAS CHICK	Sept. 4, 1918
FRANK T. THAYER	Oct. 17, 1918
GEORGE W. McDONELL	Dec. 6, 1918
HARRY FOUST BROWN	Dec. 9, 1918

Tehama Temple

JAMES P. A. BLACK	Nov. 12, 1918
H. BROWN DRAKE	July 30, 1917
FRANK J. ERRITT	May 28, 1918
GEORGE H. PRATT	Oct. 23, 1918
JAMES B. SUMNER	May —, 1917
FRANK H. YOUNG.	Dec. 24, 1917

Tripoli Temple

JOHN GRIMSHAW	Nov. 20, 1917
WILLIAM McLAREN	Dec. 6, 1917
WILLIAM T. ARMSTRONG.	Jan. 16, 1918
JOHN SILVESTER	Jan. 19, 1918
FRANK M. LUCE	Jan. 22, 1918
JOHN E. RADCLIFFE	Jan. 23, 1918
FRANK L. STEVENS	Jan. 28, 1918
DAVID DICK	Jan. 26, 1918
PERCY H. GORDON	Feb. 11, 1918
FRANCIS A. DeZOTELL	Feb. 23, 1918
CHARLES D. ROGERS	Mar. 5, 1918
ANDREW F. WYATT	Mar. 6, 1918
IRVING L. EATES	Mar. 7, 1918
CHARLES H. WILLIAMS	Mar. 10, 1918
JOHN W. SCHNEIDER	Mar. 14, 1918
MARTIN P. GILPATRICK	Mar. 26, 1918
WILLIAM F. HOCHSKEIN	April 6, 1918
JESSE A. CLASON	April 7, 1918

Tripoli Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
J. HENRY TATE	April 18, 1918
OCTAVIUS MARSHALL	May 10, 1918
AUGUST C. KURZ	May 23, 1918
THOMAS J. PRINGLE	May 24, 1918
ADOLPH SPIEGEL	May 29, 1918
GEORGE W. OLSON	June 12, 1918
GEORGE S. LASHIER	July 7, 1918
WILLIAM G. GILLINGS	July 11, 1918
EDWARD C. FISCHER	July 21, 1918
ALVAH E. WEESNER	July 29, 1918
JAMES H. DAVIDSON	Aug. 6, 1918
ALBERT E. SUTTON	Sept. 16, 1918
FRANK COLE	Sept. 21, 1918
ROBERT J. SANS	Sept. 29, 1918
HERMAN W. HOSTMAN	Oct. 22, 1918
WILLIAM J. KYLE	Oct. 30, 1918
HERMAN J. VERHUSEN	Nov. 6, 1918
OTTO H. LICHTENCERG	Nov. 8, 1918
JOHN W. LEE	Nov. 10, 1918
AUGUST S. LINDEMANN	Nov. 11, 1918
JOHN J. CORKHILL	June 6, 1918
WILLIAM D. HOARD	Nov. 22, 1918
NORMAN L. JAMES	Nov. 22, 1918

Wahabi Temple

JAMES R. BINFORD	Oct. 19, 1918
W. K. M. DUKATE	Mar. 29, 1918
A. W. DURKEE	—, —
J. E. EVANS	—, —
THOMAS J. FOLKES	Jan. 14, 1918
M. L. HEARD	Dec. 13, 1918
FELIX MAY	Aug. 18, 1918
V. T. RHYNE	—, —
WILLIAM A. SUBER	—, —
W. B. TAYLOR	Mar. 1, 1918

Wa-Wa Temple

WILL SCRAMLIN	Jan. 25, 1918
JAMES S. ALLEN	Mar. 5, 1918
E. E. MEEK	June 7, 1918

Yaarab Temple

NOBLE	DATE
ADRIAN M. STRICKLAND	Dec. 25, 1917
WILLIAM M. ZIRKLE	Dec. 23, 1917
J. R. REAVER	— —, 1914
GLENN H. THOMAS	Jan. 2, 1918
ROBERT E. FOSTER	Jan. 12, 1918
ALBERT L. GUTHMAN	Jan. 27, 1918
GEORGE CARMICHAEL	Jan. 1, 1918
HARRY T. BRADLEY	Feb. 5, 1918
JAMES J. KEITH	Feb. 16, 1918
THOMAS EVANS	Mar. 6, 1918
BERTRAND L. ALBIS	Mar. 18, 1918
WILLIAM F. AIKEN	Jan. 25, 1918
WILLIAM W. THRELKELL	April 13, 1918
JOSEPH B. GEORGE	April 5, 1918
JOHN T. LONGINO	— —, 1918
ALBERT B. ANINGTON	April 29, 1918
CARL F. W. GUNTHER	June 26, 1918
J. CLEVE SYMMES	July 7, 1918
WADE W. DENT	July 17, 1918
EDWARD Y. HILL	July 25, 1918
MAYFIELD WIMBERLY	July 24, 1918
WYATT J. REEVES	Aug. 5, 1918
LYLIAN H. McDANIEL	Aug. 6, 1918
M. E. McGEE	Sept. 15, 1918
ARTHUR R. EVANS	Oct. 1, 1918
GORDON MASSENGALE	Oct. 1, 1918
GARRY H. HALL	Oct. 14, 1918
LEROY SMITH	Oct. 13, 1918
JOHN LEROY DUNCAN	Oct. 16, 1918
CLARENCE R. RICE	Oct. 3, 1918
ROBERT D. WILSON	Oct. 10, 1918
GEORGE I. BANKS	Oct. 15, 1918
CHARLES W. THRASH	Oct. 19, 1918
JOHN T. FARRILL	Oct. 22, 1918
LARKIN BAKER	Oct. 27, 1918
HARRY L. BRADSHAW	Oct. 28, 1918
SAMUEL C. PRIM	Nov. 1, 1918
MAGNUS J. LANQUEST	Nov. 3, 1918
JOSEPH M. FULLER	Nov. 13, 1918
GEORGE C. KNELLER	Nov. 23, 1918
WILEY C. SUTTON	— —, 1918

Yelduz Temple

NOBLE	DATE
WILLIAM H. MATHER	Feb. 27, 1918
WILLIAM H. GAMMON	Mar. 30, 1918
ELLIS B. BAKER	April 4, 1918
CHARLES A. RAPP	April 5, 1918
STANLEY L. CLARK	Mar. 27, 1918
T. P. BLAIN	June 10, 1918
C. F. SANFORD	July 5, 1918
JOHN CULBERT	Sept. 26, 1918
FRANK L. BONGER	Oct. 27, 1918
ROY C. ANTELMAN	Dec. 13, 1918
BYRON ABBOTT	Dec. 21, 1918

Za-Ga-Zig Temple

H. M. HANSSEN	Dec. 25, 1917
C. C. SMEAD	Jan. 6, 1918
E. L. DICKEY	April 27, 1917
W. R. SMITH	Jan. 11, 1918
L. H. SURBER	Jan. 17, 1918
CARL CLOE	Jan. 18, 1918
J. C. THOMPSON	Jan. 6, 1918
J. A. DOVERMAN	Feb. —, 1918
VAN CHAMBERLAIN	Feb. 14, 1918
L. C. DEETS	Feb. 15, 1918
F. S. WATTS	Feb. 16, 1918
JAMES A. SMITH	Jan. 18, 1918
CHARLES L. TRAMP	Mar. 18, 1918
A. GEO. JOHNSON	Mar. 18, 1918
C. C. TAFT	Mar. 22, 1918
J. W. LOWRY	April 3, 1918
W. J. BROWNE	July 5, 1918
A. W. EBERHART	April 24, 1918
CHARLES F. IRISH	May 8, 1918
A. W. CRAWFORD	May 22, 1918
E. F. WATSON	June 6, 1918
THEO. F. BRADFORD	April 30, 1918
H. H. WOODWARD	July 5, 1918
JAMES ROBERTS	June 28, 1918
CHARLES HANKOLE	July 31, 1918
L. W. CLAYTON	Aug. 3, 1918

Za-Ga-Zig Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
EDGAR E. MACK	July 31, 1918
J. F. LEONARD	Sept. 1, 1918
HAMPTON GUY, SR.	Aug. 8, 1918
W. A. HAYDEN	Sept. 4, 1918
JNO. KEOTING	Oct. 1, 1918
FRANK STIMON	Oct. 17, 1918
J. G. SCHRIVER	Oct. 23, 1918
C. S. SIVERLY	Nov. 6, 1918
JULIUS SUHR	Nov. 14, 1918
J. C. VOORHEES	Nov. 29, 1918
M. O. MILLER	May 9, 1916
H. A. THOMAS	Dec. 4, 1918
V. L. EVANS	Dec. 8, 1918
SAMUEL R. COMER	Oct. 20, 1918
GEORGE H. CARR	Dec. 14, 1918
WILLIAM MILES	July 6, 1918
E. A. ALEXANDER	Dec. 13, 1918
C. C. JACKSON	Dec. 16, 1918
WILLIAM PARDEE	Nov. 18, 1918
B. O. HANGER	Dec. 18, 1918

Zamora Temple

ROBERT K. BELL	Jan. 8, 1918
BENNETT BIBB	Aug. 23, 1918
J. E. BLACKWOOD	Dec. 12, 1918
LUTHER M. BROWN	Oct. 4, 1918
W. H. CLARK	Dec. 19, 1917
EDWARD B. CRAWFORD	Dec. 12, 1918
ROBERT W. EVING	Oct. 14, 1918
A. E. FALKS	Oct. 19, 1918
IKE FRIEDMAN	Nov. 22, 1918
E. T. FIELD	Dec. 8, 1918
ARTHUR L. GRIFFITHS	Aug. 8, 1918
S. H. HERMAN	Aug. 29, 1918
JAMES W. HUGHES	Dec. 21, 1918
GEORGE A. JOINER	Dec. 8, 1918
H. S. KEALHOFFER	July 15, 1918
SOL J. LEVINE	Aug. 16, 1918
C. S. LOEWENWIRTH	Oct. 7, 1918

Zamora Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
CHARLES B. LYTLE	Oct. 16, 1918
MARCUS A. MASON	Oct. 8, 1918
JOSEPH M. MOORE	Nov. 28, 1918
CHARLES W. McCOY	June —, 1918
SAMUEL H. NORTON	Mar. 18, 1918
GEORGE L. OLIVE	Oct. 14, 1918
H. M. RAMSEUR	July 17, 1918
HENRY F. RAPE	April 22, 1918
EDWIN M. SELLERS	Nov. 20, 1918
WILLIAM C. SHANNON	Oct. 5, 1918
J. W. SHARPLES	Dec. 2, 1918
WILLIAM T. SLOAN	Mar. 5, 1918
LESTER J. SNOW	Sept. 30, 1918
FRANK F. SNEDECOR	Oct. 15, 1918
W. A. STREY	Mar. 9, 1918
GEORGE W. SWANN	Mar. 23, 1918
JOHN F. W. THOMAS	Sept. 23, 1918
ROBERT VANCE	Sept. 16, 1918
W. W. WHITESIDE	April 22, 1918
JOSEPH T. WILEY	Feb. 18, 1918
W. D. WOODALL	Oct. 14, 1918
AUBREY E. YOUNG	Dec. 22, 1918

Zembo Temple

EDWARD M. BRASH	Feb. 15, 1917
SAMUEL H. CREEP	Aug. 8, 1917
ALFRED M. BLOOM	Dec. 8, 1917
THEODORE D. HENE	Dec. 12, 1917
CHARLES T. GEORGE	Dec. 26, 1917
GUSTAV R. BROSTROM	Nov. 27, 1917
WILLIAM H. SHEFFER	Jan. 3, 1917
WILLIAM ANDERSON	Feb. 1, 1918
JOHN E. STOEY	Mar. 21, 1918
JOHN M. MUMMA	April 6, 1918
EDWARD J. WILKS	April 12, 1918
WILLIAM H. FISHER	May 25, 1918
BENJAMIN F. SHEAFFER	June 13, 1918
ROBERT W. IRVING	June 6, 1918
MILTON W. BRITCHER	Aug. 7, 1918

Zembo Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
BENJAMIN F. MEYERS	Aug. 11, 1918
J. MURRAY AFRICA	Sept. 19, 1918
RAYMOND G. KREIDER	Sept. 21, 1918
ERNST G. SMITH	Sept. 23, 1918
WILLIAM R. GRESSLEY	Sept. 24, 1918
HARRY HAINES	Aug. 29, 1918
EDWARD Y. SNYDER	Oct. 1, 1918
WAYNE A. KERSHNER	Oct. 1, 1918
JOHN W. KINARD	Oct. 7, 1918
SIGMUND I. MOSS	Oct. 7, 1918
WILLIAM H. SIDLE	Oct. 8, 1918
SAMUEL BARRINGTON	Oct. 16, 1918
GEORGE HETRICK	Oct. 19, 1918
HARRY P. NOSSI	Oct. 22, 1918
HARRY L. KEITH	Oct. 24, 1918
SAMUEL K. BOYD	Nov. 5, 1918
HARRY C. BAUM	Nov. 7, 1918
JACOB M. ALVORD	Nov. 18, 1918
JOHN PAGET	Dec. 23, 1918

Zem Zem Temple

EDWIN J. YOUNGS	Jan. 16, 1918
GUS EVANS WARDEN	Jan. 21, 1918
JOSEPH C. MORTON	Mar. 24, 1918
ALFRED YATES	April 17, 1918
WALTER R. HUNTS	April 20, 1918
CHARLES H. HEIN	May 3, 1918
A. F. GUSWOLD	June 20, 1918
J. AUGUSTUS JONES	Sept. 2, 1918
WARREN H. GILMAN	Oct. 5, 1918
FORREST P. WEAVER	Oct. 21, 1918
GEORGE E. BROCKWATER	Oct. 26, 1918
BURDETTE L. HOSTETELE	Nov. 1, 1918
HAROLD L. TUPPER	Nov. 2, 1918
GEORGE S. HARRINGTON	Nov. 9, 1918
ELMER C. CALDWELL	Dec. 2, 1918
JOHN P. REX	Dec. 14, 1918
ROBERT LITTLE	Dec. 15, 1918
GEORGE A. CUBBISON	Dec. 21, 1918

Zenobia Temple

NOBLE	DATE
WILLIAM H. BLANK	Dec. 22, 1918
CHARLES E. BLOOMER	Mar. 18, 1918
WILLIAM J. CLARKE	Jan. 11, 1918
FRED J. DAVIS	Jan. 12, 1918
JAMES T. DUNCAN	Oct. 24, 1918
FRANCIS ENSIGN	Oct. 24, 1918
JOHN H. FREASE	Feb. 24, 1918
WILLIAM J. FREY	June 23, 1918
SAMUEL M. HELLER	Sept. 5, 1918
MARSHALL CORRILL	Nov. 19, 1918
FRANK H. HOWARD	April 2, 1918
AMOS KENDALL	April 26, 1918
THOMAS F. KEWLEY	Oct. 26, 1918
ANTHONY W. LEWIS	April 18, 1918
LEWIS M. LEA	Aug. 18, 1918
RALPH McLAUGHLIN	Dec. 15, 1918
WALSINGHAM B. MOORE	Sept. 26, 1918
DAVID PETER	July 9, 1918
CHARLES SEYMOUR	May 17, 1918
FREDERICK H. SEISS	Nov. 6, 1918

Ziyara Temple

FRANK B. HABERLE	Sept. 8, 1916
FRANK N. PETRIE	Mar. 28, 1917
J. AUGUST OHL	Jan. 8, 1918
HIRAM J. LANSING	Jan. 9, 1918
BERT F. PHELPS	Feb. 6, 1918
FRANK T. BREMER	Mar. 21, 1918
HADLEY L. HALL	Mar. 27, 1918
JOHN W. SCHUTTE	April 18, 1918
DAVID JOHNSTON	April 18, 1918
CHARLES L. MARSHALL	June 9, 1918
WILLIAM S. CUMMINGS	June 14, 1918
DR. ALBERT E. STAFFORD	June 18, 1918
LYNN B. KENYON	Sept. 4, 1918
WILLIAM S. HAYNES	Sept. 22, 1918
GEORGE W. WARD	Oct. 3, 1918
ROY E. HOMAN	Oct. 9, 1918
JUSTUS H. LYMAN	Oct. 16, 1918
HUGH D. FARLEY	Dec. 11, 1918

Zorah Temple

NOBLE	DATE
G. W. JOHNSON	— —, 1916
SAMUEL C. HOGNE	July 14, 1918
WILLIAM E. MILLER	Aug. 28, 1918
EUGENE L. VAGEL	Oct. 6, 1918
FRANK F. HAGEN	Oct. 30, 1918
FRANK A. COLE	July 25, 1918

Zuhrah Temple

ARTHUR W. NORTHRUP	Oct. 30, 1917
E. TUNSTEAD	Dec. 31, 1918
CHARLES H. NEWHALL	Jan. 7, 1918
L. S. WENSOLE	Jan. 22, 1918
GEORGE M. F. ROGERS	Feb. 1, 1918
ALEX STEWART	Feb. 2, 1918
ARTHUR M. KEITH	Feb. 19, 1918
CHARLES L. SAWYER	Mar. 5, 1918
CHARLES D. SPRAGUE	Mar. 27, 1918
HOWARD V. MILLER	April 9, 1918
JOHN F. WILCOX	April 18, 1918
JAMES D. GOOD	April 22, 1918
GEORGE B. ARNOLD	May 9, 1918
FRED C. BARROWS	May 11, 1918
ORMOND H. CLAY	May 17, 1918
N. H. ONGERSOLL	May 20, 1918
CARL J. MAURUD	May 30, 1918
JAMES F. McCOY	June 18, 1918
WILLIAM B. CRONK	July 12, 1918
JOHN T. VANMETRE	July 27, 1918
PEDER D. CHRISTENSEN	Aug. 21, 1918
DANIEL MORRISON	Aug. 22, 1918
GEORGE E. MERRILL	Sept. 13, 1918
CHARLES N. NORRED	Sept. 18, 1918
WILL HAYES LAIRD	Oct. 3, 1918
MONROE K. FOWLER	Oct. 4, 1918
JOHN P. HARRISON	Oct. 8, 1918
CHARLES G. STONE	Oct. 13, 1918
DORRANCE D. GREER	Oct. 14, 1918
FRED R. SALISBURY	Oct. 16, 1918

Zuhrah Temple—Continued

NOBLE	DATE
BURT P. MUNSON	Oct. 21, 1918
JOHN CHRISTOFFERSON	Nov. 11, 1918
FRANK H. BARNES	Nov. 25, 1918
GUY H. LINDSEY	Nov. 25, 1918
SAMUEL E. HOOPES	Nov. 26, 1918
WILLIAM F. SIEMON	Nov. 27, 1918
BEN C. BONEAU	Dec. 1, 1918
WILLIAM H. CONE	Dec. 3, 1918
CLYDE R. CHILD	Dec. 20, 1918

STATES WITH TEMPLES

July 1, 1919

States	Temples
Alabama	Abba, Zamora, and Alcazar Temples
Arkansas	Al Amin and Sahara Temples
Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
California	Al Malaikah, Islam, Aahmes, and Al Bahr Temples
Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temples
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Morocco and Egypt Temples
Georgia	Alee, Yaarab, and Al Sihah Temples
Halifax, N. S.	Philae Temple
Idaho	El Korah and Calam Temples
Illinois	Medinah, Mohammed, Tebala, Ainad, Ansar Temples
Indiana	Murat, Orak, Hadi, Mizpah, and Zorah Temples
Iowa	El Kahir, Kaaba, Za-Ga-Zig, and Abu Bekr Temples
Kansas	Abdallah, Isis, Mirza, and Midian Temples
Kentucky	Kosair, El Hasa, Rizpah, and Oleika Temples
Louisiana	Jerusalem and El Karubah Temples
Maine	Kora Temple
Maryland	Boumi Temple
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan	Ahmed, Moslem, Saladin, and Elf Khurafeh Temples
Minnesota	Aad, Osman, and Zuhrah Temples
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila, and Moolah Temples
Mississippi	Wahabi and Hamasa Temples
Montana	Bagdad and Algeria Temples
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier, and Tehama Temples
New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, and Ziyara Temples
Nevada	Kerak Temple
North Carolina	Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota	Kem and El Zagal Temples
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, and Zenobia Temples
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin, and India Temples
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zem Zem, and Zembo Temples
Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
South Carolina	Hejas and Omar Temples
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja, and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, and Kerbela Temples

Name of State	Temples
Texas	El Mina, Ben Hur, Hella, El Maida, Moslah, Arabia, Alzafar, and Karem Temples
Utah	El Kalah Temple
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia	Khedive, Acca, and Kazim Temples
Washington	Affi, El Katif, and Nile Temples
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Osiris, and Nemesis Temples
Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada	Al Azhar, Mocha, Gizeh, Luxor, Karnak, Rameses, Philae, Khartum, and Wa-Wa Temples
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Number of Nobles, July 1, 1919	288,859

CITIES WITH TEMPLES JULY 1, 1919

Name of City	Temples
Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boisé City, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Boston, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Brooklyn, New York	Kismet Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Manitoba	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Osis Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple

Name of City	Temples
Concord, New Hampshire	Bekdash Temple
Dallas, Texas	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Ill.	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fargo, North Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Forth Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejas Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hartford, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Knoxville, Tenn.	Kerbela Temple
Leavenworth, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostri Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Al Amin Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahined Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple

Name of City	Temples
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
Newark, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
New Berne, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khedive Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluffs, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple
Providence, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Canada	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Seattle, Washington	Nile Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple

Name of City	Temples
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Affi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Victoria, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Winnipeg, Canada	Khartum Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATE OF CHARTERS

Temple	Location	Date of Charter
1 Mecca	New York, N. Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	June 7, 1876
3 Mt. Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	Nov. 16, 1876
5 Cyprus	Albany, N. Y.	Feb. 2, 1877
6 Oriental	Troy, N. Y.	Feb. 7, 1877
7 Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 8, 1877
8 Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn.	April 18, 1877
9 Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	May 27, 1877
10 Ziyara	Utica, N. Y.	Oct. 30, 1877
11 Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	April 27, 1880
13 Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	June 23, 1882
14 Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 30, 1882
15 Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	Mar. 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec. 31, 1883
17 Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mar. 13, 1884
18 Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	April 1, 1884
19 Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	Dec. 5, 1884
20 Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mar. 8, 1885
21 Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Mar. 30, 1885
22 Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	July 13, 1885
23 Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	July 22, 1885
24 Almas	Washington, D. C.	Jan. 17, 1886
25 Palestine	Providence, R. I.	Feb. 6, 1886
26 El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	Feb. 9, 1886
27 Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	April 22, 1886
28 Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	April 26, 1886
29 Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 9, 1886
30 Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	July 22, 1886
31 Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	Mar. 28, 1887
32 Isis	Salina, Kan.	Mar. 29, 1887
33 Rameses	Toronto, Can.	April 21, 1887
34 Hella	Dallas, Tex.	May 31, 1887
35 Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. M.	June 11, 1887
36 Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb.	June 22, 1887
37 Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	July 2, 1887
38 Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.	Nov. 5, 1887
39 El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	Dec. 11, 1887
40 Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	Dec. 11, 1887
41 Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	Dec. 11, 1887

Temple	Location	Date of Charter
42 Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	Jan. 3, 1888
43 Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	Feb. 28, 1888
44 Algeria	Helena, Mont.	Mar. 23, 1888
45 Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	Mar. 28, 1888
46 El Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.	May 25, 1888
47 Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	Aug. 1, 1888
48 Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	April 16, 1889
49 Tangier	Omaha, Neb.	April 24, 1889
50 Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Sept. 17, 1889
51 Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	Dec. 8, 1889
52 El Zagal	Fargo, N. D.	Dec. 14, 1889
53 El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	June 8, 1890
54 El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	June 10, 1890
55 Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	Nov. 10, 1890
56 Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	Nov. 10, 1890
57 Media	Watertown, N. Y.	Mar. 21, 1891
58 Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	May 21, 1891
59 Ben Hur	Austin, Tex.	June 2, 1891
60 Kora	Lewiston, Me.	Dec. 6, 1891
61 Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	May 22, 1892
62 Rajah	Reading, Pa.	Aug. 20, 1892
63 Naja	Deadwood, S. D.	Sept. 19, 1892
64 India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	May 3, 1893
65 Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	June 12, 1893
66 Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	June 14, 1893
67 Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	June 14, 1893
68 Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	May 10, 1894
69 Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	Oct. 8, 1894
70 Oasis	Charlotte, N. C.	Oct. 10, 1894
71 Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Oct. 18, 1895
72 El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	Jan. 20, 1896
73 Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.	April 13, 1896
74 Alec	Savannah, Ga.	June 23, 1896
75 Al Korah	Boisé City, Idaho	June 23, 1896
76 Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	June 26, 1896
77 Melha	Springfield, Mass.	June 9, 1897
78 Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	June 9, 1898
79 Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	June 14, 1898
80 Kalurah	Binghamton, N. Y.	June 14, 1898
81 Karnak	Montreal, Can.	Oct. 9, 1899
82 Zu-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia.	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha	Honolulu, H. I.	May 23, 1900
84 El Mina	Galveston, Tex.	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh	Victoria, B. C.	Aug. 1, 1902
86 Salaam	Newark, N. J.	May 4, 1903
87 Abba	Mobile, Ala.	June 18, 1903
88 Luxor	St. John, N. B.	June 26, 1903

	Temple	Location	Date of Charter
89	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
91	Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
92	Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
93	Yelduz	Aberdeen, S. D.	July 14, 1904
94	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.	July 14, 1904
95	Khartum	Winnipeg, Can.	Nov. 19, 1904
96	Al Amin	Little Rock, Ark.	Dec. 19, 1904
97	Bektash	Concord, N. H.	Jan. 25, 1905
98	Aad	Duluth, Minn.	Sept. 5, 1905
99	El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	Mar. 3, 1906
100	Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	June 13, 1906
101	Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	June 13, 1906
102	Anezeh	Mexico City	Dec. 1, 1906
103	Kerak	Reno, Nev.	Dec. 10, 1906
104	Omar	Charleston, S. C.	Dec. 25, 1906
105	El Maida	El Paso, Tex.	May 8, 1907
106	Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Ia.	May 8, 1907
107	Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	May 8, 1907
108	Al Azhar	Calgary, Man.	Sept. 27, 1907
109	Mocha	London, Can.	Jan. 1, 1908
110	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	Jan. 1, 1908
111	Nile	Seattle, Wash.	July 15, 1908
112	Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	July 15, 1908
113	Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	July 15, 1908
114	Orak	Hammond, Ind.	April 27, 1909
115	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	April 21, 1909
116	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	April 27, 1909
117	Kem	Grand Forks, N. D.	June 9, 1909
118	Khediye	Norfolk, Va.	June 9, 1909
119	Mirza	Pittsburg, Kan.	June 9, 1909
120	Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	June 9, 1909
121	Midian	Wichita, Kan.	June 9, 1909
122	Aahmes	Oakland, Cal.	April 13, 1910
123	Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	April 13, 1910
124	Wa-Wa	Regina, Can.	Dec. 1, 1910
125	Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	Jan. 20, 1911
126	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	July 12, 1911
127	Philae	Halifax, N. S.	July 12, 1911
128	Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	July 12, 1911
129	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	July 12, 1911
130	Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	May 8, 1912
131	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 8, 1912
132	Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 8, 1912
133	Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 8, 1912
134	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 14, 1913
135	Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 14, 1913

	Temple	Location	Date of Charter
136	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	May 13, 1914
137	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas	May 13, 1914
138	Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139	Arabia	Houston, Texas	July 14, 1915
140	Alzafar	San Antonio, Texas	July 13, 1916
141	Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	July 13, 1916
142	Sudan	New Bern, N. C.	July 13, 1916
143	Abou Saad	Canal Zone	June 25, 1917
144	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 25, 1917
145	Tehama	Hastings, Neb.	June 25, 1917
146	Hejas, U.D.	Greenville, S. C.	June 11, 1919
147	Karem, U.D.	Waco, Texas	June 11, 1919

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

	Date	Place of Meeting	City and State
1.	June 6, 1876	Masonic Hall	New York, N. Y.
2.	Feb. 6, 1877	Masonic Hall	Albany, N. Y.
3.	Feb. 6, 1878	Masonic Temple	New York, N. Y.
4.	Feb. 5, 1879	Masonic Temple	Albany, N. Y.
5.	Feb. 4, 1880	Masonic Temple	Albany, N. Y.
6.	June 2, 1880	Temple Hall	New York, N. Y.
7.	June 9, 1881	Temple Hall	New York, N. Y.
8.	June 7, 1882	Masonic Temple	New York, N. Y.
9.	June 6, 1883	Masonic Temple	New York, N. Y.
10.	June 4, 1884	Masonic Temple	New York, N. Y.
11.	June 4, 1885	Masonic Temple	New York, N. Y.
12.	June 14, 1886	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13.	June 20, 1887	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14.	June 25, 1888	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15.	June 17, 1889	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16.	June 23, 1890	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17.	June 9, 1891	Masonic Hall	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
18.	Aug. 15, 1892	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19.	June 13, 1893	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, O.
20.	July 24, 1894	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21.	Sept. 2, 1895	Rockland House	Nantasket Beach, Mass.
22.	June 23, 1896	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23.	June 8, 1897	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24.	June 14, 1898	Opera House	Dallas, Tex.
25.	June 14, 1899	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N. Y.
26.	May 22, 1900	Columbia Theater	Washington, D. C.
27.	June 11, 1901	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28.	June 10, 1902	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29.	July 8, 1903		Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
30.	July 13, 1904	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N. J.
31.	June 20, 1905	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
32.	June 12, 1906	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33.	May 7, 1907	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34.	July 14, 1908	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35.	June 8, 1909	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36.	April 12, 1910	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37.	July 11, 1911	Convention Hall	Rochester, N. Y.
38.	May 7, 1912	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39.	May 13, 1913	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40.	May 12, 1914	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41.	May 13, 1915	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42.	July 11, 1916	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N. Y.
43.	June 26, 1917	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44.	June 4, 1918	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N. J.
45.	June 10, 1919	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46.	To be held at Portland, Oregon, June 8, 1920.		

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



OFFICERS FOR 1919-1920

W. FREELAND KENDRICK	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
104 CITY HALL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
ELLIS L. GARRETSON.	<i>Imperial Deputy Potentate</i>
TACOMA, WASH.	
ERNEST A. CUTTS	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
SAVANNAH, GA.	
JAMES S. McCANDLESS	<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>
HONOLULU, H. I.	
CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>
BROOKLYN, N. Y.	
WILLIAM S. BROWN	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
523 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.	
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
206 MASONIC TEMPLE, BOSTON, MASS.	
JAMES E. CHANDLER.	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
KANSAS CITY, MO.	
JAMES C. BURGER	<i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>
DENVER, COL.	
DAVID W. CROSLAND	<i>Imperial Second Ceremonial Master</i>
MONTGOMERY, ALA.	
CLARENCE M. DUNBAR	<i>Imperial Marshal</i>
PROVIDENCE, R. I.	
FRANK C. JONES	<i>Imperial Captain of the Guards</i>
HOUSTON, TEXAS	
LEO V. YOUNG WORTH	<i>Imperial Outer Guard</i>
LOS ANGELES, CAL.	

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as Imperial Potentate

*III.:WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886.	
*III.:SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to Aug. 16, 1892.	
III.:WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
Aug. 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893.	
*III.:THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894.	
III.:WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to Sept. 3, 1895.	
*III.:CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam Temple
Sept. 23, 1895, to June 23, 1896.	
III.:HARRISON DINGMAN.	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897.	
III.:ALBERT B. McGAFFEY	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898.	
*III.:ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899.	
III.:JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900.	
III.:LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901.	
III.:PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902.	
III.:HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903.	

*III.:GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904.	
III.:GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905.	
*III.:HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906.	
*III.:ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907.	
III.:FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908.	
III.:EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909.	
III.:GEORGE L. STREET	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910.	
*III.:FRED. A. HINES	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911.	
III.:JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912.	
III.:WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi Temple
May 10, 1912, to May 14, 1913.	
III.:WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914.	
*III.:FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to May 15, 1915.	
III.:J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916.	
III.:HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917.	
III.:CHARLES E. OVENSHERE	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918.	
III.:ELIAS J. JACOBY	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919.	
III.:W. FREELAND KENDRICK	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to —	

*Deceased

DIRECTORY **OF** **TEMPLES,** **OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES** **TO THE** **IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1918 - 1919**

Corrected to July 1, 1919

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

MELISH, WILLIAM B.	612 W. 6th Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
DINGMAN, HARRISON	Washington, D. C.
MCGAFFEY, ALBERT B.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ATWOOD, JOHN H.	Kansas City, Mo.
WINSOR, LOU B.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
SHAFFER, PHILIP C.	1337 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.
AKIN, HENRY C.	Omaha, Neb.
BROWN, GEORGE L.	Buffalo, N. Y.
ROUNDY, FRANK C.	Chicago, Ill.
ALDERMAN, EDWIN I.	Los Angeles, Cal.
STREET, GEORGE L.	Richmond, Va.
TREAT, JOHN F.	Fargo, N. D.
CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM J.	Baltimore, Md.
IRWIN, WILLIAM W.	Wheeling, W. Va.
SMITH, FREDERICK R.	Rochester, N. Y.
STEVENS, J. PUTNAM	Portland, Me.
NIEDRINGHAUS, HENRY F.	St. Louis, Mo.
OVENSHIRE, CHARLES E.	Minneapolis, Minn.
ELIAS J. JACOBY	Indianapolis, Ind.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

MCGEE, JAMES	New York, N. Y.
ROWELL, BENJAMIN W.	Lynn, Mass.
BROWN, WILLIAM S.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
BOYLE, JOHN W.	Utica, N. Y.
HOADLEY, CARLETON E.	New Haven, Conn.
JOSEPH, WILDEN E.	Columbus, Ohio
BELVIN, PRESTON	Richmond, Va.
DALEY, WILLIAM	Rawlins, Wyo.
HASKINS, SETH F.	Peoria, Ill.
LIDDELL, WALTER S.	Charlotte, N. C.
DOWNHAM, E. E.	Alexandria, Va.

EMERITI MEMBERS

SIEMON, W. THEODORE	334 Maple Ave., Edgewood Park, Pa.
MCCANDLESS, GEORGE W.	Pittsburgh, Pa.

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS

BEECHER, THADDEUS B.	Pyramid Temple
BROWN, CHALMERS	Murat Temple
BURDATS, O. W.	Osiris Temple
CORNELIUS, L. A.	Saladin Temple
COOK, PETER S.	Korein Temple
CLARK, GEORGE W.	India Temple
DALEY, ROBERT J.	Medinah Temple
DOWNHAM, E. E.	Acca Temple
FILMER, GEORGE	Islam Temple
FOWLE, GEORGE W.	Moslem Temple
FOUST, A. C.	Alhambra Temple
GETCHELL, HATHON G.	Moila Temple
GAITSKILL, B. S.	Mirza Temple
HALE, CLARENCE A.	Kem Temple
HASKELL, WILLIS G.	El Kahir Temple
HOLTMAN, JOHN W.	Moila Temple
HOBSON, CHARLES W.	Hella Temple
JORDAN, EDWARD B.	Lu Lu Temple
JOHNSON, JAMES R.	Omar Temple
JESSUP, ALBERT A.	El Korah Temple
KINCAID, ROBERT A.	El Jebel Temple
KEEFER, EDWARD S.	Syrian Temple
LEWIS, J. HARRY	Osman Temple
MOTHERAL, THEO. A.	Syria Temple
NORTON, JESSE	Aad Temple
PORTER, JAMES W.	Pyramid Temple
ROGERS, JAMES T.	Kalurah Temple
RYRIE, WILLIAM P.	Rameses Temple
ROBERTS, HARRY B.	Egypt Temple
SEINSHEIMER, JOSEPH	El Mina Temple
SOLLER, JOHN	Kaaba Temple
SWEENEY, JOHN J.	El Zaribah Temple
SEBRELL, JOHN N., Jr.	Khedive Temple
SINCLAIR, CLARENCE A.	Moolah Temple
SHARRER, HARRY E.	Orak Temple
SYMMS, CHARLES D.	El Riad Temple
VAN SICKLE, WILLIAM	Moslem Temple
VAIL, WILLIAM S.	Anezeh Temple
WASHBURN, WILL O.	Osman Temple
WYATT, JOHN M.	El Maida Temple

ASSOCIATE HONORARY MEMBERS

ALEXANDER GILLILAND	Syria Temple
A. M. SHUEY	Zuhrah Temple

TEMPLES

1. AAD TEMPLE Duluth, Minn.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st and 3d Fridays.
 Founded Sept. 5, 1905.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,204.
 George A. Sherwood, Potentate,
 Soo Line Station, Duluth, Minn.
 William E. Tracy, Recorder,
 208 Alworth Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thos. P. Bradley 214 Palladio Bldg., Duluth, Minn.
 George A. Sherwood Soo Line Station, Duluth, Minn.
 Lyonel Ayres 612 Palladio Bldg., Duluth, Minn.
 Benjamin F. Fowler Two Harbors, Minn.
 Jesse Norton (Hon.) 605 Palladio Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

2. AAHMES TEMPLE Oakland, Cal.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.
 Founded April 13, 1910.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,409.
 B. A. Forsterer, Potentate,
 Tribune Bldg., 13th and Franklin Sts., Oakland, Cal.
 George H. Smith, Recorder,
 Pacific Bldg., 16th and Jefferson Sts., Oakland, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

B. A. Forsterer Tribune Bldg., Oakland, Cal.
 Geo. S. Meredith 341 Athol Ave., Oakland, Cal.
 Dr. J. L. Pease Federal Realty Bldg., Oakland, Cal.
 Benj. Oliver Johnson 2014 E. 30th St., Oakland, Cal.

3. ABBA TEMPLE Mobile, Ala.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Chartered June 18, 1903.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 748.
 A. Fritz Norquist, Potentate,
 Care M. & O. R.R. Docks, Mobile, Ala.
 Myron T. Sprague, Recorder P.O. Box 505, Mobile, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Richards M. Kendrick P.O. Box 414, Selma, Ala.
 Alex. Hancock 254 St. Francis St., Mobile, Ala.
 Dr. J. H. McCormick Care S. R. Cathedral, Mobile, Ala.

4. ABDALLAH TEMPLE Leavenworth, Kan.
Date of Regular Session, 1st and 3d Tuesdays each month.
Chartered March 28, 1887.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,967.
William J. Wright, Jr., Potentate,
Court House, Kansas City, Kan.
Charles K. Haw, Recorder, Shrine Temple, Leavenworth, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William J. Wright, Jr. Court House, Kansas City, Kan.
Horace T. Phinney Oskalooska, Kan.
Clem W. Seely Hall Lithographing Co., Topeka, Kan.
John O. Spear City Hall, Kansas City, Kan.
John H. Atwood (*ad vitam*), Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

5. ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE Springfield, Mo.
Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday, except in December.
Chartered July 9, 1903.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,464.
W. G. Rathbone, Potentate 512 Boonville St., Springfield, Mo.
L. N. Cogley, Recorder, 434 E. Commercial St., Springfield, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. G. Rathbone 512 Boonville St., Springfield, Mo.
George F. Olendorf 736 Landers Bldg., Springfield, Mo.
W. H. Schaller 814 Orchard Ave., Springfield, Mo.
J. F. Duckworth Springfield, Mo.

6. ABU BEKR TEMPLE Sioux City, Ia.
Date of Regular Session, on call.
Chartered May 8, 1907.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,807.
Arthur R. Molyneux, Potentate Cherokee, Ia.
W. D. Irvine, Recorder Box 393, Sioux City, Ia.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. R. Molyneux Cherokee, Ia.
Robert Hunter 509 Iowa Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.
Charles M. Dickson 419 Pearl St., Sioux City, Ia.
A. H. Avery Spencer, Ia.

7. ABOU SAAD TEMPLE Canal Zone
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded June 26, 1917.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 433.
 Samuel H. Marcuse, Potentate Box 158, Cristobal, C. Z.
 Richard G. Taylor, Recorder Box 285, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Samuel H. Marcuse Box 158, Cristobal, C. Z.
 Gerald D. Bliss Balboa Heights, C. Z.

8. ACCA TEMPLE Richmond, Va.
 Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursdays, except in June, July,
 August, and September.
 Founded June 9, 1886.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,842.
 Clinton L. Williams, Potentate Box 1678, Richmond, Va.
 James H. Price, Recorder P.O. Box 277, Richmond, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Preston Belvin (*emeritus*) P.O. Box 156, Richmond, Va.
 E. E. Downham (*emeritus*) Alexandria, Va.
 R. McC. Bullington Box 447, Richmond, Va.
 Clinton L. Williams Box 1678, Richmond, Va.
 James H. Price Box 277, Richmond, Va.
 George L. Street (*ad vitam*) Box 515, Richmond, Va.

9. AFIFI TEMPLE Tacoma, Wash.
 Date of Regular Session, 4th Wednesday each month.
 Founded August 1, 1888.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,374.
 Edward B. King, Potentate,
 730 St. Helen's Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
 Clinton A. Snowden, Recorder Fidelity Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Ellis L. Garretson 315 Fidelity Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.
 Edward B. King 730 St. Helen's Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
 Frederic W. Keator Rutland Apts., Tacoma, Wash.
 Grover C. Nolte Natl. Realty Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

10. AHMED TEMPLE Marquette, Mich.
 Date of Regular Session, Friday after 1st Monday.
 Founded June 14, 1893.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,216.
 Frank Scadden, Potentate Crystal Falls, Mich.
 J. H. O'Meara, Recorder, 1107 No. Front St., Marquette, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank Scadden Crystal Falls, Mich.
 Aug. P. Johnson Negaunee, Mich.
 Frank G. Jenks Marquette, Mich.
 J. H. O'Meara 1107 No. Front St., Marquette, Mich.

11. AINAD TEMPLE E. St. Louis, Ill.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.
 Chartered May 14, 1913.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,634.
 J. Burl Wilson, Potentate, 566A No. 14th St., E. St. Louis, Ill.
 Geo. B. Moore, Recorder, 14th and College Ave., E. St. Louis, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas L. Fekete 324 Collinsville Ave., E. St. Louis, Ill.
 Mark L. Harris 409 Missouri Ave., E. St. Louis, Ill.
 J. Burl Wilson 566A No. Fourteenth St., E. St. Louis, Ill.
 Charles H. Spilman Edwardsville, Ill.

12. AL AMIN TEMPLE Little Rock, Ark.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Dec. 19, 1904.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,426.
 C. C. Goss, Potentate, Care Mo. Pacific Lines, Little Rock, Ark.
 Fred J. Reutelhuber, Recorder,
 609 Southern Trust Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES:

C. C. Goss Care Mo. Pacific Lines, Little Rock, Ark.
 A. C. Becker Care Neimeyer Lumber Co., Little Rock, Ark.
 H. G. Galloway 409 E. Markham St., Little Rock, Ark.
 Fred J. Reutelhuber 609 So. Trust Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

13. AL BAHR TEMPLE San Diego, Cal.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday April and December.
 Chartered May 14, 1913.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 708.
 J. Lee Cathcart, Potentate . . . 15th & I Sts., San Diego, Cal.
 James H. Peak, Recorder . . . Masonic Temple, San Diego, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. Lee Cathcart 15th & I Sts., San Diego, Cal.
 Duncan MacKinnon 2d & Broadway, San Diego, Cal.
 W. F. Ludington Spreckels Bldg., San Diego, Cal.

14. AKDAR TEMPLE Tulsa, Okla.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.
 Founded July 11, 1911.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,355.
 Charles F. Robertson, Potentate . . . Box 302, Tulsa, Okla.
 Harry M. Welliver, Recorder . . . 518½ So. Main St., Tulsa, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Arthur C. Farmer Box 206, Tulsa, Okla.
 Charles F. Robertson Box 302, Tulsa, Okla.
 Henry N. Greis Box 1462, Tulsa, Okla.
 Harry H. McFann 1829 So. Cheyenne Ave., Tulsa, Okla.

15. ALADDIN TEMPLE Columbus, O.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday each month.
 Founded June 14, 1893.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 4,015.
 Campbell M. Voorhees, Potentate,
 Citizen Bank Bldg., Columbus, O.
 Wilden E. Joseph, Recorder . . . Masonic Temple, Columbus, O.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Earl J. Burkert 159 No. 19th St., Columbus, O.
 Campbell M. Voorhees Citizen Bank Bldg., Columbus, O.
 Milton A. Pixley 55 E. Chestnut St., Columbus, O.
 James J. Thomas 39 Ohio Ave., Columbus, O.
 Wilden E. Joseph (*emeritus*) . . . Masonic Temple, Columbus, O.

16. ALCAZAR TEMPLE Montgomery, Ala.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded May 14, 1913.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,280.

David W. Crosland, Potentate Montgomery, Ala.

O. C. Humphrey, Recorder . . P.O. Box 136, Montgomery, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

David W. Crosland Montgomery, Ala.

E. N. Lewis Care Elks Club, Montgomery, Ala.

Isham J. Dorsey Opelika, Ala.

George A. Thomas Montgomery, Ala.

17. AL CHYMIA TEMPLE Memphis, Tenn.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded May 21, 1891.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,239.

E. H. Kline, Potentate . . . U. S. Post Office, Memphis, Tenn.

J. E. Van Trees, Recorder . . Masonic Temple, Memphis, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Albert E. Cameron Central Bank Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

E. H. Kline U. S. Post Office, Memphis, Tenn.

O. K. Houck 103 So. Main St., Memphis, Tenn.

A. J. Lutsch 97 No. Second St., Memphis, Tenn.

18. ALEE TEMPLE Savannah, Ga.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 23, 1896.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,310.

Davis Freeman, Potentate Savannah, Ga.

Valmore W. Lebey, Recorder Box 669, Savannah, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Ernest A. Cutts 30 Bay St. East, Savannah, Ga.

Robert L. Colding Provident Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

Davis Freeman Savannah, Ga.

A. L. Franklin Augusta, Ga.

19. ALEPPO TEMPLE Boston, Mass.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded June 23, 1882.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 8,159.
 Walter W. Morrison, Potentate,
 262 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
 Benjamin W. Rowell, Recorder, Masonic Temple, Boston, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James S. Blake 387 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
 Walter W. Morrison 262 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
 Geo. A. Shackford 190 Brook Rd., Milton, Mass.
 Francis H. Appleton 185 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
 Benjamin W. Rowell (*emeritus*), Masonic Temple, Boston, Mass.

20. ALGERIA TEMPLE Helena, Mont.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.
 Founded March 28, 1888.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,749.
 Wm. H. Porter, Potentate,
 Care Missoula Hotel, Missoula, Mont.
 E. M. Shoemaker, Recorder Helena, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Dr. Oscar M. Lanstrum Helena, Mont.
 Harry R. Cunningham Helena, Mont.
 Tom B. Miller Helena, Mont.
 Edward C. Day Helena, Mont.

21. ALHAMBRA TEMPLE Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.
 Founded Sept. 17, 1889.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 940.
 Geo. L. Hardwick, Potentate Cleveland, Tenn.
 W. C. Johnson, Recorder Box 179, Chattanooga, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John S. Fouche Care J. C. Vance Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 John L. Meek 550 Oak St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 John R. Evans Chattanooga, Tenn.
 A. C. Foust, (Hon.) Chattanooga, Tenn.

22. AL KADER TEMPLE Portland, Ore.
 Date of Regular Session, 4th Saturday.
 Founded Jan. 3, 1888.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,276.
 W. J. Hofmann, Potentate, Care The Oregonian, Portland, Ore.
 Hugh J. Boyd, Recorder . . . Masonic Temple, Portland, Ore.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William Davis 111 Second St., Portland, Ore.
 W. J. Hofmann The Oregonian, Portland, Ore.
 Geo. W. Stapleton Court House, Portland, Ore.
 George L. Baker City Hall, Portland, Ore.

23. AL KORAN TEMPLE Cleveland, O.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Nov. 16, 1876.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 3,986.
 James E. Granger, Potentate City Hall, Cleveland, O.
 Neville S. Harris, Recorder . . 3515 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James E. Granger City Hall, Cleveland, O.
 Edward Bower Otis Co., Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.
 Benjamin Evans 850 Market St., Youngstown, O.
 Neville S. Harris (Hon.) . . . 3515 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

24. AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE Los Angeles, Cal.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday each month.
 Founded Feb. 6, 1888.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 4,132.
 Louis M. Cole, Potentate, 1815 Sacramento St., Los Angeles, Cal.
 George A. Fitch, Recorder, 1201 S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Motley H. Flint . . L. A. Trust & Sav. Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Leo V. Youngworth, 417 H. W. Hellman Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Francis B. Silverwood, 6th St. and Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
 William E. Bush . . . 1701 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

25. ALMAS TEMPLE Washington, D. C.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Jan. 7, 1886.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,493.
 L. Whiting Estes, Potentate Estes Bldg., Washington, D. C.
 Harrison Dingman, Recorder, 411 The Ontario, Washington, D. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

L. Whiting Estes Estes Bldg., Washington, D. C.
 James T. Gibbs Evans Bldg., Washington, D. C.
 Henry Lansburgh 420 7th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
 Chas. D. Shackelford 62 You St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
 Harrison Dingman (*ad vitam*) The Ontario, Washington, D. C.

26. AL MENAH TEMPLE Nashville, Tenn.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month except June,
 July, and August.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 769.
 Dispensation granted May 8, 1912.
 Charles N. Rolfe, Potentate 616 Church St., Nashville, Tenn.
 Lee Parrish, Recorder 40 Noel Block, Nashville, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles N. Rolfe 616 Church St., Nashville, Tenn.
 John H. Murphy Am. Natl. Bank Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
 James P. Lawrence 607 Church St., Nashville, Tenn.

27. ALOHA TEMPLE Honolulu, H. I.
 Date of Regular Session, quarterly.
 Founded May 23, 1900.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 419.
 Alford C. Wall, Potentate Box 648, Honolulu, H. I.
 William G. Ashley, Recorder Box 252, Honolulu, H. I.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James S. McCandless Box 515, Honolulu, H. I.
 Alford C. Wall Box 648, Honolulu, H. I.

28. AL AZHAR TEMPLE Calgary, Alberta
 Date of Regular Session, first Monday March, June, September,
 and December.
 Founded Oct. 14, 1907.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 541.
 P. D. McLaren, Potentate . . . 1907 7th St. W., Calgary, Alberta
 Thomas F. English, Recorder . . . Box 197, Calgary, Alberta

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. F. W. Lent 2010 5th St. W., Calgary, Alberta
 C. F. Hipburn 10236 Jasper Ave., Edmonton, Alberta

29. AL SIHAH TEMPLE Macon, Ga.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded April 13, 1910.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 866.
 G. Glenn Toole, Potentate City Hall, Macon, Ga.
 Kenmore Burns, Recorder 461 Third St., Macon, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES:

G. Glenn Toole City Hall, Macon, Ga.
 E. J. Peacock, Sr. Macon, Ga.
 W. A. Wilkinson Eastman, Ga.

30. ALZAFAR TEMPLE San Antonio, Texas
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday.
 Founded July 13, 1916.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,750.
 Henry Rabe, Potentate,
 215 Alamo Plaza, San Antonio, Texas
 P. D. Mathis, Recorder,
 615 N. St. Mary's St., San Antonio, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Henry Rabe 215 Alamo Plaza, San Antonio, Texas
 Frank R. Newton Care Court House, San Antonio, Texas
 Chas. B. Watters Federal Bldg., San Antonio, Texas
 C. A. Davies San Antonio, Texas

31. ANEZEH TEMPLE City of Mexico, Mexico
 Date of Regular Session, on call.
 Founded Nov. 12, 1906.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 338.
 Parley W. Monroe, Potentate,
 1st Calle de Gante, No. 1, City of Mexico
 Chas. B. Waite, Recorder, P.O. (Apartado) 1647, City of Mexico

REPRESENTATIVES:

Wm. L. Vail (Hon.),
 1st Ave. Cinco de Mayo, No. 1, City of Mexico, Mex.
 Khleber M. Van Zandt, Jr.,
 P.O. Box (Apartado) 1212, City of Mexico, Mex.

32. ANSAR TEMPLE Springfield, Ill.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation granted May 13, 1914.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,478.
 George P. Van Cleve, Potentate Decatur, Ill.
 William D. Stacy, Recorder 1404 Whittier Ave., Springfield, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Richings J. Shand State Capitol Bldg., Springfield, Ill.
 Clint L. Sandusky 37 Vermilion St., Danville, Ill.
 Isaac J. Perkins Taylorville, Ill.
 George P. Van Cleve Decatur, Ill.

33. ANTIOCH TEMPLE Dayton, O.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st and 3d Fridays each month.
 Founded June 9, 1898.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,723.
 Ril T. Baker, Potentate 1309 U. B. Bldg., Dayton, O.
 John R. Flotron, Recorder 1309 U. B. Bldg., Dayton, O.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Ril T. Baker 1309 U. B. Bldg., Dayton, O.
 Dr. G. C. Myers 343 So. Main St., Dayton, O.
 Henry A. Stout 27 Callahan Bank Bldg., Dayton, O.
 O. H. Anderson 531 S. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O

34. ARABIA TEMPLE Houston, Texas
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday.
 Founded July 14, 1915.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,218.
 Chester H. Bryan, Potentate . . . Court House, Houston, Texas
 G. E. Kepple, Recorder Houston, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Chester H. Bryan Houston, Texas
 D. W. Michaux Care Jas. Bute Co., Houston, Texas
 Frank C. Jones 1st Natl. Bank, Houston, Texas
 Otto Taub 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Houston, Texas

35. ARARAT TEMPLE Kansas City, Mo.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday in each month.
 Founded Dec. 1, 1887.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 3,741.
 Walter U. Lovitt, Potentate,
 602 Finance Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
 Hinton H. Noland, Recorder, Shrine Mosque, Kansas City, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James E. Chandler . . . 21st and Central Sts., Kansas City, Mo.
 Walter U. Lovitt 602 Finance Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
 Thomas H. Reynolds . . 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
 Leon Thalman 3816 Brooklyn Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

36. BAGDAD TEMPLE Butte, Mont.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.
 Founded Jan. 24, 1911.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 821.
 Chas. S. Henderson, Potentate . Silver Bow Club, Butte, Mont.
 Fred P. Young, Recorder . . . Masonic Temple, Butte, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Chas. S. Henderson Silver Bow Club, Butte, Mont.
 George W. Dart Dillon, Mont.
 Charles E. Beebe Beebe Grain Co., Butte, Mont.

37. BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE Albuquerque, N. M.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month.
 Founded June 11, 1887.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,198.
 Frank H. Barr, Potentate Albuquerque, N. M.
 Charles B. Lowber, Recorder,
 Masonic Temple, Albuquerque, N. M.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank H. Barr Albuquerque, N. M.
 Louis N. Cary Gallup, N. M.
 Charles O. Cushman Albuquerque, N. M.
 Richard H. Hanna Santa Fe, N. M.

38. BEDOUIN TEMPLE Muskogee, Okla.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.
 Founded July 12, 1911.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,412.
 Nelson F. Irish, Potentate Care Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.
 Chas. E. Creager, Recorder Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Water G. Gibbons 518 No. 12th St., Muskogee, Okla.
 Geo. M. Ransom Central Natl. Bank, Tulsa, Okla.
 Walter W. Bavington Okmulgee, Okla.
 George N. Wise Pawhuska, Okla.

39. BEKTASH TEMPLE Concord, N. H.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Feb. 14, 1905.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,274.
 William E. Felch, Potentate Manchester, N. H.
 Harry M. Cheney, Recorder Concord, N. H.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William E. Felch Manchester, N. H.
 Louis J. Rundlett Concord, N. H.
 Ernest W. Walker Concord, N. H.
 Chauncey B. Hoyt Portsmouth, N. H.

40. BEN HUR TEMPLE Austin, Texas
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday.
 Founded June 2, 1891.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,019.
 Fred E. Rightor, Potentate Austin, Texas
 Joe H. Muenster, Recorder Box 123, Austin, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

James W. McLaughlin Austin, Texas
 R. C. Roberdeau Austin, Texas
 D. H. Doom Austin, Texas
 J. Bouldin Rector Austin, Texas

41. BENI KEDEM TEMPLE Charleston, W. Va.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.
 Founded June 26, 1896.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,087.
 Peter A. Simpson, Potentate,
 210 Broad St., Charleston, W. Va.
 Joseph Ruffner, Recorder Charleston, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Peter A. Simpson 210 Broad St., Charleston, W. Va.
 Chas. F. Armitage, Natl. City Bank Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.
 Fred L. Fox Sutton, W. Va.
 Frank B. Rodefer Bluefield, W. Va.

42. BOUMI TEMPLE Baltimore, Md.
 Date of Regular Session, 29th of each month, except Sundays.
 Founded April 1, 1884.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,666.
 Fred T. Dorton, Potentate . . . 603 Law Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
 Charles H. Curley, Recorder . . Hazazers Hall, Baltimore, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry O. Perry 11 E. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.
 Fred T. Dorton 603 Law Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
 Harry E. Rawlings 21 N. Eutaw St., Baltimore, Md.
 John H. Richardson . . . 305 Maryland Tr. Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
 Wm. J. Cunningham (*ad vitam*),
 6 E. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.

43. CALAM TEMPLE Lewiston, Idaho
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday February, April, October, and
 December.
 Founded May 8, 1907.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 362.
 Edgar L. White, Potentate Lewiston, Idaho
 John E. Nickerson, Recorder Lewiston, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES:

William Thomson Lewiston, Idaho
 James T. Fulton Cœur d'Alene, Idaho

44. CAIRO TEMPLE Rutland, Vt.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Chartered July 9, 1903.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 656.
 George C. Kincaid, Potentate Fair Haven, Vt.
 Lewellyn J. Egleston, Recorder Rutland, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Byron G. Robinson Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, N. J.
 Edward W. Shaw 9 Chaplin Ave., Rutland, Vt.
 John A. W. White 15 North St., Rutland, Vt.

45. CRESCENT TEMPLE Trenton, N. J.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded July 14, 1904.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,165.
 Alfred K. Leuckel, Potentate . . 621 S. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.
 Linford D. Closson, Recorder,
 65 N. Clinton Ave., Shrine Temple, Trenton, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Alfred K. Leuckel 621 S. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.
 Frederick P. Rees 921 S. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.
 Frank S. Heisler 425 Pearl St., Camden, N. J.
 Henry L. Holst, 14 S. Pennsylvania Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

46. CYPRUS TEMPLE Albany, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded Feb. 2, 1877.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,419.

Bentley S. Powers, Potentate, 97 Saratoga Ave., Cohoes, N. Y.

George R. Hodgkins, Recorder, Masonic Temple, Albany, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Bentley S. Powers 97 Saratoga Ave., Cohoes, N. Y.

Charles H. Armatage 25 Woodlawn Ave., Albany, N. Y.

Edward B. Cantine 126 State St., Albany, N. Y.

Charles K. Ives 28 No. Main St., Gloversville, N. Y.

47. DAMASCUS TEMPLE Rochester, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded June 7, 1876.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,532.

Ernest C. Pierrepont, Potentate,

49 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

Edward C. Way, Recorder . Masonic Temple, Rochester, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Ernest C. Pierrepont 49 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

Samuel H. Hunt Palmyra, N. Y.

Joseph S. Vick Brighton Sta., Rochester, N. Y.

Fred A. Westover Auburn, N. Y.

Frederick R. Smith, M.D. (*ad vitam*),

89 Plymouth Ave., So., Rochester, N. Y.

48. EGYPT TEMPLE Tampa, Fla.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 25, 1917.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 770.

E. J. Keefe, Potentate Box 76, Tampa, Fla.

Chas. M. Davis, Recorder Box 53, Tampa, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry B. Roberts (Hon.) Box 367, Tampa, Fla.

Fred E. Fletcher Tampa, Fla.

C. H. Moorhouse Box 373, Tampa, Fla.

49. EL HASA TEMPLE Ashland, Ky.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday each month.
 Founded March 3, 1906.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 457.
 C. E. Williams, Potentate Ashland, Ky.
 Charles F. Weaver, Recorder Ashland, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

D. H. Putnam Ashland, Ky.
 A. W. Humphry Ashland, Ky.

50. EL JEBEL TEMPLE Denver, Colo.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday, except June, July, and August.
 Founded Dec. 1, 1887.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,836.
 Samuel J. Sweet, Potentate,
 The Joslin Dry Goods Co., Denver, Colo.
 Stanley C. Warner, Recorder, 504 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James C. Burger Hamilton Natl. Bank, Denver, Colo.
 Samuel J. Sweet Joslin Dry Goods Co., Denver, Colo.
 Harry M. B. Rubey Golden, Colo.
 Peter L. Palmer 618 Colorado Bldg., Denver, Colo.
 Robert A. Kincaid (Hon.) Denver Rubber Co., Denver, Colo.
 Albert B. McGaffey (*ad vitam*),
 5405½ Carlton Way, Los Angeles, Cal.

51. ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE Saginaw, Mich.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.
 Founded June 12, 1906.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,763.
 William H. Mead, Potentate 225 Howard St., Saginaw, Mich.
 Wm. H. McBratnie, Recorder,
 318 N. Hamilton St., Saginaw W.S., Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Wm. H. Foote 524 Potter St., Saginaw, Mich.
 Wm. H. Mead 225 Howard St., Saginaw, Mich.
 William H. Filbert 519 Genesee Ave., Saginaw, Mich.
 James L. Burgess Bad Axe, Mich.

52. EL KAHIR TEMPLE Cedar Rapids, Ia.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday in February, April, June,
 August, and October.
 Founded Feb. 9, 1886.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,253.
 Kent C. Ferman, Potentate,
 Cedar Rapids Natl. Bank, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
 T. Will Runkle, Recorder, Consistory Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Kent C. Ferman, Cedar Rapids Natl. Bank, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
 Malcolm M. Thompson Cedar Rapids, Ia.
 W. G. Haskell (Hon.) 407 Fifth Ave., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
 T. Will Runkle Cedar Rapids, Ia.
 Edwin I. Alderman (*ad vitam*),
 1934 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

53. EL KALAH TEMPLE Salt Lake City, Utah
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.
 Founded June 8, 1890.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 789.
 Alexander R. McIntyre, Potentate Ogden, Utah
 Joseph M. Marriott, Recorder,
 Masonic Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred C. Schramm : : : : P.O. Box 1749, Salt Lake City, Utah
 Thomas W. Charlton,
 322 No. Second West St., Salt Lake City, Utah
 Lewis H. Harding 48 S. State St., Salt Lake City, Utah

54. EL KARUBAH TEMPLE Shreveport, La.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday, March, June, September,
 and December.
 Founded May 13, 1913.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,241.
 J. H. Rowland, Potentate 622 Edwards St., Shreveport, La.
 W. B. Farrar, Recorder Box 64, Shreveport, La.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James H. Rowland 622 Edwards St., Shreveport, La.
 Louis E. Stokes Court House, Shreveport, La.
 L. E. Thomas 809 Jordan St., Shreveport, La.
 Henry S. Weston 1554 Gilbert St., Shreveport, La.

55. EL KATIF TEMPLE Spokane, Wash.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.
 Founded June 10, 1890.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,387.
 Henry A. Pierce, Potentate, Care The Chronicle, Spokane, Wash.
 S. Harry Rush, Recorder Masonic Temple, Spokane, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Henry A. Pierce Care The Chronicle, Spokane, Wash.
 John H. Shaw 325 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash.
 Fred K. Jones 1414 W. 14th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
 Clarence S. Argo 1805 W. 8th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

56. EL KORAH TEMPLE Boise City, Idaho
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month except July
 and August.
 Founded June 23, 1896.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 815.
 Edward Smith, Potentate Boise, Idaho
 Charles O. Nelson, Recorder Boise, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES:

Albert A. Jessup (Hon.) Boise, Idaho
 Frank G. Ensign Boise, Idaho
 Guy C. McGee Caldwell, Idaho

57. EL MAIDA TEMPLE El Paso, Texas
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday each month.
 Founded May 8, 1907.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 924.
 Charles H. Leavell, Potentate 116 Texas St., El Paso, Texas
 Wm. H. McCullough, Recorder,
 314½ Texas St., El Paso, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

John M. Wyatt (Hon.) 1st Natl. Bank, El Paso, Texas
 Samuel J. Freudenthal 1117 Los Angeles St., El Paso, Texas
 J. B. Brady Two Republics Life Bldg., El Paso, Texas

58. EL MINA TEMPLE Galveston, Texas
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.
 Founded June 11, 1902.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,138.
 Albert Shafer, Potentate Galveston, Texas
 C. E. Keppler, Recorder S. R. Cathedral, Galveston, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Albert Shafer Galveston, Texas
 Ralph M. Mothner Beaumont, Texas
 Joseph H. Benson Beaumont, Texas
 Joseph Seinsheimer (Hon.) Galveston, Texas

59. EL RIAD TEMPLE Sioux Falls, S. D.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.
 Founded May 25, 1888.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,671.
 Amos E. Ayres, Potentate Sioux Falls, S. D.
 Edgar S. Knowles, Recorder Sioux Falls, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Amos E. Ayres Sioux Falls, S. D.
 Charles D. Symms (Hon.) Sioux Falls, S. D.
 Charles P. Bates Sioux Falls, S. D.
 Carl Mueller Sioux Falls, S. D.

60. EL ZAGAL TEMPLE Fargo, N. D.
 Date of Regular Session, every Thursday and June 7th.
 Founded Dec. 4, 1889.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1707.
 Alfred G. Arvold, Potentate Monticello Flats, Fargo, N. D.
 Horatio C. Plumley, Recorder Masonic Temple, Fargo, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Alfred G. Arvold Monticello Flats, Fargo, N. D.
 W. I. Irvine Lidgerwood, N. D.
 George H. Bingenheimer Mandan, N. D.
 W. E. Biggs New Rockford, N. D.
 J. Frank Treat (*ad vitam*) Fargo, N. D.

61. EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE Phoenix, Ariz.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday in each month.

Founded Jan. 26, 1896.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 846.

Arthur G. Hulett, Potentate Phoenix, Ariz.

H. B. St. Claire, Recorder Masonic Temple, Phoenix, Ariz.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. K. Story Phoenix, Ariz.

Shirley Christy, Phoenix, Ariz.

John J. Sweeney (Hon.) Phoenix, Ariz.

62. GIZEH TEMPLE Victoria, B. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 11, 1902.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 586.

Duncan E. Mackenzie, Potentate New Westminster, B. C.

Edward E. Leason, Recorder Drawer 698, Victoria, B. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles A. Welsh New Westminster, B. C.

Edward E. Leason Drawer 698, Victoria, B. C.

63. HADI TEMPLE Evansville, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 23, 1909.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 677.

William B. Mumford, Potentate New Harmony, Ind.

Albert Schardt, Recorder 310 Main St., Evansville, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Baugh 1035 Washington Ave., Evansville, Ind.

William B. Mumford New Harmony, Ind.

Henry Faul, 705 Washington Ave. Evansville, Ind.

64. HAMASA TEMPLE Meridian, Miss.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday each month.

Founded May 22, 1892.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,100.

Allan McCants, Potentate Meridian, Miss.

Andrew J. Peck, Recorder Meridian, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Allan McCants Meridian, Miss.

L. A. Benoist Natchez, Miss.

R. W. Hinton, Jr. Lumberton, Miss.

J. L. Taylor Gulfport, Miss.

65. HELLA TEMPLE Dallas, Texas
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.
 Founded May 31, 1887.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 4,182.
 W. M. Fechheimer, Potentate Linz Bros., Dallas, Texas
 Asher Mintz, Recorder Box 1359, Dallas, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Sam P. Cochran Care Trezevant & Cochran, Dallas, Texas
 Mike H. Thomas Cotton Exchange Bldg., Dallas, Texas
 C. W. Davis Westinghouse Elec. Co., Dallas, Texas
 C. W. Hobson (Hon.) Interurban Bldg., Dallas, Texas

66. HILLAH TEMPLE Ashland, Ore.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.
 Dispensation granted July 15, 1908.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 314.
 H. C. Sparr, Potentate Jacksonville, Ore.
 W. H. McNair, Recorder Ashland, Ore.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. E. Newcombe Ashland, Ore.
 Geo. E. Lundbury Grant's Pass, Ore.

- 67.. INDIA TEMPLE Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.
 Founded May 3, 1893.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,958.
 Leslie H. Swan, Potentate,
 Masonic Temple, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 George W. Spencer, Recorder,
 Masonic Temple, Oklahoma City, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John T. Jones Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Leslie H. Swan Masonic Temple, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 George W. Clark (Hon.) Court House, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Gustave A. Paul,
 615 American Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

68. IREM TEMPLE Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.
 Founded Oct. 18, 1895.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,722.
 Robert R. Harvey, Potentate Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 Charles H. Gillam, Recorder,
 52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Robert R. Harvey Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 Thomas H. Riley Hotel Updegraff, Williamsport, Pa.
 Jerome W. Leverich 1701 Jefferson Ave., Scranton, Pa.
 Chas. H. Gillam 52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

69. ISIS TEMPLE Salina, Kan.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month.
 Founded March 29, 1887.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,967.
 Earl M. Hudkins, Potentate Salina, Kan.
 F. D. Blundqn, Recorder Salina, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Earl M. Hudkins Salina, Kan.
 S. M. Wilson : Salina, Kan.
 Jacob G. Landes Abilene, Kan.
 L. C. Ross Ellis, Kan.

70. ISLAM TEMPLE San Francisco, Cal.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.
 Founded March 3, 1883.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 5,292.
 John D. McGilvray, Potentate,
 634 Townsend St., San Francisco, Cal.
 Harry Maundrell, Recorder, 650 Geary St., San Francisco, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John D. McGilvray 634 Townsend St., San Francisco, Cal.
 Theodore Wolters 833 Pacific Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
 William Crocker 955 Oak St., San Francisco, Cal.
 Benj. F. Heastend 618 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.
 George Filmer (Hon.) 330 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.

71. ISMAILIA TEMPLE Buffalo, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded Nov. 5, 1887.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 4,109.

Dr. Burt P. Hoyer, Potentate . . . 46 Allen St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Harry D. Hosmer, Recorder, 168 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Dr. Burt P. Hoyer 46 Allen St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Edward Cumpson 363 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Alonzo G. Hinkley Prudential Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

Harry D. Hosmer 168 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

George L. Brown (*ad vitam*),
210 D. S. Morgan Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

72. JAFFA TEMPLE Altoona, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Chartered July 9, 1903.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,964.

S. Edward Gearhart, Potentate . . . 1208 16th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Wilson A. Turner, Recorder P.O. Box 176, Altoona, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William J. Smith 1002 3d Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Herman L. Delo 1227 13th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

William B. Hammond Bolivar, Pa.

John C. Nugent Casanave Bldg., Altoona, Pa.

73. JERUSALEM TEMPLE New Orleans, La.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday in January, February,

March, April, October, November, and December.

Founded March 30, 1885.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1778.

Charles Weinberger, Potentate,
Fruit Dispatch Co., New Orleans, La.

Frank J. Herman, Recorder,
Shrine Mosque, Olio & St. Charles Sts., New Orleans, La.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John A. Davilla 301 Masonic Temple, New Orleans, La.

Phil G. Ricks Hennen Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Chris Nungesser 144 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.

Chas. Weinberger Fruit Dispatch Co., New Orleans, La.

74. KAABA TEMPLE Davenport, Ia.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday each month.
 Founded July 1, 1878.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,805.
 Charles P. Shaffer, Potentate, 110 E. Third St., Davenport, Ia.
 William R. Johnson, Recorder, Masonic Temple, Davenport, Ia.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George E. Carlson . . Room 6, Swedish Olive Bldg., Moline, Ill.
 Otto Davis 205 S. Main St., Burlington, Ia.
 William R. Johnson Masonic Temple, Davenport, Ia.
 Charles P. Shaffer 110 E. Third St., Davenport, Ia.
 John Soller (Hon.) . . . 633 Kirkwood Blvd., Davenport, Ia.

75. KALIF TEMPLE Sheridan, Wyo.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded June 13, 1906.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 338.
 Roy W. Seney, Potentate Sheridan, Wyo.
 O. F. Svanberg, Recorder Sheridan, Wyo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Roy W. Seney Sheridan, Wyo.
 Peter Kooi Kooi, Wyo.

76. KALURAH TEMPLE Binghamton, N. Y.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded June 15, 1899.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,584.
 Amos M. Johnson, Potentate Whitney Point, N. Y.
 David M. Johnson, Recorder,
 404 Kilmer Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Amos M. Johnson Whitney Point, N. Y.
 Rollin W. Meeker . . . 710 Security Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.
 Norman A. Boyd 32 Oak St., Binghamton, N. Y.
 Clark N. Baldwin 119 N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.
 James T. Rogers (Hon.) . 444 O'Neil Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

77. KARNAK TEMPLE Montreal, Que.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Nov. 8, 1899.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 733.
 Thomas Essery, Potentate, 2277 Hutchison St., Montreal, Que.
 W. Macklaier, Recorder, 20 Springfield Ave., Westmount, Que.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas Essery 2277 Hutchison St., Montreal, Que.
 Philip D. Gordon, 80 St. François Xavier St., Montreal, Que.
 D. Fred Morgan 4453 Western Ave., Westmount, Que.

78. KAZIM TEMPLE Roanoke, Va.
 Date of Regular Session, _____
 Founded July 13, 1916.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 644.
 C. A. Woodrum, Potentate City Hall, Roanoke, Vt.
 J. T. Cullen, Recorder, 407 Albemarle Ave. S. W., Roanoke, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

C. A. Woodrum City Hall, Roanoke, Va.
 R. N. Angell Roanoke, Va.
 O. D. Oakley Roanoke, Va.

79. KEM TEMPLE Grand Forks, N. D.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded June 9, 1909.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,236.
 W. L. Wilder, Potentate Grand Forks, N. D.
 Charles N. Barnes, Recorder, 118 S. 3d St., Grand Forks, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William A. Bolton Langdon, N. D.
 Charles L. Rouse Noonan, N. D.
 Andrew J. Stade Devil's Lake, N. D.
 Clarence A. Hale (Hon.) Grand Forks, N. D.

80. KERBELA TEMPLE Knoxville, Tenn.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month.
 Founded July 13, 1915.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,122.
 George W. Doughty, Potentate Greenville, Tenn.
 W. M. Cooley, Recorder, Masonic Temple, Knoxville, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George W. Doughty Greenville, Tenn.
 J. O. Nichols Etowah, Tenn.
 R. G. Jeffries Masonic Temple, Knoxville, Tenn.
 C. B. McKeehan Care T. E. Burns Co., Knoxville, Tenn.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 947.

W. W. Galt, Recorder . . . 1104 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.

John N. Sebrell, Jr. (Hon.),

William Chapman 306 High St., Portsmouth, Va.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 569.

Frank D. King, Recorder Box 595, Reno, Nev.

Sidney C. Foster 402 Cheney St., Reno, Nev.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 679.

Duncan Cameron, Recorder . P.O. Box 3064, Winnipeg, Can.

Duncan Cameron Box 3064, Winnipeg, Can.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 3,464.

John A. Morison, Recorder . 41 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

85. KORA TEMPLE Lewiston, Me.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Dec. 14, 1891.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,480.
 Fred S. Foster, Potentate Presque Isle, Me.
 Ernest L. Wellman, Recorder Box 345, Lewiston, Me.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred S. Foster Presque Isle, Me.
 Dana S. Williams 215 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Me.
 Walter P. Ordway Skowhegan, Me.
 A. B. Ricker So. Poland, Me.
 J. Putnam Stevens (*ad vitam*), 82 Exchange St., Portland, Me.

86. KOREIN TEMPLE Rawlins, Wyo.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.
 Founded Oct. 8, 1894.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 950.
 George E. Brimmer, Potentate Rawlins, Wyo.
 Charles Miller, Recorder Rawlins, Wyo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Peter S. Cook (Hon.) Cheyenne, Wyo.
 Charles Miller Rawlins, Wyo.
 Fred W. Rendle Rawlins, Wyo.
 William Daley (*emeritus*) Rawlins, Wyo.

87. KOSAIR TEMPLE Louisville, Ky.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.
 Founded Dec. 5, 1884.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,827.
 Bertram H. Straus, Potentate,
 Care Herman Straus & Sons Co., Louisville, Ky.
 A. R. Kimmerling, Recorder, 414 Custom House, Louisville, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas S. Tuley, Care Louisville Cotton Mill Co., Louisville, Ky.
 B. H. Straus Herman Straus & Sons Co., Louisville, Ky.
 Geo. W. Schardein 129 So. 6th St., Louisville, Ky.
 J. H. Barrickman 945 So. 5th St., Louisville, Ky.

88. LU LU TEMPLE Philadelphia, Pa.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month except
 December.
 Founded Dec. 31, 1883.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 8,598.
 Charles S. Bair, Potentate, Arch and 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Philip C. Shaffer, Recorder,
 1337 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. Freeland Kendrick . . . 104 City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Herman Rehborn . . . Rm. 104, City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Henry S. Evans . . . 908 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Edwin S. Mershon, 2321 E. Cumberland St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Philip C. Shaffer (*ad vitam*),
 1337 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Edward B. Jordan (Hon.) . 135 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

89. LUXOR TEMPLE St. John, N. B.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded May 20, 1903.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 419.
 Harry R. McLellan, Potentate, Clifton House, St. John, N. B.
 Charles Robinson, Recorder . . 84 Sydney St., St. John, N. B.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Alexander M. Rowan . . . 331 Main St., St. John, N. B.
 Ewart G. Horne,
 Care Grant & Horne, Market Sq., St. John, N. B.

90. MECCA TEMPLE New York, N. Y.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Sept. 26, 1872.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 7,896.
 Cyprian C. Hunt, Potentate,
 50 W. Gouverneur Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
 Louis N. Donnatin, Recorder, 107 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Cyprian C. Hunt . . . 50 Gouverneur Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
 Louis N. Donnatin . . . 107 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.
 Thomas G. Price . . . 1656 Monroe Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Robert Miller . 251 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.
 James McGee (*emeritus*) . . . 22 S. Eliot Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

91. MEDIA TEMPLE Watertown, N. Y.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month.
 Founded March 19, 1891.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,322.
 Frank L. Moore, Potentate,
 Sherman Bldg. Off., Watertown, N. Y.
 A. T. Matthews, Recorder,
 330 Light & Power Bldg., Watertown, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank L. Moore . . . Sherman Bldg. Off., Watertown, N. Y.
 Frank P. Redfield Watertown, N. Y.
 Peter G. Hydorn Laconia, N. Y.
 Hugh Abbott Gouverneur, N. Y.

92. MEDINAH TEMPLE Chicago, Ill.
 Date of Regular Session, monthly.
 Founded Oct. 30, 1882.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 13,083.
 William J. Downey, Potentate . 1501 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Samuel H. Smith, Recorder . . 14 East Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Wm. J. Downey 1501 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Thomas J. Houston . . . 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 John P. Garner 619 No. Central Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Robert J. Daly (Hon.) . . . 3214 West Polk St., Chicago, Ill.
 Frank C. Roundy (*ad vitam*) . . 111 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

93. MELHA TEMPLE Springfield, Mass.
 Date of Regular Session, on call.
 Founded June 9, 1897.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,547.
 Franklin A. Latimer, Potentate,
 310 Main St., Springfield, Mass.
 Nedd W. Brown, Recorder, 170 Bridge St., Springfield, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Franklin A. Latimer . . . 310 Main St., Springfield, Mass.
 Walter H. Damon . . . 89 Greenwood St., Springfield, Mass.
 Wm. R. Hamilton . . . 107 Thompson St., Springfield, Mass.
 Charles L. Young P.O. Box 1571, Springfield, Mass.

94. MIDIAN TEMPLE Wichita, Kan.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, except July and August.
 Founded June 9, 1909.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,237.
 Ransom Stephens, Potentate Wichita, Kan.
 James F. McCoy, Recorder Wichita, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Ransom Stephens Wichita, Kan.
 Otis N. Smith Wichita, Kan.
 James H. Sandifer El Dorado, Kan.
 Thomas G. Fitch Wichita, Kan.

95. MIRZA TEMPLE Pittsburg, Kan.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday.
 Founded June 9, 1909.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,403.
 W. F. Bill, Potentate 410 So. Elm St., Pittsburg, Kan.
 W. H. Yarcho, Recorder Box 226, Pittsburg, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. F. Bill 410 So. Elm St., Pittsburg, Kan.
 Geo. W. Pogson 116½ E. 4th St., Pittsburg, Kan.
 J. J. Campbell Patterson Bldg., Pittsburg, Kan.
 Leo Frohlich 502 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kan.
 B. S. Gaitskill (Hon.) Girard, Kan.

96. MIZPAH TEMPLE Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Date of Regular Session, on call.
 Founded April 27, 1909.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,412.
 Edgar H. Kilbourne, Potentate,
 Schoof Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Charles E. Read, Recorder,
 Scottish Rite Cathedral, Fort Wayne, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward H. Merritt Trade Mark Title Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Edgar H. Kilbourne Shoof Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Chas. H. Gunepper 1209 W. Wayne St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Chas. A. Meigs Lyric Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind.

97. MOCHA TEMPLE London, Ontario, Can.
 Date of Regular Session, on call.
 Dispensation granted Jan. 1, 1908.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,366.
 Lt. Col. A. E. Somerville, Potentate Lambeth, Ont.
 William H. Abbott, Recorder . . 322 Dundas St., London, Ont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Lt. Col. A. E. Somerville Lambeth, Ont.
 W. H. Abbott London, Ont.
 W. C. Forbes 605 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont.
 W. F. Darch 307 Central Ave., London, Ont.

98. MOHAMMED TEMPLE Peoria, Ill.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.
 Founded June 12, 1893.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 3,587.
 Hon. Clifford Ireland, Potentate . . Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.
 Charles S. Burdick, Recorder . . . Shrine Temple, Peoria, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Hon. Clifford Ireland Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.
 David Serkowich Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.
 Frank S. Strayer 232 E. Front St., Bloomington, Ill.
 W. Jesse Lee 317 N. Vermillion St., Danville, Ill.
 Seth F. Haskins (*emeritus*) . . 1606 Columbia Ter., Peoria, Ill.

99. MOILA TEMPLE St. Joseph, Mo.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.
 Founded Dec. 1, 1887.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,203.
 Harry E. Wyatt, Potentate,
 Drivers and Merchants Bank, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Walter B. Campbell, Recorder,
 23 Ballinger Bldg., St. Joseph, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Hathon G. Getchell (Hon.), Care Auditorium, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Harry E. Wyatt, Drivers and Merchants Bank, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Karl E. Johnson 2820 Lafayette St., St. Joseph, Mo.
 Howard S. Teare Oregon, Mo.
 John W. Holtman (Hon.) . . Stock Yards, So. St. Joseph, Mo.

100. MOOLAH TEMPLE St. Louis, Mo.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month, except July
 and August.
 Founded April 26, 1886.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,361.
 Joseph M. Griffin, Potentate,
 318 No. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
 A. D. Grant, Recorder,
 Mezzanine Floor, Statler Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James W. Alcorn 701 N. 3d St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Joseph M. Griffin 318 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
 George T. Matthews 20 S. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Walter Wimmer 5661 Natural Bridge Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Clarence A. Sinclair (Hon.) 2642 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Henry F. Niedringhaus (*ad vitam*),
 5327 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

101. MOROCCO TEMPLE Jacksonville, Fla.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.
 Founded March 28, 1888.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,258.
 E. E. McLin, Potentate Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Fla.
 W. L. Smart, Recorder Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edw. H. Paxon Mutual Life Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Dr. C. W. Johnson 33 E. Monroe St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 E. E. McLin Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Fla.
 W. E. Sweney 332 E. Forsyth St., Jacksonville, Fla.

102. MOSLAH TEMPLE Fort Worth, Texas
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.
 Dispensation granted May 13, 1914.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,237.
 George Stapleton, Potentate Amarillo, Texas
 Chas. B. Brown, Recorder 215½ Main St., Fort Worth, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Jacob F. Zurn 2224 Lipscomb St., Fort Worth, Texas
 E. A. Levy 1301 Main St., Fort Worth, Texas
 George Stapleton Amarillo, Texas
 A. H. Sanders 2849 May St., Fort Worth, Texas

103. MOSLEM TEMPLE Detroit, Mich.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday each month.
 Founded April 21, 1880.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 5,797.
 Mark A. Gardner, Potentate Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.
 John F. Gerschow, Recorder Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

- ✓ Mark A. Gardner Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.
 James A. Ballard Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.
 William J. Murray, Macomb & St. Aubin Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 George A. Huber Monroe, Mich.
 William Van Sickle (Hon.) 1111 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
 Geo. W. Fowle (Hon.) 151 Peterboro St., Detroit, Mich.

104. MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE Montpelier, Vt.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday in March, June, September,
 and December.
 Founded Oct. 31, 1876.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,079.
 Charles E. Grossarth, Potentate Burlington, Vt.
 Charles H. Heaton, Recorder Montpelier, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES:

- Charles E. Grossarth Burlington, Vt.
 William C. Clifford Bethel, Vt.
 J. Rolf Searles St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 Harry G. Marshall Canaan, Vt.

105. MURAT TEMPLE Indianapolis, Ind.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.
 Founded March 13, 1884.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 6,291.
 Leon T. Leach, Potentate,
 402 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Charles S. Barker, Recorder, Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

- Elias J. Jacoby Odd Fellows' Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Leon T. Leach 402 Merchants Bk. Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Paul H. Krauss P. H. Krauss Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Charles W. Jewett City Hall, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Chalmers Brown (Hon.) P.O. Box 86, Indianapolis, Ind.

106. NAJA TEMPLE Deadwood, S. D.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Sept. 19, 1892.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 681.
 Fred W. Hale, Potentate Lead, S. D.
 Carl H. Kubler, Recorder . . . 30 Jackson St., Deadwood, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred W. Hale Lead, S. D.
 Frank H. Allen Deadwood, S. D.
 A. J. M. Ross Deadwood, S. D.

107. NEMESIS TEMPLE Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday.
 Dispensation granted May 8, 1912.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,021.
 William A. Carpenter, Potentate Salem, W. Va.
 James A. Bryan, Recorder, 231 Court Sq., Parkersburg, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

T. R. Cowell Market St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Gov. Albert B. White Parkersburg, W. Va.
 I. Wade Coffman Court House, Clarksburg, W. Va.
 William A. Carpenter Salem, W. Va.

108. NILE TEMPLE Seattle, Wash.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.
 Dispensation granted July 15, 1908.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,329.
 John C. Watrous, Potentate, 304 Marion Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
 Frank B. Lazier, Recorder, 5193 Arcade Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John C. Watrous 304 Marion Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
 Ivan L. Hyland 307 Lowman Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
 Jos. A. Swalwell Union Natl. Bank, Seattle, Wash.
 P. J. O'Hara Economy Market Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

109. OASIS TEMPLE Charlotte, N. C.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Oct. 10, 1894.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,167.
 J. O. Walker, Potentate Charlotte, N. C.
 Thomas Griffith, Recorder Charlotte, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

H. A. Murril Charlotte, N. C.
 W. F. Randolph (Hon.) Asheville, N. C.
 R. S. Reinhardt Lincolnton, N. C.
 C. E. Cotton Asheville, N. C.
 Walter S. Liddell (*emeritus*) Charlotte, N. C.

110. OLEIKA TEMPLE Lexington, Ky.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday, except June, July, August,
 and September.
 Founded Jan. 1, 1908.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 663.
 Theo. L. Jones, Potentate . . . 201 W. High St., Lexington, Ky.
 William M. Yent, Recorder, 509 W. High St., Lexington, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William P. Averett . . 404 Fayette Bank Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
 Theo. L. Jones 201 W. High St., Lexington, Ky.
 Morgan Sparks Nicholasville, Ky.

111. OMAR TEMPLE Charleston, S. C.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Dec. 27, 1906.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,378.
 James W. Ivey, Potentate Florence, S. C.
 James C. Bissell, Recorder Box 480, Charleston, S. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Geo. T. Bryan Greenville, S. C.
 O. Frank Hart Masonic Temple, Columbia, S. C.
 James D. Nelson Spartanburg, S. C.
 James W. Ivey Florence, S. C.
 James R. Johnson (Hon.) Charleston, S. C.

112. ORAK TEMPLE Hammond, Ind.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month.
 Founded April 27, 1909.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 652.
 William Earle, Potentate East Gary, Ind.
 Geo. O. Mallett, Recorder Masonic Temple, Hammond, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry E. Sharrer (Hon.),
 Citizens Natl. Bank Bldg., Hammond, Ind.
 Virgil S. Reiter Superior Court Bldg., Hammond, Ind.
 William Earle East Gary, Ind.

113. ORIENTAL TEMPLE Troy, N. Y.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Feb. 7, 1877.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,932.
 William F. Seber, Potentate Mfrs. Natl. Bank, Troy, N. Y.
 William V. N. Stowell, Recorder 14 First St., Troy, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William F. Seber Mfrs. Natl. Bank, Troy, N. Y.
 Frederick W. Powers 656 River St., Troy, N. Y.
 Whitman F. Terry 16 Eagle St. Schenectady, N. Y.
 Walter M. Stroup Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

114. OSIRIS TEMPLE Wheeling, W. Va.
 Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month; 1st Friday,
 December.
 Founded July 22, 1886.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,083.
 Dr. Karl C. Brashear, Potentate,
 Clerk County Court, Wellsburg, W. Va.
 Chas. F. Schultze, Recorder P.O. Box 214, Wheeling, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Dr. Karl C. Brashear, Clerk County Court, Wellsburg, W. Va.
 Charles E. Carrigan Moundsville, W. Va.
 William A. Beavers Grafton, W. Va.
 O. W. Burdats (Hon.) Schmulbach Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.
 William W. Irwin (*ad vitam*),
 24th and Chapline Sts., Wheeling, W. Va.

115. OSMAN TEMPLE St. Paul, Minn.
 Date of Regular Session, on call.
 Founded July 13, 1885.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,304.
 Dr. Benj. F. Simon, Potentate . Shubert Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
 Walter T. King, Recorder . Masonic Temple, St. Paul, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Dr. B. F. Simon Shubert Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
 Frank C. Priest 1665 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
 T. W. Flannagan 2349 Carter Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
 Tom S. Rishworth, Merchants Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
 J. Harry Lewis (Hon.) . . . 569 Marshall Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
 Will O. Washburn (Hon.),
 Care Am. Hoist & D. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

116. PALESTINE TEMPLE Providence, R. I.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Feb. 6, 1886.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,181.
 Manton N. Coombs, Potentate,
 96 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.
 William E. Husband, Recorder . State House, Providence, R. I.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frederick I. Dana 86 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.
 James A. Rogers P.O. Box 96, Providence, R. I.
 Clarence M. Dunbar 85 Sprague St., Providence, R. I.
 Manton N. Coombs 96 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

117. PHILAE TEMPLE Halifax, N. S.
 Date of Regular Session, on call.
 Founded July 12, 1911.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 405.
 Joseph R. Murray, Potentate New Glasgow, N. S.
 M. McF. Hall, Recorder Box 339, Halifax, N. S.

REPRESENTATIVES:

M. McF. Hall Box 339, Halifax, N. S.
 W. P. Doull Charlottetown, P. E. I.

118. PYRAMID TEMPLE Bridgeport, Conn.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month, except July,
 August, and September.
 Founded April 18, 1877.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,538.
 John H. Richardson, Potentate,
 236 Stratford Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Thad B. Beecher, Recorder . . 211 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

D. Fairchild Wheeler Bridgeport, Conn.
 John H. Richardson Bridgeport, Conn.
 Frederick M. Drew Ansonia, Conn.
 James W. Porter (Hon.) Danbury, Conn.
 Thaddeus B. Beecher (Hon.) . . 211 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Carleton E. Hoadley (*emeritus*) New Haven, Conn.

119. RAJAH TEMPLE Reading, Pa.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded August 20, 1892.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 3,344.
 Geo. F. Eisenbrown, Potentate . 6th and Elm Sts., Reading, Pa.
 Edward Yeager, Recorder Rajah Temple, Reading, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Geo. F. Eisenbrown 6th and Elm Sts., Reading, Pa.
 A. Lincoln Frame 403 S. 5th St., Reading, Pa.
 George Beggs 113 Douglass St., Reading, Pa.
 Frank P. Martenis South Bethlehem, Pa.

120. RAMESES TEMPLE Toronto, Ont.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded April 21, 1887.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,956.
 A. J. Brown, Potentate 156 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
 A. Maccomb, Recorder 133 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James Glanville 25 Wellington St. E., Toronto, Ont.
 A. J. Brown 156 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
 Dr. Geo. M. Hermiston 18 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.
 Dr. B. J. Hazelwood Wellington St., Bowmanville, Ont.
 Wm. P. Ryrie (Hon.) 229 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.

- REPRESENTATIVES:

REPRESENTATIVES:

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank H. Clay	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Harvey W. Cole	244 Hollister Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
F. G. Heumann	Traverse City, Mich.
A. G. Bishop	Lansing, Mich.
Lou B. Winsor (<i>ad vitam</i>), Masonic Temple,	Grand Rapids, Mich.
L. A. Cornelius (Hon.)	Grand Rapids, Mich.

124. SALAAM TEMPLE Newark, N. J.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate
 Founded April 3, 1903.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 3,951.
 Philip Krimke, Potentate . . . 29 Academy St., Newark, N. J.
 George C. Ward, Recorder . . . 167 Market St., Newark, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Philip Krimke 29 Academy St., Newark, N. J.
 Frank A. Champlin 810 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
 Judge James W. McCarthy . . . Court House, Jersey City, N. J.
 Harry W. Egner, Jr. 142 Market St., Newark, N. J.

125. SESOSTRIS TEMPLE Lincoln, Neb.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday each month except July and
 August.
 Founded June 22, 1887.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,471.
 Charles B. Towle, Potentate,
 Curtis, Towle & Paine Co., Lincoln, Neb.
 Fred D. Carnell, Recorder,
 201 Security Mutual Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles B. Towle Lincoln, Neb.
 George E. Condra Lincoln, Neb.
 Walton G. Roberts Lincoln, Neb.
 Arthur W. Melville Broken Bow, Neb.

126. SPHINX TEMPLE Hartford, Conn.
 Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month, except July
 and August.
 Founded April 13, 1896.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,561.
 Charles W. Heusted, Potentate,
 126 Warrenton Ave., Hartford, Conn.
 Richard P. Martin, Recorder . . P.O. Box 1075, Hartford, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles W. Heusted . . . 126 Warrenton Ave., Hartford, Conn.
 Clayton W. Rowley . . . Hartford Times, Hartford, Conn.
 Horace W. Eddy New Britain, Conn.
 William W. Frayer Hartford, Conn.

127. SUDAN TEMPLE New Bern, N. C.

Date of Regular Session, _____

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,063.

William A. French, Potentate Wilmington, N. C.

Joseph F. Rhem, Recorder New Bern, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James C. Braswell Whitakers, N. C.

Alexander B. Andrews Raleigh, N. C.

Wm. A. French Wilmington, N. C.

Joseph F. Rhem New Bern, N. C.

128. SYRIA TEMPLE Pittsburgh, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 27, 1877.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 7,206.

Joseph N. Mackrell, Potentate . . . 431 Fisk St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

James Kerr, Jr., Recorder . . . Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles E. Dinkey Braddock, Pa.

Harry E. McLain 508 Fulton Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

George W. Gosser East End Sta. P.O., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Edward F. Austin 1611 Westfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

William S. Brown (*emeritus*) . . . 523 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Theo. W. Siemon (*emeritus*) Edgewood Park, Pa.

George W. McCandless (*emeritus*).

48th St. and A. V. R.R., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Theo. A. Motheral (Hon.),

1503 Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

129. SYRIAN TEMPLE Cincinnati, O.

Date of Regular Session, 2d and 4th Saturdays October 1st to July 1st.

Founded Feb. 8, 1877.

Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 3,029.

Frank J. Zumstein, Potentate, 521 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, O.

F. William Harte, Recorder . . . 417 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank J. Zumstein 521 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, O.

Charles F. Hake, Jr. 6th and Culvert Sts., Cincinnati, O.

William J. Howard 29 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati, O.

William H. Armstrong 271 McGregor Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Edward S. Keefer (Hon.),

709 Provident Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Wm. B. Melish (*ad vitam*) . . . 612 W. 6th St., Cincinnati, O.

130. TANGIER TEMPLE Omaha, Neb.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.
 Founded April 24, 1889.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,445.
 Tinley L. Combs, Potentate . . 1520 Douglas St., Omaha, Neb.
 W. T. Bourke, Recorder P.O. Box 523, Omaha, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Tinley L. Combs 1520 Douglas St., Omaha, Neb.
 Norman Dwight Ford Broken Bow, Neb.
 Dr. Zoro D. Clark, 310 Railway Exchange Bldg., Omaha, Neb.
 Charles H. Mullin 2203 Grant St., Omaha, Neb.
 Henry C. Akin (*ad vitam*) . . 1028 So. 31st St., Omaha, Neb.

131. TEBALA TEMPLE Rockford, Ill.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.
 Founded July 25, 1894.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,912.
 Bruce H. Garrett, Potentate . . 403 Trust Bldg., Rockford, Ill.
 Frank L. Eby, Recorder . . . 214 No. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John T. Buckbee Rockford, Ill.
 Bruce H. Garrett 403 Trust Bldg., Rockford, Ill.
 Rufus W. Finley 224 So. Court St., Rockford, Ill.
 J. H. Groneman Rockford, Ill.

132. TEHAMA TEMPLE Hastings, Neb.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.
 Founded June 26, 1917.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 605.
 Wm. J. Rinderspacher, Potentate,
 518 W. 6th St., Hastings, Neb.
 Robert R. Damrell, Recorder Hastings, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Lester B. Stiner Hastings, Neb.
 William M. Lowman Hastings, Neb.
 Frederick A. Kuenneth Hastings, Neb.

133. TRIPOLI TEMPLE Milwaukee, Wis.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.
 Founded March 9, 1885.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,734.
 Gustave V. Kradwell, Potentate . . . 201 6th St., Racine, Wis.
 Adolph H. Wagner, Recorder,
 301 Masonic Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Gustave V. Kradwell 201 6th St., Racine, Wis.
 Percy Braman 732 Wentworth Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Edward E. Ross 346 16th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Bascom B. Clarke Madison, Wis.

134. WAHABI TEMPLE Jackson, Miss.
 Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursdays.
 Founded July 12, 1911.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,142.
 William T. Denman, Potentate McComb, Miss.
 George B. Power, Recorder Jackson, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William T. Denman McComb, Miss.
 Thomas P. Sparks West Jackson, Miss.
 J. C. Noah Clarksdale, Miss.
 George B. Power Jackson, Miss.

135. WA-WA TEMPLE Regina, Sask., Can.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Nov. 5, 1910.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 478.
 E. A. Gardner, Potentate,
 1820 Cornwall St., Regina, Sask., Can.
 I. W. Smith, Recorder Box 255, Regina, Sask., Can.

REPRESENTATIVES:

E. A. Gardner 1820 Cornwall St., Regina, Sask., Can.
 L. G. Calder Court House, Saskatoon, Sask., Can.

136. YAARAB TEMPLE Atlanta, Ga.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Dec. 8, 1889.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,913.
 George M. Napier, Potentate,
 Atlanta Natl. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
 George E. Argard, Recorder . 1619 Healey Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George M. Napier . . Atlanta Natl. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
 Forrest Adair . . . Atlanta Natl. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
 Henry E. Watkins . . . 601 Tr. Co. Ga. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
 Charles L. C. Thomas Madison, Ga.

137. YELDUZ TEMPLE Aberdeen, S. D.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.
 Founded July 14, 1904.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 878.
 John S. Vetter, Potentate Aberdeen, S. D.
 N. Howard Wendell, Recorder Aberdeen, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John S. Vetter Aberdeen, S. D.
 Lawrence H. Herschleb Aberdeen, S. D.
 Henry A. Ellis Lemmon, S. D.

138. ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE Des Moines, Ia.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded May 23, 1900.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 3,019.
 William Koch, Potentate . . 319 Locust St., Des Moines, Ia.
 J. Jolly Jones, Recorder, 710 Observatory Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William Koch 319 Locust St., Des Moines, Ia.
 Earl C. Mills 217 Youngerman Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.
 Geo. E. Hamilton . . . Chamber Commerce, Des Moines, Ia.
 Charles C. Deering . . 409 Central Life Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

139. ZAMORA TEMPLE Birmingham, Ala.
 Date of Regular Session, on call.
 Founded Nov. 10, 1890.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,615.
 J. H. Heineke, Potentate . . 214 N. 21st St., Birmingham, Ala.
 Charles J. Geohegan, Recorder,
 1428 N. 20th St., Birmingham, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Shepard, Jr. 2200 Ave. C., Birmingham, Ala.
 J. H. Heineke 214 N. 21st St., Birmingham, Ala.
 H. F. Williamson Blue Mountain, Ala.
 W. W. Brandon Tuscaloosa, Ala.

140. ZEMBO TEMPLE Harrisburg, Pa.
 Date of Regular Session, 4th Wednesday each month.
 Founded July 13, 1904.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 2,031.
 Charles E. Covert, Potentate . . 222 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
 Frederick J. Smith, Recorder . . P.O. Box 423, Harrisburg, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frederick J. Smith P.O. Box 423, Harrisburg, Pa.
 Charles E. Covert 222 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
 Mercer B. Tate P.O. Box 205, Harrisburg, Pa.
 E. Clair Jones P.O. Box 315, Lancaster, Pa.

141. ZEM ZEM TEMPLE Erie, Pa.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Founded Nov. 10, 1890.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,541.
 William H. Warner, Potentate . . 10th & State Sts., Erie, Pa.
 Geo. W. Reichert, Recorder . . . 124 E. 8th St., Erie, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William H. Warner 10th and State Sts., Erie, Pa.
 George W. Reichert 124 E. 8th Sts., Erie, Pa.
 Z. Orlando Hazen 21 Washington St., Sharon, Pa.
 Jacob G. Heckel 103 Main St., Bradford, Pa.

142. ZENOBIA TEMPLE Toledo, O.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.
 Founded June 14, 1898.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,653.
 Jesse D. Hurlbut, Potentate,
 Toledo Grain & Milling Co., Toledo, O.
 Thos. B. Guitteau, Recorder . . . Masonic Temple, Toledo, O.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Jesse D. Hurlbut . . . Toledo Grain & Milling Co., Toledo, O.
 Gilson D. Light 362 Melrose Ave., Toledo, O.
 Otto Sanzenbacher 3393 Detroit Ave., Toledo, O.
 Charles R. Parker 350 Ohio Bldg., Toledo, O.

143. ZIYARA TEMPLE Utica, N. Y.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday or last Friday each month.
 Founded Oct. 30, 1877.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 1,334.
 Dr. M. J. Davies, Potentate . . . Steuben Park, Utica, N. Y.
 E. Searls Jones, Recorder 6 Shaw St., Utica, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Dr. M. J. Davies Steuben Park, Utica, N. Y.
 Herbert W. Greenland . White Memorial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Charles H. Northrup . . 419 University Block, Syracuse, N. Y.
 J. Henry Edmonds 325 Margaret St., Herkimer, N. Y.
 J. Wellington Boyle (*emeritus*) . . P.O. Box 221, Utica, N. Y.

144. ZORAH TEMPLE Terre Haute, Ind.
 Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday
 Founded June 9, 1909.
 Membership, Jan. 1, 1919, 459.
 John C. Warren, Potentate, . . 603 S. 6th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Charles G. Reynolds, Recorder,
 1523 Poplar St., Terre Haute, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John C. Warren 603 S. 6th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Aubrey Boyd 120 S. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

- REPRESENTATIVES:**

E. F. Comstock Masonic Temple, Minneapolis, Minn.
A. M. Chesher 608 First Ave., No., Minneapolis, Minn.
A. B. Chamberlain . . . N.W. Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
H. F. Fankhauser, Palace Clothing House, Minneapolis, Minn.
Charles E. Qvenshire (*ad vitam*),
625 Bryant Ave., N., Minneapolis, Minn.

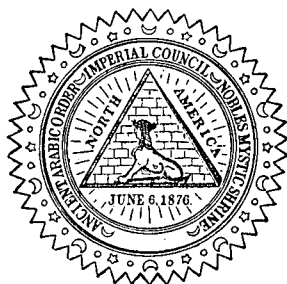
I N D E X

	PAGE
Address, Annual	35
Addresses of Officers, Representatives, and Recorders	428
Amendments to the Constitution and Code Recommended, 18, 268, 269, 290, 298	
Amounts Paid William S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer	229
Annual Returns, Receipt of	225
Annual Session, Call for	217
Annual Session, Closing of	306
By-laws Approved	59
Choice of Place of 1920 Session	300
Cities with Temples	416
Color of Card for 1920	285
Committees:	
Appointment of	217, 305
Credentials, Report of	6
Dispensations and Charters, Report of	287
Emeritus and Honorary Members, Report of	266, 296
Finance and Accounts, Report of	279, 302
History of the Order, Report of	302
Jubilee Session, Report of	285
Jurisprudence and Laws, Report of, 18, 266, 268, 270, 280, 289, 293, 295, 301	
Mileage and Per Diem, Report of	19
Necrology, Report of	272
On Jurisdictional Lines, Report of	291
On Rituals, Report of	297
On Time and Place of Forty-sixth Annual Session, Appoint- ment of	219
Time and Place of Meeting, Report of	299
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Report of	263
Conclusion	45
Date of Forty-sixth Annual Session	302
Dates and Places of Holding Annual Sessions since Organization	424
Decisions	41
Directory of Temples	428

	PAGE
Election of Officers	228
Emeriti Members	428
Gain and Loss in Temples	235
General Orders	205
Growth of the Order	41
Honorary Members	429
Imperial Council:	
Annual Notice, 1919	217
Annual Opening, Forty-fifth Session	5
Annual Proceedings of 1919 Approved	306
Past Imperial Potentates	426
Recorder, Annual Report of	224
Treasurer, Annual Report of	259
Installation of Officers	305
Jewel for Past Imperial Potentate and Presentation	305
Masonic War Relief Association	300
Misuse of Shrine Fez	278
Members <i>ad vitam</i> , Past Imperial Potentates	426
Necrology	307
Numerical Standing of Temples	234
Opening of Forty-fifth Annual Session	5
Receipts	237
Recommendations	44
Records Approved for Publication	306
Relative to Halifax Disaster	305
Relative to Income Tax	301
Report of Temples	232
Report of Special Committee on Tripoli Temple	288
Representatives of Temples	430
Resolutions:	
By Noble Harrison Dingman	263
By Noble Philip D. Gordon	303
Relating to Noble Alex. Gilliland	277
Rituals, Outstanding and Account of	251
Second Day's Session	272
Special Dispensations	60
Special Deputies' Reports	52
States with Temples	415
Temples Instituted	40
Thanks Extended	299
Third Day's Session	295
Visitations	70
Warrants Drawn	231

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

INCLUDING
THE CODE, RESOLUTIONS,
ARABIC CALENDAR, AND
JURISDICTIONAL
AGREEMENTS



1919

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
FOR
NORTH AMERICA.

CONSTITUTION.

REVISED TO JULY 1, 1919.

ARTICLE I.

Name and Powers.

Section I. This body shall be known by the name, style and title of

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA.

Sect. 2. It has power to enact Laws, Statutes and Regulations for the government of the whole Order; to issue Edicts; to amend or repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for holding Temples of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine within its jurisdiction; and to amend or revoke the same. Its authority also extends to such Temples as may be organized under its dispensations or charters in foreign countries.

Sect. 3. It has the exclusive right to control all the subordinate Temples of the Order within its jurisdiction. It may censure, suspend and erase Temples; and try, discipline, suspend or expel its members for violation and disobedience of its Constitution, Regulations and Edicts.

Sect. 4. It is the body to which all final appeals shall be made on all matters of importance emanating from subordinate Temples.

ARTICLE II.

Sessions.

Section 1. The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the Representatives at the previous session. The business of the Annual Session shall be distributed over a three days' session.

Sect. 2. Special sessions may be called by the Imperial Potentate in any emergency, at any time and place in his discretion, or, when requested by fifty Representatives to the Imperial Council, forty of whom shall be members of separate Temples, it shall be his duty so to do; due notice of said special session to be given to each subordinate Temple and to each Representative to the Imperial Council, stating the business to be considered; and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Sect. 3. Fifty Representatives, forty of whom shall be Representatives of separate Temples, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sect. 4. Notices of sessions of the Imperial Council shall be issued at least thirty days prior to such sessions.

ARTICLE III.

Representatives.

Section 1. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: To every Temple working by authority of a charter granted by this Imperial Council there shall be one Representative, who must be a member of the Temple electing him. Each Temple shall be entitled to two Representatives when its membership reaches three hundred, three Representatives when its membership reaches six hundred, and four Representatives when its membership reaches one thousand; but no Temple shall be allowed more than four Representatives.

Sect. 2. The Representatives shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot, and by a majority vote, such Representative or Representatives to the Imperial Council as it shall be entitled to, and a certified record of such election shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder, which credential shall be countersigned by the Recorder of the Temple, who shall also affix the seal of the Temple thereto.

Sect. 3. The number of membership by which the number of Representatives shall be determined shall be the membership of the Temple on the date of its annual meeting for the election of officers in December of each year.

Sect. 4. Any Representative of the Imperial Council who shall remove and reside permanently out of its jurisdiction, be suspended or expelled by a subordinate Temple, or found guilty of a felony or a criminal offence involving moral turpitude, shall thereby have vacated his office.

Sect. 5. All Past Imperial Potentates shall be Representatives *ad vitam*. The Imperial Council may, by a three-fourths vote of the members present at any session, elect as an emeritus member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a Representative for twenty-one years, and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members. Such emeritus member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected Representatives.

The Imperial Council may also, by a three-fourths vote of the members present at any session, elect as an honorary member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a Representative for not less than ten years, and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members. Each name presented for consideration of this committee shall first have received the endorsement of the Temple of which the Noble is a member, said action to be had at a regular session. No name shall be printed in the Proceedings of the Imperial Council if it be rejected by that body. All honorary members shall have a voice in the proceedings of the Imperial Council, but shall have no vote or other privileges or emoluments.

ARTICLE IV.

Officers — their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office and Obligation.

Section 1. The officers of the Imperial Council shall be as follows, viz.:

- I. IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- II. DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- III. IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN.
- IV. IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN.
- V. IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.
- VI. IMPERIAL ORIENTAL GUIDE.
- VII. IMPERIAL TREASURER.
- VIII. IMPERIAL RECORDER.
- IX. IMPERIAL FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- X. IMPERIAL SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- XI. IMPERIAL MARSHAL.
- XII. IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.
- XIII. IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD.

All of whom, except the Imperial Potentate, must be Representatives to the Imperial Council.

Sect. 2. Each officer shall be elected by a majority vote of the Representatives, and those holding the privileges of Representatives present and voting. Nominations for officers may be made, but the nomination speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate presented, and to be not over five minutes in length, and no seconding speeches will be permitted.

A Temple may adopt resolutions of endorsement of one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions or endorsement may be sent, under seal, to Representatives and to other Temples, but no other style of nominations or electioneering shall be permitted to be made by any Noble or any subordinate Temple for any Imperial Council office.

Any Noble who is a candidate for any office in the Imperial Council who personally violates, or who knowingly permits this clause to be violated in his behalf, shall not be eligible for nomination for any office in the Imperial Council at the session following such violation.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the charter of any Temple, or the membership of any individual Noble violating this section, until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Sect. 3. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple in the jurisdiction, before they enter upon the exercise of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America."

ARTICLE V.

Imperial Potentate.

Section 1. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Order within the jurisdiction of this Imperial Council. He may suspend, until the next session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any officer of the Imperial Council, or any Temple or officer thereof for violation or disobedience of the Constitution, By-Laws, Code or Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sect. 2. He shall preside over all stated and special sessions of the Imperial Council, and at his pleasure, over all sessions of subordinate Temples which he shall favor with his presence.

Sect. 3. When, in his judgment, the good of the Order requires it, he shall have power to call special sessions of the Imperial Council, specifying the business to be laid before it.

Sect. 4. During the recess of the Imperial Council he is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may vote for each year, out of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of one thousand dollars, from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary to make. He may make a larger contribution than one thousand dollars to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof, before so doing. The Imperial Potentate must approve of all orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer for expenses incurred by committees and officers of the Imperial Council, such orders to be drawn by the Imperial Recorder and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys made by said special committees.

Sect. 5. He shall have power to confer the Order "at sight," either in person or by a deputy authorized for that purpose, but only for the purpose of organizing new Temples under dispensation in unoccupied territory; and the fees therefor shall be turned into the treasury of the Temple so organized under dispensation. The minimum fee in such cases shall be fifty dollars for each and every candidate.

Sect. 6. Deputies may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate for a specific purpose, which shall be set forth in the commissions issued, which shall be executed without unnecessary delay; and the appointments shall cease when the said purposes shall have been executed. It shall be the duty of each Deputy appointed under the provisions of this section to return his au-

thority to the Imperial Potentate with a written report of his action thereunder.

Sect. 7. He may do all such other acts and perform all such other duties, not inconsistent with this Constitution, as, in his judgment, the interests of the Order require.

Sect. 8. An Imperial Potentate does not become a Past Imperial Potentate until his successor in office is elected and installed. His Temple should elect him as a Representative to the session of the Imperial Council over which he is to preside as Imperial Potentate, but failure to so elect him does not deprive him of any of his official rights or prerogatives as Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE VI.

Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Section 1. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death, removal or physical disability of the Imperial Potentate, shall act, with full power, in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer.

ARTICLE VII.

Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

Section 1. The Imperial Chief Rabban and Imperial Assistant Rabban, in the absence of their superiors, shall severally and respectively assume the responsibilities and discharge the duties of their superior officers according to rank. At all other times they shall discharge the duties traditionally appropriate to their respective stations.

ARTICLE VIII.

Duties of Imperial Recorder.

Section 1. The Imperial Recorder shall attend all sessions of the Imperial Council and shall keep a true record of all the work, deliberations and transactions of the Imperial Council, and transcribe the same in a book for that purpose.

Sect. 2. He shall collect and receive all the revenues of the Imperial Council, and pay over the amount to the Imperial Treasurer whenever the sum reaches the amount of one thousand dollars. Before entering upon the duties of his office he shall give a bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of ten thousand dollars, and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond.

Sect. 3. He shall forward to each newly constituted Temple, immediately upon such Temple receiving a dispensation, a copy of

this Constitution, together with such other statutes and edicts as are in force.

Sect. 4. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, dimissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session prepared for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts; shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications; notify the members of the Imperial Council of the annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required; and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to his successor all books, papers or other property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council.

Sect. 5. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare uniform credential blanks and mail them to the several Temples in ample time for filling out and presentation at the annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Sect. 6. The Imperial Recorder shall issue to all Temples yearly, a list of all expulsions, suspensions and restorations reported to him.

Sect. 7. The Imperial Recorder is authorized to furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, the same to be receipted for and returned with the jewel of office each year, at the annual session of the Imperial Council.

Sect. 8. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare and furnish a badge to be worn only by the Representatives to the Imperial Council; said badge to be delivered to the Representatives upon their arrival at the place fixed for the session of the Imperial Council and upon their signing a register prepared for that purpose.

Sect. 9. Whenever the stock of Past Imperial Potentate's jewels authorized by the Imperial Council shall be exhausted, the Imperial Recorder shall procure bids from at least three first-class jewelers in the United States of America for manufacturing, for this Imperial Council, three Past Imperial Potentate's jewels, to be made strictly in accordance with the design heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council. After such bids are received the Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the Imperial Potentate, shall cause three such jewels to be made by the lowest bidder, and at each meeting of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder

shall have one of said jewels in readiness, and the same shall be at such session presented to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

Sect. 10. He shall receive for his services the sum of three thousand dollars per year, and shall be allowed the sum of three hundred dollars per year for office rent.

ARTICLE IX.

Duties of Imperial Treasurer.

Section 1. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all sessions of the Imperial Council, with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall deposit the same in a national bank or trust company in the name of, and subject to the order of the Imperial Council. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council; such orders to be signed by the Imperial Recorder and countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council, and, before entering upon the duties of his office, give his bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of fifty thousand dollars, and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers or other property that may be in his possession or under his control, as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of one thousand dollars per annum.

ARTICLE X.

Other Officers.

Section 1. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE XI.

Prerequisites for the Order.

Section 1. No application for the Order shall be received unless the applicant is a regular Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery, or a Thirty-second degree Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of the obedience of either of the Supreme Councils for the Northern

or for the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, and those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them. Each application for the Order shall be made upon the form of petition provided by the Imperial Council.

No Temple can add to or take from the prerequisites for membership in Temples fixed by the Imperial Council. A Temple cannot adopt a rule, regulation, or resolution, requiring that a candidate must be both a Thirty-second degree Mason and a Knight Templar in order to petition for initiation in a Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such dispensation must be made at least seven clear days before it is to be used, and must also be accompanied by full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for violation of this article shall be the suspension of the charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Temples holding stated sessions under their by-laws may also hold a ceremonial session at any time on the call of the Potentate without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice is given to all members of the Temple.

ARTICLE XII.

Amendments.

Section 1. Proposed amendments to the Constitution shall be in writing, and filed with the Imperial Recorder at least two months prior to the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, and notice of said proposed amendments shall be inserted by him in the summons for that session. Any such amendment may be adopted by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; *provided, however,* that the Imperial Council may, without such previous notice, by a vote of three-fourths of the members present at any session, revise, amend or alter this Constitution.

Sect. 2. All amendments proposed to this Constitution shall be in writing. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

BY-LAWS.

ARTICLE I.

Appeals from Decisions of Presiding Officer.

Section 1. This Imperial Council being a legislative body, acknowledging no superior, permits an appeal to be taken by any Representative from the decision of the Chair on any question under consideration herein; *provided, however*, that such appeal shall not be sustained unless two-thirds of all the Representatives present shall vote therefor.

ARTICLE II.

Sessions of Imperial Council.

Section 1. All sessions shall be opened in full and ample form.

Sect. 2. At every session all questions shall be determined by a majority of votes (except alterations to the Constitution, By-laws, and Code, as therein provided), the presiding officer not being entitled to a vote except in case the vote is equally divided, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sect. 3. At each session, when the Imperial Potentate shall have called the Imperial Council to order, the Committee on Credentials shall immediately determine as to the credentials of the Representatives.

ARTICLE III.

Mileage and Per Diem.

Section 1. Past Imperial Potentates and Representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of ten cents per mile one way by the shortest available route from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of fifteen dollars for each day of three days attendance at the session of the Imperial Council. The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, and Grievances and Appeals shall receive fifteen dollars for the extra day for which their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council. The business of the annual session shall be distributed over a three days session.

Sect. 2. The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each Representative entitled to mileage and *per diem* by check, the check to be drawn on the bank or banks in which the funds are deposited.

ARTICLE IV.

Election of Imperial Officers.

Section 1. The election of officers shall take place immediately after the opening of the Imperial Council on its second day's session, unless otherwise ordered by a two-thirds vote of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE V.

Committees of Imperial Council.

Section 1. The newly elected Imperial Potentate, immediately before the close of each annual session of the Imperial Council, shall appoint Standing Committees on JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS, on FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, and on IMPERIAL COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS AT ANNUAL SESSION, all of which shall serve until the close of the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Should there be a vacancy in either of these committees caused by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill the vacancy.

All other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty days before the annual session of the Imperial Council.

The Committee on Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members of the Imperial Council shall consist of seven (7) members of the Imperial Council, two of whom shall be past Imperial Potentates and five shall be elected representatives. All other committees shall consist of five (5) members of the Imperial Council.

The Imperial Potentate shall appoint one of the members of each committee as its chairman, who shall receive all reports, etc., to be submitted to the committee, call the members together for consultation at such time and place as to him shall be deemed best, preside at such meetings and communicate the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The chairman of each of the Standing Committees, viz., Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, and on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session, shall be its executive officer during the recess of the Imperial Council, and shall act for the committee in all cases when it is not deemed advisable or convenient to call a meeting of the committee, but during the session of the Imperial Council all committees must act as a whole.

Three members of any committee shall form a quòrum, except the Committee on the Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members, which shall require four members to form a quorum.

The committees and their duties shall be as follows:

Credentials. Whose duty it shall be to examine and report upon the credentials of the newly elected Representatives.

Dispensations and Charters. To it shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters, also the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples. It shall carefully examine every petition for a dispensation to see that it conforms with the Constitution of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, when there shall be placed in its possession all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Finance and Accounts. It shall be its duty to examine the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder, and of such committees, officers, and members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the ensuing year. The committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses, and no appropriation shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference of the matter to the Committee on Finance and Accounts, and after receiving its report thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, when it shall be placed in possession of the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder and all matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Grievances and Appeals. All matters of controversy, appeal or grievance brought before the Imperial Council shall be referred to this committee, whose duty it shall be to examine into the same and report their action thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, when it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Jurisprudence and Laws. To it shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Constitution, By-laws

and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other matters on questions of law or usage; and it shall report thereon, in writing, to the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, when it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Mileage and Pay of Representatives. To it shall be referred all matters pertaining to the mileage and pay of Representatives, and it shall report by resolution, or otherwise, what action should be taken, if any, by the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council.

Transactions of Imperial Officers. To it shall be referred the annual addresses of the Imperial Potentate and Deputy Imperial Potentate for topical reference to various committees for their consideration.

Necrology. To it shall be referred the names and records of the Illustrious Dead of the Order, that a fitting memorial may be made in the printed proceedings of the good deeds of those who have entered into the Unseen Temple.

Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership or honorary membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualifications of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the committee.

Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session. This Committee shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban and two members of the Imperial Council, whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council headquarters for the next annual session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeritus and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families.

ARTICLE VI.

Initiation Fee.

Section 1. The Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine shall not be conferred upon any one for a sum less than fifty (\$50.00) dollars, but Temples may increase the amount if desired. Any Temple is permitted to confer the Order upon any candidate within its jurisdiction who is in actual service as designated by the military and naval authorities in the present war, for the sum of twenty-five (\$25.00) dollars, but no less. No portion

of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded either in money or material.

Sect. 2. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than five (\$5) dollars, to be paid *in advance* alike by all members of the Temple except Life Members.

Any Temple may provide in its by-laws that candidates admitted to the Temple shall pay dues as follows: Between January 1st and March 31st, \$5; between April 1st and June 30th, \$3.50; between July 1st and September 30th, \$2.50; between October 1st and December 31st, \$1.50; which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues of the candidate to December 31st of the current year. If any Temple has dues higher than five dollars per annum, candidates should pay proportionately in above ratio.

Any Temple is permitted to remit the annual dues of any of its members who are in active service in the present war, by presenting to such member his certificate or Shrine card (as detailed in Section 2, Article XIV, of the Code) each year, free of charge while such member remains in actual active service, and in any case not longer than until such time as the termination of the present war, or until he gets his discharge from active service.

ARTICLE VII.

Fees and Revenues.

Section 1. The revenues of the Imperial Council shall be derived from the following sources:

For every dispensation to form and open a Temple, there shall be required and paid one hundred (\$100) dollars, which must accompany the application for dispensation, and when a charter is granted, an additional sum of fifty (\$50) dollars shall be paid before the charter is delivered.

Sect. 2. Each subordinate Temple shall pay to the Imperial Council the sum of two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) for each and every candidate receiving the Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine within such Temple, which sum shall be forwarded immediately to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each and every candidate.

The Imperial Recorder shall, upon the request of the Recorder of any Temple, issue to every member who joins a Temple by affiliation a diploma, free of charge, upon the return to the

Imperial Recorder of the diploma issued by the Temple in which the affiliate received the Order.

Sect. 3. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council, in accordance with its membership, the following sums:

For 100 members or less, twenty-five dollars (\$25).

For all members over and above 100 members, twenty-five cents for each member.

The dues shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Council.

Sect. 4. For every copy of the Oriental Ritual the fee shall be five (\$5) dollars. They shall be issued only upon the application of a regular Temple of the Order, but no more than three copies shall be issued to any one Temple, and then only upon order of the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Ritual.

Section 1. The Ritual, as promulgated by the Imperial Council for the use of the Order in its jurisdiction, shall be adopted uniformly by every Temple, and no alterations or additions shall be made in the Ritual, except by authority of the Imperial Council, and every departure therefrom will be considered as an indignity to the same.

ARTICLE IX.

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.

Section 1. The emblems, jewels and costumes for every office in this Order, as promulgated by the Imperial Council in its Ritual, shall be strictly adhered to.

Sect. 2. The red Turkish fez, with black tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, and embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, without any designation of rank or title or any other indication of position or place whatsoever thereon, is hereby adopted as the uniform exclusive style of head covering for all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and none other shall be worn. This restriction does not apply to parts of costumes of patrols and bands when worn by members of these organizations while performing their duties as the working corps of the Temple.

Sect. 3. The emblems and jewels of the Mystic Shrine are the characteristic insignia of the Oriental nation from which the Order emanates. They are the Crescent, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, the Urn, Sun, Moon, Stars, etc., and are used to decorate the Tombs; Banners, Draperies, Costumes, Regalia, etc. In mourning drapery, the combination is the Sun with Rays, Moon and Stars.

Sect. 4. Crescent. The original and universal Emblematic Jewel is the Crescent, formed of two nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, and a ring at the base to suspend it as a charm or jewel, to be hung points downward. The gold band should be decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side, a Pyramid with the Urn upon it on the other; the name of the owner and the date of his receiving the Order engraved upon the sides; and inside the circle "Allah" or God, and the motto of the Order, which is "Robur et Furor," and signifies "Strength and Fury." Every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to wear this Jewel. The combining of the emblems of other secret orders with the Jewel of the Shrine is deemed inappropriate, and is therefore prohibited. The combining of Masonic emblems with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate and should not be worn so combined.

Sect. 5. The wearing of the Fez and Jewel of the Order on occasions other than meetings of the Temples of the Arabic Order, or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order, is ill advised, and Potentates are expected to prevent such action by their members.

ARTICLE X.

Color of Card and Printing.

Section 1. The Imperial Recorder shall, at each annual session of the Imperial Council, announce the Color of the Card for the Visiting Certificate, and the Color of the Ink with which it shall be printed, for the following year. He shall also send to the Recorder of each Temple a notice of the announcement, and all Temples are hereby ordered to adopt the same.

ARTICLE XI.

Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.

Section 1. The Imperial Council emphatically condemns all immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of can-

didates, or in the printed notices issued by Temples to members of the Order.

The Potentate or presiding officer for the time being of each Temple shall be held personally responsible for not immediately arresting any attempt at vulgarity or obscenity.

No Potentate or Recorder of a Temple shall furnish to any one a list of the names of the members of his Temple, for the purpose of having the members circularized, or solicited for business purposes, nor shall any Temple issue appeals for aid to any Nobles not members of said Temple, unless they bear the indorsement of the Imperial Potentate. No Potentate or Recorder shall issue with any official notice of the Temple, or as a part thereof, any announcement or advertising matter of a purely business character which has not been authorized by a vote of said Temple, and which does not bear the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

Sect. 2. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.

For any violation of this law the Imperial Potentate may suspend the offending officer from office or arrest the work of the offending Temple until the next session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XII.

Amendments.

Section 1. A proposed amendment to the By-laws may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session, and may be adopted by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at the session.

Sect. 2. All proposed amendments to the By-laws shall be offered in writing. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

CODE.

ARTICLE I.

Dispensations for New Temples.

Section 1. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least four hundred (400) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in what will be the territory of the proposed new Temple if the dispensation shall be granted; provided, also, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction being reduced to less than one thousand (1,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without such restrictions.

Sect. 2. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Sect. 3. An application for a dispensation for the formation of a new Temple must be on a prescribed form to be furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed thereon, in red ink, Section 6 of this article for the information and guidance of the Nobles signing the same.

Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except on the written request of the petitioner, and the written authority for such withdrawal shall be attached to the application for dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council; otherwise the original signature must stand.

If after the application for a dispensation for a new Temple has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council.

When completed the application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call of the Imperial Council session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council.

Sect. 4. When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple, in the same jurisdiction, if any; or if the proposed Temple is to be established in unoccupied territory, then the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, at least thirty days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that reasons may be presented, if desired, to the Imperial Council why such dispensation should not be granted.

Sect. 5. In the event of the granting of the dispensation by the Imperial Council, the Temple to which the dispensation is granted shall be liable for dues to the Imperial Council only for the fractional part of the year remaining after the dispensation is granted, and for the per capita dues in full on members created.

Sect. 6. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

His membership in his former Temple is automatically dissolved by the granting of a charter to the new Temple, the application for the dispensation of which he signed, unless he gives notice in writing to the Recorder of the Temple U. D. at or before the surrender of the dispensation (after the charter is granted) of his intention to resume his former membership, and it shall be the duty of the Potentate of the New Temple to cause the Recorder to immediately notify all Temples in which the charter members formerly belonged, of these facts.

Sect. 7. If the dispensation of a new Temple is taken up and no charter granted, the membership of all Nobles who had signed the application reverts to the Temples of which they were mem-

bers prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council, and are entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit, for the purpose of affiliation.

Sect. 8. A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and a legal jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, such jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council. Such a Temple, however, cannot adopt by-laws until a charter has been granted and the Temple regularly constituted in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council, but it shall in the mean time be governed by the Constitution, By-laws, and Code of the Imperial Council.

Sect. 9. A Temple under dispensation has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until a charter has been granted to it.

The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

Sect. 10. No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two regular sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for conferring the Order.

Sect. 11. When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

ARTICLE II.

Jurisdiction of Temples.

Section 1. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples, chartered by this Imperial Council, extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line, between itself and the nearest Temple, *provided*, that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the State, Territory, or district in which it is located;

provided, also, that Temples occupying the same State or Territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of their territory, should they so desire; *provided*, also, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located under charter; *provided*, also, that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in States where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so, but only after said disputing Temples have failed to agree upon concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory.

Sect. 2. A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the jurisdiction of another Temple without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected, or to whom objections have been made.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the work of any Temple violating the provisions of this section until the next meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sect. 3. A candidate having been elected in a Temple, it is within the power of that Temple to ask, under seal, another Temple to confer the Order upon the candidate as a compliment to the Temple making the request. The Temple conferring the Order should certify to the same, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected. The Temple which elected the candidate must enter this official communication upon its record, place his name upon its membership list, and recognize him as a member of that Temple.

Sect. 4. Each Temple is sovereign in its own jurisdiction whether under dispensation or chartered, and no applicant, actually resident in such jurisdiction, can apply elsewhere for the

Order without the consent of the Temple. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of *each* will be necessary to enable an applicant of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble in a Temple in any other jurisdiction. A Temple having received a petition from one possessing the necessary qualifications and having regularly elected the candidate, retains jurisdiction over him until initiation, no matter whether said candidate subsequently removes from its jurisdiction or not.

Sect. 5. Temples may open and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, and candidates having been previously elected; but no other business can be transacted at such sessions except conferring the Order, *unless* where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, in which case all Ceremonial Sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple or Temples having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensation to hold a Ceremonial Session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

A Temple may hold a Ceremonial Session in States and Territories where no Temples exist, providing they obtain a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate empowering them so to do.

A Temple may grant consent to another Temple to hold a Ceremonial Session within the jurisdiction of the first Temple, subject to the laws of the Order in regard to the election and initiation of candidates.

Sect. 6. Each Temple is sovereign in its own jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and has jurisdiction for purposes of discipline over all sojourning Nobles. No organization of any kind using emblems of the Order, or a title or titles, pronouncing it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of a Temple except with the official sanction of said Temple.

An Arab Patrol or Shrine Band is part of the working corps of the Temple, and is under the control and authority of the Potentate. No Temple shall adopt any By-law setting aside or appropriating any portion of the fees or dues of the Temple

to and for the exclusive use of any band or patrol or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

No Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine can organize a female patrol or any uniformed body of women and introduce the same into the Temple at a ceremonial session, or permit such organization to parade, drill, or appear in public under the auspices of the Temple, or by its authority.

In the annual parade of Temples of the Order at meetings of the Imperial Council, or in parades given under the auspices of subordinate Temples of the Order, no one shall be permitted to participate in the parade but members of the Order, uniformed bands, and male servants accompanying Temples. Females wearing uniform of a Temple Band, playing and marching with them, is prohibited.

No Temple shall organize or recognize in any way, any body of women, or men and women, calling itself an Oriental Shrine, or purporting to be an oriental order, and to be composed of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and female relatives of such, and making such relationship the prerequisite for membership in such body.

The introduction in street parades of Novices or Nobles attired in grotesque or humiliating costumes or undignified dress of any kind is strictly prohibited.

An Arab Patrol or Shrine Band, or both, of any Temple may appear in patriotic and memorial parades, provided, however, such appearance is approved and recommended by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple holding control and authority over such Arab Patrol or Shrine Band, and provided further that such appearance is sanctioned and approved by the Imperial Potentate.

When an Arab Patrol or Shrine Band, or both, of any Temple appears in patriotic or memorial parade, such appearance shall be under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified, and in no circumstances shall the members thereof, or the organizations themselves, or the Temple receive any money, gratuity, concession, favor, or compensation for such appearance or participation. The provisions in this paragraph do not prohibit the appearance of such Arab Patrol or Shrine Band as organizations and representative of their Temple from participation in strictly Masonic demonstrations or parades, provided, however, authority for such appearance has been granted as herein stated therefor.

ARTICLE III.

Subordinate Temples — How Constituted.

Section 1. All regular subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

I.	ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE	<i>Shayk</i>
II.	CHIEF RABBAN	<i>Emeer</i>
III.	ASSISTANT RABBAN	<i>Sahib</i>
IV.	HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET	<i>Imam</i>
V.	ORIENTAL GUIDE	<i>Ayn</i>
VI.	TREASURER	<i>Chayzin</i>
VII.	RECORDER	<i>Katib</i>
VIII.	FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Wakil</i>
IX.	SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Alam</i>
X.	DIRECTOR	<i>Malah</i>
XI.	MARSHAL	<i>Amal</i>
XII.	CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD	<i>Rays</i>
XIII.	OUTER GUARD	<i>Hafiz</i>

and as many members as the Temple may admit.

The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

A quorum in a Temple consists of seven members entitled to vote therein, including an officer entitled to open the body, this officer being the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

ARTICLE IV.

Election of Officers.

Section 1. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and its representative or representatives by ballot and by a majority vote in each case. Said election to be held at a regular meeting to be held in December of each year. Each elective officer shall be elected separately and by distinct ballot, the use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers being prohibited. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. If there is but one representative to be elected the same rule shall prevail.

the Temple is to elect more than one representative, all candidates for the office of representative shall be balloted for on one ballot and each member voting must vote for the total number of representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he or they shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all representatives of the Temple are elected.

The circulation or distribution of resolutions, letters, or tickets by a Noble or Nobles suggesting or recommending or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple.

If a public installation of officers be deemed desirable, the officers-elect must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple when properly guarded, and prior to the public ceremony of installation. Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, a special dispensation to hold such election must be obtained from the Imperial Potentate. In the event of the resignation of any officer or representative (except as provided for in Section 2, Article VII, of the Code), the Temple may elect a successor without a special dispensation for that purpose, provided a notice is given to the members of the Temple that said election will be held.

ARTICLE V.

Enthronement.

Section 1. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate-elect, the Imperial Council requires his assent to the following ordinances (see also Section 3, Article IV of the Constitution):

Do you solemnly vow, upon your honor, that you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council for North America, and enforce obedience to its Constitution, Regulations and Edicts?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practise them faithfully? Answer.

ARTICLE VI.

Illustrious Potentate — Duties.

Section 1. The Illustrious Potentate is especially charged to see that the By-laws of his Temple are duly observed, as well as the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council; that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered; that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council, and that the annual dues are promptly paid; and that no fewer than two stated sessions are held annually, of which one shall be held in December. He shall see that a copy of each printed notice issued by his Temple to its members shall be mailed to the Imperial Potentate as soon as the same is sent to the members of his Temple.

Sect. 2. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

ARTICLE VII.

Officers of Temples — Duties.

Section 1. The duties of the officers of the Temples shall be those assigned to them in the Ritual, and as traditionally appropriate to them respectively, as also those defined in the Constitution and Regulations.

Sect. 2. The Potentate, Chief Rabban, and Assistant Rabban cannot resign after having been duly elected and installed, but upon the death of either of these officers, or of the permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or of forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election may be filled at such special election. A dispensation for

the special election above provided for shall be secured from the Imperial Potentate. Any other officer of a Temple may resign his office, and in case of an elective office the vacancy shall be filled by an election at the next regular meeting or at a special meeting called for the purpose, and that of an appointive office shall be filled by appointment by the Potentate of the Temple. No member can be forced to accept an election or appointment to office.

ARTICLE VIII.

Ballot on Candidates.

Section 1. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time, the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified from making a second application for thirteen weeks. Petitions shall be referred to a committee at a regular or special meeting of the Temple and not be acted upon until such committee reports, at the same or any succeeding meeting.

Sect. 2. After a candidate has been declared elected, any subsequent objection or protest must be presented to the Potentate in writing, signed by at least three members of the body and must stand. The fact that said objection has been made, but not the written objection itself, shall be entered upon the minutes, and shall have the same force and effect as a second ballot, and shall prevent a reconsideration of the matter for thirteen weeks.

ARTICLE IX.

Decision of Questions.

Section 1. All questions shall be determined by a majority of votes, except amendments to the By-laws, in which case a two-thirds majority of the members present and voting shall be required.

Sect. 2. The presiding officer shall have no vote unless there be a tie, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sect. 3. No appeal from the decision of the Illustrious Potentate shall lie to the Temple. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Illustrious Potentate to the Imperial Potentate, whose decision shall stand until the same shall be revoked or approved by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE X.

Names of Temples.

Section 1. Every Temple formed in this jurisdiction shall select an ancient Arabic or Egyptian name, according to the ancient laws of the Order.

ARTICLE XI.

Seal of Temples.

Section 1. Every Temple in this jurisdiction shall have a seal, giving the name thereof, an impression of which shall be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XII.

By-laws.

All applications for new by-laws or amendments to existing by-laws of Temples must first be ratified by the Temple presenting them for approval, at a regular session of the Temple, or at a special session called for that purpose, due notice having been given in either case to every member of the Temple and a copy of such ratification inserted thereon and signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, and the seal of the Temple placed thereon.

Where approval of amendments to by-laws is asked for, the petition must contain a copy of the by-law as it formerly was, as well as the proposed amendment.

They shall then be forwarded in *triplicate* to the Imperial Recorder, who shall send them without delay to the Standing Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. They must, however, be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least thirty days before the meeting of the Imperial Council in said year. If the committee approve of them then they shall make such approval thereon in writing and forward two copies (the committee retaining one copy) to the Imperial Potentate for his confirmation. If confirmed by the Imperial Potentate they shall at once go into effect and become law, and he shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and send the other copy to the Temple interested.

At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall present a list of all new or amended by-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of

the Imperial Council, and if adopted by the Imperial Council they become absolute law. The Imperial Recorder shall also submit a list of any by-laws or amendments which have been rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for such rejection. Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of their by-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final.

When a change is authorized by the Imperial Council affecting the Constitution, By-laws, or Code, and such change affects the by-laws of any Temple, the by-laws of the Temple so affected shall *ipso facto* become automatically changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council, and it shall be the duty of every Temple to at once make such changes in their by-laws upon receiving the printed copy of the Proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder, and to proceed in conformity thereto.

All Temples not having by-laws of their own shall work under the Constitution, By-laws, and Code of the Imperial Council, but it is recommended that all Temples should adopt by-laws for their government.

ARTICLE XIII.

Membership in Temples.

Section 1. Any person applying for the Order to any Temple shall be an actual resident for at least six months of the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a Country, Territory, or State wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Membership may be terminated by voluntary dimission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple, or by expulsion from the Order after due trial, and a vote of three-fourths of the members present when the vote is taken.

Sect. 2. A Noble can hold active membership in but one Temple. In order to retain membership in a Temple a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two prerequisite Masonic bodies, a Commandery of the Order of Knights Templar

or a Consistory of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. Where a Noble holds membership in both of these prerequisite bodies, so long as he is in good standing in one or the other of these bodies his membership in the Temple is not affected by any action of the other prerequisite body in depriving him of membership in that body.

In case a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and who for any cause is suspended or expelled by that body, he stands suspended or expelled, as the case may be, in his Temple, until restored to good standing by the prerequisite body suspending or expelling him, when he shall be restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of that body. He shall not be charged with dues to the Temple during the period of his suspension. The acquirement of the other prerequisite subsequent to his suspension or expulsion does not restore him to good standing in his Temple.

When a Temple learns in an official manner that one of its members, by reason of his non-affiliation for six months or more, is not in good standing in at least one of the Masonic bodies, membership in which is a prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, then the Temple shall notify the member so charged that he must appear in the Temple or give evidence to the Temple, at its first stated session thereafter, that the non-affiliation is not voluntary on his part. Should he fail to do this, he shall be declared suspended from all his rights and benefits of membership in the Temple until he removes the cause of his suspension.

No dimit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the laws of the Order pending his trial. No Temple can withhold a dimit from a Noble who is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. A dimit is a certificate that the Noble named therein is in good standing and of good repute and recommended as such to other Temples. A Temple may issue a duplicate dimit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

Sect. 3. Affiliation is a matter solely between the applicant and the Temple to which he applies. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a dimit from a legal Temple may present his petition to any Temple of the Order.

Sect. 4. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues, or suspended or expelled for conduct unbecoming a member of the Order.

To suspend for non-payment of dues a majority vote only of the members present at any regular meeting shall be necessary, provided notice has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears and an opportunity afforded him to be present.

For conduct unbecoming a member of the Order it shall require a vote of two-thirds of the members present to suspend him from membership, and a vote of three-fourths of the members present to expel a member at any regular meeting.

No member of any Temple can be suspended or expelled for conduct unbecoming a member without formal charges being presented, notice served upon him and an opportunity afforded him to be heard in his defence.

Sect. 5. Any Noble suspended or expelled by his Temple may be reinstated by such Temple on written petition and vote and by the same majority suspending or expelling him, and on payment of all arrearages in case of suspension for non-payment of dues.

Sect. 6. An assessment levied by a Temple upon its members after due notice has been given the members that a vote would be taken on the proposition, and after the Temple has, by a majority vote, voted to make said assessment, is legal and binding upon the entire membership of the Temple. Said assessment should be paid in the same manner as the annual dues or other assessments of the Temple are paid.

ARTICLE XIV.

Visitors to Temples.

Section 1. Any member of a Temple may object to the presence in his (the objector's) own Temple of any visiting member of the Order should he desire to do so.

Sect. 2. A Noble cannot visit his own or any other Temple of the Order except he exhibit to the Temple which he desires to visit a certificate or Shrine Card signed by the Recorder of his own Temple and bearing the seal thereof, certifying that such Noble is in good and regular standing. Such certificate shall be in effect only for the period indicated thereon. The form of certificate shall be uniform in all Temples, as follows:

..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....
 This is to certify that Noble

.....
 is a member of..... Temple, and declared to be
 in good and regular standing during the year.....

Dated the first day of January, 19....

.....
Recorder.

ARTICLE XV.

Honorary Members.

Section 1. Honorary membership may be conferred by subordinate Temples upon any member of the Order as a compliment, by a majority vote, but such membership confers no rights or privileges. The issuing of yearly membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE XVI.

Annual Returns.

Section 1. Every subordinate Temple shall, on the 31st day of December or within ten days thereafter in each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder, in such form as shall be furnished, its annual returns, accompanied by the dues, to the Imperial Council, as provided by Article VII, Section 3, of the By-laws.

Sect. 2. The initiation fee of two dollars and fifty cents for every initiate shall be paid in accordance with Article VII, Section 2, of the By-laws.

Sect. 3. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make its annual returns on or before January 10th, accompanied by the fees and dues, shall be notified thereof; and if, after fifteen days notice, it fails to fully comply, it shall be suspended by the Imperial Potentate until restored by a vote of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XVII.

Temple Headquarters and Hospitality at Imperial Council Sessions.

Temples of the Order may maintain headquarters during the Annual Sessions of the Imperial Council for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good-fellow-

ship. The use of intoxicating liquors at such Headquarters is prohibited. The use of Temple badges as gifts or for exchange purposes is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple Headquarters should not be made. All courtesies shown in Temple Headquarters should be limited to Nobles of the Order and ladies accompanying them.

No distribution of souvenirs or gifts of any kind shall be made by Temples or Representatives to the members of the Imperial Council at the place of meeting of the Imperial Council while that body is holding its sessions.

Each Potentate and each Representative should see that no abuse of any kind is permitted in Temple Headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine, or its avowed principles and objects.

ARTICLE XVIII.

Amendments.

Section 1. A proposed amendment to the Code may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during its session, and may be adopted by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at the session.

Sect. 2. All proposed amendments to the Code shall be offered in writing. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

STANDING RESOLUTIONS.

Standing Resolution Referring to the Entertainment of the Imperial Council.

Resolved, That Temples inviting the holding of Imperial Council meetings in the cities of their location shall be required to furnish the Imperial Council, for the consideration of its Committee on Time and Place, with a list of all the hotels available, together with the number and dimensions of their rooms, and usual rates therefor.

1. That no city be decided upon for an annual meeting unless the Imperial Council shall be satisfied that the same has ample hotel accommodations for the requirements of an annual meeting, without undue crowding, and has been given assurance that no increase in the rates furnished will be made.

2. That the list of available hotels, and other data therewith, be turned over to the Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters appointed at the Annual Session, which Committee shall have complete control of the number of people that shall be assigned to rooms, and shall certify their determination of this question to the local Hotel Committee; provided, that under no circumstances shall more than two persons be assigned to a room, unless at their request, in the hotel or hotels selected for Imperial Council Headquarters, and for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, and Emeritus Members and Representatives.

3. That the contracts with the hotel or hotels for Imperial Council Headquarters, Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, and Emeritus Members and Representatives be submitted to and signed by the whole Committee, including the Imperial Potentate.

4. That the Imperial Potentate be clothed with power, in the event of any attempt on the part of hotels to exact a contract providing for higher rates than laid before the Committee on Time and Place, or providing for the assignment of a greater number of persons to a room than determined by the Committee, or the imposition or violation of contract, to change the place of meeting decided upon at the Annual Session to some other city where satisfactory accommodations may be obtained.

RESOLUTIONS FIXING JURISDICTION**And Agreements between Temples relative to the same.****AAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the county in which it is located and concurrent jurisdiction over the State with Osman and Zuhrah Temples, except the counties in which Osman and Zuhrah are located.

ABBA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Dallas, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington and Mobile, and concurrent jurisdiction with Morocco Temple in the counties of Escambia, Santa Rosa, Walton, Holmes, Washington, Bay, Jackson, and Calhoun in the State of Florida, lying west of the Chattahoochee River, provided the initiatory fee shall be the same for both Temples.

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nemaha, Brown, Doniphan, Pottawattamie, Jackson, Atchison, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Lyon, Osage, Franklin, Miami, and Coffey Counties.

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Moila, and Moolah Temples.

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the counties of Woodbury, Plymouth, Sioux, Lyon, Monona, Harrison, Pottawattomie, Shelby, Crawford, Ida, Cherokee, O'Brien, Osceola, Dickinson, Clay, Palo Alto, Sac, Buena Vista, and Pocahontas, in the State of Iowa.

AAHMES TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Alameda and Contra Costa Counties. Islam Temple has exclusive jurisdiction of San Francisco and San Mateo Counties; the balance of the State heretofore under the jurisdiction of Islam Temple shall be concurrent.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the Canal Zone.

ACCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State, of Virginia, with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim and Khedive Temples.

AFIFI TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

AHMED TEMPLE

Located in the city of Marquette, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

AINAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in St. Claire County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Mohammed, and Tebala Temples.

AKDAR TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig, and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner county and concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Akdar and Bedouin Temple the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County, thence westwardly along the line

of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies south of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad commencing where the L. & N. Railroad intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga, thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

AL AMIN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Arkansas except the following, viz.: Clay, Green, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grand, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Onachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Franklin County and concurrent with Antioch, Syrian, and Zenobia Temples over the counties of Adams, Allen, Athens, Auglaize, Belmont, Brown, Butler, Coshocton, Champaign, Clark, Clermont, Clinton, Delaware, Drake, Defiance, Crawford, Erie, Fairfield, Fayette, Fulton, Guernsey, Gallia, Greene, Harrison, Hardin, Hocking, Hancock, Henry, Highland, Huron, Jefferson, Jackson, Knox, Licking, Lawrence, Logan, Marion, Madison, Monroe, Morgan, Morrow, Muskingum, Meigs, Mercer, Miami, Noble, Ottawa, Perry, Pickaway, Paulding, Pike, Preble, Putnam, Ross, Scioto, Shelby, Sandusky, Seneca, Tuscarawas, Union, Vinton, Van Wert, Washington, Warren, Williams, Wood, and Wyandot.

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the county of San Diego and the Imperial Valley, Cal.

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

ALEE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Chatham County and concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple over the balance of the State, with the exception of Bibb, Baldwin, Butts, Crawford, Dodge, Emanuel, Fulton, Greene, Hancock, Houston, Irwin, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Macon, Monroe, Montgomery, Pike, Pulaski, Taliaferro, Twiggs, Taylor, Toombs, Upson, Washington, and Wilkerson counties.

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire, and concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the town of Athol.

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County, and concurrent with Bagdad Temple, with the exception of Silver Bow County, over the state.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Louden, Monroe, Polk, and all territory lying west of said counties at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

AL KADER TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Holds exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Ohio: Ashtabula, Columbiana, Portage, Cuyahoga, Wayne, Ashland, Richland, Trumbull, Lake, Stark, Summit, Holmes, Mahoning, Geauga, Carroll, Medina and Lorain.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and the Imperial Valley.

ALMAS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

ANSAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Illinois.

ALOHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands.

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Bibb, Baldwin, Butts, Crawford, Dodge, Emanuel, Greene, Hancock, Houston, Irwin, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Macon, Monroe, Montgomery, Pike, Pulaski, Taliaferro, Twiggs, Taylor, Toombs, Upson, Washington, and Wilkerson Counties.

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the territory bounded by the north and east lines of the counties of Valverde, Edwards, Kerr, Kendall, Bexar, Guadalupe, Gonzales, DeWitt, Victoria, and Calhoun, and on the southeast by the Gulf of Mexico and the Rio Grande River.

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Montgomery County and concurrent with Aladdin, Syrian, and Zenobia Temples over the counties of Adams, Allen, Athens, Auglaize, Belmont, Brown, Butler, Coshocton, Champaign, Clark, Clermont, Clinton, Crawford, Delaware, Drake, Defiance, Erie, Fairfield, Fayette, Fulton, Guernsey, Gallia, Greene, Harrison, Hardin, Hocking, Hancock, Henry, Highland, Huron, Jefferson, Jackson, Knox, Licking, Lawrence, Logan, Marion, Madison, Monroe, Morgan, Morrow, Muskingum, Meigs, Mercer, Miami, Noble, Ottawa, Perry, Pickaway, Paulding, Pike, Preble, Putnam, Ross, Scioto, Shelby, Sandusky, Seneca, Tuscarawas, Union, Vinton, Van Wert, Washington, Warren, Williams, Wood, and Wyandot.

ARARAT TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Abou Ben Adhem, Moila and Moolah Temples.

ARABIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located and concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina, Hella, Ben Hur, El Maida, and Moslah Temples over the State of Texas, except the counties in which the other Temples are located.

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County and concurrent with Algeria over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark County.

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburgh, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw, and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes, and Seminole Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

BEN HUR TEMPLE

In the State of Texas, beginning at a point on the Rio Grande River between Valverde and Terrell Counties; thence northerly along the west line of Valverde County to the northwest corner of Valverde County; thence easterly along the north lines of Valverde, Edwards, Real, and Kerr Counties to the northeast corner of Kerr County in the west line of Gillespie County; thence southerly along the west line of Gillespie County to the southwest corner of same; thence easterly along the south line of Gillespie County to the Blanco County line; thence southeasterly along the Blanco County line to the line of Comal County; thence southwesterly along the Comal County line to the north line of Bexar County; thence with the north line of Bexar County to the northerly line of Guadalupe County; thence with the Guadalupe County line to the west corner of Caldwell County in the line of Hayes County; thence with the Caldwell County line to the northeasterly line of Gonzales County; thence with the northerly line of said county to the west corner of Fayette County; thence with the western lines of Fayette, Lavaca, and Jackson Counties to the north line of Calhoun County; thence with the north line of Calhoun County to the northeast corner of said county; and thence southerly to the Gulf of Mexico, following the eastern boundary line of said Calhoun County.

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction extending over all that portion of the State of West Virginia to the south of the northern boundaries of the Counties of Jackson, Roane, Calhoun, Gilmer, Braxton, Webster and Pocahontas.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, with concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Delaware with Lu Lu Temple.

CALAM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

CAIRO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County and concurrent over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

CRESCENT TEMPLE

The sovereign jurisdiction of Crescent Temple is over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer, and through Franklin Park and thence through Somerset and Hunterdon counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Point Pleasant running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere. All north of this line is the sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple.

CYPRUS TEMPLE AND ORIENTAL TEMPLE

First. Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

Second. Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the county of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns

of East Greenbush, Schodack, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

Third. Oriental Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Cyprus Temple, in so much of the territory of the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and town of Green Island; of so much of the territory in the county of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick; also of all that territory lying northerly of the northerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the county of Steuben a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornel in Steuben County, embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego.

EGYPT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Sumter, Citrus, Lake, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Monroe, Osceola, and Orange.

EL HASA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Colorado.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Located in the city of Saginaw, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratiot, Huron, Genesee.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshie, Allamakee, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Blackhawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Dubuque, Tama, Benton, Linn, and Jones Counties.

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in Louisiana as established by the Imperial Council, until otherwise amicably agreed upon between Jerusalem and El Karubah Temples.

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the one hundred and twenty-first degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

EL KORAH TEMPLE

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with the other Temples in the State of Texas.

EL MINA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with the other Temples in the State of Texas.

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except

Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the State of Arizona.

GIZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and the British Yukon.

HADI TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

HAMASA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lauderdale County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Wahabi Temple.

HELLA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with the other Temples in the State of Texas.

HILLAH TEMPLE

See Al Kader Temple.

INDIA TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger, Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Swanson, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes, and Seminole.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

IREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe.

ISIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, Hodgeman, McPherson, Marion, Chase, Morris, Ford and Edwards Counties.

ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over San Francisco and San Mateo Counties, and concurrent with Aahmes Temple over all that part of California north of the boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties except over Alameda and Contra Costa Counties.

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz.: one-half the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in

the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana; also concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pa., in the county of Elk.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana.

KAABA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of the State of South Dakota which lies south and west of the Missouri River. Has exclusive jurisdiction over Jackson, Clinton, Scott, Cedar, Muscatine, Johnson, Iowa, Poweshiek, Louisa, Washington, Keokuk, Mahaska, Des Moines, Henry, Jefferson, Wapello, Monroe, Lucas, Clarke, Union, Lee, Van Buren, Davis, Appanoose, Wayne, Decatur and Ringgold Counties.

KALIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the forty-third parallel.

KALURAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen running northeast through the village of Monticello, with concurrent jurisdiction in said village with Mecca Temple of New York City, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

KARNAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada, and concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in the counties of Prescott, Glengarry, Russell, Stormont, Dundas, Greenville, Leeds, and Lanark, in the Province of Ontario, provided the initiatory fee shall be the same for both Temples.

KAZIM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smythe, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford, Campbell, Amherst, and Rockbridge.

KEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

KERBELA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, and all other counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the territory east of a line running north and south equidistant between Norfolk and Richmond, Va.

KERAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

KISMET TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction exclusive over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., and the territory formerly occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples concurrently (excepting Long Island, N. Y.) is transferred to the exclusive jurisdiction of Mecca Temple.

KORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maine.

KOREIN TEMPLE

All that part of Wyoming south of the forty-third parallel.

KOSAIR TEMPLE

Concurrent throughout the State with El Hasa, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

LU LU TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick

MECCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N.Y.

MEDIA TEMPLE

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over that portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

MELHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin, and concurrent jurisdiction with Aleppo Temple over the town of Athol.

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Kiowa, Comanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties in the State of Kansas.

MIRZA TEMPLE

Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosha, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

MIZPAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MOCHA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction bounded on the south, west, and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the city of Toronto and the city of London.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

MOILA TEMPLE.

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Abou Ben Adhem and Moolah Temples.

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction one-half way between the distance from Moila, Ararat and Abou Ben Adhem Temples.

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Duval and the remainder of the State, excepting that assigned to Egypt Temple, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the counties of Escambia, Santa Rosa, Walton, Holmes, Washington, Bay, Jackson, and Calhoun, in the State of Florida, lying west of the Chattahoochee River, provided the initiatory fee shall be the same for both Temples.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Tarrant County and concurrent jurisdiction with the other Temples in Texas over the balance of the State, with the exception of the counties in which the other Temples are located.

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Located in the city of Detroit, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to wit: Branch, Lewanee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County and concurrent with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

MURAT, ORAK, MIZPAH, HADI AND ZORAH TEMPLES

Murat Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Indianapolis and Marion County, Ind.

Orak Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Hammond and Lake County, Ind.

Murat and Orak Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Indiana excepting in the counties heretofore mentioned and excepting in the city of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Ind., which last-mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Mizpah Temple, located in the said city of Fort Wayne (which said Mizpah Temple

shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties hereinbefore set forth), and excepting in the city of Evansville and Vanderburg County, Ind., which last-mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Hadi Temple, located in the city of Evansville (which said Hadi Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple, Mizpah Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties heretofore set forth), and also excepting in the city of Terre Haute and Vigo County, which last-named city and county shall be the exclusive jurisdiction of Zorah Temple, located in the city of Terre Haute, and Zorah Temple shall have the same rights as to concurrent jurisdiction as the other Temples in Indiana.

NAJA TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett, and concurrent over the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown, where Yelduz Temple is located.

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the Counties of Tyler, Doddridge, Pleasants, Wood, Jackson, Wirth, Ritchie, Calhoun, Gilmer, Harrison, Lewis, and Roane, with exception of the Magisterial Districts Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County.

NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the one hundred twenty-first degree of longitude.

OASIS TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Person, Orange, Chatham, Lee, Moore, and Scotland, and all counties west of the six counties named.

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky, with Kosair, El Hasa and Rizpah Temples.

OMAR TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina.

ORAK TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction one-half the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; also by waiver from Media Temple over Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; also concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple of so much of the territory included in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may be at the present time within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; also the town of Colonie.

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all that portion of the State north of the Counties of Jackson, Gilmer, Braxton, Webster, Randolph and Pendleton.

OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and concurrent jurisdiction in the remainder of the State with Aad and Zuhrah Temples, except the counties in which Aad and Zuhrah Temples are located.

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

PHILÆ TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Nova Scotia.

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over members of New Haven Commandery, No. 2; Clinton Commandery, No. 3; Hamilton Commandery, No. 5; Palestine Commandery, No. 6; Crusader Commandery, No. 10, and concurrent jurisdiction over members of St. Elmo Commandery.

RAJAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties; they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenan-

doah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

RAMESES TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities, and concurrent jurisdiction with Karnak Temple in the counties of Prescott, Glengarry, Russell, Stormont, Dundas, Greenville, Leeds, and Lanark, in the Province of Ontario, provided the initiatory fee shall be the same for both Temples.

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair, and Oleika Temples.

SAHARA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the following-named counties in Arkansas, viz.: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion, and Izard, the remainder of the State to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Al Amin Temple.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, Emmett Counties.

SALAAM TEMPLE

The sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple is over that territory north of a line beginning at Point Pleasant, running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties and through Franklin Park; and thence through Somerset and Hunterdon Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon

County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Seaside Park and the village of Tom's River; thence along the northerly bank of Tom's River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer, and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County, and concurrent with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

SPHINX TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the members of Washington Commandery, No. 1; Columbian Commandery, No. 4; Clark Commandery, No. 7; Cyrene Commandery, No. 8; St. John's Commandery, No. 9, and exclusive jurisdiction over the town of Berlin.

SUDAN TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Granville, Durham, Wake, Harnett, Hoke, and Robeson and all counties east of the six counties named.

SYRIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following: all the territory lying south of Beaver and Venango Counties; south through Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern State line.

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Hamilton County and concurrent with Aladdin, Antioch, and Zenobia Temples over the counties of Adams, Allen, Athens, Auglaize, Belmont, Brown, Butler, Coshocton, Champaign, Clark, Clermont, Clinton, Crawford, Delaware, Drake, Defiance, Erie, Fairfield, Fayette, Fulton, Guernsey, Gallia, Greene, Harrison, Hardin, Hocking, Hancock, Henry, Highland, Huron, Jefferson, Jackson, Knox, Licking,

Lawrence, Logan, Marion, Madison, Monroe, Morgan, Morrow, Muskingum, Meigs, Mercer, Miami, Noble, Ottawa, Perry, Pickaway, Paulding, Pike, Preble, Putnam, Ross, Scioto, Shelby, Sandusky, Seneca, Tuscarawas, Union, Vinton, Van Wert, Washington, Warren, Williams, Wood, and Wyandot.

TANGIER TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County, and concurrent with Sesostriis and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

TEBALA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County, and concurrent with Sesostriis and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Wisconsin.

WAHABI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hind County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Hamasa Temple.

WA-WA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

YAARAB TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Fulton County and concurrent jurisdiction with Alee Temple over the balance of the State, with the exception of Bibb, Baldwin, Butts, Crawford, Dodge, Emanuel, Greene, Hancock, Houston, Irwin, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Macon, Monroe, Montgomery, Pike, Pulaski, Taliaferro, Twiggs, Taylor, Toombs, Upson, Washington, and Wilkerson Counties.

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Kossuth, Winnebago, Hancock, Humboldt, Wright, Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Fremont, Page, and Taylor Counties.

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County, thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County, thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga, thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties and concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and Clarion, and concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lucas County and concurrent with Aladdin, Antioch, and Syrian Temples over the counties of Adams, Allen, Athens, Auglaize, Belmont, Brown, Butler, Coshocton, Champaign, Clark, Clermont, Clinton, Crawford, Delaware, Drake, Defiance, Erie, Fairfield, Fayette, Fulton, Guernsey, Gallia, Greene, Harrison, Hardin, Hocking, Hancock, Henry, Highland, Huron, Jefferson, Jackson, Knox, Licking, Lawrence, Logan, Marion, Madison, Monroe, Morgan, Morrow, Muskingum, Meigs, Mercer, Miami, Noble, Ottawa, Perry, Pickaway, Paulding, Pike, Preble, Putnam, Ross, Scioto, Shelby, Sandusky, Seneca, Tuscarawas, Union, Vinton, Van Wert, Washington, Warren, Williams, Wood, and Wyandot.

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Claims jurisdiction as follows: Half way to Rochester; half way to Binghamton; half way to Albany and Troy; half way to Watertown.

ZORAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County and concurrent jurisdiction with Aad and Osman Temples in all other counties in Minnesota except Ramsey and St. Louis.

FORMS

FORMS.



PETITION FOR
INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

.....Temple.

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF

.....Temple, situated in.....

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a Knight Templar in good standing in.....
Commandery No.....situated at.....
State of.....; a 32° A. & A. Scottish Rite Mason, in good standing, in.....
Consistory of..... Furthermore, I do not now, and I never will hold membership in, or allegiance to, any body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by the Supreme Council 33° for the Northern or the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than six months, as required by the Constitution of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple.

I furthermore represent that I have never previously applied for said Order, nor have I, to my knowledge, been rejected by any other Temple. If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to all the Ceremonies, Engagements, Constitutions, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council, together with those of your Temple.

Birthplace

Date of birth.....day.....month.....year

Profession or occupation.....

Residence, No.....Street, City.....

Business or P.O. Address, No.....Street, City.....

Date

Signature (full name).....

Recommended and vouched for on the honor of

Noble

Noble

Fees, \$.....enclosed.

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION.

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF NOBLES
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are Knights Templar, or Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in —, and State of —, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council of the Order.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and Thirty-Second Degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at —, and State of —, to be designated as — Temple, and they beg to recommend Illustrious Noble — to be the first Illustrious Potentate of said Temple.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY
------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

His membership in his former Temple is automatically dissolved by the granting of the charter to the new Temple, the application for the dispensation of which he signed, unless he gives notice in writing to the Recorder of the Temple U.D. at or before the surrender of the dispensation (after the charter is granted) of his intention to resume his former membership, and it shall be the duty of the Potentate of the new Temple to cause the Recorder to immediately notify all Temples in which the charter members formerly belonged of these facts.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION.

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF ———
 TEMPLE: ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
 MYSTIC SHRINE:

The undersigned, a regular Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
 ——— Temple, stationed at ———, and last a member of ——— Temple,
 held at ———, which has granted the attached Certificate of Dimit,
 respectfully prays that he may be admitted a member of your Temple.
 He further states that he has not been suspended or expelled in either
 of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine since the date of
 issuing the dimit presented herewith. I am a member in good standing in
 ——— Commandery, No. ——— Knights Templar, located at ———
 ——— Consistory, A.A.S.R., located at ———

Signature.....

Born in.....on.....

Residence.....

Business.....

Recommended by.....

Fee enclosed \$.....

CERTIFICATE OF DIMIT.

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE.

WHEREAS, ——— a Worthy Noble of the Mystic Shrine and a late
 Member of ——— Temple held at ———, under a Charter from the
 Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said
 Temple, and conformed to its By-Laws; therefore he is hereby granted
 this testimonial of his conduct as a Worthy Noble of the Order during
 his continuance among us, and recommended to the favorable consider-
 ation of all true and Worthy Nobles throughout the globe.

Witness his and our hands and the seal of the Temple, this ———
 day of ———, 1—.

Attest: (Signature).....

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

.....*Illustrious Potentate*

.....*Recorder*



DIPLOMA OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE.

(Signature) ——— Ne Vartelur

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know ye, that the Worthy Noble ———, who has signed his name in the margin hereof, was regularly received, admitted and constituted a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, in ——— Temple of ———, on the ——— day of ———, 1—, and that he is duly enrolled as such upon the Records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

{
SEAL.
}

————— *Imperial Potentate.*

Attest: ————— *Imperial Recorder.*

—————

VISITING CERTIFICATE.

————— Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of ———. This is to certify that Noble ——— is a member of ——— Temple, and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year 1——.

Dated the ——— day of ———, 1——.

[SEAL.]

.....
Recorder.

.....
(Signature of member.)

VISITING CERTIFICATE FOR 1920.

The card to be printed on a plain white stock, divided into five sections. The first and fourth sections from the top to be printed in solid gold ink, and the second, third, and fifth sections to be left plain white.

The type in the first and fourth sections printed over the gold ink with green ink. In the center of the second and third sections shall be the seal of the Temple printed in green tint.

SAMPLE CARD.

Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of _____ This is to Certify that Noble	
	
is a member of _____ Temple, and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year 1920.	
Dated the _____ day of _____, 1920	
_____ <i>Signature of Member</i>	_____ <i>Recorder</i>

I N D E X

INDEX

Note. — In this Index, Cn. stands for Constitution, Cd. for Code, B. for By-Laws, and R. for Resolutions.

A

Art. Sec. Page

ADDRESSES.

Of Imperial Potentate and Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be referred for topical reference.....	B.	V	1	11
--	----	---	---	----

ADVERTISING MATTER.

Cannot be issued by Temple	B.	XI	1	17
----------------------------------	----	----	---	----

AFFILIATION.

Is a matter solely between applicant and Temple to which he applies.....	Cd.	XIII	3	30
A dimitted Noble may present his petition for affiliation to any Temple of the Order	"	"	3	30
Form of petition for.....				63

AMENDMENT OF CONSTITUTION.

May be made by Imperial Council by vote of three-fourths of membership present without previous notice.....	Cn.	XII	1	9
Notice of proposed amendment to be filed prior to session.....	"	"	1	9
Of which previous notice has been given, may be adopted by two-thirds vote.....	"	"	1	9
Proposed amendments may be modified while under consideration by matter germane.....	"	"	2	9
Proposed amendment must be in writing and set out entire section as it would appear if amended.....	"	"	2	9

AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS.

How proposed and made and vote necessary for.....	B.	XII	1	17
---	----	-----	---	----

AMENDMENT TO CODE.

How proposed and made and vote necessary for.....	Cd.	XVIII	1	33
---	-----	-------	---	----

ANNUAL DUES TO IMPERIAL COUNCIL.

Amount to be paid by Subordinate Temples	B.	VII	3	15
Must accompany annual return.....	"	"	3	15
Must be paid to Imperial Recorder on December 31st or within 10 days thereafter	Cd.	XVI	1	32

ANNUAL RETURNS TO IMPERIAL COUNCIL.

Must be sent to Imperial Recorder on December 31st or within 10 days thereafter	"	"	1	32
---	---	---	---	----

		<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
ANNUAL SESSION OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL.				
Shall be at time and place fixed at previous session.....	Cn.	II	1	2
ANNUAL SESSION OF TEMPLES.				
Is the date for counting membership to determine number of representatives.....	"	III	3	2
Must be held in December.....	Cd.	IV	1	24
APPEALS.				
From Subordinate Temples may be made to the Imperial Council.....	Cn.	I	4	1
To a Temple from decision of its presiding officer not permitted but may be made to Imperial Potentate.....	Cd.	IX	3	27
In Imperial Council may be taken from decision of chair; two-thirds vote necessary to sustain appeal.....	B.	I	1	10
APPLICANT FOR THE ORDER.				
Must have been actual resident for six months of jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.....	Cd.	XIII	1	29
Must apply to the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides unless said Temple consents to application being made elsewhere	"	II	4	21
Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction, consent of each must be obtained	"	"	4	22
Having been rejected, cannot renew application in less than 13 weeks.....	"	VIII	1	27
APPLICATION.				
Of dimitted Noble for affiliation may be made to any Temple.....	"	XIII	3	30
For initiation, form of.....				61
For membership, form of.....				61
For dispensation for new Temple, form of				62
For Affiliation				63
ARAB PATROL OR SHRINE BAND.				
Under control of Potentate.....	"	II	6	23
ASSISTANT RABBAN (Imperial).				
Rights and duties of.....	Cn.	VII	1	6
ASSISTANT RABBAN (of Temple).				
Cannot resign after election and installation	Cd.	"	2	26
ASSESSMENT ON MEMBERS.				
Temple may make special assessments, etc.	"	XIII	6	31
B				
BADGE.				
Imperial Recorder shall furnish representative with.....	Cn.	VIII	8	7
BALLOT.				
On Candidates for Order.....	Cd.	"	1	27
Committee on reference, must report.....	"	"	1	27
Representatives shall be chosen by ballot..	Cn.	III	2	2
Officers of the Imperial Council shall be chosen by ballot.....	"	IV	2	4
Officers of Subordinate Temples shall be chosen by ballot.....	Cd.	XVI	1	32
Use of a blanket ballot prohibited.....	"	"	1	32

INDEX.

III

		Art.	Sec.	Page
BOND.				
Of Imperial Recorder.....	Cn.	VIII	2	6
Of Imperial Treasurer.....	"	IX	1	8
BOOKS.				
Papers, etc., shall be delivered by Imperial Recorder to successor.....	"	VIII	4	7
BUSINESS.				
At special session limited to that specified in the call	"	II	2	2
BY-LAWS				
Of each Temple must be approved by Temple and copy in triplicate sent to Imperial Recorder.....	Cd.	XII	1	28
Amended, if approved by Imperial Potentate, become law.....	"	"	1	28
Temples not having by-laws of this own, work under By-laws of Imperial Council.....	"	"	1	29
C				
CANDIDATE.				
For Order, minimum fee \$50.00.....	B.	VI	1	13
Elected in one Temple but receiving the Order, by request, in another Temple becomes member of Temple which elected him.....	Cd.	II	3	21
Having been elected in any Temple subject to its jurisdiction even if he afterwards removes.....	"	"	4	22
For each candidate receiving the Order his Temple shall pay Imperial Council a fee of \$2.50.....	B.	VII	2	14
Method of balloting on.....	Cd.	VIII	1	27
Procedure when objected to after election..	"	"	2	27
CEREMONIAL SESSION.				
May be held in any state or territory where no Temples exist, provided.....	"	II	5	22
CERTIFICATE.				
Of election of representatives to be forwarded to Imperial Recorder.....	Cn.	III	2	2
Of good standing must be shown by visitor	Cd.	XIV	2	31
Of good standing may be required by any Temple to be shown by its own members	"	"	2	31
Of good standing, form of and how long good for.....	"	"	2	32
Of good standing, color to be announced by Imperial Recorder.....	B.	X	1	16
Of dimit, form of.....				63
CHARGES.				
And notice must be served on member before suspension or expulsion for unbecoming conduct.....	Cd.	XIII	4	31
CHARTER.				
May be granted by Imperial Council.....	Cn.	I	2	1
May be amended or revoked by Imperial Council.....	"	"	2	1
May be granted to Temples in foreign countries.....	"	"	2	1
For new Temples, how granted	Cd.	"	1	18

	<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
CHARTER — Continued.			
For new Temples shall not be granted unless said Temple has suitable place of meeting and paraphernalia.....	Cd.	I	2 18
For new Temple being received nearest Temple should be notified	"	"	4 19
For new Temple on receipt of, membership in former Temples ceases.....	"	"	6 19
A fee of \$50 in addition to dispensation fee must be paid.....	B.	VII	1 14
Of Temple violating the law as to prerequisites of the Order shall be suspended	Cn.	XI	1 9
Of Temple may be revoked for immoral notices or vulgarity in conferring the Order	B.	"	2 17
CHECK.			
Shall be used by Imperial Treasurer in paying mileage and per diem.....	"	III	2 11
CHIEF RABBAN.			
Imperial, rights and duties of.....	Cn.	VII	1 6
Of Subordinate Temple cannot resign after election and installation.....	Cd.	"	2 26
COLOR.			
Of certificate to be announced by Imperial Recorder.....	B.	X	1 16
COMMANDERY.			
Dimission from Commandery does not affect membership in Temple, provided, etc....	Cd.	XIII	2 30
Suspension or expulsion in Commandery causes suspension or expulsion in Temple	"	"	4 31
Restoration in Commandery restores to membership in Temple without vote....	"	"	5 31
COMMITTEE.			
On Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members to consist of seven members....	"	"	1 11
Standing committees to consist of five members.....	"	V	1 11
Shall be appointed by Imperial Potentate 60 days before meeting.....	"	"	1 11
Duties of standing committees	"	"	1 12
On Credentials	"	"	1 12
On Dispensations and Charters	"	"	1 12
On Finance and Accounts shall examine books, etc., of Imperial Recorder.....	B.	"	1 12
On Finance and Accounts meet one day in advance of Imperial Council.....	"	"	1 12
On Grievances and Appeals	"	"	1 12
On Jurisprudence and Laws meet one day in advance of Imperial Council.....	"	"	1 12
On Mileage and Pay of Representatives meet one day in advance of Imperial Council	"	"	1 13
On Necrology	"	"	1 13
On Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members	"	"	1 13
On Imperial Council Headquarters.....	"	"	1 13
Complaints, correspondence to Imperial Potentate, etc.....	Cd.	IX	3 27
CONCURRENT JURISDICTION.			
Temples having, must notify each other of all petitions received.....	"	II	2 21

	<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
CONCURRENT JURISDICTION—Continued.			
Consent of all Temples having concurrent jurisdiction necessary to enable a candidate in their jurisdiction to apply for the Order to any other Temple.....	Cd.	II	4 22
CONDUCT.			
Unbecoming conduct ground for suspension or expulsion.....	Cd.	XIII	4 31
Vote necessary to suspend or expel for unbecoming conduct.....	"	"	4 31
No member can be suspended or expelled for unbecoming conduct without charges, notice, etc.....	"	"	4 31
Sojourning Nobles subject to discipline....	"	II	6 22
CONSENT.			
For new Temple granted only by action of Imperial Council	"	I	1 18
Of Temple having jurisdiction over applicant must be obtained by any other Temple before acting upon petition.....	"	II	2 21
CONSISTORY.			
Dismissal from Consistory does not affect membership in Temple, provided, etc....	"	XIII	2 30
Suspension or expulsion from Consistory causes suspension or expulsion from Temple.....	"	"	2 30
Restoration in Consistory restores to Temple without vote.....	"	"	2 30
CONSTITUTION.			
For violation of, Imperial Council may discipline.....	Cn.	I	3 1
Copy of shall be furnished each Temple under dispensation by Imperial Recorder	"	VIII	3 6
How amended without previous notice	"	XII	1 9
How amended with previous notice.....	"	"	1 9
CONTINGENT FUND.			
For payment of Imperial Potentate's expenses.....	"	V	4 5
CONVICTION.			
Of criminal offence vacates office of representative.....	"	III	4 3
COPY.			
Of Constitution, etc., furnished by Imperial Recorder to Temples under dispensation.....	"	VIII	3 6
Correspondence, complaints, etc., to Imperial Potentate.....	Cd.	IX	3 27
COUNCIL, IMPERIAL.			
Name, style and title of.....	Cn.	I	1 1
Powers of.....	"	"	2 1
May discipline Temples or members.....	"	"	3 1
The body to which appeals from subordinate Temple to be made.....	"	"	4 1
Permits appeals from decisions of chair....	B.	"	1 10
Time and place of annual sessions.....	Cn.	II	1 2
Special sessions may be called by Imperial Potentate.....	"	"	2 2
Sessions shall be opened in full and ample form.....	B.	"	1 10
Quorum of.....	Cn.	"	3 2

VI

INDEX.

		<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
COUNCIL, IMPERIAL — Continued.				
Majority vote decides all questions except alterations of Constitution.....	B.	II	2	10
Notice of sessions.....	Cn.	"	4	2
Representatives to, how chosen.....	"	III	2	2
Representatives to, how apportioned.....	"	"	1	2
Basis of representation.....	"	"	3	2
May elect emeritus members.....	"	"	5	3
Who entitled to mileage and per diem.....	B.	"	1	10
Officers of.....	Cn.	IV	1	3
Officers of, how elected.....	"	"	2	4
Oath to be taken by officers of.....	"	"	3	4
Committees of.....	B.	V	1	11
Revenue of.....	"	VII	1	14
Ritual of.....	"	VIII	1	15
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.....	"	IX	1-5	15
Vote of, to amend Constitution.....	Cn.	XII	1	9
CREDENTIALS.				
Committee on, shall report immediately after Imperial Council called to order....	B.	II	3	10
Committee, duties of.....	"	V	1	12
Blanks shall be sent Temples by Imperial Recorder.....	Cn.	VIII	5	7
CRESCENT.				
Description of.....	B.	IX	4	16
Combination with jewels of other societies prohibited.....	"	"	4	16
D				
DEAD.				
Names of, should be referred to Committee on Necrology.....	B.	V	1	13
Memorials of, to be printed in Proceedings,	"	"	1	13
DEATH.				
Upon death of Potentate, special election may be held to fill vacancies, by dispensation from Imperial Potentate.....	Cd.	VII	2	26
DECISION.				
Of presiding officer in Imperial Council may be appealed from.....	B.	I	1	10
Of Illustrious Potentate cannot be appealed from to his Temple, but may be to the Imperial Potentate.....	Cd.	IX	3	27
Of questions before Temple by majority vote	"	"	1	27
DECORATIONS.				
Of the Order defined and named.....	B.	IX	3	15
DELINQUENT MEMBERS.				
May be suspended by a majority vote of those present.....	Cd.	XIII	4	31
Must be notified of his arrearage before suspension.....	"	"	4	31

	<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
DEPOSIT.			
Of Imperial Council funds must be in National Bank or Trust Company	Cn.	IX	1
Must be in the name of the Imperial Council.....	"	"	1
Must be subject to the order of Imperial Council.....	"	"	1
DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE.			
Acts as Imperial Potentate in case of death or removal, or during physical disability of the latter.....	"	VI	1
Shall perform such duties as Imperial Potentate may designate.....	"	"	1
Address of shall be referred to Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	B.	V	1
DEPUTY OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE.			
May confer the Order at sight for certain purposes.....	Cn.	V	5
May be appointed for specific purposes set forth in his commission.....	"	"	6
Duties of.....	"	VI	1
DIMIT.			
May issue upon payment of indebtedness to Temple.....	Cd.	XIII	1
No Temple can place restrictions upon granting of dimit.....	"	"	2
By-Laws of Temples restricting granting of dimits null and void.....	"	"	2
Form of			63
DIPLOMA.			
Shall be issued to each candidate upon receiving the Order and payment of fee to Imperial Recorder.....	B.	VII	2
Shall be issued free of charge by Imperial Recorder to Noble joining Temple by affiliation.....	"	"	2
Of members desiring to affiliate must be surrendered to Imperial Recorder before new diploma will be issued.....	"	"	2
Form of			64
DISCIPLINE.			
Imperial Council may discipline its Temples or members.....	Cn.	I	3
Temples may discipline sojourning Nobles..	Cd.	II	6
DISOBEDIENCE.			
For disobedience of its laws the Imperial Council may try and discipline its Temples or members.....	Cn.	I	3
Imperial Potentate has same power during recess of Imperial Council.....	"	V	1

		<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
DISPENSATIONS.				
And charters may be granted by the Imperial Council.....	Cn.	I	2	1
And charters may be amended or revoked by Imperial Council.....	"	"	2	1
Duties of Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	B.	V	1	12
For Temples, number of petitioners required	Cd.	I	1	18
For Temples granted only by Imperial Council	"	"	1	18
For Temple may be granted by Imperial Council in unoccupied territory	"	"	1	18
For new Temple, qualifications for.	"	"	1	18
Application must be on prescribed form furnished by Imperial Recorder	"	"	3	18
Application for dispensation must be filed thirty days prior to meeting of Imperial Council.....	"	"	4	19
Temple under dispensation liable for dues only for fractional part of year in addition to per capita dues.....	"	"	5	19
Charter being refused Temple under dispensation, membership of petitioners reverts to Temples of which they were members when dispensation was issued.....	"	"	7	19
Temple under dispensation has legal existence and jurisdiction.....	"	"	8	20
Temple under dispensation has no right to elect officers or representatives to Imperial Council.....	"	"	8	20
The Potentate of a Temple under dispensation not entitled to rank of Past Potentate.....	"	"	9	20
May be granted by Imperial Potentate to hold ceremonial sessions in unoccupied territory.....	"	II	5	22
Fee of \$100 to accompany application.....	B.	VII	1	14
From Imperial Potentate required before petition can be received and acted on at special meeting.....	Cn.	XI	1	8
From Imperial Potentate to hold election in case of failure to elect at annual meeting..	Cd.	IV	1	24
Not required to fill vacancy caused by resignation.....	"	"	1	24
Form of application for.....				62

	<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
DUES.			
Temples under dispensation only liable for per capita dues and fractional part of annual dues.....	Cd.	I	5
Shall be paid by petitioner for new Temple to his former Temple until date of dispensation. After that to new Temple.....	"	"	6
Noble not chargeable with annual dues during suspension caused by suspension in Commandery or Consistory.....	"	XIII	2
Nobles may be suspended for non-payment of dues.....	"	"	4
Vote necessary to suspend for non-payment of dues.....	"	"	4
Nobles must be notified of arrearages before suspension for non-payment of dues.....	"	"	4
Arrears of dues must be paid by member prior to reinstatement from suspension for non-payment of dues.....	"	"	5
Time for sending annual dues of Temples to Imperial Recorder.....	"	XVI	1
Procedure in case of Temple failing to pay annual dues.....	"	"	3
DUTIES.			
Of Imperial Recorder.....	Cn.	VIII	1
Of Imperial Officers when not specified.....	"	X	1
Of officers of Temples defined.....	Cd.	VII	1

E

EDICTS.			
May be issued by Imperial Council, which may amend or repeal same.....	Cn.	I	2
For violation of or disobedience to its edicts Imperial Council may discipline Temples or members.....	"	"	3
ELECTION.			
Election of Imperial Officers when and how held.....	"	IV	2
Special election in case of failure to elect officers at annual meeting, requires dispensation from Imperial Potentate.....	Cd.	"	1
To fill vacancy caused by resignation requires no special dispensation.....	"	"	1
Of officers of Temples must be held annually in December and be by ballot.....	"	"	1
Notice of election to fill vacancy caused by resignation must be given.....	"	"	1
Use of blanket ballot prohibited.....	"	"	1
No Noble can be forced to accept election to an office.....	"	VII	2
EMBLEMS AND JEWELS.			
Of the Mystic Shrine defined.....	B.	IX	3
EMERITUS MEMBERS.			
How elected and their rights and privileges	Cn.	III	5
How nominated and approved.....	B.	V	1

		<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
ENTHRONEMENT.				
Prior to enthronement Potentate-elect must take obligations.....	Cd.	V	1	25
ERASE.				
The Imperial Council may erase Temples..	Cn.	I	3	1
EXPULSION.				
Of Representative by his Temple vacates his office.....	"	III	4	3
List of expelled members shall be furnished each Temple by Imperial Recorder.....	"	VIII	6	7
In Commandery or Consistory causes expulsion in Temple.....	Cd.	XIII	2	29
Restoration from expulsion by Consistory or Commandery restores to membership in Temple.....	"	"	2	30
A member of a Temple may, after trial, be expelled for unbecoming conduct by three-fourths vote of those present.....	"	"	4	31
Before expulsion for unbecoming conduct there must be charges, notice and opportunity to be heard.....	"	"	4	31
F				
FEES.				
For Order conferred at sight belong to the Temple being organized.....	Cn.	V	5	5
Minimum fee for Order conferred at sight \$50.00 for each candidate.....	"	"	5	5
Fee for initiation not less than \$50.00.....	B.	VI	1	13
For candidates in active service in present war	"	"	1	13
Time for payment of	"	"	2	13
And dues, when paid to Imperial Council..	Cd.	XVI	1	32
For dispensation and charter.....	B.	VII	1	14
Of \$2.50 shall be paid by each Temple to Imperial Council on each initiate.....	"	"	2	14
And dues from Subordinate Temples, per capita.....	"	"	3	15
For copy of ritual.....	"	"	4	15
FEMALE PATROL OR ORGANIZATION.				
Cannot be organized or recognized.....	Cd.	II	6	23
FEZ.				
Adopted as head covering	B.	IX	2	15
And crescent should be worn only at meetings of Temples or gathering of Shriners.	"	"	5	16
FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS.				
Committee on, duties of.....	"	V	1	12
Committee on, shall examine books and accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer.....	"	"	1	12
Committee on, shall meet one day before session of Imperial Council.....	"	"	1	12
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.				
Temples may be organized in, by Imperial Council.....	Cn.	I	2	1

INDEX.

XI

FORMS.

	Art.	Sec.	Page
Petition for initiation and membership.....			61
Application for Dispensation.....			62
Petition for Affiliation.....			63
Dimit.....			63
Diploma.....			64
Visiting Certificate.....			64
Sample of Card.....			65

G

GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS.

Duties of Committee on.....	B.	V	1	12
-----------------------------	----	---	---	----

H

HEARING.

Opportunity for hearing must be given member before suspension or expulsion for unbecoming conduct.....	Cd.	XIII	4	31
---	-----	------	---	----

HONORARY MEMBERS.

In Imperial Council, how elected and their privileges.....	Cn.	III	5	3
How nominated and approved.....	B.	V	1	13

HONORARY MEMBERSHIP.

May be conferred as a compliment.....	Cd.	XV	1	32
Confers no rights or privileges.....	"	"	1	32

I

ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE.

Duties of.....	Cd.	VI	1	26
Of Temple U.D. not entitled to rank as Past Ill. Potentate.....	"	I	9	20
Cannot Grant Waivers.....	"	II	2	21
Appoints all but first seven officers of his Temple.....	"	III	1	24
Elect, prior to enthronement must assent to certain ordinances.....	"	V	1	25
Cannot resign after election and installation.....	"	VII	2	26
Has no vote except in case of tie.....	"	IX	2	27
Decision of, cannot be appealed from to the Temple but may to the Imperial Potentate.....	"	"	3	27
Subject to discipline for not arresting vulgarity or obscenity in his Temple.....	B.	XI	1	16

IMMORAL PUBLICATIONS.

Resolution of Imperial Council concerning.....	"	"	1	16
In Temple cause for revocation of charter.....	"	"	1	16
Presiding officer of Temple subject to discipline for permitting immorality in Temple.....	"	"	1	16

IMPERIAL COUNCIL.

Name, style and title of.....	Cn.	I	1	1
Has power,				
To enact laws, etc., for the whole Order..	"	"	2	1
To issue edicts and to amend or repeal them.....	"	"	2	1
To grant dispensations and charters and amend or revoke them.....	"	"	2	1

	<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
IMPERIAL COUNCIL — Continued.			
To exercise authority over Temples organized by it in foreign countries.....	Cn.	I	2 1
To exercise exclusive control over its Subordinate Temples.....	"	"	3 1
To censure, suspend or erase Temples.....	"	"	3 1
To discipline Temples or members for violation of its laws or disobedience.....	"	"	3 1
To grant dispensations for new Temples	Cd.	I	1 18
To issue dispensation for Temples in unoccupied territory.....	"	"	1 18
To declare jurisdiction of two or more Temples in the same state which have failed to agree on jurisdiction.....	"	II	1 20
Is the Body to which all final appeals from Temples must be made.....	Cn.	I	4 1
Permits its members to appeal from decision of its presiding officer.....	B.	"	1 10
Requires affirmative vote of two-thirds of representatives present to sustain appeal from presiding officer.....	"	"	1 10
Shall meet annually, at time and place agreed on at last annual session.....	Cn.	II	1 2
Number required for quorum.....	"	"	3 2
Sessions must be opened in full form.....	B.	II	1 10
Vote on questions before.....	"	"	2 10
Notices of its sessions at least 30 days prior thereto.....	Cn.	II	4 2
Number of representatives to.....	"	III	1 2
Representatives to; how and when chosen..	"	"	2 2
How office of representative is vacated....	"	"	4 3
May elect emeritus members.....	"	"	5 3
Names of its officers.....	"	IV	1 3
Time and manner of electing officers.....	"	"	2 4
Officers must take obligation.....	"	"	3 4
Officers may be suspended by Imperial Potentate.....	"	V	1 4
Special sessions of, may be called by Imperial Potentate.....	"	"	3 5
Powers of Imperial Potentate during recess of Imperial Council.....	"	"	4 5
Shall fix contingent fund for Imperial Potentate.....	"	"	4 5
Officers whose duties are not specified, shall perform what duty.....	"	X	1 8
Prescribes form of petition for the Order ..	"	XI	1 8
The Imperial Recorder shall announce to Imperial Council, color of card and ink for ensuing year	B.	X	1 16

IMPERIAL POTENTATE.

	Art.	Sec.	Page
Need not be representative to Imperial Council.....	Cn.	V	8 6
Is Executive Officer of the Order.....	"	"	1 4
May suspend officers of Imperial Council or any Temple or officer thereof.....	"	"	1 4
Shall preside over Imperial Council and over Subordinate Temples when present.....	"	"	2 5
May call special sessions of Imperial Council.....	"	"	3 5
Powers of during recess of Imperial Council	"	"	4 5
Shall have yearly contingent fund for expenses.....	"	"	4 5
May confer the Order at sight, or deputize another Noble to do so.....	"	"	5 5
May appoint Deputies for specific purposes	"	"	6 5
General powers of.....	"	"	7 6
Becomes Past Imperial Potentate, when...	"	"	8 6
Custodian of Imperial Recorder's bond....	"	VIII	1 6
Custodian of Imperial Treasurer's bond....	"	IX	1 8
Shall appoint Standing Committees 60 days before session of Imperial Council.....	B.	V	1 11
Annual address of, shall be referred to Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	"	"	1 13
Shall suspend any Temple failing to notify Temple of concurrent jurisdiction of Petitions received.....	Cd.	II	2 21
May empower a Temple to hold ceremonial sessions in unoccupied territory.....	"	"	5 22
Dispensation from, necessary for special election.....	"	IV	1 25
May suspend any Temple for failing to make annual returns or pay annual dues.....	"	XVI	3 32

IMPERIAL OFFICERS.

When and how elected.....	B.	IV	1 11
---------------------------	----	----	------

IMPERIAL CHIEF AND ASSISTANT RABBAN.

Rights and Duties of.....	Cn	VII	1 6
---------------------------	----	-----	-----

IMPERIAL RECORDER.

Duties of.....	"	VIII	1 6
Shall submit books and vouchers to Committee on Finance.....	"	"	4 7
Shall send credential blanks to Temples...	"	"	5 7
Shall furnish list of suspensions, expulsions and restorations to each Temple.....	"	"	6 7
Shall furnish first six elective officers of each Temple with ritual.....	"	"	7 7
Shall furnish badges to representatives at annual session.....	"	"	8 7
Salary of.....	"	"	10 8
Shall announce color of card and ink for current year.....	B.	X	1 16

		<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
IMPERIAL TREASURER.				
Duties of.....	Cn.	IX	1	8
Salary of.....	"	"	1	8
Shall submit books and vouchers to Committee on Finance.....	"	"	1	8
Shall pay representatives by check.....	B.	III	2	11
INITIATION.				
Fee for.....	"	VI	1	13
For each initiation Temple must pay fee to Imperial Council.....	"	VII	2	14
Form of application for.....				61
INSPECTION.				
Deputies may be appointed by Imperial Potentate	Cn.	V	6	5
INSTALLATION.				
Of officers shall take place immediately after election or at next meeting.....	Cd.	IV	1	24
In case of public installation officers must take oath of office in Temple first.....	"	"	1	24
J				
JEWELS.				
And Emblems of the Order.....	B.	IX	3	15
The crescent is the special jewel of the Shrine.....	"	"	4	16
Of the Shrine in combination with jewels of other orders prohibited.....	"	"	4	16
Of office of first six elective officers to be returned at annual session.....	Cn.	VIII	7	7
For Past Imperial Potentate, how procured	"	"	9	7
JURISDICTION.				
Of Subordinate Temples half-way to nearest Temple.....	Cd.	II	1	20
Of Temples shall not extend beyond State lines, etc.....	"	"	1	20
Of Temples in same State may be concurrent or on equitable division.....	"	"	1	21
Temples having concurrent jurisdiction have exclusive jurisdiction in city and county where located.....	"	"	1	21
If two or more Temples in the same State fail to agree on jurisdiction, Imperial Council may declare it.....	"	"	1	21
May be waived, but waiver must be under seal of the Temple granting it.....	"	"	2	21
Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of all rejections	"	"	2	21
Over an elected candidate is retained by Temple which elected him even if he afterwards removes.....	"	"	4	22
Temples may confer the Order at any place in their jurisdiction.....	"	"	5	22
Temples sovereign in all matters in their own jurisdiction.....	"	"	6	22
Temples can discipline sojourning Nobles...	"	"	6	22

INDEX.

XV

	Art.	Sec.	Page
JURISDICTION — Continued.			
Applicant for Order must have resided six months within jurisdiction of Temple to which he applies.....	Cd.	XIII	1 29
Of certain Temples defined	R.		35
JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.			
Duties of Committee on.....	B.	V	1 12
Committee on, shall meet one day before Imperial Council.....	"	"	1 13
JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES AS REPORTED	R.		35

K

KNIGHT TEMPLAR.			
Applicant for Order must be K. T. or 32° Scottish Rite Mason.....	Cn.	XI	1 8

L

LARGE, MEMBERS AT			
When dispensation for a Temple is recalled and no charter issued, Nobles created under the dispensation become members-at-large.....	Cd.	I	7 19
LAW, STATUTE, ETC.			
May be enacted by Imperial Council.....	Cn.	I	2 1
Disobedience of, subjects Temples or members to discipline.....	"	"	3 1
LIQUORS — IN HEADQUARTERS, ETC.			
Intoxicating liquors cannot be served, etc.	Cd.	XVII	1 32
LIST OF NAMES.			
Cannot be furnished.....	B.	XI	1 17

M

MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL.			
May be tried, disciplined, etc., for violation of its laws.....	Cn.	I	3 1
MEMBERS.			
Elected in one Temple but receiving the Order in another by request become members of Temple in which elected.....	Cd.	II	3 21
Suspended or expelled, how reinstated.....	"	XIII	5 31
At large, Nobles created in Temple under dispensation when charter refused and dispensation recalled.....	"	I	7 19
MEMBERSHIP.			
Of Temple at date of annual meeting determines number of representatives.....	Cn.	III	3 2
Of petitioners for new Temple whose dispensation is taken up and charter refused reverts.....	Cd.	I	7 19
May be terminated by dimission or expulsion	"	XIII	1 29

XVI

INDEX.

		<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
MEMBERSHIP — Continued.				
A Noble can hold active membership in but one Temple.....	Cd.	XIII	2	29
Membership in Commandery or Consistory must be maintained, etc.....	"	"	2	29
Honorary membership may be conferred as a compliment upon any member of the Order.....	"	XV	1	32
MILEAGE.				
Representatives entitled to.....	B.	III	1	10
Of representatives shall be paid by check..	"	"	2	10
Duties of Committee on.....	"	V	1	13
Committee on, shall meet day before meeting of Imperial Council.....	"	"	1	13
MOURNING DRAPERY.				
Defined.....	"	IX	3	15
N				
NAME.				
Of Imperial Council.....	Cn.	I	1	1
NAMES OF TEMPLES.				
How selected.....	Cd.	X	1	23
NECROLOGY.				
Duties of Committee on.....	B.	V	1	13
NOBLES.				
Can hold active membership in but one Temple.....	Cd.	XIII	2	29
Membership in Commandery or Consistory must be maintained, etc.....	"	"	2	29
Dimitted Nobles may present their petitions to any Temple of the Order.....	"	"	3	30
Suspended or expelled by Commandery or Consistory stand suspended or expelled in Temple.....	"	"	2	30
Suspended in Temple by reason of suspension in Commandery or Consistory not chargeable with dues during suspension .	"	"	2	30
Visiting Temples other than their own must present certificates.....	"	XIV	2	31
NON-AFFILIATION, VOLUNTARY.				
Voluntary non-affiliation in Commandery or Consistory, effect of.....	"	XIII	1	29
NON-PAYMENT OF DUES.				
Members may be suspended for.....	"	"	4	30
Vote necessary to suspend for.....	"	"	4	31
All arrearages of dues must be paid by Nobles suspended for non-payment of dues before reinstatement.....	"	"	5	31

NOTICE.

Of sessions of Imperial Council must be sent to members and Temples 30 days prior thereto.....	Cn.	II	4	2
Copy of every printed notice issued by a Temple shall be mailed to Imperial Potentate.....	Cd.	VI	1	26
Of delinquency before suspension for non-payment of dues.....	"	XIII	4	31
Must be served before suspension or expulsion for unbecoming conduct.....	"	"	4	31
Of color of card and ink, shall be sent by Recorder to every Temple.....	B.	X	1	16
Of proposed amendment to Constitution how given.....	Cn.	XII	1	17

O

OATH.

Of office must be taken by all officers of Imperial Council and Subordinate Temples..	Cn.	IV	3	4
Of office must be taken in Temple prior to public installation ceremonies.....	Cd.	"	1	25

OBJECTION.

To candidate after election must be in writing signed by three members.....	"	VIII	2	27
To candidate after election must be entered upon the minutes.....	"	"	2	27
To candidate shall have the same force and effect as second ballot.....	"	"	2	27
To candidate prevents renewal of petition for thirteen weeks.....	"	"	2	27
To any visitor may be made by any member of Temple visited.....	"	XIV	1	31

OBLIGATION.

Shall be taken by officers of Imperial Council and Subordinate Temples.....	Cn.	IV	3	4
---	-----	----	---	---

OFFICE.

No member can be forced to accept election to an office.....	Cd.	VII	2	27
--	-----	-----	---	----

OFFICERS.

Of Imperial Council, names of.....	Cn.	IV	1	3
Of Imperial Council, except Imperial Potentate, must be representatives.....	"	"	1	4
Of Imperial Council, when and how elected	"	"	2	4
Of Imperial Council and Temples shall take obligation.....	"	"	3	4
Of Imperial Council or Subordinate Temples may be suspended by Imperial Potentate	"	V	1	4
Of Imperial Council whose duties are not specified shall perform what duties.....	"	X	1	8

XVIII

INDEX.

		Art.	Sec.	Page
OFFICERS — Continued.				
A Temple under dispensation has no right to elect officers.....	Cd.	I	9	20
Of Subordinate Temples, names of.....	"	III	1	24
Of Subordinate Temples, first seven elected annually by ballot; others appointed by Ill. Potentate.....	"	"	1	24
Of a Temple shall be elected at December meeting.....	"	IV	1	24
Of Temple shall be installed on night of election or next meeting thereafter.....	"	"	1	25
Must take oath of office in Temple prior to public ceremonies.....	"	"	1	25
In case of resignation dispensation not required to elect successor.....	"	"	1	25
Of Temples shall perform duties assigned in Ritual and law of the Order.....	"	VI	1	26
Of a Temple, except first three, may resign	"	"	2	26
First six elective of Imperial Council shall receive Ritual from Imperial Recorder which shall be receipted for and returned at annual session each year.....	Cn.	VIII	7	7
First six elective shall return jewel of office at each annual session.....	"	"	7	7
OPENING.				
Of Imperial Council shall be in full form...	B.	II	1	10
ORDERS.				
On Imperial Treasurer must be signed by Imperial Recorder and countersigned by Imperial Potentate.....	Cn.	IX	1	8
ORDINANCE.				
To be assented to by Potentate-elect previous to enthronement.....	Cd.	V	1	25
P				
PARADES.				
None admitted but Shriners, Uniformed Bands and Male Servants.....	Cd.	II	6	23
PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE.				
Is Representative <i>ad vitam</i>	Cn.	III	5	3
Becomes such upon installation of successor.....	"	V	8	6
Jewel of, how procured.....	"	VIII	9	7
PENALTY.				
For violation of law as to prerequisites for the Order.....	Cn.	XI	1	9
PER DIEM.				
Representatives entitled to.....	B.	III	1	10
Duties of Committee on.....	"	V	1	13
Committee shall meet day before meeting of Imperial Council.....	"	"	1	13
Of Representatives shall be paid by check.	"	III	2	10

INDEX.

XIX

	Art.	Sec.	Page
PETITION.			
For dispensation for new Temple must be recommended by nearest Temple.....	Cd.	I	4 19
For the Order not to be acted on where applicant resides within the jurisdiction of another Temple without consent of the latter.....	"	II	2 21
Provided persons are in active service in present war.....	"	"	2 21
For the Order shall be of the form prescribed by the Imperial Council.....	Cn.	XI	1 8
To be acted on at special meeting; what required.....	"	"	1 8
Must be on prescribed form furnished by Imperial Recorder.....	Cd.	I	3 18
Referred to Committee, and Committee must report, etc.....	"	VIII	1 27
From resident of unoccupied territory may be acted on by any Temple.....	"	XIII	1 29
Of dimitted Noble may be presented to any Temple.....	"	"	3 30
Necessary for reinstatement from suspension or expulsion.....	"	"	5 31
For initiation and membership, form of....			61
For affiliation, form of.....			63
PETITIONERS.			
For new Temples must number four hundred or more.....	"	I	1 18
For new Temples, requirements as to.....	"	"	1 18
For dispensation become members of the Temple under dispensation.....	"	"	6 19
See also.....	"	XIII	1 29
For new Temple shall pay dues to Temple of which he was a member at time of signing petition, but only to date of dispensation.....	"	I	6 19
For new Temple, membership in chartered Temple remains in abeyance until charter is granted new Temple.....	"	"	6 19
For new Temple whose charter is refused resume membership in former chartered Temple.....	"	"	6 19
For new Temple may resume former membership even after charter is granted new Temple, but before surrender of dispensation	"	"	6 19
POTENTATE.			
(See Illustrious Potentate.)			
POWERS.			
Of Imperial Council.....	Cn.	I	2 1
Of Imperial Potentate during recess of Imperial Council.....	"	V	4 5
General powers of Imperial Potentate.....	"	"	7 6
Of Temples in own jurisdiction.....	Cd.	II	6 22
PREREQUISITES.			
For the Order defined.....	Cn.	XI	1 8
Penalty for violating law as to.....	"	"	1 9
PRESENTATION.			
Of jewel to Past Imperial Potentate, how provided for.....	"	VIII	9 7

XX

INDEX.

		<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
PRESIDING OFFICER.				
Of Imperial Council may vote in case of tie	B.	II	2	10
PROXY.				
Imperial Potentate may appoint Deputies for specific purposes.....	Cn.	V	6	5
PUBLICATIONS.				
Improper publications, how punished.....	B.	XI	1	16
Q				
QUESTIONS.				
Before Imperial Council decided by majority vote.....	B.	II	2	10
Before subordinate Temples, the same.....	Cd.	IX	1	27
QUORUM.				
Of Imperial Council consists of.....	Cn.	II	3	2
In subordinate Temple consists of.....	Cd.	III	1	24
R				
RABBANS, IMPERIAL.				
Rights and duties of.....	Cn.	VII	1	6
RECORD.				
Of transactions of Imperial Council shall be kept by Imperial Recorder.....	"	VIII	1	6
RECORDER, IMPERIAL.				
Duties of.....	"	"	1-6	6
Shall keep record of proceedings of Imperial Council.....	"	"	1	6
Shall collect revenues of Imperial Council, and when amount reaches \$1,000 shall pay same to Imperial Treasurer.....	"	"	2	6
Shall give bond in the sum of \$10,000.....	"	"	2	6
Shall furnish each new Temple copy of Constitution and other laws.....	"	"	3	6
Shall make annual report of accounts and summary of returns of Temples.....	"	"	4	7
Shall have custody of the seal of Imperial Council and affix it to official communications.....	"	"	4	7
Shall submit books and vouchers to Committee on Finance.....	"	"	4	7
Shall send credential blanks to Temples...	"	"	5	7
Shall furnish list of suspensions, expulsions and restorations to each Temple...	"	"	6	7
Shall furnish first six elective officers of Temple with Ritual.....	"	"	7	7
Shall furnish badges to Representative at annual session.....	"	"	8	7
Shall have past Imperial Potentate's jewel for presentation at session of Imperial Council.....	"	"	9	7
Salary of.....	"	"	10	8
Shall issue diploma to candidates upon whom fee has been paid.....	B.	VII	2	14
Shall issue diploma free to affiliating Nobles.....	"	"	2	14
Shall announce color of card and ink for current year.....	"	X	1	16

	<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
RECORDER OF SUBORDINATE TEMPLE.			
Shall countersign credentials of Representatives.....	Cn.	III 2	2
REGALIA.			
As promulgated in Ritual must be strictly adhered to.....	B.	IX 1	15
Of Order described.....	"	" 3	16
REGULATIONS.			
For violation of its regulations, Imperial Council may discipline Temples or members.....	Cn.	I 3	1
REINSTATEMENT.			
In Commandery or Consistory reinstates in Temple.....	Cd.	XIII 2	30
Of Noble suspended or expelled by Temple, how effected.....	"	" 5	31
From suspension for non-payment of dues, all arrearages must be paid before.....	"	" 5	31
REJECTED CANDIDATE.			
Shall not renew application for thirteen weeks.....	"	VIII 2	27
REMOVAL.			
Of Representative permanently from jurisdiction of Imperial Council vacates office	Cn.	III 4	3
Of Potentate from jurisdiction of Temple requires special election to fill vacancy..	Cd.	VII 2	26
REPORT.			
Of accounts and work of Temples shall be made annually by Imperial Recorder....	Cn.	VIII 4	7
Of Imperial Treasurer shall be made at each annual session of Imperial Council..	"	IX 1	8
REPRESENTATIVES TO IMPERIAL COUNCIL.			
Number of, how determined.....	Cn.	III 1	2
No Temple allowed more than four.....	"	" 1	2
How and when chosen.....	"	" 2	2
Certificate of election of.....	"	" 2	2
Time at which number is determined.....	"	" 3	2
How office vacated.....	"	" 4	3
Officers, except Imperial Potentate, must be Representatives.....	"	IV 1	4
The Imperial Potentate ought to be Representative, but can exercise his office even if not.....	"	V 8	6
Shall be furnished by Imperial Recorder with badge.....	"	VIII 8	7
Entitled to mileage and per diem.....	B.	III 1	10
Mileage and per diem of shall be paid by check.....	"	" 2	11
A Temple under dispensation is not entitled to.....	Cd.	I 9	20
REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM.			
All Past Imperial Potentates are.....	Cn.	III 5	3

	<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
RESIDENCE.			
Of applicant for Order six months in jurisdiction of Temple.....	Cd.	XIII	1 29
Actual residence defined.....	"	"	1 29
Of applicant for Order in unoccupied territory authorizes any Temple to act on petition.....	"	"	1 29
RESIGNATION.			
Of any officer of Temple, except first three, permitted.....	"	VII	2 26
Of officer of Temple, no dispensation to elect successor required.....	"	IV	1 24
RESOLUTIONS.			
As to jurisdiction of Temples.....	R.		35
Standing Resolutions.....			34
RESTORATION.			
To good standing in Commandery or Consistory restores in Temple.....	Cd.	XIII	2 30
Of members suspended by Temples for non-payment of dues, all arrearages must first be paid.....	"	"	5 31
From suspension or expulsion by Temple, how effected.....	"	"	5 31
List of should be furnished Temples by Imperial Recorder.....	Cn.	VIII	6 7
RESTRICTIONS.			
Upon granting dimits not allowed, and are null and void.....	Cd.	XIII	2 30
RETURNS, ANNUAL.			
Shall be made by Temples to Imperial Council.....	"	XVI	1 32
Must be sent Imperial Recorder on December 31st, or within ten days thereafter ..	"	"	1 32
Procedure in case of failure to make.....	"	"	3 32
REVENUES.			
Of Imperial Council to be collected and paid over by Imperial Recorder to Imperial Treasurer.....	Cn.	VIII	2 6
Sources of.....	B.	VII	1-4 14
RIGHTS.			
Of Temples under dispensation or charter cannot be interfered with except by action of Imperial Council	Cd.	I	8 20
RITUAL.			
Fee for, \$5.00.....	B.	VII	4 15
Issued only on application of Temple.....	"	"	4 15
Only three copies issued to any one Temple	"	"	4 15
Issued only on order of Imperial Potentate	"	"	4 15
As promulgated, must be used without alteration.....	"	VIII	1 15
Shall be furnished by Imperial Recorder to first six elective officers of Imperial Council	Cn.	"	7 7
Shall be receipted for and returned at each session of Imperial Council.....	"	"	7 7
S			
SALARY.			
Of Imperial Recorder.....	"	"	10 8
Of Imperial Treasurer.....	"	IX	1 8

INDEX.

XXIII

Art. Sec. Page

SCOTTISH RITE.

Applicant for the order must be a 32° Scot-	Cn.	XI	1	8
tish Rite Mason or Knight Templar.....				
Suspension or expulsion in suspends or ex-	Cd.	XIII	2	30
pels in Temple.....				
Restoration from suspension or expulsion	"	"	2	30
in restores in Temple.....				

SEAL.

Of Imperial Council shall be kept in cus-	Cn.	VIII	4	7
tody of Imperial Recorder.....				
Of Imperial Council shall be affixed by Im-	"	"	4	7
perial Recorder to all official communica-				
tions.....				
Of Temples shall contain name of Temple.	Cd.	XI	1	28
Of Temples, impression shall be deposited	"	"	1	28
with Imperial Recorder.....				

SESSIONS.

Annual sessions of Imperial Council at	Cn.	II	1	2
time and place fixed at previous session....	"	"	2	2
Special, requirements as to calling.....				
Of Imperial Council shall be opened in full	B.	"	1	10
form.....				
Of Imperial Council, notice of shall be	Cn.	"	4	2
issued at least 30 days prior thereto.....				
Special of Imperial Council may be called	"	"	2	2
by Imperial Potentate in any emergency				
Of Temples must not be less than two dur-	Cd.	VI	1	26
ing year, one of which shall be in De-				
cember.....				
Special may be called by Imperial Potentate	Cn.	II	2	2
on request of a certain number of Repre-				
sentatives.....				

SIGHT.

Imperial Potentate may confer Order at	"	V	5	5
sight or by authorized deputy.....				
Order at sight can only be conferred at	"	"	5	5
organization of new Temples in unoccu-				
pied territory.....				
Order at sight, fee for shall be turned into	"	"	5	5
the treasury of the Temple being organ-				
ized.....	"	"	5	5
Minimum fee for Order conferred at sight,	"	"	5	5
\$50 for each candidate.....				

SOUVENIRS.

Use and distribution of souvenirs discoun-	Cd.	XVII	1	33
tenanced, etc.....				

SPECIAL SESSION.

Of Imperial Council may be called by Im-	Cn.	II	2	2
perial Potentate in any emergency, or				
when requested by a certain number of				
Representatives.....				
Of Imperial Council, notice of shall be	"	"	4	2
given.....				
Of Temple, requirements as to action on	"	XI	1	9
petitions at special session.....				

			<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES.					
(See Temples.)					
SUSPENSIONS.					
The Imperial Council may suspend Temples for disobedience and violation of law....	Cn.	I	3	1	
Imperial Council may suspend its own members for violation of law.....	"	"	3	1	
Suspension of Representative vacates his office.....	"	III	4	3	
Imperial Potentate may suspend until next session of Imperial Council any Imperial officer, Temple, or officer thereof.....	"	V	1	4	
List of members suspended shall be furnished all Temples by Imperial Recorder	"	VIII	6	7	
Imperial Potentate may suspend charter of Temple violating the law as to prerequisites of the Order.....	"	XI	1	8	
In Commandery or Consistory causes suspension in Temple.....	Cd.	XIII	2	30	
Members suspended in Temple because of suspension in Commandery or Consistory not chargeable with dues during suspension.....	"	"	2	30	
Any member of a Temple may be suspended for non-payment of dues or unbecoming conduct.....	"	"	4	30	
For non-payment of dues, vote necessary for.....	"	"	4	31	
For non-payment of dues, members must be notified before suspension.....	"	"	4	31	
For unbecoming conduct, vote required....	"	"	4	31	
For unbecoming conduct, only after charges, notice and opportunity to be heard.....	"	"	4	31	
Manner of restoring from.....	"	"	5	31	
Temple failing to make annual return and pay dues may be suspended.....	"	XVI	3	32	
STYLE.					
Name, etc., of Imperial Council.....	Cn.	I	1	1	
T					
TEMPLES.					
Are subject to exclusive control of Imperial Council.....	Cn.	I	3	1	
May be censured or otherwise disciplined for disobedience.....	"	"	3	1	
Appeals from must be made to Imperial Council.....	"	"	4	1	
Must be notified of special sessions of Imperial Council.....		II	2	2	
Shall have at least one representative to Imperial Council.....	"	III	1	2	
Basis of representation in Imperial Council	"	"	1	2	
No Temple shall have more than four Representatives.....	"	"	1	2	
Shall elect Representatives by ballot, by majority vote at annual meeting.....	"	"	2	2	

TEMPLES — Continued.

	<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
Number of representatives determined by membership at annual meeting.....	Cn.	III	3 2
May be suspended by Imperial Potentate for violation of law.....	"	V	1 4
Officers must take obligation.....	"	IV	3 4
Imperial Potentate may preside over.....	"	V	2 5
In which Orders are conferred at sight entitled to fee.....	"	"	5 5
May be inspected by Imperial Potentate or by his special proxy.....	"	"	6 5
Newly constituted shall receive from Recorder copy of Constitution and Laws...	"	VIII	3 6
Under dispensation, work and records of shall be referred to Committee on Dispersations and Charters.....	B.	V	1 11
Dispensations for, how granted.....	Cd.	I	1 18
Dispensations for require consent of nearest Temple.....	"	"	1 18
May be constituted by Imperial Council without consent of nearest Temple.....	"	"	1 18
In unoccupied territory, when dispensation is asked for, must give notice to nearest Temple.....	"	"	1 18
Shall not be chartered unless provided with seal, proper place of meeting and necessary paraphernalia.....	"	"	2 18
Under dispensation, liable only for dues for fractional part of year and per capita on members created.....	"	"	5 19
Under dispensation, petitioners for become members thereof.....	"	"	6 19
Under dispensation, membership of petitioners for, in abeyance until charter is granted.....	"	"	6 19
When chartered, must notify Temples to which petitioners formerly belonged, and the membership of petitioners in their former Temples terminates.....	"	"	6 19
If dispensation taken up and no charter issued, membership of petitioning members reverts to former Temple.....	"	"	7 19
If dispensation taken up and no charter issued, Nobles created in said Temple become members of the Order-at-large and entitled to certificate from Imperial Recorder.....	"	"	7 19
Under dispensation or charter have legal existence and legal jurisdiction.....	"	"	8 20
Under dispensation have no right to elect officers nor representatives.....	"	"	9 20
Jurisdiction of, half-way to nearest Temple, but never beyond the State line.....	"	II	1 20

	<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
TEMPLES — Continued.			
Shall not charge less than \$50 for the Order	B.	VI	1 13
Under dispensation, petitioners for must pay a fee of \$100.....	"	VII	1 14
Under dispensation, shall pay additional fee of \$50 when charter is granted.....	"	"	1 14
Shall pay to Imperial Council \$2.50 for each candidate initiated.....	"	"	2 14
Members affiliating with, entitled to diploma free of charge.....	"	"	2 14
Shall pay to Imperial Council per capita dues, which shall accompany annual returns.....	"	"	3 15
Entitled to only three copies of Ritual.....	"	"	4 15
Shall make no alterations or additions to Ritual.....	"	VIII	1 15
Must hold election immediately after receiving charter.....	Cd.	I	11 20
In same State may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction or any equitable division of territory.....	"	II	1 20
Jurisdiction of, may be fixed by Imperial Council under certain circumstances.....	"	"	1 20
Shall not act upon petition for Order of applicant residing within jurisdiction of another Temple without consent of latter	"	"	2 21
May waive jurisdiction, such waiver to be under seal of the Temple.....	"	"	2 21
Cannot grant blanket waivers.....	"	"	2 21
Having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of all petitions received.....	"	"	2 21
Violating certain provisions may be suspended by Imperial Potentate.....	"	"	2 21
Having elected candidates, may ask any other Temple to confer the Order.....	"	"	3 21
Conferring the Order at request of another Temple, shall certify the work having been done to the Temple making the request.....	"	"	3 21
When two hold concurrent jurisdiction, each must consent in order that an applicant of that jurisdiction may become a member of any other Temple.....	"	"	4 22
Electing candidates retain jurisdiction, even if candidate subsequently removes.....	"	"	4 22
May open and confer Order at any place within their jurisdiction on candidates previously elected.....	"	"	5 22
May hold, by dispensation from Imperial Potentate, ceremonial sessions in unoccupied territory.....	"	"	5 22
Each Temple sovereign in own jurisdiction, has control of all bodies of Shriners, Patrols, etc.....	"	"	6 22
Each Temple has jurisdiction for discipline of sojourning Nobles.....	"	"	6 22
Officers of, and when and how elected or appointed.....	"	III	1 24

TEMPLES — Continued.

		<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
Quorum shall consist of.....	Cd.	III	1	24
Duties of officers of.....	"	VII	1	26
Officers of, except first three, may resign...	"	"	2	26
Shall not receive applicants for the Order unless they are 32° Scottish Rite Masons or Knights Templar.....	Cn.	XI	1	8
Must use form of petition provided by Imperial Council.....	"	"	1	8
Must receive special dispensation from Imperial Potentate to act upon petition at special meeting.....	"	"	1	8
Shall be suspended for violating certain provisions in regard to prerequisites.....	"	"	1	8
Required to adopt color of card and ink for visiting certificate.....	B.	X	1	16
Election of officers and Representatives....	Cd.	IV	1	24
May elect successor to fill vacancy caused by resignation of officer or Representative	"	"	1	25
Presiding officer shall only vote in case of tie.....	"	IX	2	27
No appeal lies to Temple from decision of Illustrious Potentate.....	"	"	3	27
Must select Ancient Arabic or Egyptian names.....	"	X	1	28
Must have seals, giving the name, and deposit impression with Imperial Recorder	"	XI	1	28
Must have By-laws approved by Imperial Council, and file with it a copy thereof.....	"	XII	1	28
Shall not receive petition from one who has not been actual resident of jurisdiction for at least six months.....	"	XIII	1	29
May receive petitions from applicants in unoccupied territory.....	"	"	1	29
Shall not place restrictions upon granting dimits, and By-laws attempting to do so are null and void.....	"	"	2	29
Shall not charge dues against members during suspension caused by suspension in Consistory or Commandery.....	"	"	2	29
May receive petitions from dimitted Nobles without regard to place of residence.....	"	"	3	30
By majority vote may suspend for non-payment of dues.....	"	"	4	30
By two-thirds vote may suspend for unbecoming conduct.....	"	"	4	31
By three-fourths vote may expel for unbecoming conduct.....	"	"	4	31
May reinstate suspended or expelled Nobles on written petition, etc.....	"	"	5	31
May require their own members to show certificate of good standing.....	"	XIV	2	31
May confer honorary membership.....	"	XV	1	32
Shall send Imperial Recorder annual returns on December 31, or within ten days thereafter.....	"	XVI	1	32

		<i>Art.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Page</i>
TEMPLES — Continued.				
Failing to send annual returns before January 10th, shall be suspended by Imperial Potentate.....	Cd.	XVI	3	32
Guilty of immoral or vulgar practices, liable to lose charter.....	B.	XI	1	16
TEMPLES, HEADQUARTERS, AND HOSPITALITY.				
How conducted — No intoxicating liquors, souvenirs, etc.....	Cd.	XVII	1	32
TIE VOTE.				
In case of tie vote in Imperial Council, presiding officer shall vote; otherwise not...	B.	II	2	10
In case of tie vote in Temple, presiding officer shall vote; otherwise not.....	Cd.	IX	2	27
TITLE.				
Of Imperial Council.....	Cn.	I	1	1
TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS.				
Duty of Committee on.....	B.	V	1	13
TREASURER, IMPERIAL.				
Duties of.....	Cn.	IX	1	8
Salary of.....	"	"	1	8
Shall pay Representatives by check.....	B.	III	2	10
TRIAL.				
Imperial Council may try and discipline members.....	Cn.	I	3	1
Must be given before suspension or expulsion for unbecoming conduct.....	Cd.	XIII	4	30
V				
VACANCY.				
Caused by resignation of officer of Temple may be filled by election without dispensation.....	Cd.	IV	1	24
VISITING CARD.				
Form of certificate.....				64
Color of, fixed by Imperial Recorder.....	B.	X	1	16
Temples may require from their own members.....	Cd.	XIV	2	31
VISITOR.				
May be objected to by any member of Temple visited.....	"	"	1	31
Must exhibit certificate of good standing...	"	"	2	31
VOTE.				
Upon questions in Imperial Council.....	B.	II	2	10
In case of tie in Imperial Council, presiding officer has casting vote.....	"	"	2	10
In case of tie in Temple, presiding officer has casting vote.....	Cd.	IX	2	27

INDEX.

XXIX

Art. Sec. Page

VOTE—Continued.

Of a majority may suspend for non-payment of dues.....	Cd.	XIII	4	30
Of two-thirds may suspend for unbecoming conduct.....	"	"	4	31
Of three-fourths may expel for unbecoming conduct.....	"	"	4	31
For reinstatement, same as for suspension or expulsion.....	"	"	5	31
Not necessary to vote to reinstate, where suspension or expulsion was caused by suspension or expulsion in Commandery or Consistory.....	"	"	2	29
Majority vote required to elect officers or representatives.....	"	IV	1	25
To amend Constitution of Imperial Council without previous notice, three-fourths of members present.....	Cn.	XII	1	9
To amend Constitution after previous notice, two-thirds of members present.....	"	"	1	9
Necessary to amend By-laws.....	B.	XII	1	17
Necessary to amend Code.....	Cd.	XVIII	1	33

VULGARITY

In publications or ceremonies, liable to cause arrest of charter.....	B.	XI	1	16
---	----	----	---	----

W

WAIVER OF JURISDICTION.

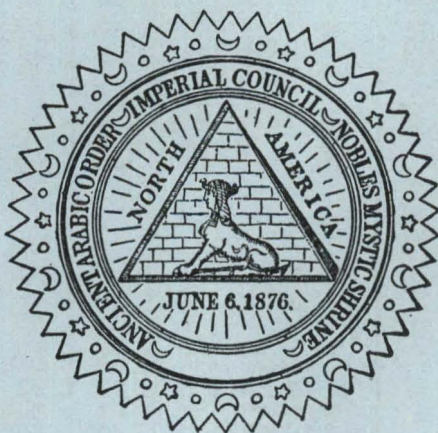
Must be obtained before Temple can act upon petition for initiation of applicant residing within jurisdiction of any other Temple.....	Cd.	II	2	21
Must be under seal of the Temple granting it.....	"	"	2	21
Temples cannot grant blanket waivers.....	"	"	2	21
May be granted for candidates in active service in present war.....	"	"	2	21

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS.

Not recognized in Shrine.....	"	"	6	23
-------------------------------	---	---	---	----

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1919-1920



1337-1338

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

Benjamin W. Rowell, *Imperial Recorder*

Masonic Temple, Room 206, Boston, Mass.

1919

Gregorian
Calendar

1919 1920

1920

AUGUST
1919

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	*	1	2
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	*	*	*	*	*	*
31	*	*	*	*	*	*

SEPTEMBER
1919

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	1	2	3	4	5	6
	32	33	34	35	36	37
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
38	39	40	41	42	43	44
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
45	46	47	48	49	50	51
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
52	53	54	55	56	57	58
28	29	30	*	*	*	*
59	60	61				

OCTOBER
1919

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	1	2	3	4
			62	63	64	65
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
66	67	68	69	70	71	72
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
73	74	75	76	77	78	79
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
80	81	82	83	84	85	86
26	27	28	29	30	31	*
87	88	89	90	91	92	

NOVEMBER
1919

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	*	*	1
						93
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
94	95	96	97	98	99	100
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
101	102	103	104	105	106	107
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
108	109	110	111	112	113	114
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
115	116	117	118	119	120	121
30	*	*	*	*	*	*
122						

DECEMBER
1919

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	1	2	3	4	5	6
	123	124	125	126	127	128
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
129	130	131	132	133	134	135
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
136	137	138	139	140	141	142
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
143	144	145	146	147	148	149
28	29	30	31	*	*	*
150	151	152	153			

1920

JANUARY
1920

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	1	2	3
				154	155	156
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
157	158	159	160	161	162	163
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
164	165	166	167	168	169	170
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
171	172	173	174	175	176	177
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
178	179	180	181	182	183	184

FEBRUARY
1920

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
185	186	187	188	189	190	191
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
192	193	194	195	196	197	198
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
199	200	201	202	203	204	205
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
206	207	208	209	210	211	212
29	*	*	*	*	*	*
213						

MARCH
1920

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	1	2	3	4	5	6
	214	215	216	217	218	219
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
220	221	222	223	224	225	226
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
227	228	229	230	231	232	233
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
234	235	236	237	238	239	240
28	29	30	31	*	*	*
241	242	243	244			

APRIL
1920

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	1	2	3
				245	246	247
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
248	249	250	251	252	253	254
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
255	256	257	258	259	260	261
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
262	263	264	265	266	267	268
25	26	27	28	29	30	*
269	270	271	272	273	274	

MAY
1920

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	*	*	1
						275
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
276	277	278	279	280	281	282
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
283	284	285	286	287	288	289
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
290	291	292	293	294	295	296
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
297	298	299	300	301	302	303
30	31	*	*	*	*	*
304	305					

JUNE
1920

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	1	2	3	4	5
		308	307	308	309	310
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
311	312	313	314	315	316	317
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
318	319	320	321	322	323	324
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
325	326	327	328	329	330	331
27	28	29	30	*	*	*
332	333	334	335			

JULY
1920

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	1	2	3
				336	337	338
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
339	340	341	342	343	344	345
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
346	347	348	349	350	351	352
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
353	354	355	356	357	358	359
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
360	361	362	363	364	365	366

1337

Duh'l Kaada

11th Month-1337

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					4	5
					1	2
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
27	28	29	30			
24	25	26	27			

Duh'l Hajja

12th Month-1337

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				28	29	30
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	32	33	34	35	36	37
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
38	39	40	41	42	43	44
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
45	46	47	48	49	50	51
25	26	27	28	29		
52	53	54	55	56		

1338

Moharrum

1st Month-1338

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					57	58
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
59	60	61	62	63	64	65
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
66	67	68	69	70	71	72
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
73	74	75	76	77	78	79
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
80	81	82	83	84	85	86

Safar

2d Month-1338

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
87	88	89	90	91	92	93
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
94	95	96	97	98	99	100
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
101	102	103	104	105	106	107
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
108	109	110	111	112	113	114
29						
115						

Mohammedan Calendar

1337

1338

Rabih Ul Awwal

3d Month-1338

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	116	117	118	119	120	121
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
122	123	124	125	126	127	128
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
129	130	131	132	133	134	135
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
136	137	138	139	140	141	142
28	29	30				
143	144	145				

Rabih Ul Akhir

4th Month-1338

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
			146	147	148	149
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
150	151	152	153	154	155	156
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
157	158	159	160	161	162	163
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
164	165	166	167	168	169	170
26	27	28	29			
171	172	173	174			

Jamaz Ul Awwal

5th Month-1338

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				175	176	177
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
178	179	180	181	182	183	184
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
185	186	187	188	189	190	191
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
192	193	194	195	196	197	198
25	26	27	28	29	30	
199	200	201	202	203	204	

Jamaz Ul Akhir

6th Month-1338

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						205
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
206	207	208	209	210	211	212
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
213	214	215	216	217	218	219
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
220	221	222	223	224	225	226
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
227	228	229	230	231	232	233

1338

Rajab
7th Month-1338

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
234	235	236	237	238	239	240
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
241	242	243	244	245	246	247
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
248	249	250	251	252	253	254
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
255	256	257	258	259	260	261
29	30					
262	263					

Shaaban

8th Month-1338

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		264	265	266	267	268
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
269	270	271	272	273	274	275
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
276	277	278	279	280	281	282
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
283	284	285	286	287	288	289
27	28	29				
290	291	292				

Ramadan

9th Month-1338

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
			293	294	295	296
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
297	298	299	300	301	302	303
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
304	305	306	307	308	309	310
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
311	312	313	314	315	316	317
26	27	28	29	30		
318	319	320	321	322		

Shawwal

10th Month-1338

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					323	324
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
325	326	327	328	329	330	331
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
332	333	334	335	336	337	338
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
339	340	341	342	343	344	345
24	25	26	27	28	29	
346	347	348	349	350	351	

Duh'l Kaada

11th Month-1338

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						352
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
353	354	355	356	357	358	359
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
360	361	362	363	364	365	366

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A.D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

45th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1321	Monday	30 March, 1903	*1336	Wednesday	17 October, 1917
*1322	Friday	18 March, 1904	1337	Monday	7 October, 1918
1323	Wednesday	8 March, 1905	*1338	Friday	26 September, 1919
1324	Sunday	25 February, 1906	1339	Wednesday	15 September, 1920
*1325	Thursday	14 February, 1907	1340	Sunday	4 September, 1921
1326	Tuesday	4 February, 1908	*1341	Thursday	24 August, 1922
*1327	Saturday	23 January, 1909	1342	Tuesday	14 August, 1923
1328	Thursday	13 January, 1910	1343	Saturday	2 August, 1924
1329	Monday	2 January, 1911	*1344	Wednesday	22 July, 1925
*1330	Friday	22 December, 1911	1345	Monday	12 July, 1926
1331	Wednesday	11 December, 1912	*1346	Friday	1 July, 1927
1332	Sunday	30 November, 1913	1347	Wednesday	20 June, 1928
*1333	Thursday	19 November, 1914	1348	Sunday	9 June, 1929
1334	Tuesday	9 November, 1915	*1349	Thursday	29 May, 1930
1335	Saturday	28 October, 1916	1350	Tuesday	19 May, 1931

The 45th Mohammedan Cycle ends with the 29th day of the 12th month, Duh'l Hajja, 1350, corresponding to May 6th, 1932 A.D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Moharrum	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Shaaban	29
Rabih Ul Awwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabih Ul Akhir	29	Shawwal	29
Jamaz Ul Awwal	30	Duh'l Kaada	30
Jamaz Ul Akhir	29	Duh'l Hajja }	29
		And in some years . . }	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers from 1 to 366 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 30th Day of the 7th Month, Rajab, 1338 (marked 263 in red), is the 19th day of April (also marked 263 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 17, 1920?

Over 291 (in red) in the Mohammedan Calendar is found Monday, the 28th day of the 8th month, Shaaban, 1338.